





CAMERA 3

REEL 790

SHIFT 1

Volume-9085

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

May-10-11-12-1927

|        | Steamships      | Ports               | Sheets |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|
| May-10 | Ebro            | Chile               | 14     |
|        | F. W. Wickett   | Tampico             | 1      |
|        | Dowanhill       | Cuba                | 1      |
|        | Orizaba         | "                   | 13     |
|        | Gananova        | Honduras            | 1      |
|        | Baracoa         | Haiti via Phila     | 2      |
|        | Cathlamet       | Freetown            | 2      |
| May-11 | Paris           | Havre               | 58     |
|        | United States   | Copenhagen          | 28     |
|        | Kishacoquillas  | Cuba                | 2      |
|        | Munargo         | "                   | 13     |
|        | Peursum         | "                   | 1      |
|        | Vindeggen       | "                   | 1      |
|        | Daniel M. Munro | Nova Scotia         | 1      |
|        | Nova Queen      | "                   | 1      |
|        | Providence      | Marseilles via Prov | 8      |
|        | Chateau Thierry | Cristobal           | 2      |
|        | West Kedron     | Dakar               | 3      |
|        | Jufuku Maru     | Hamburg             | 2      |
|        | Ellen Little    | Key West            | 1      |
|        | Cecil County    | Venezuela           | 1      |
|        | City of Bristol | Port Said           | 4      |
| May-12 | Maracaibo       | Venezuela           | 9      |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9085  
May 10-12-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 21 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 21 1943  
Date

*Eva Jackson*  
Camera Operator



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ILL NO. 130413

BILLED

~~MAY 22 1992~~

I, James H. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada  
(State whether Surgeon "sitting in waiting" or "sundered by commission," or "in the army" or "in the navy")  
years' experience as a Physician

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ~~aliens~~ named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer before the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination, and the immigration officer is authorized to administer oaths.

|    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 16 | 11 | 27 | 37 | 13 | 2  | 108 |
| 1  | 1  | 1  |    |    |    | 3   |
| 16 | 1  | 11 | 28 | 38 | 10 | 111 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

14-680

18-8

28-5



List 6.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO"

Passengers sailing from

VALPARAISO AND INTERMEDIATE PORTS

20th April

1927.

| S. S. "VERRO" Passengers sailing from |   |                          |              |                  |     |                   |                       |            |   |               |  |                |                  |              | 13                      | 14         | 15     |                           |              |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|---------------|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List                           | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL             |              | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—   |   |               | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth   |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date   | *Last permanent residence |              |
|                                       |   | Family name              | Given name   |                  |     |                   |                       | Read       | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write         |  |                | Country          | City or town |                         |            |        | Country                   | City or town |
| 1                                     | IMM. STAY   | FROM HAVANA.             | Gomez Garcia | Maria Teresa     | 7   | F                 | S Student             | Yes        | Sp. Eng.  | Yes           | Spain  | Cuban          | Cuba             | Havana       | 29/4/27                 | Cuba       | Havana |                           |              |
| 2                                     | IMM. STAY   | Maun                     | Flora        | 35               | F   | S Governess       | Yes                   | Eng. Fr.   | Yes   | England       | English  | English        | London           | 2/11/26      | Cuba                    | Havana     |        |                           |              |
| 3                                     | IMM. STAY   | Bertrem                  | Anna         | 30               | F   | S Nurse           | Yes                   | Fr.        | Yes   | France        | French   | French         | Strasbourg       | 18/4/27      | Cuba                    | Havana     |        |                           |              |
| 4                                     | IMM. STAY   | Onesta                   | Eustaquia    | 56               | F   | S Maid            | Yes                   | Cuban      | Yes   | Cuba          | Cuban  | Cuba           | Cabanas          | 23/4/27      | Cuba                    | Havana     |        |                           |              |
| 5                                     | IMM. STAY   | Lisak                    | Paula        | 23               | F   | S Maid            | Yes                   | Sp. Tohek. | Yes   | Toheko Slovak | Slovak   | Slovak         | Leonic Rovna     | 1/5/27       | Cuba                    | Havana     |        |                           |              |
| 6                                     | IMM. STAY   | Mouty                    | Robert       | 31               | M   | M Chauffeur       | Yes                   | French     | Yes   | France        | French   | French         | Clermont-Ferrant | 30/4/27      | Cuba                    | Havana     |        |                           |              |
| 7                                     |   | Caceres                  | Carlos       | 45               | M   | M Real Estate     | Yes                   | Sp. Fr.    | Yes   | Peru          | Sp. Amer.  | Sp. Amer.      | Peru             | 13/4/27      | Peru                    | Lima       |        |                           |              |
| 8                                     |   | Caceres                  | Mercedes     | 46               | F   | M Home            | Yes                   | Sp. Fr.    | Yes   | Peru          | Sp. Amer.  | Sp. Amer.      | Peru             | 13/4/27      | Peru                    | Lima       |        |                           |              |
| 9                                     |   | Vila                     | Alfredo      | 45               | M   | M Factor          | Yes                   | Sp. Fr.    | Yes   | Cuba          | Cuban  | Cuba           | Cienfuegos       | 10/3/27      | Cuba                    | Havana     |        |                           |              |
| 10                                    | TRANSIT   | GARSCHAGEN<br>Aarschagen | Paul         | 49               | M   | M Merchant        | Yes                   | Eng. Ger.  | Yes   | Germany       | German   | German         | Ohligs           | 18/3/27      | Germany                 | Ohligs     |        |                           |              |
| 11                                    | IMM. STAY   | PEREZ NORMAN             | BENIGNO      | 23               | M   | S SALESMAN        | YES                   | ENG SP.    | YES   | CUBA          | CUBAN  | CUBA           | HAVANA           | 3/9/26       | U.S.A.                  | SUMMITT    |        |                           |              |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

•

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th May, 1927.

| No.<br>on<br>List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Indicated before permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative's check, or by any other person, or by any government, society, consular office, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does alien possess or intend to acquire title to real estate in the United States? | Whether alien has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude? | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization? | Whether alien is a member of a communist organization? | Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization? | Whether alien is a member of a gangster organization? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |      |
|-------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1                 | Jorge Garcia Montes Havana 121 Havana.   | France Paris   | Yes   | Father   | Yes  | Yes 1926 N.Y.  | Hotel, leaving New York 14th May 1927.  | Yes                                | 4 days  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 2                      | Fr.        | Fr.                       | Blue                    | None |
| 2                 | Friend Mrs Martinez Havana 121 Havana  | France Paris   | Yes   | Employer   | Yes  | Yes 1926 N.Y.  | Hotel, leaving New York 14th May 1927.  | Yes                                | 4 days  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 3                      | Fr.        | Dk.                       | Bn.                     | None |
| 3                 | Friend Mrs. Martinez, Havana 121 Havana  | France Paris   | Yes   | Employer   | Yes  | Yes 1926 N.Y.  | Hotel, leaving New York 14th May 1927.  | Yes                                | 4 days  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 2                      | Fr.        | Dk.                       | Bn.                     | None |
| 4                 | Friend Mrs Martinez Havana 121 Havana  | France Paris   | Yes   | Employer   | Yes  | Yes 1926 N.Y.  | Hotel, leaving New York 14th May 1927.  | Yes                                | 4 days  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 2                      | Dk.        | Dk.                       | Bn.                     | None |
| 5                 | Friend, Mrs. Martinez, Havana 121 Havana   | France Paris   | Yes   | Employer   | Yes  | No   | Hotel, leaving New York 14th May 1927.  | Yes                                | 4 days  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 2                      | Fr.        | Fr.                       | Blue                    | None |
| 6                 | Friend, Mrs. Martinez, Havana 121 Havana.  | France Paris   | Yes   | Employer   | Yes  | No   | Hotel, leaving New York 14th May 1927.  | Yes                                | 4 days  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 7                      | Fr.        | Bn.                       | Bn.                     | None |
| 7                 | Friend, G.Fernandes Campesario 164 Havana  | Peru Lima  | Yes   | Self   | Yes  | Yes 1924 N.Y.  | Son Julian Galuzo 202 W. 102nd St. New York   | Yes                                | 3 mths.   | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 4                      | Fr.        | Bn.                       | Bn.                     | None |
| 8                 | Friend, G.Fernandes Campesario 164 Havana  | Peru Lima  | Yes   | Self   | Yes  | Yes 1924 N.Y.  | Son Julian Galuzo 202 W. 102nd Str. New York  | Yes                                | 3 mths.   | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 4                      | Fr.        | Bn.                       | Bn.                     | None |
| 9                 | Friend, J.A.Vib 27, No. 345 Vedaro Havana  | France Paris   | Yes   | Self   | Yes  | Yes 1917 N.Y.  | Hotel Empire 63, Broadway, New York   | Yes                                | 4 days  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 8                      | Dk.        | Dk.                       | Hk.                     | None |
| 10                | Friend, Pablo Adler, Margura 88 Havana   | P.Q. Montreal  | Yes   | Self   | Yes  | Yes 1925 1927 N.Y.   | Friend Mr. Emmanuel Room 105 Fern. Sta. N.Y.  | Yes                                | 7 days  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | No  | Good                                     | No  | 5 7                      | Fr.        | Gry.                      | Gry.                    | None |
| 11                | FRIEND HARRY PAULSEN 72 PROSPECT ST. SUMMIT N.J.   | Cuba Havana  | YES   | SELF   | YES  | YES 1926 N.J.  | FRIEND HARRY PAULSEN 72 PROSPECT ST. SUMMIT N.J.  | YES                                | from INSURE YES   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO  | NO   | NO   | NO  | GOOD                                     | NO  | 6 0                      | DK.        | BAY                       | BAY                     | NONE |

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Macker, of the RMS Ebro, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edoardo Macker  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1927  
at New York  
Com Sten  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Maes, Surgeon of the H. S. E. E. E. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1917

at New York

H. C. Maes  
Surgeon E. E. E.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "EBRO"

| Passengers sailing from | VALPARAISO AND INTERMEDIATE PORTS |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                       | 2                                 |
| 3                       | 4                                 |
| 5                       | 6                                 |
| 7                       | 8                                 |
| 9                       | 10                                |
| 11                      | 12                                |
| 13                      | 14                                |
| 15                      | 16                                |
| 17                      | 18                                |
| 19                      | 20                                |
| 21                      | 22                                |
| 23                      | 24                                |
| 25                      | 26                                |
| 27                      | 28                                |
| 29                      | 30                                |
| 31                      | 32                                |
| 33                      | 34                                |
| 35                      | 36                                |
| 37                      | 38                                |
| 39                      | 40                                |
| 41                      | 42                                |
| 43                      | 44                                |
| 45                      | 46                                |
| 47                      | 48                                |
| 49                      | 50                                |
| 51                      | 52                                |
| 53                      | 54                                |
| 55                      | 56                                |
| 57                      | 58                                |
| 59                      | 60                                |
| 61                      | 62                                |
| 63                      | 64                                |
| 65                      | 66                                |
| 67                      | 68                                |
| 69                      | 70                                |
| 71                      | 72                                |
| 73                      | 74                                |
| 75                      | 76                                |
| 77                      | 78                                |
| 79                      | 80                                |
| 81                      | 82                                |
| 83                      | 84                                |
| 85                      | 86                                |
| 87                      | 88                                |
| 89                      | 90                                |
| 91                      | 92                                |
| 93                      | 94                                |
| 95                      | 96                                |
| 97                      | 98                                |
| 99                      | 100                               |

20 th April

1927.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens   | 1 |
| Alone            | 1 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

10th May

1927.

*Note.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Elliot L. Marks, of the U.S.S. 'Ehr', from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. Allen  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1924  
at Valparaiso

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Mores, Surgeon of the H. Ebra employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1917

H. G. Mores  
Surgeon Ebra

at St. John's  
St. John's  
St. John's  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                 |                  |  |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek            | Roumanian                                    |
| Armenian        | Hebrew           | Russian                                      |
| Bohemian        | Herzegovinian    | Ruthenian (Rusniak)                          |
| Bosnian         | Irish            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian       | Italian (North)  | Scotch                                       |
| Chinese         | Italian (South)  | Servian                                      |
| Croatian        | Japanese         | Slovak                                       |
| Cuban           | Korean           | Slovenian                                    |
| Dalmatian       | Lithuanian       | Spanish                                      |
| Dutch           | Magyar           | Spanish American                             |
| East Indian     | Mexican          | Syrian                                       |
| English         | Montenegrin      | Turkish                                      |
| Finnish         | Moravian         | Welsh  |
| Florian         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban)               |
| French          | Polish           | Portuguese                                   |
| German          |                  |  |



List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "2220"

Passengers sailing from Valparaiso and intermediate ports

20th April, 1927

| No. | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL      |              | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Adm. No.          | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date         | Last permanent residence |                 |                         |                 |                   |           |              |            |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
|     |                 | Family name       | Given name   | Yr. | Mo. |                       |                   |   | Country        | City or town            |           |              | Country                  | City or town    |                         |                 |                   |           |              |            |
| 1   | TRANSIT         | FROM VALPARAISO.  |              |     |     |                       |                   |   |                |                         |           |              |                          |                 |                         |                 |                   |           |              |            |
| 2   | DIPLOMAT        | Gandy             | William      | 60  | 6   | M                     | Reporter          | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | English   | English      | England                  | Wimborne        | T.V. 257                | Buenos Aires    | 25th Mar. 1927    | Eng.      | Oxford       |            |
| 3   | DIPLOMAT        | Holger Torres     | Emmanuel     | 33  | 10  | M                     | Naval Off.        | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | Chile     | Sp. Amer.    | Chile                    | Valparaiso      | Diplomatic              | Vise No. 56     | Santiago          | 8/4/27    | Chile        | Valparaiso |
| 4   | DIPLOMAT        | Holger            | Rossie       | 21  | 9   | F                     | Home.             | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | Chile     | Sp. Amer.    | Chile                    | Valparaiso      | Diplomatic              | Vise No. 56     | Santiago          | 8/4/27    | Chile        | Valparaiso |
| 5   | TRANSIT         | Holger            | Any Rachel   | 22  | 6   | F                     | Home.             | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | British   | Scots        | Chile                    | Pisagua         | T.C. 159                | Valparaiso      | 7/4/27            | Chile     | Valparaiso   |            |
| 6   | TRANSIT         | Holger            | Frank        | 44  |     | M                     | Merchant          | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | Argentine | Sp. Amer.    | Argentina                | Las Flores      | T.V. 376                | Buenos Aires    | 1/4/27            | Argentine | Flores       |            |
| 7   | TRANSIT         | Holger            | Eleonora     | 36  |     | F                     | Home.             | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | Argentine | Sp. Amer.    | Argentina                | Buenos Aires    | T.V. 375                | Buenos Aires    | 1/4/27            | Argentine | Flores       |            |
| 8   | TRANSIT         | Fillitz           | Eugenio      | 47  |     | M                     | Merchant          | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | Argentine | Sp. Amer.    | Argentina                | Buenos Aires    | T.V. 367                | Buenos Aires    | 29/3/27           | Argentine | Buenos Aires |            |
| 9   | TRANSIT         | Crompton          | David Henry  | 55  | 11  | M                     | Merchant          | Yes   | Eng.           | Yes                     | British   | English      | England                  | London          | Permit No. 236784       | Washington      | 3/3/27            | U.S.A.    | N.Y.         |            |
| 10  | TRANSIT         | Cannon            | Percy        | 35  | 6   | M                     | Leather Manager   | Yes   | Eng.           | Yes                     | British   | English      | England                  | Lincoln         | Permit No. 237490       | Washington      | 7/3/27            | U.S.A.    | Phila. Pa.   |            |
| 11  | TRANSIT         | Dieth             | Charles      | 35  | 6   | M                     | Broker            | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | Argentine | German       | Argentina                | Wiesbaden       | T.V. 294                | Buenos Aires    | 23/2/27           | Argentine | Buenos Aires |            |
| 12  | TRANSIT         | Dieth             | Esperanza    | 32  | 2   | F                     | Home              | Yes   | Sp. Ger.       | Yes                     | Argentine | Spanish      | Spain                    | Barcelona       | T.V. 295                | Buenos Aires    | 23/2/27           | Argentine | Buenos Aires |            |
| 13  | TRANSIT         | Dieth             | Carlos       | 4   | 9   | M                     | Home              | Yes   | Sp. Ger.       | Yes                     | Argentine | Sp. Amer.    | Argentina                | Buenos Aires    | T.V. 295                | Buenos Aires    | 23/2/27           | Argentine | Buenos Aires |            |
| 14  | TRANSIT         | Dieth             | Isidoro      | 3   | 11  | M                     | Home              | No  | (Infant)       | No                      | Argentine | Sp. Amer.    | Argentina                | Buenos Aires    | T.V. 293                | Buenos Aires    | 23/2/27           | Argentine | Buenos Aires |            |
| 15  | TRANSIT         | Pilguelras        | Leonor       | 27  | 1   | F                     | Home              | Yes   | Sp.            | Yes                     | Spain     | Spanish      | Spain                    | Barcelona       | T.V. 292                | Buenos Aires    | 23/2/27           | Argentine | Buenos Aires |            |
| 16  | TRANSIT         | Jacobs            | Charles      | 36  |     | M                     | Engineer          | Yes   | Eng.           | Yes                     | Canada    | English      | Canada                   | Parry Sound     | No                      | visa            | Canadian subject. | Chile     | Rancagua.    |            |
| 17  | TRANSIT         | Jacobs            | Oswaldine    | 29  |     | F                     | Home              | Yes   | Eng.           | Yes                     | Canada    | English      | Canada                   | Cambridge       | No                      | visa            | Canadian subject. | Chile     | Rancagua.    |            |
| 18  | TRANSIT         | Woolbridge        | George       | 31  |     | M                     | Cable Co. Manager | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | British   | English      | England                  | Plymouth        | T.V. 166                | Valparaiso      | 20/4/27           | Chile     | Santiago.    |            |
| 19  | TRANSIT         | Woolbridge        | Sara         | 48  |     | F                     | Home              | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | Chilian   | English      | Chile                    | Santiago        | T.V. 166                | Valparaiso      | 20/4/27           | Chile     | Santiago.    |            |
| 20  | TRANSIT         | Amot              | Olave Crone  | 26  |     | M                     | Engineer          | Yes   | Eng. Norweg.   | Yes                     | Norway    | Scandinavian | Norway                   | Sjogren         | N.Q. 119                | Valparaiso      | 19/4/27           | Chile     | New York     |            |
| 21  | TRANSIT         | Pilbay            | Barique      | 55  |     | M                     | Gov. Official     | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | Argentine | English      | Argentina                | London          | Vise Diplomatic No. 141 | Buenos Aires    | 11/4/27           | Irish     | Dublin       |            |
| 22  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | Mikael       | 40  |     | M                     | Electrician       | Yes   | Swedish        | Yes                     | Sweden    | Scandinavian | Sweden                   | Vester-morrland | T.V. 266                | Antofagasta     | 22/4/27           | Sweden    | Stockholm.   |            |
| 23  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | John         | 36  |     | M                     | Engineer          | Yes   | Eng.           | Yes                     | Sweden    | Scandinavian | Sweden                   | Fristad         | T.V. 23                 | La Paz, Bolivia | 7/3/27            | U.S.A.    | Chicago.     |            |
| 24  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | Ernst        | 64  |     | M                     | Merchant          | Yes   | German         | Yes                     | German    | German       | Germany                  | Freest-Holstein | T.V. 142                | Valparaiso      | 21/3/27           | Chile     | Valparaiso   |            |
| 25  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | Friedrich    | 37  | 5   | M                     | Captain           | Yes   | Ger. Sp.       | Yes                     | German    | German       | Germany                  | Bayreuth        | T.V. 143                | Valparaiso      | 21/3/27           | Chile     | Gmünd.       |            |
| 26  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | Elizabeth    | 26  | 4   | F                     | Home.             | Yes   | Ger. Sp.       | Yes                     | German    | German       | Germany                  | Berlin          | T.V. 144                | Valparaiso      | 21/3/27           | Chile     | Gmünd.       |            |
| 27  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | Cornelius    | 42  | 12  | M                     | Merchant          | Yes   | Ger. Eng.      | Yes                     | German    | German       | Germany                  | Leerdam         | T.V. 22                 | La Paz, Bolivia | 20/4/27           | Bolivia   | La Paz.      |            |
| 28  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | Carla        | 60  |     | F                     | Govt. Official    | Yes   | Sp.            | Yes                     | Peru      | Sp. Amer.    | Peru                     | Lima            | Vise Diplomatic No. 71  | Lima            | 23/4/27           | Peru      | Lima.        |            |
| 29  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | Juan         | 37  |     | M                     | Engineer          | Yes   | Sp.            | Yes                     | Spain     | Spanish      | Spain                    | Ligovia         | T.V. 639                | Callao-Lima     | 23/4/27           | Peru      | Chilayo.     |            |
| 30  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | Marie Emilia | 26  |     | F                     | Home              | Yes   | Spanish        | Yes                     | Spain     | Sp. Amer.    | Spain                    | Lima            | T.V. 639                | Callao-Lima     | 23/4/27           | Peru      | Chilayo.     |            |
| 31  | TRANSIT         | FROM ANTOFAGASTA. | Crosby       | 55  | 4   | M                     | Merchant          | Yes   | Eng. Sp.       | Yes                     | Peru      | English      | Peru                     | Lima            | T.V. 645                | Callao-Lima     | 23/4/27           | Peru      | Lima.        |            |

Passenger  
U.S. citizen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th May, 1927.

List 1.  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether paid for by alien, or by other person, or by any company, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                          | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |                       |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1           | Brother, E.W. Gandy, Guido 323 Temperley Buenos Aires.                                   | Arg. Oxford  | No Self  | Yes No   |   | Bank of New York & Trust New York City.                     | Yes                  | No                   | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 3                     | Fair Grey Grey None.  |
| 2           | Calle Dos Poniente No.155 Vina del Mar, Valparaiso                                       | N.Y. New York  | Yes Chile Govt   | Yes Yes  | 1917  | Chilian Embassy Washington                                  | Yes                  | No                   | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 7                     | Fr. Blk. Blue None.   |
| 3           | Calle Dos Poniente No.155 Vina del Mar, Valparaiso                                       | N.Y. New York  | Yes Chile Govt   | Yes Yes  | 1917  | Chilian Embassy Washington                                  | Yes                  | No                   | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 6                     | Fr. Fr. Blue None.    |
| 4           | Father, David Blair /oGibbs & Co. Valparaiso   | Arg. London  | Yes Father   | Yes Yes  | 1912  | Accompanying I. Holger, brother in-law, later on to England | Yes                  | No                   | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 8                     | Fr. Fr. Blue None.    |
| 5           | Friend, John W. Pryor Florida 125, Buenos Aires.   | Arg. London  | Yes Self   | Yes No   |   | The National City Bank of New York, N.Y.C.                  | Yes                  | 15 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | GOOD                     | No                        | 5 10                    | Fr. Fr. Blue None.    |
| 6           | Friend, John W. Pryor Florida 125, Buenos Aires.   | Arg. London  | Yes Husband  | Yes No   |   | The National City Bank of New York, N.Y.C.                  | Yes                  | 15 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 9                     | Fr. Fr. Brn None.     |
| 7           | Brother, Ignacius Pillitz Cornville 318, Buenos Aires                                    | Arg. London  | Yes Self   | Yes No   |   | Biltmore or other hotel New York City.                      | Yes                  | 1 mth.               | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 9                     | Fr. Grey Blue None.   |
| 8           | Wife, Mrs. D. Crompton 44, Dogwood Lane, Rye, N.Y.                                       | N.Y. Rye   | Yes Self   | Yes Yes  | 1909  | Wife, Mrs. D. Crompton 44, Dogwood Lane, Rye, N.Y.          | No                   | Resident             | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 8                     | Fr. Brn. Blue None.   |
| 9           | Wife, Mrs. P. Cannon Cornwells Heights, Bush County, Pa.                                 | Phila.   | Yes Self   | Yes Yes  | 1927  | Wife, Mrs. P. Cannon Cornwells Heights, Bush County         | No                   | Resident             | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 2                     | Fr. Brn. Blue None.   |
| 10          | First National Bank of Boston, Buenos Aires.   | Arg. Buenos Aires  | Yes Self   | Yes No   |   | C.A. Stern & Co. Exchange Place, New York                   | Yes                  | 12 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 9                     | Fr. Fr. Grey None.    |
| 11          | First National Bank of Boston, Buenos Aires  | Arg. Buenos Aires  | Yes Husband  | Yes No   |   | C.A. Stern & Co. Exchange Place, New York                   | Yes                  | 12 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 4                     | Dk. Blk. Grey None.   |
| 12          | First National Bank of Boston, Buenos Aires  | Arg. Buenos Aires  | Yes Father   | Yes No   |   | C.A. Stern & Co. Exchange Place, New York                   | Yes                  | 12 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 3 1                     | Fr. Fr. Brn. None.    |
| 13          | First National Bank of Boston, Buenos Aires  | Arg. Buenos Aires  | Yes Father   | Yes No   |   | C.A. Stern & Co. Exchange Place, New York                   | Yes                  | 12 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 2 9                     | Fr. Fr. Brn. None.    |
| 14          | First National Bank of Boston, Buenos Aires  | Arg. Buenos Aires  | Yes C. Dietl   | Yes No   |   | C.A. Stern & Co. Exchange Place, New York                   | Yes                  | 12 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 4                     | Dk. Blk. Blk. None.   |
| 15          | Friend, L.T. Higgins Rancagua, Chile   | Ont. Toronto   | No Self  | Yes Yes  | 1922  | Uncle, J.C. Cunningham 336, 15th Av. Paterson, N.J.         | Yes                  | 7 days               | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 10                    | Fr. Brn. Blue None.   |
| 16          | Friend, L.T. Higgins Rancagua, Chile   | Ont. Toronto   | No Husband   | Yes Yes  | 1921  | Uncle, J.C. Cunningham 336, 15th Av. Paterson, N.J.         | Yes                  | 7 days               | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 4                     | Fr. Brn. Blue None.   |
| 17          | All America Cables Augustinas 1065, Santiago   | Arg. London  | No Self  | Yes Yes  | 1922  | All America Cables 89, Broad Str. N.Y.C.                    | Yes                  | 3/4 wks.             | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 8                     | Fr. Grey. Grey None.  |
| 18          | All America Cables Augustinas 1065, Santiago   | Arg. London  | No Husband   | Yes Yes  | 1917  | All America Cables 89, Broad Str. N.Y.C.                    | Yes                  | 3/4 wks.             | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 8                     | Fr. Fr. Grey None.    |
| 19          | (Wife) Mrs. O.C. Asmot 3771, 10th Av. N.Y.C.   | N.Y. New York  | Yes Self   | Yes Yes  | 1923  | (Wife) Mrs. O.C. Asmot 3771, 10th Av. N.Y.C.                | No                   | Resident             | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 6 0                     | Fr. Blue None.        |
| 20          | Friend Eric Gannett San Francisco, Co. of Canada   | Ireland Dublin   | Yes Self   | Yes Yes  | 1916  | (Son) Harold C. Filbey 180 Claremont Av. N.Y.C.             | Yes                  | 4 weeks              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 9                     | olive Grey. Brn None. |
| 21          | Messrs. Guggenheimer Coya Norte Chile  | Sweden Stockholm   | No Self  | Yes No   |   | Messrs. Guggenheimer 120, Broadway, N.Y.C.                  | Yes                  | 10 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 11                    | Blonde Fr. Blue None. |
| 22          | International Harvester Co Chicago U.S.A.  | Ill. Chicago   | Yes Harvester  | Yes Yes  | 1919  | International Harvester Co Chicago                          | No                   | Permanent            | Yes   | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 9                     | Fr. Grey. Brn None.   |
| 23          | Son in law, Dr. O. Kuhlmann Calle Progreso 40, Valparaiso                                | Germany, Munchen   | Yes Self   | Yes Yes  | 1918  | Friend Ernest Kosheim 24/6 Stone Str. N.Y.C.                | Yes                  | 8 days               | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 10                    | Fr. Grey. Blue None.  |
| 24          | Brother-in-law, Adolfo Gunther, Arequipa Peru  | Germany Stuttgart  | Yes Self   | Yes No   |   | Astor Hotel   | Yes                  | 10 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 8                     | Fr. Dk. Blue None.    |
| 25          | Adolfo Gunther Arequipa Peru   | Germany Stuttgart  | Yes Husband  | Yes No   |   | Astor Hotel   | Yes                  | 10 days              | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 5                     | Fr. Dk. Brn. None.    |
| 26          | Friend, Mr. H. Haasman Avenida Arce 902 La Paz   | Bolivia La Paz   | Yes Self   | Yes Yes  | 1916  | Wife & Children 52 Rugby Road, Brooklyn                     | Yes                  | 6 mths               | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 4                     | Lt. Dk. Grey. None.   |
| 27          | Brother, Claude Valarde Av del Progreso 15, Lima   | Europe Germany   | No Peru Govt.  | Yes No   |   | Brother, Hernan Valarde Peruvian Ambassador, New York       | Yes                  | 1 mth.               | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 7                     | Dk. Grey. Grey None.  |
| 28          | Father-in-law, A.C. Vargas Lampe 787 Lima  | Spain Barcelona  | No Self  | Yes No   |   | Uncle, Luis Pardo 27 Pearl Str. Broadway, N.Y.              | Yes                  | few weeks            | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 9                     | Fr. Brn. Green None.  |
| 29          | Father-in-law, A.C. Vargas Lampe 787 Lima  | Spain Barcelona  | No Husband   | Yes No   |   | Uncle, Luis Pardo 27 Pearl Str. Broadway, N.Y.              | Yes                  | few weeks            | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 7                     | Fr. Brn. Brn None.    |
| 30          | Brother J.G. Crosby P.O. Box 1568 Lima   | Peru Lima  | Yes Self   | Yes Yes  | 1925  | Brother Alfred H. Crosby 1234 West 3rd St Plainfield, N.J.  | Yes                  | 2 months             | No  | No                                       | No  | Good                     | No                        | 5 5                     | Fresh Brn Brn None.   |

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ellis Roberts, Master, of the RMS "Eden", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellis Roberts, Master

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915  
at New York  
John E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether, going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Masini, of the RMS "Ebo", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edoardo Masini  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "E B R O" sailing from VALPARAISO 20th April 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 10th May 1927. Number 7.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.          |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 1           | FROM HAVANA. |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 1           | Fisher       | Edward     | 9    |      | M   | S                 | 25th May 1918 New York   |   | c/o National City Bank, New York.  |
| 2           | Fisher       | Francis    | 8    |      | M   | S                 | 1st July 1919. Cardenas, Cuba.   |   | c/o National City Bank, New York.  |
| 3           | Chamberlain  | Katie      | 42   |      | F   | M                 | Newark, N.J. 24th Novr. 1926.  |   | 123, N.16th Str; East Orange, N.J. |
| 4           | Nix          | Olive H.   | 37   |      | F   | M                 | 22nd Feb. 1890 New York  |   | Larchmont, N.Y.                    |
| 5           | Nix          | Eileen     | 2    |      | F   | S                 | 24th May 1925 New York   |   | Larchmont, N.Y.                    |
| 6           | Rueda Peron  | Jose       | 32   |      | M   | M                 | 2nd Jan. 1895 Ciabs, P. Rico   |   | 60 Pacific Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.     |
| 7           |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 8           |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 9           |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 10          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 11          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 12          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 13          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 14          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 15          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 16          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 17          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 18          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 19          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 20          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 21          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 22          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 23          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 24          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 25          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 26          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 27          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 28          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 29          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |
| 30          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                                    |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

S.S. "EBRO"

sailing from

VALPARAISO

20th April

, 1927. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th May

, 1927.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL          | AGE          | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                   |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME            | Yrs. Mos.    |     |  |   |   |
| 1            | Porter                | Tracy W.     | 44  | M  | 17th Dec. 1882. Buffalo N.Y.  | 711, Parkside Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.         |
| 2            | Pomeroy               | Earl V.      | 33  | 9 M  | 24th Aug. 1893. Linden, Mich.   | 367, Commonwealth Avenue New Britain, Conn. |
| 3            | Kelly                 | John F.      | 36  | 6 M  | 30th Aug. 1891. Perth Amboy, N.J.   | 22, So. Munn E. Orange, N.J.                |
| 4            | Kelly                 | Freda M.     | 34  | 4 F  | 18th Dec. 1893. Utica, N.Y.   | 22, So. Munn E. Orange, N.J.                |
| 5            | Stifel                | Arnold G.    | 38  | 10 M   | 28th June 1892 St. Louis M.   | Tadue & Warson Rds. St. Louis County.       |
| 6            | Stifel                | Mildred E.   | 38  | 2 F  | 21st Mar. 1892 St. Louis M.   | Tadue & Warson Rds. St. Louis County.       |
| 7            | Stifel                | Andrey E.    | 5   | F  | 20th June 1923 St. Louis M.   | Tadue & Warson Rds. St. Louis County.       |
| 8            | Trampe                | Elna         | 29  | F  | 23rd Dec. 1898 St. Louis M.   | Tadue & Warson Rds. St. Louis County.       |
| 9            | Breckenridge          | Elmer        | 25  | M  | 17th March 1902 Caney, Kansas   | c/o A.D. Breckenridge Fort Collins, Col.    |
| 10           | Root                  | Clyde Elan   | 30  | M  | 12th Jan. 1897 Warsaw, Mo.  | Carney, Oklahoma.                           |
| 11           | Fischer               | Arthur H.    | 26  | 21 M   | 15th May, 1900 Prov. R.I.   | 528, W 111th Str. New York.                 |
| 12           | Posner                | Max          | 57  | M  |   | 54, Linden Pl. Boston, Mass.                |
| 13           | Posner                | Hana E.      | 54  | F  | 10th Novr. 1872 Philadelphia, Pa.   | 54, Linden Pl. Boston, Mass.                |
| 14           | Sherman               | Henry C.     | 39  | M  | 27th Decr. 1887 Helena, Montana   | Helena, Mont.                               |
| 15           | Dyer                  | Madelina P.  | 35  | F  | 21st April 1892 Baltimore.  | Virginia Beach, Va.                         |
| 16           | Mann                  | Arthur Henry | 30  | 10 M   | 12th Feb. 1876 Nashville, Penn.   | 1002 South Second Str. Evansville, Md.      |
| 17           | Summers               | Lewis G.     | 55  | M  | 10th July, 1872 Madrid, Mo.   | Atlanta Ga.                                 |
| 18           | Summers               | Margaret     | 14  | F  | 15th Jan. 1913 Lima, Peru   | Atlanta Ga.                                 |
| 19           | MacHardy              | Alexander    | 36  | M  | 4th Sep. 1890 Penna.  | Glenham, N.Y.                               |
| 20           | Breedin               | Sophie       | 44  | F  | 28th July. 1882 Jennings S.C.   | c/o Mrs. D.D. Huggins Manning, S.C.         |
| 21           | Koss                  | Mary F.      | 44  | F  | 2nd Feb. 1883 Perry, Iowa.  | 325, 42nd Street New Moires, Sa.            |
| 22           | De Jan                | Winifred     | 51  | F  |   | Arlington Hotel West 25th Str. New York.    |
| 23           | FROM CRISTOBAL. Icaza | Mary Kathryn | 32  | F  |   | 58 Waite Str. New Haven, Conn.              |
| 24           | Icaza                 | Natalia      | 9   | F  | 24th Oct. 1917. New Haven, Conn.  | 58 Waite Str. New Haven, Conn.              |
| 25           | Icaza                 | Frank        | 5   | M  | 9th May, 1921. Hampden, Conn.   | 58 Waite Str. New Haven, Conn.              |
| 26           | Icaza                 | Mary K.      | 3   | F  | 10th June 1923. Wellingford.  | 58 Waite Str. New Haven, Conn.              |
| 27           | Servoss               | Clarrisa M.  | 57  | F  | 10th Oct. 1869 Wellingford. Conn.   | 58 Waite Str. New Haven, Conn.              |
| 28           | Gaffney               | Francis A.   | 38  | 10 M   | 21st June. 1888 Claysville, Pa.   | Sisterville, West Va.                       |
| 29           | Hopkins               | Oliver B.    | 40  | 5 M  | 4th Dec. 1886 Virginia.   | 764 South Mason St. Harrisonburg, Va.       |
| 30           | Fisher                | Edward P.    | 44  | M  | 17th Mar. 1883 Phila, Pa.   | c/o National City Bank New York.            |
| 31           | Fisher                | Josafina     | 43  | F  |   | c/o Natl City Bank New York.                |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Mores, Surgeon of the U.S. Ebs, Employed by U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1917

at New York

H. C. Mores  
Surgeon Ebs

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. FEBRU

## Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO AND INTERMEDIATE PORTS

20th April

1927

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Others . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular,  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

10th May

1927.

10

List B

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ellis Louis Nappa, of the SS RMS Elys, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellis L. Nappa  
Master

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1917  
at New York

M. Stem  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EBRO"

sailing from

VALPARAISO

20th April

, 19 27.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th May

, 19 27. 11

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | Sex                 | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME  | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR<br>SINGLE |  |   |                                     |
| 1                 | FROM HAVANA. | Benjamin F. | 72        | M S                 | 21st Aug. 1854. Witmer Pa.   | 305 10th St.  | 162, E. 42nd Str;<br>New York City. |
| 2                 |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 3                 |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 4                 |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 5                 |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 6                 |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 7                 |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 8                 |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 9                 |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 10                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 11                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 12                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 13                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 14                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 15                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 16                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 17                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 18                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 19                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 20                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 21                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 22                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 23                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 24                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 25                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 26                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 27                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 28                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 29                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |
| 30                |              |             |           |                     |  |   |                                     |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. EBRO

PAC MAIL

arrived

5/10/27

19

M.

from

May Erduca

12

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST |         | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |       |           |      |       |          |      |       |      |            |        | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |      |      | DEPORTED |       | MEALS |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|------|----------|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |       | GROUP    | No.     |                    |           | DEF. - REOL.                             |      |       | REHEARING |      |       | ADMITTED |      |       | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE                              | SHIP | OYER | REARER   | DINER | BUTER |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |       |          |         |                    |           | Date                                     | Page | Sec'y | Date      | Page | Sec'y | Date     | Page | Sec'y |      |            |        |                                   |      |      |          |       |       | Time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13m       | 1     | ROMERO   | LORENZO | 5                  | 1         | PERU                                     | LPC  | 2:25  | BISHARA   |      |       |          |      |       |      |            |        |                                   |      |      |          |       |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

5/11 9 EC 930  
5/11 12 Jek 3m Bond 2

AK

show



| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | Name.        | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| Thomas Robinson   | 22   | British      | M. Hooker    | 23   | British      |
| William Cain      | 16   | "            | A. Taylor    | 26   | "            |
| Mrs. E. L. Oliver | 38   | "            | W. Thomas    | 29   | "            |
| W. M. Thomson     | 17   | "            | J. Laalia    | 24   | "            |
| W. Cartwright     | 35   | "            | D. Layne     | 40   | "            |
| H. J. Knight      | 20   | "            | S. Thornton  | 49   | "            |
| R. Holland        | 28   | "            | W. Griffiths | 20   | "            |
| J. Parker         | 30   | "            | J. Murdoch   | 20   | "            |
| T. Moti           | 41   | "            | E. McKinley  | 25   | "            |
| J. B. Walker      | 24   | "            | A. Dinadale  | 21   | "            |
| C. Bairato        | 54   | "            | F. Fuller    | 28   | "            |
| G. W. Williamson  | 23   | "            | F. Kennett   | 35   | "            |
| H. Ash            | 51   | "            | J. McGuiness | 37   | "            |
| G. F. Gough       | 33   | "            | M. Hudson    | 30   | "            |
| J. Seville        | 26   | "            | M. Vidal     | 35   | Chilian      |
| R. Proven         | 21   | "            | R. Flitchell | 34   | German       |
| J. Canley         | 24   | "            | R. Schroeder | 39   | "            |
| T. Guest          | 20   | "            | A. Glius     | 21   | U.S.A        |
| J. Owen           | 21   | "            | G. Media     | 47   | Italian      |
| W. Chidlow        | 23   | "            | C. J. Gray   |      |              |

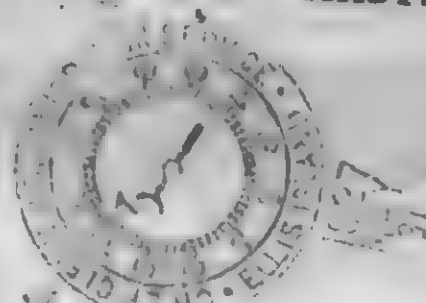
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Handwritten signature: R. R. R.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and where they were of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his arrest but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such small fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

18th May 1947

I, master of the British 18th May, 1957.  
from port of New York (Nationality) S.S. Ebro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 162.....

Number of seamen discharged..... 28.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 12.....

Number of seamen deserted..... (15).....

Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Total crew this date..... 147.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th May 1927, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R. and is expected to sail 19th May 1927, for Valparaiso via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| M. Espina    | 33   | Spanish      | Havana 28.3.27            |
| F. Eagle     | 33   | Chilian      | Valparaíso 15.4.27        |
| C. Gutierrez | 30   | "            | "                         |
| H. Bravo     | 25   | "            | "                         |
| C. Munoz     | 35   | "            | "                         |
| J. Jimenez   | 27   | "            | "                         |
| L. Arcos     | 32   | "            | "                         |
| A. Gallardo  | 24   | "            | "                         |
| R. Neely     | 38   | British      | New York 16.3.27          |
| R. Proven    | 281  | "            | "                         |
| J. Cawley    | 24   | "            | 18.5.27                   |
| G. Rodier    | 26   | "            | "                         |
| B. Miranda   | 26   | French       | Valparaíso, 18.5.27       |
| C. Cattica   | 26   | Chilian      | Valparaíso, 15.4.27       |
| J. Diaz      | 38   | "            | "                         |
|              | 31   | "            | "                         |

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

John Green

160 - 4 USC

control by the representatives of any vessel having such alien-  
 itates.

from the port of Salvadora, Chil.

14

[illegible]

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| 28 | Charles E. |
| 29 | Arthur G.  |

1994

~~Official Space Navigation Copy.~~

**Saxderson & Sons.**

Local Agent  
4-1219

... **back here!**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.



Hotel New 160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| Vessel. | From. | By Agent. | Arriving at New York | 10th May |
|---------|-------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
|         |       |           |                      |          |

| (1)         | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged as part of outfit | (6) Whiskey allowed as per regulations |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| No. on list | Family name      | Given name                     | When                   | Where  |  |
| 1           | NO DEETS         | ELIAS                          | Master                 | 16.8.27 New York   | To                                     |
| 2           | Lanford          | John Vivian                    | Mate                   | "  | "                                      |
| 3           | Murdoch          | John Halliday                  | 2nd Mate               | "  | "                                      |
| 4           | Hutter           | William J.                     | 3rd Mate               | "  | "                                      |
| 5           | Thorton          | George A.                      | 4th Mate               | "  | "                                      |
| FIRST       | Griffith         | John                           | Cadet                  | 24.3.27  | "                                      |
| 7           | Barnes           | John                           | "                      | 16.8.27  | "                                      |
| 8           | Spewell          | Samuel                         | "                      | "  | "                                      |
| 9           | Beck             | William E.                     | Purser                 | "  | "                                      |
| FIRST       | Ivand            | John                           | Asst. Purser.          | "  | "                                      |
| 11          | Eaton            | Rugh                           | "                      | "  | "                                      |
| 12          | Jeffery          | George H.                      | "                      | "  | "                                      |
| 13          | Nosen            | Harry Clark                    | Sargeon                | "  | "                                      |
| 14          | Macbie           | John W.                        | 1st Wireless           | "  | "                                      |
| 15          | Maggart          | John                           | 2nd "                  | "  | "                                      |
| 16          | Harris           | Henry P.                       | 3rd "                  | "  | "                                      |
| 17          | Nicholas         | Walter G.                      | Ch. Engr.              | "  | "                                      |
| 18          | Harley           | Henry                          | 2nd "                  | "  | "                                      |
| 19          | Walker           | Frank W.                       | 3rd "                  | "  | "                                      |
| 20          | Dremer           | David                          | 4th "                  | "  | "                                      |
| 21          | Armstrong        | Charles F.                     | 5th "                  | "  | "                                      |
| 22          | Kilton           | John E.                        | 6th "                  | "  | "                                      |
| 23          | Thompson         | Stanley C.                     | 6th "                  | "  | "                                      |
| 24          | Mose             | Ernest                         | 6th "                  | "  | "                                      |
| 25          | Cassidy          | George                         | Electrician            | "  | "                                      |
| 26          | Kealey           | Wilfred                        | Ch. Steward.           | "  | "                                      |
| 27          | Boushaw          | George                         | 2nd Steward            | "  | "                                      |
| 28          | Plumbe           | Alfred                         | Steward                | "  | "                                      |
| 29          | Griffin          | Andrew                         | Barkeeper              | "  | "                                      |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|

[illegible]

| A. Sjogran   | ✓ | 34 | Swede   |  | New York 10.3.37 |
|--------------|---|----|---------|--|------------------|
| H. Foster    | ✓ | 41 | British |  | New York 10.3.37 |
| J. Waller    | ✓ | 36 | "       |  | " "              |
| H. Walton    | ✓ | 34 | "       |  | " "              |
| H. Mason     | ✓ | 20 | "       |  | " "              |
| E. Brown     | X | 42 | "       |  | " "              |
| H. Allen     | X | 36 | "       |  | " "              |
| C. McCall    | ✓ | 36 | "       |  | " "              |
| H. Auguston  | X | 25 | Swede   |  | " "              |
| Wm. Kirby    | ✓ | 41 | British |  | " "              |
| F. Jackson   | ✓ | 20 | "       |  | " "              |
| A. G. Jones  | ✓ | 41 | "       |  | " "              |
| S. MEDCALF   | ✓ | 23 | "       |  | " "              |
| A. Bantock   | ✓ | 30 | "       |  | " "              |
| F. Felton    | ✓ | 30 | "       |  | " "              |
| H. Colclough | ✓ | 22 | "       |  | " "              |
| H. Lloyd     | ✓ | 22 | "       |  | " "              |
| G. Fox       | ✓ | 44 | "       |  | " "              |
| J. Allen     | ✓ | 23 | "       |  | " "              |
| F. Walmsley  | ✓ | 31 | "       |  | " "              |
| J. G. Jones  | ✓ | 34 | "       |  | " "              |
| H. Howe      | ✓ | 21 | "       |  | " "              |
| H. Smith     | ✓ | 23 | "       |  | " "              |
| B. Karsnick  | ✓ | 24 | "       |  | " "              |

**R. Malone** **21st** **U. S. Nationality.** **New York 19-3-27**  
When and where signed on.

Line **Pacific.**  
Owned **PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**  
Local Agents **Wenderson & Sons.**  
JAN-1900

\* See list of races on back hereof.



## MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, EMERALD, NAVY U.S.A., arriving at New York, 10th May, 19, from the port of Paleahuan, Chile.

14

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |               | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name    |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | DEBTS               | ELLIS         | Master                               | 16.3.27                   | New York | No   | Yes                               | 33         | Male       | Welsh        | British             | 5'5            | 155            | None                                       |
| 2                        | Longford            | John Vivian   | Mate                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | English      | "                   | 5'8            | 185            | "  |
| 3                        | Murdoch             | John Halliday | 2nd Mate                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Scots        | "                   | 5'8            | 141            | "  |
| 4                        | Mutter              | William J.    | 3rd Mate                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | English      | "                   | 5'7            | 154            | "  |
| 5                        | Thaxton             | George A.     | 4th Mate                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 145            | "  |
| FIRST                    | Griffith            | John          | Cadet                                | 24.3.27                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 158            | "  |
| 7                        | Burns               | John          | "                                    | 16.3.27                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 140            | "  |
| 8                        | Powell              | Samuel        | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 142            | "  |
| 9                        | Hack                | William H.    | Purser                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 145            | "  |
| FIRST                    | Land                | John          | Asst. Purser.                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | Welsh        | "                   | 5'7            | 150            | "  |
| 11                       | Baten               | Hugh          | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Scots        | "                   | 5'9            | 151            | "  |
| 12                       | Jeffery             | George M.     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | English      | "                   | 6'4            | 164            | "  |
| 13                       | Hesse               | Harry Clark   | Surgeon                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'10           | 192            | "  |
| 14                       | Hackie              | John W.       | 1st Wireless                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 183            | "  |
| 15                       | Haggart             | John          | 2nd                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Scots        | "                   | 5'7            | 145            | "  |
| 16                       | Harris              | Henry P.      | 3rd                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | Welsh        | "                   | 5'7            | 138            | "  |
| 17                       | Nicholas            | Walter G.     | Ch. Engnr.                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | English      | "                   | 5'9            | 162            | "  |
| 18                       | Harley              | Henry         | 2nd                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Scots        | "                   | 5'7            | 140            | "  |
| 19                       | Walker              | Frank W.      | 3rd                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | English      | "                   | 5'10           | 152            | "  |
| 20                       | Brenner             | David         | 4th                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'10           | 170            | "  |
| 21                       | Armstrong           | Charles F.    | 5th                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | Irish        | "                   | 5'6            | 145            | "  |
| 22                       | Hilton              | John E.       | 6th                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | English      | "                   | 5'7            | 138            | "  |
| 23                       | Thompson            | Stanley C.    | 6th                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 148            | "  |
| 24                       | Shene               | Ernest        | 4th                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9            | 187            | "  |
| 25                       | Cassidy             | George        | Electrician                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 137            | "  |
| 26                       | Hosley              | Wilfred       | Ch. Steward.                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'10           | 165            | "  |
| 27                       | Hosshaw             | George        | 2nd Steward                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'4            | 142            | "  |
| 28                       | Plumbe              | Alfred        | Storkeeper                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7            | 140            | "  |
| 29                       | Griffin             | Andrew        | Barkeeper                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 164            | "  |

Line Pacific.Owner PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.Local Agents Sanderson & Sons.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

OF CREW

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

22

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rumnian).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                    |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REBO" Reg. No. 110, arriving at New York, 10th May, 1917, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile

15

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Piñ                 | Raimundo   | Ch. Encl. Stud.                      | 19.8.27                   | New York | No   | Yes                               | 55         | Male       | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5'6            | 153            | None.                                      |
| 2                        | Rumphreys           | James      | Lincol. keeper                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | English      | British             | 5'6            | 150            | "  |
| 3                        | Watters             | Robert     | Head Waiter                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 150            | "  |
| 4                        | Kirby               | Gertrude   | Miss Stewardess                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | F          | "            | "                   | 5'3            | 103            | "  |
| 5                        | Brown               | Elizabeth  | Miss                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | F          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 105            | "  |
| 6                        | Petersen            | Margaret   | Mrs.                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | F          | "            | "                   | 5'10           | 140            | "  |
| 7                        | Fox                 | George     | Ch. Encl. Stud.                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | Male       | Irish        | "                   | 5'7            | 155            | "  |
| 8                        | Matwistle           | Arthur     | Temp. Asst.                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | English      | "                   | 5'8            | 145            | "  |
| 9                        | Clinton             | William    | Encl. Stud.                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Irish        | "                   | 5'8            | 150            | "  |
| 10                       | Goughran            | Peter      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | English      | "                   | 5'10           | 154            | "  |
| 11                       | Cress               | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 145            | "  |
| 12                       | Jackson             | William    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 150            | "  |
| 13                       | Waller              | John       | Asst. Stud.                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9            | 157            | "  |
| 14                       | Clarkson            | Leslie     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7            | 142            | "  |
| 15                       | Hanton              | Keith      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 152            | "  |
| 16                       | Wester              | Harry      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 140            | "  |
| 17                       | Hurdle              | George     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7            | 145            | "  |
| 18                       | James               | Ivor       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 140            | "  |
| 19                       | Howe                | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5            | 150            | "  |
| 20                       | Quibb               | Leslie     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 140            | "  |
| 21                       | McBrearty           | Alexander  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 150            | "  |
| 22                       | Smith               | Ernest     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 127            | "  |
| 23                       | Daniels             | Hugh       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 160            | "  |
| 24                       | Lewley              | Ernest     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 144            | "  |
| 25                       | Waller              | Cyrilla    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 140            | "  |
| 26                       | Trieste             | Augustin   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | Sp. Amer.    | Roumanian           | 5'7            | 140            | "  |
| 27                       | Matwistle           | Richard J. | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | English      | British             | 5'8            | 163            | "  |
| 28                       | Medcalf             | Stanley    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7            | 145            | "  |
| 29                       | How                 | Charles H. | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9            | 154            | "  |
| 30                       | How                 | Arthur C.  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'10           | 113            | "  |

Pacific

On Pacific Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agent  
Sunderman & Sons.

\* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RS OF CREW

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |

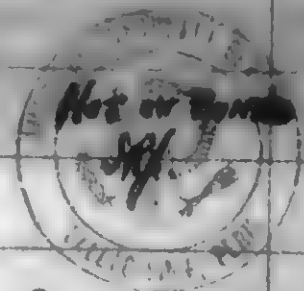
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TERRA"** Voy. **US/MC.**, arriving at **New York**, **10th May**, **19**, from the port of **Talcahuano, Chile.**

16

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                   | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name        |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Chances             | Mannuel           | Ast. Stwd.                           | 16.3.27                   | New York | No   | Yes                               | 27         | Male       | Sp. Amer.    | Peruvian            | 4'10"          | 120            | None                                       |
| 2                        | Je rnanee           | Juan              |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              | Chilian             | 5'7"           | 130            |  |
| 3                        | Rawlinson           | Robert J.         |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 23         |            | English      | British             | 5'8"           | 147            |  |
| 4                        | <del>James</del>    | <del>Daniel</del> |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        | Mulerene            | Edward            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'8"           | 140            |  |
| 6                        | Jeffreys            | John              | Enk. Rm. Stwd.                       |                           |          |  |                                   | 21         |            |              |                     | 5'10"          | 157            |  |
| 7                        | Nasen               | Richard           | Ast. Stwd.                           |                           |          |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'9"           | 155            |  |
| 8                        | Bell                | Walter            | Pantry-man                           |                           |          |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'9"           | 150            |  |
| 9                        | Augusten            | Magnus            | Ast. Stwd.                           |                           |          |  |                                   | 26         |            | Swedish      | Scandinavian        | 5'9"           |                |  |
| 10                       | Valencia            | Francisco         |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 21         |            | Sp. Amer.    | Chilian             | 5'7"           | 144            |  |
| 11                       | McHale              | Charles           |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 24         |            | English      | British             | 5'8"           | 135            |  |
| 12                       | Felton              | Frank             |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 13                       | Rogers              | Joseph            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'7"           | 140            |  |
| 14                       | Rjogren             | Axel              |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 24         |            | Scandinavian | Swede               | 5'6"           | 130            |  |
| 15                       | <del>James</del>    | <del>Edward</del> |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 20         |            | Sp. Amer.    | Portugal            | 5'6"           | 135            |  |
| 16                       | Villa               | Jesse             |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 22         |            | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5'7"           | 141            |  |
| 17                       | Francis             | Lexellie          |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 26         |            | English      | British             | 5'8"           | 140            |  |
| 18                       | <del>James</del>    | <del>Donald</del> |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 21         |            | English      | U.S.C.              | 5'10"          | 150            |  |
| 19                       | <del>James</del>    | <del>Daniel</del> |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'10"          | 157            |  |
| 20                       | Bastock             | Alfred J.         |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 20         |            | British      |                     | 5'8"           | 155            |  |
| 21                       | Evans               | John L.           | Chef                                 |                           |          |  |                                   | 31         |            |              |                     | 5'10"          | 185            |  |
| 22                       | Heather             | John              | 2nd Cook                             |                           |          |  |                                   | 26         |            |              |                     | 5'9"           | 150            |  |
| 23                       | Allen               | Joseph            | 3rd Cook                             |                           |          |  |                                   | 33         |            |              |                     | 5'7"           | 141            |  |
| 24                       | Walton              | Richard           | veg. Cook                            |                           |          |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'8"           | 140            |  |
| 25                       | Berrows             | Edward            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 35         |            |              |                     | 5'9"           | 150            |  |
| 26                       | <del>James</del>    | <del>Rex P.</del> | <del>Ast. Cook</del>                 |                           |          |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'8"           | 150            |  |
| 27                       | Allen               | Joseph            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 26         |            |              |                     | 5'9"           | 157            |  |
| 28                       | Mcmbie              | Robert            | Ch. Baker                            |                           |          |  |                                   | 40         |            |              |                     | 5'7"           | 155            |  |
| 29                       | Evans               | John              | 2nd Baker                            |                           |          |  |                                   | 25         |            |              |                     | 5'7"           | 145            |  |
| 30                       | Looke               | Walter            | Ch. Butcher                          |                           |          |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'8"           | 155            |  |



*Landed*

*Landed*

*Landed*

*Landed*



Line **2011**  
Owner **Pacific Steam Navigation Coy.**  
**Sanderson & Sons.**  
Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                       |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **17**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WALDO** arriving at **New York** **10th May** 19 **27** from the port of **Valparaiso, Chile.**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |               | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name    |                                      | When                      | Where      |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Aloyd               | Edward        | Asst. Butcher                        | 16.3.27                   | New York   | No   | Yes                               | 23         | Male       | English      | British             | 5'6            | 148            | None                                       |
| 2                        | Jones               | William G.    | Barber                               | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7            | 150            | "  |
| 3                        | Goldstraw           | Harbert       | Printer                              | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9            | 145            | "  |
| 4                        | Smith               | Frank         | Handmaster                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7            | 147            | "  |
| 5                        | MacLennan           | Harry William | Handman                              | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | U.S.A.       | U.S.A.              | 5'9            | 151            | "  |
| 6                        | Smith               | Harold        | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 142            | "  |
| 7                        | Karrasnik           | Boris         | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | English      | Canadian            | 5'8            | 155            | "  |
| 8                        | Neely               | Robert        | Asst. Baker                          | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | U.S.A.       | U.S.A.              | 5'7            | 140            | "  |
| 9                        | Karmon              | Robert        | Scullion                             | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'11           | 167            | "  |
| 10                       | Brown               | Samuel        | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | English      | British             | 5'10           | 152            | "  |
| 11                       | Hilling             | Faces         | Carpenter                            | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9            | 150            | "  |
| 12                       | Hiranda             | Ramon         | Boatswain                            | 24.12.25                  | Valparaiso | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Sp. Amer.    | Chilian             | 5'8            | 156            | "  |
| 13                       | Gutche              | Joseph        | " Mate                               | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 156            | "  |
| 14                       | Herales             | Francisco     | Longtrimmer                          | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 150            | "  |
| 15                       | Pinto               | Juan          | Quartermaster                        | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7            | 157            | "  |
| 16                       | Gonzales            | Elencio       | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'10           | 154            | "  |
| 17                       | Perra               | Daniel        | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9            | 150            | "  |
| 18                       | Malqueno            | Antonio       | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 151            | "  |
| 19                       | Almaraz             | Carlos        | Baggage Master                       | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 150            | "  |
| 20                       | Gyffus              | JUAN A.       | Sailor                               | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 150            | "  |
| 21                       | Botz                | Antonio       | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 152            | "  |
| 22                       | Bernes              | Barique       | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'4            | 150            | "  |
| 23                       | Hopinson            | Ed barto      | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 148            | "  |
| 24                       | Humes               | Arturo        | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 155            | "  |
| 25                       | Mataiales           | José          | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 154            | "  |
| 26                       | Torres              | Enik Juan     | Deck Boy                             | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6            | 155            | "  |
| 27                       | Gyrase              | Ventura       | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7            | 148            | "  |
| 28                       | Git                 | Ignacio       | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 143            | "  |
| 29                       | Sanja               | Linder        | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8            | 155            | "  |
| 30                       | Gara                | Eugenio       | "                                    | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9            | 160            | "  |

Line **Pacific Steam Navigation Co.**  
Owner **Sanborn & Sons.**

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ZARCO" US/K 10**, arriving at **New York**, **10th May**, 19 **27**, from the port of **Talcahuano Chile,**

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)        | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)      | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race*     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where      |   |                      |     |      |           |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Maldonado    | Antonie    | Deck Boy                   | 24.12.24           | Valparaiso | No  | Yes                  | 24  | Male | Sp. Amer  | Chilian     | 5'8    | 150    |                                 |
| 2           | Leiva        | José       |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8    | 144    | "                               |
| 3           | Fernandes    | Ernesto    |                            | 23.2.27            | "          | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8    | 150    | "                               |
| 4           | Torres       | Juan M.    |                            | 18.2.27            | "          | "   | "                    | 21  | "    | "         | "           | 5'7    | 139    | "                               |
| 5           | Alarcon      | Diego      |                            | 23.2.27            | "          | "   | "                    | 23  | "    | "         | "           | 5'9    | 160    | "                               |
| FIRST       | Letelier     | Juan       |                            | 14.4.27            | "          | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "         | "           | 5'6    | 142    | "                               |
| FIRST       | Gallardo     | Armando    |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8    | 150    | "                               |
| 7           | Debach       | Juan       | Storekeeper                | 24.12.24           | "          | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "         | "           | 5'10   | 150    | "                               |
| 9           | Vega         | Alberto    | Donkeyman                  | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "         | "           | 5'9    | 152    | "                               |
| 10          | Sanchez      | Julio      | Cleaner                    | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 38  | "    | "         | "           | 5'6    | 149    | "                               |
| 11          | Ramos        | Pedro      |                            | 18.2.27            | "          | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "         | "           | 5'7    | 146    | "                               |
| 12          | Hopins       | Manuel     |                            | 28.3.27            | Havanna    | "   | "                    | 33  | "    | Spanish   | Spanish     | 5'8    | 150    | "                               |
| 13          | Dias         | Juan       |                            | 14.4.27            | Valparaiso | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | Sp. Amer. | Chilian     | 5'7    | 150    | "                               |
| 14          | Tomasia      | Joseph     | Storekeeper                | 24.12.24           | Valparaiso | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | Sp. Amer. | Chilian     | 5'9    | 140    | "                               |
| 15          | Royes        | Camille    |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 40  | "    | "         | "           | 5'7    | 150    | "                               |
| 16          | Selle        | Joseph     |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 46  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8    | 160    | "                               |
| 17          | Heredia      | Juan       |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 42  | "    | "         | Peruvian    | 5'8    | 174    | "                               |
| 18          | Gyarsum      | Manuel     |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "         | Chilian     | 5'10   | 150    | "                               |
| 19          | Arriagada    | Pedro      |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 48  | "    | "         | "           | 5'7    | 154    | "                               |
| 20          | Delgado      | Ramon      |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "         | "           | 5'7    | 160    | "                               |
| 21          | El Quelme    | Carlos     |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8    | 160    | "                               |
| 22          | Alvear       | Manuel     |                            | 18.2.27            | "          | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | "         | "           | 5'7    | 145    | "                               |
| 23          | Joffre       | Marbete    |                            | 24.12.26           | "          | "   | "                    | 40  | "    | "         | "           | 5'10   | 152    | "                               |
| FIRST       | Ramirez      | Guillermo  |                            | 14.4.27            | "          | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8    | 161    | "                               |
| 25          | Apablaza     | Cirilio    | Fireman                    | 24.12.24           | "          | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "         | "           | 5'8    | 157    | "                               |
| 26          | Salinas      | Arturo     |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | "   | "    | "         | "           | 5'7    | 162    | "                               |
| 27          | Bodero       | Marique    |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 40  | "    | "         | "           | 5'6    | 151    | "                               |
| 28          | Ruiz         | Delfin     |                            | "                  | "          | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "         | "           | 5'7    | 149    | "                               |
| 29          | Fernandes    | Victor     |                            | 29.12.26           | "          | "   | "                    | 39  | "    | "         | "           | 5'7    | 156    | "                               |
| 30          | Vasquez      | Salvador   |                            | 24.12.26           | "          | "   | "                    | 36  | "    | "         | "           | 5'9    | 167    | "                               |

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL  
CALIFORNIA  
JAN 1 1928

M. Stern

Pacific



Line **Pacific**  
Owners **Pacific Steam Navigation Co.**  
Local Agents **Anderson & Sons.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ~~upon arrival~~ at a port of the United States. 27.

"RECEIVED" 04/11/27

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where      |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
|                    |                     |            |                                   |                           |            | Yes  | Yes                         |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
|                    | Valencia            | Arturo     | Fireman                           | 24.12.26                  | Valparaiso |  |                             | 26         | M          | Sp. Amer.    | Chilean             | 5'7            | 144            |   |
| FIRST              | Compe               | Jose       |                                   | 14.4.27                   |            |  |                             | 43         | M          |              |                     | 5'9 1/2        | 155            |   |
| FIRST              | Compe               | Jose       |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 34         | M          |              |                     | 5'8            | 155            |   |
| 3                  | Vargas              | Carlos     | Asst. Stnd.                       | 24.12.26                  |            |  |                             | 40         | M          |              |                     | 5'6            | 140            |   |
| 4                  | Perez               | David      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 21         | M          |              |                     | 5'8            | 140            |   |
| 5                  | Vargas              | Ramon      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 28         | M          |              |                     | 5'7            | 145            |   |
| 6                  | Gonzalez            | Guillermo  |                                   | 29.12.26                  |            |  |                             | 28         | M          |              |                     | 5'10           | 160            |   |
| 7                  | Hudson              | Adrian     |                                   | 21.2.27                   |            |  |                             | 28         | M          | French       | French              | 5'10           | 160            |   |
| 8                  | Hudson              | Adrian     |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 28         | M          | French       | French              | 5'10           | 160            |   |
| FIRST              | Butter              | Ueno       |                                   | 14.4.27                   |            |  |                             | 20         | M          |              |                     | 5'8            | 141            |   |
| FIRST              | Tagio               | Enrique    |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 33         | M          |              |                     | 5'5            | 138            |   |
| FIRST              | Hanes               | Carlos     |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 35         | M          |              |                     | 5'6            | 139            |   |
| FIRST              | Carlin              | Carlos     |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 38         | M          |              |                     | 5'7            | 147            |   |
| FIRST              | Jimenez             | Julio      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 27         | M          |              |                     | 5'8            | 155            |   |
| FIRST              | Alonso              | Ante       |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 28         | M          |              |                     | 5'9            | 153            |   |
| FIRST              | Heave               | John       |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 25         | M          |              |                     | 5'8            | 145            |   |
| FIRST              | Pardo               | Ante       | Asst. Cook                        |                           |            |  |                             | 30         | M          |              |                     | 5'7            | 139            |   |
| 17                 | Silva               | Antonio    |                                   | 23.2.27                   |            |  |                             | 30         | M          |              |                     | 5'4            | 138            |   |
| 18                 | Caceres             | Vidal      | Crewman                           | 24.12.26                  |            |  |                             | 29         | M          |              |                     | 5'8            | 165            |   |
| 19                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |

Closed with one hundred sixty-nine (69) numbers.

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date APR 20 1927

(This visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport it is in continues to be valid for that period)

Fee \$1.00 U. S. equal to 5/16.00 Mexican currency



Pacific  
L. Pacific Steam Navigation Coy.  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other stat.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ellis Roberts, Master, of the Br. "Ebo", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Armando  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ebro, arriving at New York, 10th May 1927, 19 20, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                   | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race*   | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name     |                                      | When                      | Where             |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | <u>Maek</u>         | <u>William</u> | <u>Crewman</u>                       | <u>20.4.27</u>            | <u>Valparaiso</u> | <u>No</u>  | <u>Yes</u>                        | <u>45</u>  | <u>M</u>   | <u>English</u> | <u>British</u>      | <u>5'10</u>    | <u>180</u>     | <u>Nil</u>                                 |
| 2                        |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 3                        |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 4                        |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                        |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                        |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                        |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |                |                                      |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |



AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA  
DATE MAY 1 - 1927  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
Henry Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
Great  
Newry Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH one hundred & sixty two (162)  
SERVICES

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other etc.



5-10-27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ellie Roberts, Master, of the Elbe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |







**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vesel, S. S. T. A. Wicket.

May 10, 19

| (2) NAME IN FULL |             | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED | (7) Whether he is a member of a discharge port of entry |
|------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Family name      | Given name  |   |                              |                                | When                    | Where   |
| 1 Maynard        | Robert      |   |                              | Master                         | 4/22/27                 | Provide Paid Off  |
| 2 Bellick        | Percy       |   |                              | 1st Mate                       | "                       | "   |
| 3 Becklund       | Ivan        |   |                              | 2nd "                          | "                       | "   |
| 4 Jene           | John        |   |                              | 3rd "                          | "                       | "   |
| 5 Wieserek       | Adolf       |   |                              | Radio Opp                      | "                       | "   |
| 6 Leppek         | John        |   |                              | Carpenter                      | "                       | "   |
| 7 Fenter         | Fritz       |   |                              | Bos'n                          | "                       | "   |
| 8 Preece         | Fred        |   |                              | Q. M                           | "                       | "   |
| 9 Ashley         | Edward      |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 10 Moore         | Albert      |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 11 Dawson        | Rhoda       |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 12 Martinez      | Jesse       |   |                              | A. B                           | "                       | "   |
| 13 Challey       | William     |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 14 Patterson     | Edward      |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 15 Jensen        | Jens        |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 16 Brooks        | Ivan        |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 17 Tremaine      | Robert      |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 18 Edwards       | Allen       |   |                              | O. S                           | "                       | "   |
| 19 Herdeen       | Elden       |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 20 Fox           | Chas        |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 21 Christensen   | Mikkle      |   |                              | Ch Engineer                    | "                       | "   |
| 22 Kist          | Aleynis     |   |                              | 1st Asst                       | "                       | "   |
| 23 Leahy         | Daniel      |   |                              | 2nd "                          | "                       | "   |
| 24 DeCreix       | Harry       |   |                              | 3rd "                          | "                       | "   |
| 25 Delyanic      | Gus         |   |                              | Dr Engineer                    | "                       | "   |
| 26 Fekralicic    | Crist       |   |                              | 1st Pumpman                    | "                       | "   |
| 27 Gausalis      | Jee         |   |                              | 2nd "                          | "                       | "   |
| 28 Wegner        | William     |   |                              | St Keeper                      | "                       | "   |
| 29 Johnson       | Matts       |   |                              | Oiler                          | "                       | "   |
| 30 Schooley      | Ralph       |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 31 Petres        | Steve       |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 32 Abrung        | Cesar       |   |                              | Fireman                        | "                       | "   |
| 33 Raymond       | Peter       |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 34 DeSelee       | Chas        |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 35 Alek          | Genetintine |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 36 Everett       | Louis       |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 37 Burns         | John        |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 38 Bejikes       | Mark        |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 39 Gally         | Victor      |   |                              | Steward                        | "                       | "   |
| 40 Bligh         | William     |   |                              | Ch Cook                        | "                       | "   |
| 41 Terrons       | Oscar       |   |                              | 2nd "                          | "                       | "   |
| 42 Murphy        | James       |   |                              | Messman                        | "                       | "   |
| 43 Anderson      | Alfred      |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 44 MacTaggart    | Kugh        |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |
| 45 Kruskeff      | Martin      |   |                              | "                              | "                       | "   |

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
ST TAMPAOQ, MEXICO.

This consular list, in  
connection with the  
Suez Canal

For the journey to the United States.

Edmund S. Mann  
American Vice Consul.  
30 APR 1927

Van American Petroleum & Transport Co.,

**Local Agency** 14-1240

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| J. Jones     | 27   | U. S.        | 4/20/27 Providence        |
| F. Parker ✓  | 28   | Danmark      | " "                       |
| E. Ashley    | 29   | U. S.        | " "                       |
| M. O'Malley  | 24   | "            | " "                       |
| A. Edwards   | 22   | "            | " "                       |
| B. Nordeen   | 21   | "            | " "                       |
| P. Raymond   | 27   | Puerto Rico  | " "                       |
| A. Anderson  | 18   | Sweden       | " "                       |
| H. Kuskoff ✓ | 21   | Finland      | " "                       |
| V. Gally     | 21   | Belgian      | " "                       |
| C. DeSolee   | 21   | U. S.        | " "                       |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S. S. E. M. Winkett, arriving at New York, May 12, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Family name         | Given name  |   |   |  | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                   | Maynard     | Robert  |   | Master                                 | 4/22/27                   | Provide | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 37         | M           | English       | U. S. A             | 5.8            | 165            |   |
| 2                   | Belick      | Peroy   |   | 1st Mate                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 175            |   |
| 3                   | Beklund     | Ivan  |   | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | Scandinavi    | "                   | 5.8            | 180            |   |
| 4                   | Jemo        | John  |   | 3rd "                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | American      | "                   | 5.9            | 170            |   |
| 5                   | Wieserek    | Adolf   |   | Radio Opp                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 165            |   |
| 6                   | Leppek      | John  |   | Carpenter                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 50         | "           | Russian       | Russia              | 5.6            | 155            |   |
| 7                   | Peuker      | Fritz   |   | Boat'm                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | Scandinavi    | Denmark             | 5.8            | 175            |   |
| 8                   | Preece      | Fred  |   | Q. M.                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "           | American      | U. S. A             | 5.6            | 160            |   |
| 9                   | Ashley      | Edward  |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 160            |   |
| 10                  | Moore       | Albert  |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 155            |   |
| 11                  | Dawson      | Rhoda   |   | A. B.                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.10           | 150            |   |
| 12                  | Martinez    | Jose  |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 35         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5.7            | 145            |   |
| 13                  | O'Malley    | William   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | American      | U. S. A             | 5.6            | 140            |   |
| 14                  | Petterson   | Edward  |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "           | Scandinavi    | Sweden              | 5.5            | 145            |   |
| 15                  | Jensen      | Jens  |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | Norway              | 5.7            | 140            |   |
| 16                  | Brooks      | Ivan  |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 19         | "           | American      | U. S. A             | 5.6            | 140            |   |
| 17                  | Tremaine    | Robert  |   | O. S.                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 19         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 155            |   |
| 18                  | Edwards     | Allen   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 140            |   |
| 19                  | Nordeen     | Elden   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 145            |   |
| 20                  | Fox         | Chas  |   | Ch Engineer                            | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | English       | "                   | 5.6            | 195            |   |
| 21                  | Christensen | Mikkie  |   | 1st Asst                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "           | Scandinavi    | "                   | 5.7            | 175            |   |
| 22                  | Zist        | Aloysius  |   | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | American      | "                   | 5.8            | 165            |   |
| 23                  | Leahy       | Daniel  |   | 3rd "                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 155            |   |
| 24                  | DeCreix     | Harry   |   | Dr Engineer                            | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 20         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 160            |   |
| 25                  | Delyanie    | Gus   |   | 1st Pumpman                            | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "           | Greek         | "                   | 5.8            | 165            |   |
| 26                  | Pekraicic   | Crist   |   | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "           | Austria       | "                   | 5.11           | 160            |   |
| 27                  | Gausalis    | Joe   |   | St Keeper                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "           | Spanish       | Spain               | 5.6            | 140            |   |
| 28                  | Wagner      | William   |   | Oiler                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | Germany       | German              | 5.7            | 145            |   |
| 29                  | Johansen    | Matts   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | Scandinavi    | Sweden              | 5.8            | 140            |   |
| 30                  | Schooley    | Ralph   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | American      | U. S. A             | 5.7            | 145            |   |
| 31                  | Petres      | Steve   |   | Fireman                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 36         | "           | Greek         | Greece              | 5.5            | 140            |   |
| 32                  | Abrung      | Cenan   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "           | Porto Rico    | P. R.               | 5.7            | 145            |   |
| 33                  | Raymond     | Peter   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 140            |   |
| 34                  | DeSolee     | Chas  |   | Wiper                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | American      | U. S. A             | 5.5            | 135            |   |
| 35                  | Alek        | Conetintine   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 50         | "           | Greek         | Greece              | 5.6            | 150            |   |
| 36                  | Everett     | Louis   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | American      | U. S. A             | 5.6            | 145            |   |
| 37                  | Burns       | John  |   | Steward                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | English       | "                   | 5.6            | 165            |   |
| 38                  | Bojikes     | Mark  |   | Ch Cook                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "           | Greek         | Greece              | 5.6            | 165            |   |
| 39                  | Gally       | Victor  |   | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 20         | "           | Belguin       | Belg                | 5.7            | 145            |   |
| 40                  | Bligh       | William   |   | Messman                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 45         | "           | English       | U. S. A             | 5.10           | 165            |   |
| 41                  | Terrens     | Oscar   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | American      | "                   | 5.7            | 140            |   |
| 42                  | Murphy      | James   |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 145            |   |
| 43                  | Anderson    | Alfred  |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 18         | "           | Scandinavi    | Sweden              | 5.5            | 135            |   |
| 44                  | MacTaggart  | Mugh  |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | Scot          | G. B.               | 5.11           | 140            |   |
| 45                  | Kruskoff    | Martin  |   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | Finland       | Finland             | 5.7            | 135            |   |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.  
This crew list, in \_\_\_\_\_ sheets,  
containing \_\_\_\_\_ names,  
seen \_\_\_\_\_  
For the journey to the United States.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
American Vice Consul.  
Date 30 APR 1927

Pan American Petroleum &amp; Transport Co.,



5-10-27

*R. H. Hayward*  
Master, First or Second

Henry M. Quirk  
Immigration

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1240

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black)  | Korean   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian,       | Montenegrin.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                  |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak)?                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavians, (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                  |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                        |



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edward Kenney Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer, or his assistant, or writing agent, as soon as disclosed, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the date of apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the principal immigration officer, or his assistant, or writing agent, shall be required to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, as he may direct; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and the principal immigration officer shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine shall be levied, the unpaid balance thereof shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master; and the principal immigration officer shall be granted priority in the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20-2010

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

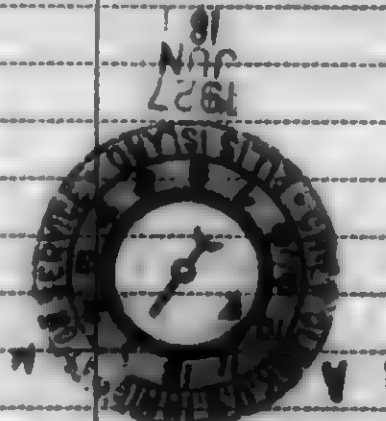
PORT OF Newport News, Va.  
20<sup>th</sup> May 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
NAVY  
I, master of the British S. S. "Dona Hil"  
(Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_  
from port of Blanzon \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18<sup>th</sup> May, 1924, consigned to Castner, Cavan & Bullitt; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail 20<sup>th</sup> May, 1924, for Havana (Cuba) direct. via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age.        | Nationality. | When and where signed on.   |
|-------|-------------|--------------|---|
|       | <i>Phil</i> |              |  |

24-1043  
SOLD BY HUNTER CAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Printed and Sold by McGraw & Co.  
New York

[illegible]



Shed No. 25

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British Shipman  
S. S. Shipman  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| Total crew at time of arrival | Number of seamen discharged | Number of seamen signed on at this port | Total crew this date |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 30                            | 14                          | 14                                      | 30                   |

Number of seamen deserted 14  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 14  
Total crew this date 30

The above named vessel arrived at this port 9th May 1927  
and is now lying at Hoboken Pier  
expected to sail at 5 P.M. 14th May 1927, for Singapore  
Via United States port of New York  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DEPARTING SEAMAN.

24

| Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|------|--------------|---------------------------|

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See *other side*.







**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

92%, from the port of Havana (via Cardenas) Cuba.

| (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)              | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)                                     |
|----------------------------|-----|------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| Wheeler<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race <sup>a</sup> | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical make,<br>position or<br>disease |

| No. | Locality     | Altitude | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|----------|---------|
| 44  | me. District | 54 140   |         |
| 31  | " "          | 5 135    |         |
| 38  | " "          | 5 153    |         |
| 29  | " "          | 5.3 140  |         |
| 37  | " "          | 5.4 195  |         |
| 22  | Estuero      | 5.7 175  |         |
| 21  | " "          | 8 180    |         |
| 30  | American     | 5.7 172  |         |
| 24  | American     | 5.3 198  |         |
| 19  | " "          | 5.9 160  |         |
| 52  | Bulfinch     | 5.8 160  |         |
| 35  | " "          | 5.8 180  |         |
| 22  | " "          | 5.7 1.05 |         |
| 46  | " "          | 5.8 1.66 |         |
| 26  | American     | 5.7 175  |         |
| 36  | " "          | 175      |         |
| 23  | " "          | 5.6 188  |         |
| 30  | " "          | 5.6 195  |         |
| 23  | " "          | 5.3 190  |         |
| 26  | " "          | 5.2 190  |         |
| 26  | " "          | 5.9 205  |         |
| 47  | Bulfinch     | 5.11 200 |         |
| 62  | " "          | 5.08 185 |         |
| 27  | " "          | 5.7 165  |         |
| 26  | " "          | 5.5 165  |         |
| 20  | American     | 5.7 195  |         |
| 16  | Bulfinch     | 5.6 145  |         |
| 17  | " "          | 5.6 150  |         |
| 34  | " "          | 5.7 170  |         |

Altitude measured to top of peak

All these members to my family

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

70. *St. George's*  
*the name of the*

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S. S. Dowan Hill*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 10, 1927*, from the port of *Havana (via Cardenas) Cuba.*

MANHILLE

| (1)<br>List No. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                 | Family name         | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where        |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1               | Kearney             | John       |   | 30  | Master                                 | 9.11.25                   | England      | ho   | yes                               | 44         | male        | British       | Irish               | 5.4            | 160            |   |
| 2               | McLennan            | Hugh       |   | 15  | 1st Mate                               | 4.2.27                    | New York     |  |                                   | 31         |             |               | Irish               | 5.5            | 155            |   |
| 3               | Bowen               | William    |   | 22 yrs                                      | 2nd Mate                               | 9.11.25                   | England      |  |                                   | 38         |             |               | English             | 5.5            | 153            |   |
| 4               |                     | John       |   | 5 yrs                                       | Carpenter                              |                           |              |  |                                   | 29         |             |               | Irish               | 5.3            | 140            |   |
| 5               | Mallory             | Michael    |   | 32 yrs                                      | Butcher                                |                           |              |  |                                   | 37         |             |               | Irish               | 5.9            | 195            |   |
| 6               | Nichols             | Abner      |   | 5 yrs                                       | Sailor                                 |                           |              |  |                                   | 22         |             | Eastman       | Eastman             | 5.7            | 175            |   |
| 7               | Walton              | David      |   | 3 yrs                                       |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 21         |             |               | English             | 5.8            | 180            |   |
| 8               | Spice               | Michael    |   | 14 yrs                                      |  | 12.4.27                   | Philadelphia | yes  |                                   | 30         |             | German        | German              | 5.7            | 172            |   |
| 9               | Wanderer            | John       |   | 4 yrs                                       |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 24         |             | American      | American            | 5.3            | 148            |   |
| 10              | Fox                 | John       |   | 2 yrs                                       |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 19         |             |               |                     | 5.9            | 160            |   |
| 11              | McAdam              | John       |   | 30 yrs                                      | 1st Eng.                               | 9.11.25                   | England      | yes  |                                   | 62         |             | British       | English             | 5.8            | 160            |   |
| 12              | Nicol               | John       |   | 15 yrs                                      | 2nd Eng.                               |                           |              |  |                                   | 35         |             |               | Irish               | 5.8            | 180            |   |
| 13              | Lyfe                | Robert     |   | 3 yrs                                       | 3rd Eng.                               | 4.2.27                    | New York     |  |                                   | 22         |             |               |                     | 5.7            | 155            |   |
| 14              | Doherty             | David      |   | 22 yrs                                      | 4 Eng.                                 | 9.11.25                   | England      |  |                                   | 46         |             |               | Irish               | 5.8            | 166            |   |
| 15              | Long                | Robert     |   | 1 yrs                                       | Fin & Lin                              | 12.4.27                   | Philadelphia | yes  |                                   | 26         |             | German        | German              | 5.7            | 175            |   |
| 16              | Schmidt             | Robert     |   | 1 yrs                                       |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 26         |             |               |                     |                | 175            |   |
| 17              | Charger             | Karl       |   | 18 yrs                                      |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 36         |             |               |                     | 5.6            | 180            |   |
| 18              | Breke               | Willie     |   | 9 yrs                                       |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 23         |             |               |                     | 5.8            | 188            |   |
| 19              | Rienderman          | Herman     |   | 2 yrs                                       |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 30         |             |               |                     | 5.6            | 195            |   |
| 20              | Bellgard            | Arnt       |   | 4 yrs                                       |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 23         |             |               |                     | 5.3            | 190            |   |
| 21              | Degenhardt          | Ernst      |   | 11 yrs                                      |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 26         |             |               |                     | 5.2            | 190            |   |
| 22              | Hill                | Hans       |   | 4 yrs                                       |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 26         |             |               |                     | 5.9            | 205            |   |
| 23              | Harris              | Robert     |   | 37 yrs                                      | Stewart                                | 9.11.25                   | England      | ho   |                                   | 47         |             | British       | English             | 5.11           | 200            |   |
| 24              | Dianna              | William    |   | 47 yrs                                      | Cook                                   |                           |              |  |                                   | 62         |             |               | English             | 5.08           | 183            |   |
| 25              | Robinson            | Frank      |   | 5 yrs                                       | Asst Stewart                           | 12.4.27                   | Philadelphia | yes  |                                   | 27         |             |               | British             | 5.7            | 165            |   |
| 26              | Reid                | William    |   | 5 yrs                                       |  | 9.11.25                   | England      | ho   |                                   | 26         |             |               | English             | 5.5            | 165            |   |
| 27              | Pierce              | Raymond    |   | 9 yrs                                       | Telegraphist                           | 12.4.27                   | Phila        | yes  |                                   | 20         |             | American      | American            | 5.7            | 195            |   |
| 28              | Reid                | John       |   | 18 yrs                                      | Apprentice                             | 16.11.25                  | England      | ho   |                                   | 16         |             | British       | Irish               | 5.6            | 145            |   |
| 29              | Thompson            | James      |   | 18 yrs                                      |  |                           |              | ho   |                                   | 17         |             |               |                     | 5.6            | 150            |   |
| 30              | Cooke               | Ralph J.   |   | 20 yrs                                      | AB                                     | 21.4.27                   | Havana       | yes  |                                   | 34         |             | P. H.         |                     | 5.7            | 170            |   |

All Alien Manifests to be filed in

Owners *Dawson Shipping Co. Ltd. (Glasgow)*  
Local Agents *West India Steamship Co.*

*Wm. H. H. Smith*  
*Inspector*

Total Crew 30  
Aliens 29  
Citizens 1  
\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-10-47

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John William Day Eames, of the British S/S Downhill do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

19

27.

Henry M. Lueck  
Immigrant Inspector.

John William Day Eames  
Master, British S/S Downhill.

**AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL**

**HABANA, CUBA.**

DATE APR 28 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry M. Lueck  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

**SEEN**

For the journey to the United States via

St. Paul

Henry M. Lueck  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No. 2433



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian      | Russian.                                      |
| English          | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



OF ARRIVAL

NO. 130112 BILLED

MAY 23 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML

Surgeon of the A.M.C. S. S. ORIZABA

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM

that I have had TWENTY-NINE

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kreml M.D.

M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| SEX   | AGE | RELATION | STATUS | REMARKS |
|-------|-----|----------|--------|---------|
| 15    | 1   | 17       | 6      | 53      |
| 8     | 3   | 1        | 2      | 3       |
| 23    | 4   | 18       | 29     | 59      |
| TOTAL |     |          | 7      | 146     |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

| Aliens          | U.S. | Total |
|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 47    | 53   | 100   |
| 2nd Cabin 38    | 6    | 44    |
| 3rd Cabin 85-59 |      | 144   |

1, because not counted  
2, because shown ways out

27-2 20-4



List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the manifest of passengers sailing from

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOY. 156. Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA. MAY 7TH, 1927

| Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, MAY 7TH, 1927 |   |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
|--|---|---------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|------|--|----------------|---|------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1  | 2   | 3             |            | 4   | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8        |          | 9    | 10   | 11             |   | 12         | 13                      | 14         | 15             |                          |              |
| No. on List  | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  |            | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |          |      | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth  |            | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date           | Last permanent residence |              |
|  |   | Family name   | Given name |     |     |                   |                       | Yrs.     | Mon.     | Read |  |                | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write      |                         |            |                | Country                  | City or town |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | MARTI ✓       | RAFAEL     | 50  | M   | M                 | PAINT                 | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | SPANISH        | SPAIN   | SABADELL   | NONE                    | NO         | NONE           | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | MARTI ✓       | GERTRUDIS  | 42  | F   | M                 | HOMEWORK              | NO       | NO       | NO   | CUBA   | SPANISH        | SPAIN   | SABADELL   | NONE                    | NO         | NONE           | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | MARTI ✓       | LUISA      | 23  | F   | S                 | HOMEWORK              | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | SPANISH        | SPAIN   | S. QUIRICO | NONE                    | NO         | NONE           | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | MARTI ✓       | LUIS       | 19  | M   | S                 | STUDENT               | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NONE                    | NO         | NONE           | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | SAKHI ✓       | KHRISTINE  | 21  | F   | M                 | HOMEWORK              | YES      | SYRIAN   | YES  | FRANCE   | SYRIAN         | SYRIA   | DAMASCUS.  | 2188                    | HAVANA 4-A | MAY 5-1927.    | CUBA                     | NEW YORK.    |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | SAKHI ✓       | ALBERT     | 5   | M   | S                 | INFANT                | NO       | NO       | NO   | FRANCE   | FRENCH         | CUBA  | GUANABACOA | 2190                    | HAVANA 4-A | MAY 5-1927.    | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | VILA ✓        | DOLORES    | 25  | F   | S                 | HOMEWORK              | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NONE                    | NO         | NONE           | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | HOERSHECK ✓   | ERNESTO    | 17  | M   | S                 | STUDENT               | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NONE                    | NO         | NONE           | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | FRAGINALS ✓   | JAIME      | 33  | M   | M                 | BARBER                | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | CARDENAS   | 2201                    | HAVANA 4-C | MAY 6-1927.    | CUBA                     | STA. CLARA   |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | MELKONIAN ✓   | SARA I.    | 22  | F   | M                 | HOMEWORK              | YES      | ARMENIAN | YES  | TURKEY   | ARMENIAN       | TURKEY  | NEGDAR     | 2207                    | HAVANA 4-C | MAY 6-1927.    | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | PELIGIAN ✓    | MEANE      | 12  | F   | S                 | STUDENT               | YES      | ARMENIAN | YES  | TURKEY   | ARMENIAN       | TURKEY  | SYRIA      | 2177                    | HAVANA 4-A | MAY 4-1927.    | SYRIA                    | NEGDAR.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | PEKELHERING ✓ | PETRES     | 52  | M   | M                 | CHEMIST               | YES      | ENGLISH  | YES  | HOLLAND  | DUTCH          | HOLLAND   | KEIDER     | 28                      | CIEFUEGOS  | MAY 2-1927.    | HOLLAND                  | BIDOUSNER.   |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | PEKELHERING ✓ | MARTHA     | 42  | F   | M                 | HOMEWORK              | YES      | ENGLISH  | YES  | HOLLAND  | DUTCH          | HOLLAND   | WALLINGER  | 29                      | CIEFUEGOS  | MAY 2-1927.    | HOLLAND                  | BIDOUSNER.   |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | PEKELHERING ✓ | WILLEMINA  | 5   | F   | S                 | INFANT                | NO       | NO       | NO   | HOLLAND  | DUTCH          | HOLLAND   | WALLINGER  | 29                      | CIEFUEGOS  | MAY 2-1927.    | HOLLAND                  | BIDOUSNER.   |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | WILLINK ✓     | GEORGINA   | 26  | F   | S                 | NURSE                 | YES      | FRENCH   | YES  | HOLLAND  | DUTCH          | HOLLAND   | ZEIT       | 30                      | CIEFUEGOS  | MAY 2-1927.    | HOLLAND                  | HILBERNIS.   |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | MARTINEZ ✓    | HILARIO    | 22  | M   | C                 | PROFESSIONAL          | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | SPAIN  | SPANISH        | SPAIN   | VALENCIA.  | 1337                    | HAVANA     | JUN. 25-26.    | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | BERTYS ✓      | PERYS      | 31  | M   | S                 | PROMOTOR              | YES      | FRENCH   | YES  | FRANCE   | FRENCH         | FRANCE  | BELLEY     | 850                     | HAVANA 4-A | MAY 3-1927.    | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  | LOUTTIT ✓     | CLIFFORD   | 2   | M   | -                 | OF BOXING             | YES      | FRENCH   | YES  | FRANCE   | FRENCH         | FRANCE  | MONTREAL   | 784                     | HAVANA     | APRIL 20, 1927 | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |
| ADMITTED   | TEMP. STAY  |               |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |          |      |  |                |   |            |                         |            |                |                          |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10TH, 1927-

**Form.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMC S. S. ORIZABA, from ANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joseph E. Jones*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1927,  
at NEW YORK

*William J. P. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMC. S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY-NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1927, 19  
at NEW YORK

William T. Foster  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOY. 156. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 7TH, 1927.

| 1           | 2   | 3            |              | 4   | 5   | 6                                    | 7        | 8        |      |  | 9              | 10  | 11         |                                 | 12              | 13            | 14                       |                 | 15      |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|--|----------------|---|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |              | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation                | Able to— |          |      | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth  |            | Immigration Visa Number         | Issued at—      | Date          | Last permanent residence |                 |         |              |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name   |     |     |                                      | Yrs.     | Mon.     | Read |  |                | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write      |                                 |                 |               | Country                  | City or town    | Country | City or town |
| 1           | TEMP. STAY  | FERNANDEZ    | FELIX        | 63  | M   | REAL ESTATE OWNER                    | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | SPAIN   | LA ISLA    | NONE                            | HAVANA          | APR. 29-1927. | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 2           | TEMP. STAY  | FERNANDEZ    | TOMASA       | 55  | F   | HOMEWORK OFFICE CLERK                | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | PALACIOS.  | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 3           | TEMP. STAY  | FERNANDEZ    | MARIA        | 18  | F   | FIRE-BRICK MERCHANT                  | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | PALACIOS   | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 4           | TEMP. STAY  | HENDERSON    | JUAN         | 52  | M   | FIRE-BRICK MERCHANT                  | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NON-QUOTA 2144                  | HAVANA          | APR. 29-1927. | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 5           | TEMP. STAY  | GALVES       | OSCAR        | 33  | M   | FIRE-BRICK MERCHANT                  | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NON-QUOTA 2145                  | HAVANA          | APR. 29-1927. | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 6           | TEMP. STAY  | MACHADO      | LUTGAPDA     | 44  | F   | HOMEWORK                             | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | STA. CLARA | NONE                            | HAVANA          | APR. 29-1927. | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 7           | TEMP. STAY  | VALDES       | EVANGELINA   | 30  | F   | HOMEWORK CIGAR                       | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 8           | TEMP. STAY  | RODRIGUEZ    | LAUREANO     | 43  | M   | MERCHANT GROCERY CLERK               | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 9           | TEMP. STAY  | RAMOS        | AGELINO      | 36  | M   | LABORER                              | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NON-QUOTA 2127                  | HAVANA          | MAY 5-1927.   | CUBA                     | CHAMBAS.        |         |              |
| 10          | TEMP. STAY  | ROMO         | MANUEL       | 29  | M   | STUDENT                              | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | BRAZIL   | AMERICAN       | BRAZIL  | SAJAC.     | NON-QUOTA 2172                  | HAVANA          | MAY 3-1927.   | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 11          | TEMP. STAY  | CALDEFARO    | ARTURO       | 21  | M   | PHOTO ENGRAVER                       | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | CRUCES     | NON-QUOTA 1877                  | CUBA            | APR. 28-1927. | CUBA                     | CRUCES.         |         |              |
| 12          | TEMP. STAY  | CHICO        | LEANDRO      | 22  | M   | T. BACCO MERCHANT                    | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 13          | TEMP. STAY  | CARBONELL    | EDUARDO      | 66  | M   | TELEGRAPH OPERATOR                   | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | SANTIAGO   | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 14          | TEMP. STAY  | LARRALDE     | EDUARDO      | 24  | M   | CHEMIST                              | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | PLACETAS   | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 15          | TEMP. STAY  | MAC KENZIE   | GERALD       | 24  | M   | OPERATOR                             | YES      | ENGLISH  | YES  | CANADA   | SCOTCH         | CANADA  | CANSO      | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 16          | TEMP. STAY  | MAC KENZIE   | MARIA TERESA | 23  | F   | HOMEWORK HARDWARE                    | YES      | ENGLISH  | YES  | CANADA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 17          | TEMP. STAY  | REPREL       | FRITZ        | 45  | M   | MANUFACTURER                         | YES      | GERMAN   | YES  | GERMANY  | GERMAN         | GERMANY   | REMSKID.   | TEMP. STAY 638                  | MEXICO CITY.    | APR. 21-1927. | GERMANY                  | REMSKID.        |         |              |
| 18          | TEMP. STAY  | CHAN         | QUIN         | 33  | M   | MEDICAL DOCTOR                       | YES      | ENGLISH  | YES  | CANADA   | CHINESE        | CANADA  | VICTORIA   | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | CANADA                   | MONTREAL.       |         |              |
| 19          | TEMP. STAY  | LEA          | GARNET       | 43  | M   | PRESIDENT ALLIED ASPHALT CORP. DRESS | YES      | ENGLISH  | YES  | CANADA   | ENGLISH        | CANADA  | TORONTO    | CRUISE PASSENGER S.S. "ORIZABA" | NONE            | U.S.A.        | U.S.A.                   | MONTCLAIR, N.J. |         |              |
| 20          | TEMP. STAY  | BARTH        | JACOB        | 41  | M   | MANUFACTURER                         | YES      | ENGLISH  | YES  | AUSTRIA  | HEBREW         | AUSTRIA   | LISKO.     | NONE                            | NO              | NONE          | U.S.A.                   | NEW YORK.       |         |              |
| 21          | TEMP. STAY  | SEFER        | SEYDOUM      | 58  | F   | HOUSEWIFE                            | YES      | ARMENIAN | YES  | ARMENIA  | ARMENIAN       | TURKEY  | DIARBESER. | NON-QUOTA 2173                  | HAVANA          | MAY 4-1927.   | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 22          | TEMP. STAY  | FEAXMAN      | ROSE         | 20  | F   | MACHINE OPERATOR                     | YES      | POLISH   | YES  | POLAND   | POLISH         | POLAND  | FIRSEWINE. | RE-ENTRY PER. QUOTA NO. 217002  | WASHINGTON D.C. | NOV. 15-1926. | U.S.A.                   | NEW YORK.       |         |              |
| 23          | TEMP. STAY  | BOROWKA      | MARIA        | 38  | F   | HOUSEWIFE                            | YES      | POLISH   | YES  | POLAND   | POLISH         | POLAND  | PIEPL.     | 5561                            | HAVANA          | MAY 2-1927.   | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 24          | TEMP. STAY  | LOUTHIT      | FLORENCE     | 31  | F   | HOMEWORK                             | YES      | ENGLISH  | YES  | ENGLAND  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND   | STOCKTON.  | TEMP. STAY 784                  | HAVANA          | APR. 20-1927. | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 25          | TEMP. STAY  | LLARENA      | CARMEN       | 30  | F   | HOMEWORK                             | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | GUATEMALA  | SPANISH        | GUATEMALA   | GUATEMALA  | IN TRANSIT 2380                 | HAVANA          | MAY 5-1927.   | GUATEMALA                | GUATEMALA.      |         |              |
| 26          | TEMP. STAY  | HECHT        | LYDIA        | 39  | F   | HOMEWORK                             | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | GUATEMALA  | SPANISH        | GUATEMALA   | GUATEMALA  | IN TRANSIT 2378                 | HAVANA          | MAY 5-1927.   | GUATEMALA                | GUATEMALA.      |         |              |
| 27          | TEMP. STAY  | ORTIZ        | ENRIQUE A.   | 48  | M   | LAWYER                               | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NON-QUOTA 2112                  | HAVANA          | APR. 27-1927. | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 28          | TEMP. STAY  | HERNANDEZ    | JESUS S.     | 24  | M   | GROCERY CLERK                        | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | PLACETAS   | NON-QUOTA 2132                  | HAVANA          | MAY 2-1927.   | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 29          | TEMP. STAY  | VEGA         | RAFAEL       | 25  | M   | STUDENT                              | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | CUBA   | CUBAN          | CUBA  | GIBARA     | NON-QUOTA 2193                  | HAVANA          | MAY 5-1927.   | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |
| 30          | TEMP. STAY  | SUAREZ       | PEDRO        | 20  | M   | SAUSAGE SALESMAN                     | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | SPAIN  | SPANISH        | CUBA  | HAVANA     | NON-QUOTA 2192                  | HAVANA          | MAY 5-1927.   | CUBA                     | HAVANA.         |         |              |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 10TH, 1927.

29

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23                                 | 24                      | 25     | 26        | 27                   | 28                   | 29  | 30                                       | 31  | 32                       | 33                                      | 34                      | 35                            | 36    |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came     | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                         |        |           | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |                               |       |
|             |  | State   | City or town |  |  |   | Yes or No                          | Year or period of years | Where? | Temporary |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |   |                         | Permanent                     | Other |
| 1           | SON, RAMON FERNANDEZ.<br>HABANA 68, HAVANA.  | CUBA  | HAVANA.      | YES  | JUNE 1924 TO NOV. 1925 N.Y.  | DAUGHTER, LORENA ROURIGUEZ.<br>45 NORTHROP, BUFFALO, N.Y.   | YES                                | 5 MONTHS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 10                    | FAIR, GREY, BROWN, NONE.      |       |
| 2           | WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.  | CUBA  | HAVANA       | YES  | JUNE 1924 TO NOV. 1925 N.Y.  | WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.   | YES                                | 5 MONTHS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 10                    | FAIR, GREY, BROWN, NONE.      |       |
| 3           | WITH FATHER NO. 1.   | CUBA  | HAVANA       | YES  | JUNE 1924 TO NOV. 1925 N.Y.  | WITH FATHER NO. 1.  | YES                                | 5 MONTHS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 10                    | FAIR, GREY, BROWN, NONE.      |       |
| 4           | WIFE, MAGNOLIA HENDERSON.<br>NEPTUNO 167, HAVANA.<br>BROTHER, EUGENIO GALVOS.                | N.Y.  | NEW YORK     | YES  | NOV. 1923 TO FEB. 1924 N.Y.  | FRIEND, MARGARITA DOLLY.<br>515 W. 143 ST. NEW YORK C.  | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 6 1                     | FAIR, GREY, BROWN, NONE.      |       |
| 5           | OBSSPO 27, HAVANA<br>MOTHER, DELFINA MACHADO.<br>QUENDO 23, HAVANA.<br>MOTHER, ELISA RINCON. | N.Y.  | NEW YORK     | YES  | SEPT 1923 TO MARCH 1924 N.Y.   | 516 W. 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY.   | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 8                     | FAIR, BROWN, BLUE, NONE.      |       |
| 6           | LAGUNAS 61, HAVANA.<br>WIFE, CONSUELO CONTILL.<br>CALLE 2 NO. 3, VEDADO.                     | CUBA  | HAVANA       | YES  | 3 WEEKS TO MAY 1924 N.Y.   | 123 W. 77TH ST. NEW YORK C.   | YES                                | 1 MONTH                 | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 2                     | DARK, BLACK, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 7           | FATHER, EVANISTO RAMOS.<br>S. JOSE DE LOS RAMOS, CUBA.<br>FRIEND, AVELINO GALIANA.           | N.Y.  | NEW YORK     | YES  | SELF   | 123 W. 77TH ST. NEW YORK C.   | YES                                | 2 MONTHS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 2                     | DARK, BROWN, BLACK, NONE.     |       |
| 8           | RPTO, BUENAVISTA, HAVANA.  | PENNA   | BLAIR        | YES  | SELF   | 100 W. 115TH ST. NEW YORK C.  | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 5                     | DARK, BROWN, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 9           | MOTHER, JUANA SALABARRIA.<br>HOURRIUTIER 173, CIENFUEGOS, PA.<br>MOTHER, ANTONIA CHICO.      | PHILADELPHIA  | PA.          | NO   | MOTHER   | 80X 765, BLAIR PA.  | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 8                     | DARK, BROWN, BLACK, TO NOSE.  |       |
| 10          | HOSPITAL 14, HAVANA.<br>WIFE, OFELIA SANTOS.   | CUBA  | HAVANA       | YES  | SELF   | 3504 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.  | NO                                 | 2 YEARS                 | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 6                     | BROWN, DARK, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 11          | ARANGUEN 9, GUANABACOA.<br>BROTHER, MARCOS LARAL DE<br>CALLE D NO. 13, VEDADO, CUBA.         | CUBA  | HAVANA       | YES  | SELF   | HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.  | YES                                | 2 MONTHS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 6                     | FAIR, BLACK, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 12          | FATHER, IN-LAW, A. SANCHEZ.<br>TULIPAN 1, HAVANA   | CANADA  | CANSON.      | NO   | SELF   | SON, JOSE CARBONELL.<br>142 E. 34 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | YES                                | 4 MONTHS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 8                     | FAIR, GREY, BROWN, NONE.      |       |
| 13          | WITH HUSBAND NO. 15.   | CANADA  | CANSON       | NO   | HUSBAND  | FATHER, IN-LAW, A. SANCHEZ.<br>438 W. KING ST. YORK, PA.  | YES                                | 2 MONTHS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 8                     | DARK, BLACK, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 14          | HOTEL FLORIDA, HAVANA.<br>FRIEND, LUCIANO LAYTIN.<br>SAN RAFAEL 9, HAVANA.                   | GERMAN  | RAVISED.     | NO   | SELF   | SISTER, MRS. B. MURPHY.<br>E. LIVERMORE FALLS, WAIN.  | YES                                | 3 MONTHS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 6 1                     | FAIR, BROWN, BLUE, NONE.      |       |
| 15          | WIFE, FLO, LEA.  | N.J.  | MT. CLAIR.   | YES  | SELF   | WITH HUSBAND NO. 15.  | YES                                | 3 MONTHS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 4                     | DARK, BLACK, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 16          | 145 WATCHING AVE. MT. CLAIR.   | N.J.  | MT. CLAIR.   | YES  | SELF   | IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY S.S. "HAMBURG", MAY 12, 1927.   | YES                                | 10 DAYS                 | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 6                     | FAIR, BROWN, GREY, NONE.      |       |
| 17          | TNTE. REY. 11, HAVANA.   | N.Y.  | NEW YORK     | YES  | SELF   | WIFE, L. Y. TYE.  | YES                                | 1 DAY                   | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 5                     | DARK, DARK, BROWN, EYES.      |       |
| 18          | FRIEND, H. SAPSUZIAN.<br>AGUILA 212, HAVANA.   | N.Y.  | HOBOKEN.     | NO   | HUSBAND  | WIFE, FLO, LEA.   | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 9                     | FAIR, FAIR, BLUE, NONE.       |       |
| 19          | FRIEND, ABRAHAM BARSHOF.<br>BERNAZA 30, HAVANA.  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK     | YES  | SELF   | WIFE, BEATRICE BARTH.   | NO                                 | RESIDENT                | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 9                     | FAIR, DARK, BROWN, NONE.      |       |
| 20          | FRIEND, MARTIN GAIET.<br>CUBA 119, HAVANA.   | N.Y.  | BROOKLYN.    | YES  | SELF   | HUSBAND, S. SAFAR.  | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 4 9                     | MEDIUM, GREY, BLUE, NONE.     |       |
| 21          | HUSBAND, W. C. LOUDB.<br>HAVANA ELECTRIC, HAVANA.  | CANADA  | MONTREAL     | YES  | HUSBAND  | MOTHER, L. FLOREMAN.<br>309 E. 8TH ST. NEW YORK.  | NO                                 | RESIDENT                | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 3                     | FAIR, BLOND, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 22          | AVENIDA SUR 16, GUATEMALA.   | FRANCE  | PARIS        | YES  | SELF   | BROTHER, J. OSHANINKO.<br>196 HURAN ST. BROOKLYN, NY.   | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 5                     | FAIR, BLOND, GREEN, THE CHIN. |       |
| 23          | HUSBAND, JOAQUIN FLECHT.<br>HOTEL PALACE, GUATEMALA.   | FRANCE  | PARIS        | YES  | SELF   | FATHER, ERNEST E. HODD.   | YES                                | 12 HOURS                | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 4                     | FAIR, BROWN, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 24          | MOTHER, SALSINA RUIZ.<br>AGUACATE 17, HAVANA.  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK     | YES  | SELF   | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE  | YES                                | 3 DAYS                  | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 2                     | FAIR, BROWN, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 25          | FATHER, JOSE HERNANDEZ.<br>PLACETAS, CUBA.   | N.Y.  | NEW YORK     | YES  | SELF   | HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.  | YES                                | 3 DAYS                  | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 5                     | FAIR, BROWN, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 26          | FATHER, RAFAEL VEGA.<br>ZARAGOZA 8, HAVANA.  | N.Y.  | NEW YORK     | YES  | SELF   | FRIEND, M. FITZPATRICK.<br>LAFAYETTE & J. JONES, N.Y.C.   | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 9                     | MEDIUM, GREY, HAZEL, NONE.    |       |
| 27          | FATHER, F. SUAREZ.<br>BARATILLO NO. 1, HAVANA.   | IOWA  | JACON CITY.  | NO   | SELF   | FRIEND, JOSE WILLALBA.<br>305 E. 33ST. NEW YORK CITY.   | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | YES    | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 5                     | DARK, BROWN, BROWN, NONE.     |       |
| 28          |  |   |              |  |  | JACOB E. DECKER & SONS<br>MASON CITY, IOWA.   | NO                                 | PERMANENT               | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 1                     | FAIR, BLACK, BLACK, NONE.     |       |
| 29          |  |   |              |  |  | COUNCIL, SEGIO GONZALEZ.<br>427 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.  | YES                                | 2 YEARS                 | NO     | NO        | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | NO  | GOOD                     | NO                                      | 5 7                     | FAIR, BROWN, BLACK, NONE.     |       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMC S. S. OMIZABA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOSEPH E. JONES  
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1927, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C. L. LAMA" NOY. 155. Sailing from HAWAII - CANA., MAY 7TH., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10TH., 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE  |      | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                      |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | STOVER       | WILLARD      | 53   |      | M    | M                 | BATH, ILL. I.A. FEB. 16-1824.   |   | NORTH GREENSIDE, P.A.  |
| 2            | STOVER       | SAMAH        | 54   |      | F    | M                 | PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEP. 30-1872.   |   | WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.<br>168 WALNUT ST<br>SCOTTSVILLE, MASS.     |
| 3            | DOWNEY       | EDWARD T.    | 28   |      | M    | M                 | MARLBORO, MASS. FEB. 5-1899.  |   | WITH HUSBAND NO. 3.  |
| 4            | DOWNEY       | ANNA M.      | 28   |      | F    | M                 | CHANDLER, MASS. DEC. 11-1898.   |   | 106 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.                                    |
| 5            | CRAWLEY      | ESPERANZA R. | 37   |      | F    | M                 |   | HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.   | WITH MOTHER NO. 5.   |
| 6            | CRAWLEY      | GEORGE E.    | 8    |      | M    | S                 | NEW YORK CITY. JUN. 12-1922.  |   | WITH MOTHER NO. 5.<br>255 BROADWAY<br>HASTINGS ON HUDSON, N.Y. |
| 7            | CRAWLEY      | ESPERANZA    | 1    |      | F    | S                 | NEW YORK CITY. SEP. 2-1925.   |   | WITH FATHER #8.<br>HASTINGS ON HUDSON, N.Y.                    |
| 8            | DRAPER       | DANIEL       | 85   |      | M    | M                 | NEW YORK CITY. APR. 2-1841.   |   | PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK.                                  |
| 9            | DRAY         | HAROLD       | 37   |      | F    | S                 | HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N.Y. JAN. 16-1890.  |   | WITH SHAW NO. 10.<br>LONG ISLAND<br>GREAT NECK, N.Y.           |
| 10           | SWIDER       | HENRIET      | 54   |      | M    | M                 | EL LON, S.C. JAN. 14-1873.  |   | WITH HUSBAND NO. 12.   |
| 11           | CHILDER      | ALBA         | 50   |      | F    | M                 |   |   | 444 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK C.                                 |
| 12           | PARKER       | PHILIP       | 28   |      | M    | M                 | NEW YORK, N.Y. APR. 25-1898.  |   | 444 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK C.                                 |
| 13           | PARKER       | ELEANOR      | 25   |      | F    | M                 | STAMFORD, N.Y. JUL. 17-1901.  |   | 165 W. 81 ST. NEW YORK CITY.                                   |
| 14           | HEILARRY     | GEORGE       | 24   |      | M    | S                 | WATSON, I.P. I.C. FEB. 22-1903.   |   | 165 W. 81 ST. NEW YORK CITY.                                   |
| 15           | HEILARRY     | SARAH        | 18   |      | F    | S                 | WATSON, I.P. I.C. FEB. 22-1903.   |   | 57 SILVER ST. SPRINGFIELD, M.                                  |
| 16           | LIVINGSTON   | ROSE         | 16   |      | F    | M                 | CHANDLER, MASS. AUG. 30-1890.   |   | 152 AUSTIN ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.                                |
| 17           | LIVINGSTON   | ALBERT       | 47   |      | M    | S                 | NEW YORK CITY. MAR. 24-1880.  |   | HARVARD HOUSE, P. WASHINGTON, D.C.                             |
| 18           | LLEWELLYN    | SHERWOOD JR. | 45   |      | M    | M                 | BOSTON-WASH. APR. 6-1882.   |   | 106 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.                                    |
| 19           | REEVES       | ALBERT       | 43   |      | M    | S                 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 30-1884.  |   | 106 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.                                    |
| 20           | KOWES        | OLIVE L.     | 50   |      | F    | M                 | TRANTON, N.J. JAN. 16-1877.   |   | 31 NEVADA TERRACE, SPRINGFIELD, M.                             |
| 21           | MAYER        | AUGUSTA      | 39   |      | F    | S                 | JERSEY CITY, N.J. FEB. 18-1888.   |   | 67 AVON PL. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.                                 |
| 22           | CHARLICK     | HELEN D.     | 24   |      | F    | S                 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. APR. 1-1903.   |   | 838 BELMONT AVE. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.                            |
| 23           | STACY        | ELEANOR      | 22   |      | F    | S                 | INFIELD, MASS. FEB. 15-1905.  |   | 59 GENESEE ST. SPRINGFIELD, M.                                 |
| 24           | SILDEN       | ROTH         | 22   |      | F    | S                 | NEW YORK CITY. JUL. 4-1904.   |   | 305 RESPECT ST. CRAWFORD, N.J.                                 |
| 25           | DALY         | BETTY V.     | 35   |      | F    | S                 | SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FEB. 14-1892.  |   |  |
| 26           | FITPATRICK   | FLORINDE     | 22   |      | F    | S                 | SPRINGFIELD, MASS. NOV. 27-1904.  |   |  |
| 27           | HILLIER      | LEAH         | 64   |      | M    | M                 | JERSEY CITY, N.J. JAN. 22-1863.   |   |  |
| 28           | WHEELER      | ROBERT T.    | 58   |      | M    | M                 |   | FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.  | 867 PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.                                    |
| 29           | HARRIS       | ELIZABETH    | 31   |      | F    | S                 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEP. 8-1895.   |   | 1626 ATFIELD AVE. JAMAICA, L.I., N.Y.                          |
| 30           | KEUFMAN      | VERA         | 23   |      | F    | S                 | TERRE HAUTE, IND. FEB. 23-1904.   |   | 1 ELTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.                                     |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORIZABA" NOYA 156

Sailing from HAMANA - CUBA

MAY 7TH

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 10

1927

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL  |              | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.  |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME   | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 1                 | KENWORTHY   | ABEL         | 80   |      | M   | M                    |   | COURT OF WATERBURY, CONN. OCT. 24, 1850   | 195 PIEDMONT ST.,<br>WATERBURY, CONN.  |
| 2                 | XENWORTHY   | SARAH        | 72   |      | F   | M                    | PLYMOUTH, CONN. MAY 28-1854.  |   | WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.  |
| 3                 | WEBER   | GEORGE J.    | 29   |      | M   | M                    | BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 15-1897.  |   | 9416-215TH ST. QUEENS VI. NY.  |
| 4                 | PLOWMAN   | RALPH        | 29   |      | M   | M                    | WILMINGTON, DEL. SEP. 13-1898.  |   | 318 3RD AVE.,<br>NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.   |
| 5                 | MELKONIAN   | CHARLES      | 29   |      | M   | M                    | WILMINGTON, DEL. 4-10   |   | 1030 FALBOTT AVE. BRADDOCK, PA.  |
| 6                 | LA FORGE  | CHARLE       | 48   |      | M   | S                    | RAHWAY, N.J. AUG. 9-1879.   |   | 101 N. MILTON AVE. RAHWAY, N.J.  |
| 7                 | IRIZARRY  | AUGUSTINA    | 20   |      | F   | S                    | WYACUEZ, P. RICO. MAY 1-1907.   |   | 444 MAHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.   |
| 8                 | MARGOLIS  | LIONEL       | 21   |      | M   | S                    | NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 14-1906.  |   | 41 W. 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.  |
| 9                 | PARMELEE  | KATHLEEN     | 52   |      | F   | S                    | NEW YORK CITY. MAR. 10-1875.  |   | WESTHAMPTON BEACH, N.Y.  |
| 10                | LOWEL   | MALCOLM      | 34   |      | M   | S                    | FITCHBURG, MASS. MAY 21-1892.   |   | MOUNTAIN RD.,<br>TEANECK, N.J.   |
| 11                | STRAKHEIN   | OSCAR ROBERT | 27   |      | M   | S                    | LOS ANGELES, CALIF. JAN. 23-1900.   |   | ROCK SPRINGS, TEX.   |
| 12                | ALBERT  | OSCAR        | 34   |      | F   | M                    | NEW YORK CITY. FEB. 25-1893P  |   | 173 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY.   |
| 13                | MARY  | MARY         | 28   |      | F   | S                    | PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB. 2-1899.  |   | 136 ST. PAULS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.   |
| 14                | ZIPPEL  | GUSTAV       | 62   |      | M   | S                    | NEW YORK CITY. JAN. 3-1858.   |   | E. ORANGE, N.J.  |
| 15                | ZIPPEL  | LUCY         | 25   |      | F   | S                    | E. ORANGE, N.J. JUL. 3-1902.  |   | WITH FATHER NO. 14.<br>514 LAFAYETTE RD.,<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA.                               |
| 16                | BELZER  | MAE          | 36   |      | F   | M                    | PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUN. 20-1891.   |   | 111 130.5th AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.  |
| 17                | EISENBERGER   | CHARLOTTE    | 32   |      | F   | M                    |   | HUSBAND NATURALIZED CITIZEN<br>COURT OF WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.  | 540 W. 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY   |
| 18                | HORNUNG   | GEORGE       | 39   |      | M   | M                    | BERSEY CITY, N.J. APR. 18-1888P   |   | WITH HUSBAND LIST 3/14<br>438 W. KING ST. YORK, PA.<br>CHARLESFIELD ST.,<br>PROVIDENCE, R.I. |
| 19                | KLOTZ, ANNEE DID NOT EMBARK ON THIS VESSEL AND IS NOT A PASSENGER           |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 20                | LARVALDE  | HILDA        | 23   |      | F   | M                    | CHICAGO, ILL. SEP. 5-1903.  |   | 253 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.   |
| 21                | PEARSON   | SARAH H.     | 66   |      | F   | M                    |   | HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.   | 10 HUBERT ST. NEW YORK CITY.   |
| 22                | BROWN   | JAMES        | 35   |      | M   | M                    | PALMYRA, N.Y. JUL. 28-1891.   |   | 71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.  |
| 23                | BLUM  | RICHARD      | 35   |      | M   | M                    | NEW YORK CITY. MAR. 30-1892.  |   |  |
| 24                | O'SHEA  | PATRICK      | 44   |      | M   | S                    |   |   |  |
| 25                | NUMBER 19, ANNEE KLOTZ DID NOT EMBARK ON THIS VESSEL AND IS NOT A PASSENGER |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 26                |   |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 27                |   |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 28                |   |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 29                |   |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 30                |   |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMC S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY-NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

C. E. Kreml  
M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

William J. [Signature]  
Immer [Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOY. 156.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MAY 7TH.

1921.

| U. S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION<br>Passengers sailing from |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
|--|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1  | 2   | 3            |            | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7                 | 8                     |           |   | 9     | 10   | 11             |                | 12           | 13                      | 14          | 15   |                          |              |
| No. on List  | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to-- |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at-- | Date | Last permanent residence |              |
|  |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read      | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                | Country        | City or town |                         |             |      | Country                  | City or town |
| 1  | TRANSIT   | LIN          | YAN        | 38   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 2  | TRANSIT   | CHOK         | YUEN       | 45   | ✓    | M   | S                 | LABORER               | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 3  | TRANSIT   | CHI          | YU JO      | 27   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 4  | TRANSIT   | FU           | WONG       | 48   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 5  | TRANSIT   | CAY          | CHEONG ON  | 28   | ✓    | M   | S                 | LABORER               | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 6  | TRANSIT   | TAI          | CHEONG KOK | 50   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 7  | TRANSIT   | SI           | CHUN CAY   | 43   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 8  | TRANSIT   | YI           | TAN QUAN   | 27   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 9  | TRANSIT   | WAN          | NG CHU     | 50   | ✓    | M   | S                 | TRADER                | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 10   | TRANSIT   | NUI          | NG         | 26   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 11   | TRANSIT   | CHAM         | CHAO       | 32   | ✓    | M   | S                 | LABORER               | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 12   | TRANSIT   | ON           | HO         | 43   | ✓    | M   | S                 | LABORER               | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 13   | TRANSIT   | LAM          | WONG       | 30   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 14   | TRANSIT   | CHI          | CHE KEN    | 33   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 15   | TRANSIT   | LUNG         | NG WAI     | 28   | ✓    | M   | S                 | LABORER               | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 16   | TRANSIT   | NIPON        | AU YON     | 29   | ✓    | M   | S                 | LABORER               | YES       | CHINESE.  | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 17   | TRANSIT   | CHUK         | WON CHUEN  | 35   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 18   | TRANSIT   | CHAM         | SU         | 30   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 19   | TRANSIT   | YON          | JA FOK     | 46   | ✓    | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES       | CHINESE   | YES   | CHINA  | CHINESE        | CHINA          | CANTON       | NONE.                   | NO          | NONE | CUBA                     | HAVANA.      |
| 20   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 21   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 22   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 23   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 24   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 25   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 26   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 27   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 28   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 29   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |
| 30   |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |           |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |             |      |                          |              |

04-44

U.S. Agent & Chinese Inspector

12 Jan.

12

*15th Street & Chinese Inspector*  
*William C. Lee*  
*12th Jan. 1921*

12

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

N.Y.

MAY 10TH,

19 27.

23

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26                                 | 27   | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34                                       | 35  | 36  |   |           |        |                         |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Indicate future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |  |   |   | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height  |   | Color of— |        | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |  |  | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | Length of time since last in United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States |   |   |   |   |  |   | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Feet      | Inches |                         |
| 1           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA.  | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 7  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 2           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 5  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 3           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 3  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 4           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 3  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 5           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 3  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 6           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 4  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 7           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 8  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 8           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 3  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 9           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 3  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 10          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 3  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 11          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 3  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 12          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 3  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 13          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 4  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 14          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 4  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 15          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 4  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 16          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 5  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 17          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 4  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 18          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 5  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 19          | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA   | HONGKONG     | YES   | SELF   | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | NO   | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 5  | YELLOW  | BLACK   | BLACK   | NONE      |        |                         |
| 20          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 21          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 22          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 23          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 24          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 25          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 26          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 27          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 28          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 29          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |
| 30          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |           |        |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMC. S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. E. Jones*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAY 10 1927, 19  
at NEW YORK

*William C. Jones*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the S.S. STORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY-NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Kreml M.D.  
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of MAY, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

ON ELI S. YU

William C. C.

James J.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 10TH, 1927.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

| 16          | 17   | 18   |              | 19  | 20  | 21   | 22   |                         | 23  | 24                                 |                                     | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32                                       | 33  | 34   | 35   | 36         |  |  |                         |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(* Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, mutual aid, or government) | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                                     | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height   |  | Complexion | Color of—  |  | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State  | City or town |   |   |  | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | Length of stay in the United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? |            | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, how much? |                         |
| 1           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA.  | CHINA  | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF  | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | YES                                 | FEW DAYS   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | GOOD                                     | NO  | 5  | 5  | YELLOW     | BLACK  | BLACK  | NONE                    |
| 2           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA  | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF  | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | YES                                 | FEW DAYS   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | GOOD                                     | NO  | 5  | 1  | YELLOW     | BLACK  | BLACK  | NONE                    |
| 3           | CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA   | CHINA  | HONG KONG    | YES   | SELF  | YES  | NO   | NO                      | NO  | NO                                 | YES                                 | FEW DAYS   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | GOOD                                     | NO  | 5  | 4  | YELLOW     | BLACK  | BLACK  | NONE                    |
| 4           |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 5           |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 6           |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 7           |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 8           |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 9           |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 10          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 11          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 12          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 13          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 14          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 15          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 16          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 17          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 18          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 19          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 20          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 21          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 22          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 23          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 24          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 25          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 26          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 27          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 28          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 29          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |
| 30          |  |  |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |            |  |  |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Joseph F. Jones, MASTER, of the ORIZABA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joseph F. Jones*  
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1927,  
at NEW YORK

*William Fisher*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the AMC. S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY-NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1927 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

*William D. R. [Signature]*  
*James [Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOY. 156. Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA MAY 27th, 1927.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

MAY 10TH

19 27.

22

**Note.**—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER of the AMC S. S. ORIZABA, from HAYANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joseph E. Jones*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1927,  
at NEW YORK

*William F. Jones*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOY. 156. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. MAY 7TH. 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 10TH. 1927.

38

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 1            | SAKARY        | ANTON       | 29   | M    | M                  |   | DECEMBER 13, 1926 #2356418<br>DIS. COURT U.S. BOSTON-MASS.  | 382 TREMONT ST. BOSTON-MASS.         |
| 2            | DELGADO       | AGAPITO     | 37   | M    | M                  | PORTILLAS. P. RICO. MAR. 23-1889.   |   | HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.             |
| 3            | VYSE          | CLARKE      | 31   | M    | S                  | NEW YORK CITY. JAN. 16-1895.  | DIPL.   | 154 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK CITY.        |
| 4            | ROSATI        | DOMENIO     | 40   | M    | M                  |   | SEPTEMBER 24, 1926 #2284207<br>MIDDLE DIS. OF PA. SCRANTON, PA.   | 137 BROADHEAD ST.,<br>OLD FORGE, PA. |
| 5            | GONZALEZ      | EMILIO      | 35   | M    | M                  | GUAYANILLA. P. RICO. JUN. 24-1892.  |   | 14 E. 118TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.       |
| 6            | HOTWAGNER     | NIK         | 41   | M    | S                  |   | FEBRUARY 6, 1919 #1125465<br>DIS. COURT OF RAMSEY CO. ST. PAUL. MINN.                                   | 140 SHENOIN AVE. NEWARK. N. J.       |
| 7            |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 8            |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 9            |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 10           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 11           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 12           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 13           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 14           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 15           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 16           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 17           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 18           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 19           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 20           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 21           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 22           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 23           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 24           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 25           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 26           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 27           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 28           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 29           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 30           |               |             |      |      |                    |   |   |                                      |

#1 Bishara, Insp. May 10/27.  
3 PM

950. Ann

15

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORIZABA

WARD LINE

arrived

5/10/27

192

M.

from

May Eridian 29

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN                | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |         |                  | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                              | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date    | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | BOROWKA Maria 1st Cab 2:30   | 3        | 23     |                       | 1                   | to call            | Bro. Osep Osemenko, 196 Huron St., Chicago                | John         | 5/13/27 | 9 <sup>15</sup>  | ✓         | 1      | ✓      |
| ✓ 2 | SAKHI Christine 1st Cab 2:30 | 4        | 5/6    |                       | 2                   | to call            | Just. Anton J., 38 v Tremont St., Boston, Mass.           | John         | 5/10    | 3 <sup>15</sup>  |           |        |        |
| ✓ 3 | VERDE Ramon 3:35             | 6        | 7      |                       | 1                   | To resp on arr.    | Frd. Andrew Padilla, 788 Jefferson Ave., Chicago, Ill.    | John         | 5/13    | 10 <sup>15</sup> |           |        |        |
| ✓ 4 | LEON Rogelio 3:35            | 6        | 13     |                       | 1                   | To hosp on arr.    | Frd. Salvador Ginnis, 143 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y.C. | John         | 5/13    | 10 <sup>20</sup> |           |        |        |

T.D. ORIZABA 5/10/27

S.I. ORIZABA



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 40

S. S. ORIZABA

WARD LINE

arrived 5/10/27

, 19

M.

from May Erasmant

| Index No. | NAMES                    | MANIFEST |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR      | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |       |            |            |      |       |          |      |       |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |        | DEPORTED |      | MEALS |         |       |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|----------------|--|-------|------------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |                          | GROUP    | No. |                    |                | DEF.-EXCL.                               |       |            | REHEARINGS |      |       | ADMITTED |      |       | DATE | RECORD No.                        | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OTHER | REMARKS | DAILY | TOTAL |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |                          |          |     |                    |                | Date                                     | Page  | Sec'y      | Date       | Page | Sec'y | Date     | Page | Sec'y |      |                                   |        |          |      |       |         |       |       | Time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | MARTINEZ Hilario 1st Cab | 4        | 16  | SP                 | LPC NO IN VISA | 2:30                                     | FEDER | 5/11 25 EC |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |        |          |      |       |         |       |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

5/11 25 EC

5/10 30 12 3 40

5/11 53 80 11 30

5/11 41 80 9 50

5/11 39 80 11 20

5/10 47 NS

5/10 37 NS

No 9m Visa  
Landed 5/18/27-10 45 am

Stow 7PC

Decl appeal 9/14

Stow  
Decl appeal 9/14

1/4 Cruzab-a

nt







Form 1-58  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

THE ~~PREL.~~ AS MEN DISCS OF ~~THE~~ Continued.

[illegible]

14-1618

ORIZABA

MAY 10 1927

|    |                       |   |           |
|----|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| 16 | MA                    | ✓ | CONRAD    |
| 17 | YANGA                 |   | MANUEL    |
| 18 | CASTRO                | ✓ | MANUEL    |
| 19 | FRANCO                | ✓ | LUIS      |
| 20 | MARCHENE              | ✓ | RAFAEL    |
| 21 | YANGA                 | ✓ | JOSE      |
| 22 | GONZALEZ              |   | JUAN      |
| 23 | FRANS                 | ✓ | PRIMITIVO |
| 24 | NACIMIENTO<br>(FIRST) | ✓ | JOVINO    |
| 25 | CAMERON               |   | THOMAS    |
| 26 | BATHARTE              | X | JUAN      |
| 27 | RODRIGUEZ             |   | LEANURO   |
| 28 | (FIRST)<br>BARRAS     | X | ANGEL A   |
| 29 | (FIRST)<br>VENTURA    |   | RAFAEL    |
| 30 | O'DONNELL             |   | FRANCIS W |

ORD. SEAMAN

PURSER

|          |         |     |     |
|----------|---------|-----|-----|
| SPANISH  | SPAIN   | 5-9 | 150 |
| BAN      | CUBA    | 5-7 | 145 |
| AF.BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 145 |
|          |         | 5-7 | 155 |
| SPANISH  | USA     | 5-9 | 150 |
| AF.BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 145 |
| SPANISH  | BRAZIL  | 5-6 | 150 |
| SCOTCH   | USA     | 5-7 | 145 |
| AF BLACK | CUBA    | 5-9 | 160 |
| SPANISH  | SPAIN   | 5-9 | 155 |
| CUBAN    | CUBA    | 5-6 | 145 |
| SPANISH  | USA     | 5-9 | 145 |
| IRISH    |         | 6-0 | 165 |

Line Jan 1st 1896 and 1897 New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co  
Overseas Jan 1st 1896 and 1897 New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co  
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

William Coad

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See entry side.



U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. ORIZABA VTY. 157, SAILED FROM NEW YORK  
TO MEXICO  
ARRIVED MAY 10th 1927  
SIGNED " 13th 1927  
SAILED " 14th 1927

| NAME               | CAPACITY      | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|--------------------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| J.E. JONES         | Master        | 50  | U.S.A.      |
| Cort M. PEDERSEN   | 1st Officer   | 42  | U.S.A.      |
| Ernest LUNDSTROM   | 2nd do        | 26  | do          |
| Ivan FREEMAN       | 3rd do        | 29  | do          |
| Frederick GROVES   | 4th do        | 36  | do          |
| Manuel VITE        | Carpenter     | 35  | HOLLAND     |
| Joaquin CUPEIRO    | "             | 40  | SPAIN       |
| Celestino MARCHENE | BOATSWAIN     | 40  | U.S.A.      |
| Herman BRUNHS      | QUARTERMASTER | 24  | GERMANY     |
| Barle WEBSTER      | "             | 28  | U.S.A.      |
| John SURRETTE      | "             | 21  | U.S.A.      |
| Manuel YANCA       | A.B. SEAMAN   | 28  | HOLLAND     |
| Rafael MARCHENE    | "             | 29  | "           |
| Simon ARCHBOLD     | "             | 33  | COLUMBIA    |
| Juan MARTIN        | "             | 34  | SPAIN       |
| Henry COFFILL      | "             | 44  | U.S.A.      |
| Lorenso SMITH      | "             | 27  | COLUMBIA    |
| Primitivo FRANZ    | "             | 29  | HOLLAND     |
| Manuel CASTRO      | "             | 29  | COLUMBIA    |
| Juan GONZALEZ      | "             | 25  | CUBA        |
| Jose YANCA         | "             | 25  | HOLLAND     |
| Luis FRANCO        | "             | 29  | CUBA        |
| Anotnio GONZALEZ   | "             | 30  | U.S.A.      |
| Jovino NACIEMENTO  | ORD           | 20  | BRAZIL      |
| Juan BETHARTE      | "             | 23  | CUBA        |
| Rafael VENTURA     | "             | 21  | U.S.A.      |
| Angel BARRAS       | "             | 25  | CUBA        |
| Leandro RODRIGUEZ  | "             | 46  | SPAIN       |
| Luis FARGANIS      | "             | 26  | GREECE      |
| Francis O'DONNELL  | PURSER        | 42  | U.S.A.      |
| Alfred NICHOLSON   | ASST. " JR.   | 32  | ST. BRITAIN |
| Theodor TORRESSEN  | "             | 32  | U.S.A.      |
| Charles KREHL      | DOCTOR        | 54  | "           |
| Joseph FINZINGER   | RADIO OPR.    | 25  | "           |
| Harry DAVIS        | " JR.         | 25  | "           |
| Abbott SCOTT       | CH. ENGINEER  | 46  | "           |
| William CURRY      | 1st Asst/     | 36  | "           |
| Erling OLSEN       | 2nd "         | 27  | "           |
| Robert GARDNER     | 3rd "         | 29  | "           |
| Henry SWIFT        | 4th "         | 39  | "           |
| William MORRISSEY  | JR. ENGINEER  | 30  | "           |
| Harry REYNOLDS     | "             | 27  | "           |
| Jonas ARCHBOLD     | "             | 47  | "           |
| Theodor HOUSCHILD  | PLUMBER       | 36  | GERMANY     |
| Ben SAADI          | ELECTRICIAN   | 28  | U.S.A.      |
| Barold NOEMAN      | REP. ENGINEER | 26  | NORWAY      |
| Arthur STAMPER     | " OILER       | 22  | U.S.A.      |
| Richard KRAMS      | AF OILER      | 27  | "           |
| Jose BOUZA         | OILER         | 44  | SPAIN       |
| Enilio NIETO       | "             | 42  | "           |
| Eugene RIEHEL      | "             | 44  | U.S.A.      |
| Thomas JENNINGS    | "             | 28  | "           |
| Bogdan TARCHALSKY  | "             | 28  | POLAND      |

LOYED

Immig  
of the U

MAY 1

SHIPPED

When

APRIL 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

" 2

| NAME                | CAPACITY        | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| George BISHOP       | OILER           | 42  | U.S.A.      |
| Manuel CASTRO       | WATER TENDER    | 46  | SPAIN       |
| Vicente BELJO       | "               | 25  | "           |
| Jose SALLERES       | "               | 50  | "           |
| Pedre GARCIA        | FIREMAN         | 32  | "           |
| Vincente SANCHEZ    | "               | 24  | CUBA        |
| Bladomere BLANCO    | "               | 32  | U.S.A.      |
| Julio GARCIA        | "               | 29  | SPAIN       |
| Manuel GASTO        | "               | 36  | U.S.A.      |
| Francisco FERNANDEZ | "               | 39  | SPAIN       |
| Domingo AMADO       | "               | 25  | "           |
| Manuel BASIO        | "               | 28  | "           |
| Manuel PERRERA      | "               | 26  | "           |
| Jose TORRES         | WIPER           | 24  | "           |
| Lee CURRY           | "               | 21  | U.S.A.      |
| Rudolfe RIVERA      | "               | 27  | MEXICO      |
| Andrew BOGAT        | CH. STEWARD     | 57  | U.S.A.      |
| Manuel PITA         | 2nd "           | 33  | "           |
| Antonio VALLEJO     | SALOON STEWARD  | 30  | SPAIN       |
| Amelia VAN SCHAIC   | STEWARDS        | 55  | U.S.A.      |
| Dorothy SMITH       | "               | 32  | "           |
| Constantine VLACHOS | CH. COOK        | 45  | "           |
| Jeremias ESQUIBEL   | ASST. "         | 28  | SPAIN       |
| Jose CASTANO        | 2nd "           | 41  | "           |
| Drotos ESQUIBEL     | 3rd "           | 31  | "           |
| Servano MENENDEZ    | 4th "           | 25  | "           |
| Diego GARCIA        | BAKER           | 45  | U.S.A.      |
| Pedre YANES         | STDBAKER        | 44  | CUBA        |
| Gregorio OLMEAGA    | BUTCHER         | 28  | SPAIN       |
| CONSTANTINE LAKOS   | KITCHEN HELPER  | 46  | GREECE      |
| Juan REISACH        | "               | 35  | SPAIN       |
| Elpido RABANAL      | "               | 26  | "           |
| Frank RUSSO         | PANTRYMAN       | 47  | U.S.A.      |
| Angelo JESURIN      | 2nd "           | 41  | HOLLAND     |
| Vivente CALVANTE    | 3rd "           | 38  | U.S.A.      |
| Francisco GONZALEZ  | SUILLERYMAN     | 32  | CUBA        |
| Angel PEREZ         | "               | 25  | CUBA        |
| Francisco MUNOZ     | "               | 27  | CHILE       |
| Fernin OTERO        | MESSMAN         | 18  | CUBA        |
| Guillermo ROGERS    | "               | 47  | SPAIN       |
| Dougald LOPEZ       | "               | 28  | U.S.A.      |
| Isaac ROMAINE       | PORTER          | 41  | HOLLAND     |
| Joseph QUINBY       | PRINTER         | 62  | U.S.A.      |
| Charles SWENK       | BAKERS          | 50  | U.S.A.      |
| Klian ALVAREZ       | MESSBOY         | 34  | HOLLAND     |
| Antonio CANTO       | "               | 25  | SPAIN       |
| George CALAS        | BATH STEWARD    | 54  | CUBA        |
| Pedro LOPEZ         | "               | 42  | U.S.A.      |
| Frank MARROPODI     | DECK            | 36  | ITALY       |
| Serge LEVITSKY      | "               | 39  | RUSSIA      |
| Luis MOJARINTTA     | Night Wman      | 24  | CUBA        |
| Rudolf HANSEN       | "               | 51  | GERMANY     |
| Simon FERNANDEZ     | 3rd Cl. Steward | 29  | CUBA        |
| John ORNELLAS       | WAITER          | 38  | PORTUGAL    |
| James CASSIDY       | "               | 54  | C. BRITAIN  |

39  
Arrival at a

45

(15)  
Physical marks,  
eccentricities, or  
diseases

43

ORIZABA  
MAY 10 1927

|    |                    |            |   |   |   |    |             |         |     |     |   |
|----|--------------------|------------|---|---|---|----|-------------|---------|-----|-----|---|
| 20 | MARCHENE           | RAFAEL     | " | " | " | 28 | M AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-0 | 160 | " |
| 21 | YANCA              | JOSE       | " | " | " | 26 | M           | "       | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 22 | GONZALEZ           | JUAN       | " | " | " | 25 | M SPANISH   | USA     | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 23 | FRANS              | PRIMINTIVO | " | " | " | 29 | M AF. BLACK | HOLLAND | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 24 | NACIEMENTO (FIRST) | JOVINO     | " | " | " | 28 | M SPANISH   | BRAZIL  | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 25 | CAMERON            | THOMAS     | " | " | " | 18 | M SCOTCH    | USA     | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 26 | BATHARTE           | JUAN       | " | " | " | 23 | M AF. BLACK | CUBA    | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 27 | RODRIGUEZ          | LEANDRO    | " | " | " | 46 | M SPANISH   | SPAIN   | 5-9 | 155 | " |
| 28 | (FIRST) BARRAS     | ANGEL A    | " | " | " | 25 | M CUBAN     | CUBA    | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 29 | (FIRST) VENTURA    | RAFAEL     | " | " | " | 20 | M SPANISH   | USA     | 5-9 | 145 | " |
| 30 | O'DONNELL          | FRANCIS W  | " | " | " | 41 | M IRISH     | "       | 6-0 | 165 | " |

Line 100, 101 and 102 not stamped  
Overseas 100, 101 and 102 not stamped  
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



S.S. ORIZABA VOY.157

NAME CAPACITY VED E NATIONALITY

| NAME      | CAPACITY   | VED    | E  | NATIONALITY |
|-----------|------------|--------|----|-------------|
| Eldone    | JACKSON    | WAITER | 37 | U.S.A.      |
| Charles   | NORSEBERG  |        | 23 | SWEDEN      |
| James     | SKLAND     |        | 41 | GERMANY     |
| Henry     | MOORE      |        | 51 | GT. BRITAIN |
| John      | CAMPBELL   |        | 48 | "           |
| Manuel    | FERNANDEZ  |        | 39 | U.S.A.      |
| Arturo    | MATARRITA  |        | 30 | COSTA RICA  |
| Joseph    | AMOROS     |        | 40 | SPAIN       |
| Henry     | ALBINO     |        | 52 | U.S.A.      |
| Jose      | SAN PEDRO  |        | 59 | SPAIN       |
| Romeu     | Rafael     |        | 30 | CUBA        |
| Jose      | MENENDEZ   |        | 52 | SPAIN       |
| August    | PETERS     |        | 57 | U.S.A.      |
| Ricardo   | HEVIA      |        | 32 | SPAIN       |
| Marcel    | DRYFUS     |        | 35 | FRANCE      |
| Edward    | MERCADIA   |        | 45 | U.S.A.      |
| Morris    | MEMAROPSKY |        | 29 | "           |
| Frank     | WAGNER     |        | 47 | GERMANY     |
| Joseph    | ROSDADO    |        | 39 | U.S.A.      |
| Pedro     | BOLANOS    |        | 24 | SPAIN       |
| Marceline | PAZ        |        | 29 | "           |
| Edward    | SENRA      |        | 24 | "           |
| Hans      | JACOBSEN   |        | 42 | GERMANY     |
| Carl      | HERZBERG   |        | 47 | "           |
| Fritz     | ZWETZ      |        | 52 | "           |
| Russell   | DANIEL     |        | 51 | U.S.A.      |
| Charles   | BOSCOLE    |        | 31 | "           |
| Ramon     | FERNANDEZ  |        | 47 | SPAIN       |
| Ezequiel  | VILLEGIA   |        | 33 | U.S.A.      |
| Baldomero | MATTA      |        | 26 | SPAIN       |
| Irving    | GLUCKSTEIN |        | 15 | U.S.A.      |

Total Crew 139

J.V.

44

| NAME              | CAPACITY      | VED | E | NATIONALITY |
|-------------------|---------------|-----|---|-------------|
| Harry DAVIS       | JR.           | 25  | " | "           |
| Abbott SCOTT      | CH. ENGINEER  | 46  | " | "           |
| William CURRY     | 1st Asst.     | 36  | " | "           |
| Erving OLSEN      | 2nd "         | 27  | " | "           |
| Robert GARDNER    | 3rd "         | 29  | " | "           |
| Henry SWIFT       | 4th "         | 39  | " | "           |
| William MORRISSEY | JR. ENGINEER  | 30  | " | "           |
| Harry REYNOLDS    | "             | 27  | " | "           |
| James ARCHIBALD   | "             | 47  | " | "           |
| Theodor ROUSCHILD | PLUMBER       | 36  | " | GERMANY     |
| Ben SAADI         | ELECTRICIAN   | 28  | " | U.S.A.      |
| Harold NORMAN     | REF. ENGINEER | 28  | " | NORWAY      |
| Arthur STAMPER    | " OILER       | 22  | " | U.S.A.      |
| Richard KRAHE     | af OILER      | 27  | " | "           |
| Jose BOUZA        | OILER         | 44  | " | SPAIN       |
| Enilio NIETO      | "             | 42  | " | "           |
| Eugene RIEHEL     | "             | 44  | " | U.S.A.      |
| Thomas JENNINGS   | "             | 28  | " | "           |
| Bogdan TARCHALSKY | "             | 28  | " | POLAND      |

| LINE | NAME               | CAPACITY  | VED | E | NATIONALITY |
|------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---|-------------|
| 20   | MARCHENE           | RAFAEL    |     |   | "           |
| 21   | YANGA              | JOSE      |     |   | "           |
| 22   | GONZALEZ           | JUAN      |     |   | "           |
| 23   | FRANS              | PRIMITIVO |     |   | "           |
| 24   | NACIEMENTO (FIRST) | JOVINO    |     |   | ORD. SEAMAN |
| 25   | CAMERON            | THOMAS    |     |   | "           |
| 26   | BATHARTE           | JUAN      |     |   | "           |
| 27   | RODRIGUEZ          | LEANDRO   |     |   | "           |
| 28   | (FIRST) BARRAS     | ANGEL A   |     |   | "           |
| 29   | MENTURA            | RAFAEL    |     |   | "           |
| 30   | O'DONNELL          | FRANCIS W |     |   | PURSER      |

CAPACITY NATIONALITY

| NAME        | CAPACITY   | VED             | E  | NATIONALITY |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|----|-------------|
| George      | BISHOP     | OILER           | 42 | U.S.A.      |
| Manuel      | CASTRO     | WATER TENDER    | 46 | SPAIN       |
| Vicente     | SEIJO      | "               | 25 | "           |
| Jose        | SALLERES   | "               | 50 | "           |
| Pedro       | GARCIA     | FIREMAN         | 32 | "           |
| Vincente    | SANCHEZ    | "               | 24 | CUBA        |
| Bladomero   | BLANCO     | "               | 32 | U.S.A.      |
| Julio       | GARCIA     | "               | 29 | SPAIN       |
| Manuel      | GESTO      | "               | 36 | U.S.A.      |
| Francisco   | FERNANDEZ  | "               | 39 | SPAIN       |
| Domingo     | AMADO      | "               | 25 | "           |
| Manuel      | BASIO      | "               | 28 | "           |
| Manuel      | PERRERA    | "               | 26 | "           |
| Jose        | TORRES     | WIPER           | 24 | "           |
| Lee         | CURRY      | "               | 21 | U.S.A.      |
| Rudolfo     | RIVERA     | "               | 27 | MEXICO      |
| Andrew      | BOGET      | CH. STEWARD     | 57 | U.S.A.      |
| Manuel      | PITA       | 2nd "           | 33 | "           |
| Antonio     | VALLEJO    | SALOON STEWARD  | 30 | SPAIN       |
| Amelia VAN  | SCHAIK     | STEWARDESS      | 55 | U.S.A.      |
| Dorothy     | SMITH      | "               | 32 | "           |
| Constantine | VLACHOS    | CH. COOK        | 45 | "           |
| Jeremias    | ESQUIBEL   | ASST. "         | 28 | SPAIN       |
| Jose        | CASTANO    | 2nd "           | 41 | "           |
| Drotee      | ESQUIBEL   | 3rd "           | 31 | "           |
| Servano     | MENENDEZ   | 4th "           | 25 | "           |
| Diego       | GARCIA     | BAKER           | 45 | U.S.A.      |
| Pedro       | YANNE      | 2nd BAKER       | 44 | CUBA        |
| Gregorio    | ONLEAGA    | BUTCHER         | 28 | SPAIN       |
| CONSTANTINE | LAKOS      | KITCHEN HELPER  | 46 | GREECE      |
| Juan        | REIBACH    | "               | 35 | SPAIN       |
| Elpido      | RABANAL    | "               | 26 | "           |
| Frank       | RUSSO      | PANTRYMAN       | 47 | U.S.A.      |
| Angele      | JESURIM    | 2nd "           | 41 | HOLLAND     |
| Vivente     | CALVANTE   | 3rd "           | 38 | U.S.A.      |
| Francisco   | GONZALES   | SUILLERYMAN     | 32 | CUBA        |
| Angel       | PEREZ      | "               | 25 | CUBA        |
| Francisco   | MUNOZ      | "               | 27 | CHILE       |
| Fernin      | OTERO      | MESSMAN         | 18 | CUBA        |
| Guillermo   | ROGERS     | "               | 47 | SPAIN       |
| Dougald     | LOPEZ      | "               | 28 | U.S.A.      |
| Isaac       | ROMAINE    | PORTER          | 41 | HOLLAND     |
| Joseph      | QUINBY     | PRINTER         | 62 | U.S.A.      |
| Charles     | SWANK      | BARNER          | 50 | U.S.A.      |
| Elias       | ALVAREZ    | MESSBOY         | 34 | HOLLAND     |
| Antonio     | CANTO      | "               | 25 | SPAIN       |
| George      | CALAS      | BATH STEWARD    | 54 | CUBA        |
| Pedro       | LOPEZ      | "               | 42 | U.S.A.      |
| Frank       | MARROPODI  | DECK            | 36 | ITALY       |
| Serge       | LEVITSKY   | "               | 39 | RUSSIA      |
| Luis        | MOJARIETTA | Night Woman     | 24 | CUBA        |
| Rudolf      | HANSEN     | "               | 51 | GERMANY     |
| Simon       | FERNANDEZ  | 3rd Cl. Steward | 29 | CUBA        |
| John        | ORNELLAS   | WAITER          | 38 | PORTUGAL    |
| James       | CASSIDY    | "               | 54 | G. BRITAIN  |

| LINE | NAME        | CAPACITY | VED | E   | NATIONALITY |
|------|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-------------|
| 28   | M AF. BLACK | HOLLAND  | 5-0 | 160 | "           |
| 29   | M SPANISH   | SPAIN    | 5-9 | 150 | "           |
| 29   | MCUBAN      | CUBA     | 5-7 | 145 | "           |
| 29   | M AF. BLACK | HOLLAND  | 5-8 | 145 | "           |
| 26   | M           | "        | 5-7 | 155 | "           |
| 25   | M SPANISH   | USA      | 5-9 | 150 | "           |
| 29   | M AF. BLACK | HOLLAND  | 5-8 | 145 | "           |
| 28   | M SPANISH   | BRAZIL   | 5-6 | 150 | "           |
| 18   | M SCOTCH    | USA      | 5-7 | 145 | "           |
| 23   | M AF. BLACK | CUBA     | 5-9 | 160 | "           |
| 46   | M SPANISH   | SPAIN    | 5-9 | 155 | "           |
| 25   | M CUBAN     | CUBA     | 5-6 | 145 | "           |
| 20   | M SPANISH   | USA      | 5-9 | 145 | "           |
| 41   | M IRISH     | "        | 6-0 | 165 | "           |

Line and name of ship and steamship  
 Ownership and name of steamship  
 Local Agents New York and Cuba Steamship Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORIZABA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 10 1927**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA**

45

Citizens  
aliens  
59  
80  
139  
1

ORIZABA  
MAY 10 1927

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>Family name    | (3)<br>Given name | (4)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (5)<br>Shipped or engaged<br>When | (6)<br>Shipped or engaged<br>Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1                        | JONES                 | JOSEPH E.         | MASTER                               | APRIL 27                          | NEW YORK                           | PAID OFF   | YES                               | 55         | M           | ENGLISH       | USA                 | 5-8            | 160            | NONE  |
| 2                        | PEDERSEN              | CORT M.           | 1ST OFFICER                          | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 42         | M           | SCANDV.       | "                   | 5-9            | 170            | "   |
| 3                        | LUNDSTROM             | ERNEST            | 2ND "                                | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 26         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-8            | 150            | "   |
| 4                        | FREEMAN<br>(FIRST)    | IVAN              | 3RD "                                | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | GERMAN        | "                   | 6-0            | 160            | "   |
| 5                        | GROVES                | FREDERICK VAN N.  | 4TH "                                | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 36         | M           | DUTCH         | "                   | 6-4            | 175            | "   |
| 6                        | VITTE                 | MANUEL            | CARPENTER                            | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 35         | M           | AF.BLACK      | HOLLAND             | 5-8            | 170            | "   |
| 7                        | CUPEIRO               | JOAQUIN           | CARPENTER                            | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 40         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-9            | 158            | "   |
| 8                        | MARCHENE              | CELESTINE         | BOATSWAIN                            | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 40         | M           | AF.BLACK      | USA                 | 5-9            | 165            | "   |
| 9                        | WEBSTER               | EARLE             | QUARTERMASTER                        | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 28         | M           | ENGLISH       | "                   | 5-9            | 145            | "   |
| 10                       | JENSEN                | ALFRED            | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 24         | M           | SCAND         | DENMARK             | 5-9            | 140            | "   |
| 11                       | BRUHNS                | HERMAN            | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 24         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5-8            | 145            | "   |
| 12                       | ARCHBOLD              | SIMON             | A.B. SEAMAN                          | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 33         | M           | AF.BLACK      | COLUMBIA            | 5-8            | 170            | "   |
| 13                       | COFFIL                | HENRY             | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 44         | M           | AF.BLACK      | USA                 | 6-0            | 150            | "   |
| 14                       | MARTIN                | JUAN S.           | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 34         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-9            | 150            | "   |
| 15                       | SMITH                 | LORENZO           | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           | AF.BLACK      | COLUMBIA            | 5-9            | 150            | "   |
| 16                       | HANKEN                | CONRAD            | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 31         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5-9            | 155            | "   |
| 17                       | YANGA                 | MANUEL            | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 28         | M           | AF.BLACK      | HOLLAND             | 6-0            | 160            | "   |
| 18                       | CASTRO                | MANUEL            | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-9            | 150            | "   |
| 19                       | FRANCO                | LUIS              | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | CUBAN         | CUBA                | 5-7            | 145            | "   |
| 20                       | MARCHENE              | RAFAEL            | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | AF.BLACK      | HOLLAND             | 5-8            | 145            | "   |
| 21                       | YANGA                 | JOSE              | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 26         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 155            | "   |
| 22                       | GONZALEZ              | JUAN              | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | SPANISH       | USA                 | 5-9            | 150            | "   |
| 23                       | FRANS                 | PRIMITIVO         | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | AF.BLACK      | HOLLAND             | 5-8            | 145            | "   |
| 24                       | NACIEMENTO<br>(FIRST) | JOVINO            | ORD. SEAMAN                          | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 28         | M           | SPANISH       | BRAZIL              | 5-6            | 150            | "   |
| 25                       | CAMERON               | THOMAS            | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 18         | M           | SCOTCH        | USA                 | 5-7            | 145            | "   |
| 26                       | BATHARTE              | JUAN              | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | AF. BLACK     | CUBA                | 5-9            | 160            | "   |
| 27                       | RODRIGUEZ             | LEANORO           | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 46         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-9            | 155            | "   |
| 28                       | (FIRST)<br>BARRAS     | ANGEL A           | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | CUBAN         | CUBA                | 5-6            | 145            | "   |
| 29                       | (FIRST)<br>MENTURA    | RAFAEL            | "                                    | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 20         | M           | SPANISH       | USA                 | 5-9            | 145            | "   |
| 30                       | O'DONNELL             | FRANCIS W         | PURSER                               | " 27                              | "                                  | "  | "                                 | 41         | M           | IRISH         | "                   | 6-0            | 165            | "   |

Line 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10 1927, 19, from the port of HAVANA

46

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | NICHOLSON           | ALFRED G.  | ✓   | ✓   | ASST PURSER                          | APRIL 27                  | NEW YORK | PAID OFF   | YES                               | 32         | M           | ENGLISH       | USA                 | 5-10           | 145            | NONE   |
| 2                        | MAX                 | W. EDWIN   | ✓   | ✓   | JR                                   | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 24         | M           | GERMAN        |                     | 5-8            | 165            |  |
| 3                        | KREML               | CHARLES E. | ✓   | ✓   | DOCTOR                               | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 52         | M           |               |                     | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 4                        | FENZIMER            | JOSEPH     | ✓   | ✓   | RADIO OPER                           | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 25         | M           | RUSSIAN       |                     | 5-10           | 155            |  |
| 5                        | DAVIS               | HARRY      | ✓   | ✓   | JR                                   | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 25         | M           | ENGLISH       |                     | 5-9            | 160            |  |
| 6                        | ABBOTT              | E. SCOTT   | ✓   | ✓   | CHIEF ENGR                           | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 45         | M           |               |                     | 5-10           | 150            |  |
| 7                        | CURRY               | WILLIAM R. | ✓   | ✓   | 1ST ASST                             | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 35         | M           |               |                     | 6-1            | 175            |  |
| 8                        | OLSEN               | ERLING     | ✓   | ✓   | 2ND                                  | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 27         | M           | SCAND         |                     | 5-10           | 150            |  |
| 9                        | GARNER              | ROBERT D.  | ✓   | ✓   | 3RD                                  | 27                        | 2        |  |                                   | 29         | M           | ENGLISH       |                     | 5-7            | 158            |  |
| 10                       | SWIFT               | HENRY A.   | ✓   | ✓   | 4TH                                  | 27                        | 2        |  |                                   | 30         | M           |               |                     | 5-7            | 160            |  |
| 11                       | MORRISSEY           | WILLIAM    | ✓   | ✓   | JR. ENGINEER                         | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 27         | M           | IRISH         |                     | 6-0            | 175            |  |
| 12                       | JONCAS              | ARCHIBALD  | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 47         | M           | POLLOCK       |                     | 5-10           | 150            |  |
| 13                       | REYNOLDS            | HARRY J.   | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 30         | M           | IRISH         |                     | 5-8            | 156            |  |
| 14                       | HOUSCHIKO           | THEODOR    | ✓   | ✓   | PLUMBER                              | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 36         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5-11           | 155            |  |
| 15                       | SAADI               | BEN        | ✓   | ✓   | ELECTRICIAN                          | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 28         | M           | SYRIAN        | USA                 | 5-3            | 145            |  |
| 16                       | NORMAN              | HAROLD     | ✓   | ✓   | REFRIG. ENGR                         | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 28         | M           | SCAND         | NORWAY              | 5-8            | 158            |  |
| 17                       | KEANE               | RICHARD    | ✓   | ✓   | OILER                                | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 27         | M           | IRISH         | USA                 | 5-9            | 160            |  |
| 18                       | STAMPER             | ARTHUR     | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 22         | M           | ENGLISH       |                     | 5-8            | 150            |  |
| 19                       | RIEHLE              | EUGENE     | ✓   | ✓   | OILER                                | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 44         | M           | GERMAN        |                     | 6-0            | 145            |  |
| 20                       | BOZA<br>(FIRST)     | JOSE       | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 44         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-8            | 151            |  |
| 21                       | BISHOP<br>(FIRST)   | GEORGE     | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 42         | M           | GREEK         | USA                 | 5-9            | 150            |  |
| 22                       | NIETO               | EMELIO     | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 42         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 6-0            | 160            |  |
| 23                       | TARCHALSKY          | BOGDAN     | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 28         | M           | POLISH        | POLAND              | 6-0            | 160            |  |
| 24                       | JENNINGS            | THOMAS B.  | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 28         | M           | ENGLISH       | USA                 | 6-1            | 159            |  |
| 25                       | CASTRO              | MANUEL     | ✓   | ✓   | WATERTENDER                          | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 46         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-8            | 146            |  |
| 26                       | SEIJO               | VICENTE    | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 25         | M           |               |                     | 5-8            | 150            |  |
| 27                       | SALLERES            | JOSE       | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 50         | M           |               |                     | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 28                       | GARCIA              | JULIO      | ✓   | ✓   | FIREMAN                              | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 29         | M           |               |                     | 5-8            | 149            |  |
| 29                       | FERNANDEZ           | FRANCISCO  | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        | 2        |  |                                   | 39         | M           |               |                     | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 30                       | PERREIRA            | MANUEL     | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | 27                        |          |  |                                   | 26         | M           |               |                     | 5-9            | 174            |  |

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co  
Overs New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co  
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co*William C. Cady*  
Immigrant Inspector.\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 10 1927, 19, from the port of HAVANA

47

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                    | Family name         | Given name   |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                  | GARCIA              | PEDRO        | ✓  | ✓                               | FIREMAN                           | APRIL 27                  | NEW YORK | PAID OFF   | YES                         | 32         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-7            | 140            | NONE   |
| 2                  | BLANCO              | BALDOMERO    | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 42         | M           | "             | USA                 | 5-9            | 145            | "  |
| 3                  | SANCHOS             | VICENTE      | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | M           | "             | SPAIN               | 5-7            | 150            | "  |
| 4                  | AMADO               | DOMINGO      | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-10           | 135            | "  |
| 5                  | (FIRST) BABIO       | MANUEL       | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 28         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-11           | 145            | "  |
| 6                  | CASTRO              | MANUEL Gesto | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 155            | "  |
| 7                  | (FIRST) CURRY       | LEE          | ✓  | ✓                               | WIPER                             | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 21         | M           | ENGLISH       | USA                 | 5-9            | 160            | "  |
| 8                  | (FIRST) TORRES      | JOSE         | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-7            | 145            | "  |
| 9                  | RIVERA              | BUDQ&FO      | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | ENGLISH       | USA                 | 5-9            | 150            | "  |
| 10                 | BOGET               | ANDREW       | ✓  | ✓                               | CHIEF STEWARD                     | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 50         | M           | ITALIAN       | USA                 | 5-10           | 170            | "  |
| 11                 | PITA                | MANUEL       | ✓  | ✓                               | 2ND                               | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 33         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-11           | 156            | "  |
| 12                 | VALLEJO             | ANTONIO      | ✓  | ✓                               | SALOON STEWARD                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-8            | 140            | "  |
| 13                 | (FIRST) VAN SCHAIK  | AMELIA       | ✓  | ✓                               | STEWARDESS                        | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 55         | F           | DUTCH         | USA                 | 5-6            | 140            | "  |
| 14                 | SMITH               | DOROTHY M    | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 33         | F           | IRISH         | USA                 | 5-10           | 135            | "  |
| 15                 | VLACHOS             | CONSTANTINE  | ✓  | ✓                               | CHIEF COOK                        | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 45         | M           | GREEK         | "                   | 5-6            | 148            | "  |
| 16                 | ESQUIBEL            | JEREMIAS     | ✓  | ✓                               | ASST                              | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 28         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-0            | 140            | "  |
| 17                 | CASTANO             | JOSE         | ✓  | ✓                               | 2ND                               | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 41         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-6            | 145            | "  |
| 18                 | ESQUIBEL            | DOROTEO      | ✓  | ✓                               | 3RD                               | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-9            | 145            | "  |
| 19                 | (FIRST) FERRER      | CARLOS       | ✓  | ✓                               | 4TH                               | 27                        | "        | Further  | Med.                        | 22         | M           | "             | CUBA                | 5-9            | 150            | "  |
| 20                 | GARCIA              | DIEGO        | ✓  | ✓                               | BAKER                             | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 45         | M           | "             | USA                 | 5-7            | 159            | "  |
| 21                 | DLEAGA              | GREGORIO     | ✓  | ✓                               | BUTCHER                           | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 28         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-6            | 150            | "  |
| 22                 | REMEDIO             | AUGUSTIN     | ✓  | ✓                               | KITCHENHELPER                     | 27                        | "        | Further  | Med.                        | 18         | M           | "             | CUBA                | 5-7            | 155            | "  |
| 23                 | FARGANES            | LUIS         | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M           | GREEK         | USA                 | 5-7            | 140            | "  |
| 24                 | LAKOS               | CONSTANTINE  | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 46         | M           | "             | GREEK               | 5-7            | 145            | "  |
| 25                 | RUSO                | FRANK        | ✓  | ✓                               | PANTRYMAN                         | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 47         | M           | SPANISH       | USA                 | 5-7            | 159            | "  |
| 26                 | GARCIA              | ANTONIO      | ✓  | ✓                               | 2ND PANTRYMAN                     | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M           | "             | SPAIN               | 5-9            | 145            | "  |
| 27                 | MUNOZ               | FRANCISCO    | ✓  | ✓                               | 3RD                               | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | "             | CHILI               | 5-8            | 150            | "  |
| 28                 | GONZALEZ            | FRANCISCO    | ✓  | ✓                               | SCULLERYMAN                       | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 45         | M           | SPANISH       | CUBA                | 5-7            | 150            | "  |
| 29                 | GINEZ               | EDUARDO      | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 28         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-8            | 150            | "  |
| 30                 | PEREZ               | ANGEL        | ✓  | ✓                               | "                                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | SPANISH       | CUBA                | 5-7            | 160            | "  |

Line See List and Cargo Manifest  
Owner See List and Cargo Manifest  
Local Agents See List and Cargo Manifest

*William C. Cook*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boanian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORIZABA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 10 1927**, 19 , from the port of **HAVANA**

48

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL  |                 | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name          | Given name      |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | LOPEZ                | DOUGALD         | ✓   | ✓   | MESSMAN                              | APRIL 27                  | NEW YORK | PAID OFF   | YES                               | 28         | M           | AF. BLACK     | USA                 | 6-0            | 160            | None  |
| 2                        | OTERO                | ✓ FERMIN        | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M           | SPANISH       | CUBA                | 5-9            | 156            | "   |
| 3                        | ROGERS<br>(FIRST)    | GUILLERMO       | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-5            | 145            | "   |
| 4                        | SAPSUZIAN<br>(FIRST) | HENRY           | ✓   | ✓   | PORTER                               | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           | TURK          | USA                 | 5-9            | 150            | "   |
| 5                        | QUINBY               | JOSEPH B.       | ✓   | ✓   | PRINTER                              | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 62         | M           | SCOTCH        | USA                 | 5-7            | 140            | "   |
| 6                        | SÖRENK               | ✓ CHARLES       | ✓   | ✓   | BARBER                               | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 50         | M           | GERMAN        | USA                 | 5-7            | 166            | "   |
| 7                        | CANTO                | ✓ ANTONIO       | ✓   | ✓   | MESSBOY                              | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-6            | 150            | "   |
| 8                        | ALVAREZ              | ✓ ELIAS         | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M           | AF. BLACK     | HOLLAND             | 5-7            | 140            | "   |
| 9                        | CALAS                | ✓ GEORGE        | ✓   | ✓   | BATH STEWARD                         | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 54         | M           | SPANISH       | CUBA                | 5-5            | 133            | "   |
| 10                       | MARRAPODI            | ✓ FRANK         | ✓   | ✓   | DECK STEWARD                         | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M           | SO. ITALY     | ITALY               | 5-10           | 145            | "   |
| 11                       | LEVITSKY             | ✓ SERGE         | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M           | RUSSIAN       | RUSSIA              | 5-10           | 156            | "   |
| 12                       | MAJARIETTA           | ✓ LUIS          | ✓   | ✓   | NIGHT WATCHMAN                       | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M           | SPANISH       | CUBA                | 5-8            | 150            | "   |
| 13                       | HANSEN               | ✓ RUDOLF        | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 51         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5-8            | 150            | "   |
| 14                       | FERNANDEZ            | ✓ SIMON         | ✓   | ✓   | CLASS<br>3RD STEWARD                 | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | SPANISH       | CUBA                | 5-11           | 145            | "   |
| 15                       | CASBAY               | ✓ JAMES         | ✓   | ✓   | WAITER                               | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 54         | M           | ENGLISH       | G.B.                | 5-5            | 140            | "   |
| 16                       | CAMPBELL             | ✓ JOHN          | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 48         | M           | SCOTCH        | G.B.                | 5-6            | 154            | "   |
| 17                       | AMOROS               | ✓ JOSEPH        | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-6            | 140            | "   |
| 18                       | GONZALEZ             | ✓ RICARDO HEVIA | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-8            | 155            | "   |
| 19                       | PATZ                 | ✓ MARCELINO     | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-9            | 156            | "   |
| 20                       | ROSADO               | ✓ JOSEPH        | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 136            | "   |
| 21                       | DREYFUS              | ✓ MARCEL        | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M           | FRENCH        | FRANCE              | 5-7            | 140            | "   |
| 22                       | ORNALLAS             | ✓ JOHN          | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M           | PORTUGUESE    | USA                 | 5-6            | 140            | "   |
| 23                       | WAGNER               | ✓ FRANK         | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 47         | M           | GERMAN        | GERMANY             | 5-7            | 145            | "   |
| 24                       | HERZBERG             | ✓ CARL          | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 47         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-8            | 145            | "   |
| 25                       | ZWETZ                | ✓ FRITZ         | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 51         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 150            | "   |
| 26                       | SELAND               | ✓ JAMES         | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 160            | "   |
| 27                       | JACOBSEN             | ✓ HANS          | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-8            | 145            | "   |
| 28                       | PETERS               | ✓ AUGUST        | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 57         | M           | PORTUGUESE    | USA                 | 5-7            | 140            | "   |
| 29                       | JACKSON              | ✓ ELDON E       | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M           | ENGLISH       | USA                 | 5-6            | 160            | "   |
| 30                       | MOORE                | ✓ HENRY         | ✓   | ✓   | "                                    | 27                        | 2        | "  | "                                 | 51         | M           | SPANISH       | HOLLAND             | 6-0            | 150            | "   |

Line **New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co**Owners **New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co**Local Agents **New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co**

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 10.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORIZABA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 10 1927**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA** 49

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1                        | FERNANDEZ (FIRST) ✓                           | ✓   | ✓   | WAITER                               | APRIL 27 NEW YORK                       | PAID OFF   | Yes                               | 47         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-7            | 145            | NONE  |
| 2                        | NORBERG                                       | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | SCAND         | USA /               | 5-9            | 150            | "   |
| 3                        | VILLACIAN                                     | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 33         | M           | VENZ          | USA /               | 5-8            | 145            | "   |
| 4                        | FERNANDEZ (FIRST) ✓                           | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 39         | M           | SPAIN         | USA /               | 5-8            | 145            | "   |
| 5                        | MERCERA ✓                                     | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 42         | M           | AF. BLACKA    | HOLLAND             | 5-10           | 145            | "   |
| 6                        | MATORIETTA                                    | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 50         | M           | SPANISH       | COSTA RICA          | 5-8            | 145            | "   |
| 7                        | ALBINO  | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 52         | M           | SPANISH       | USA /               | 5-9            | 155            | "   |
| 8                        | BOSCOLE                                       | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 31         | M           | FRENCH        | " /                 | 5-9            | 175            | "   |
| 9                        | MEMEROFSKY                                    | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 2                                  | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | RUSSIA        | " /                 | 5-7            | 145            | "   |
| 10                       | JESURIN ✓                                     | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 41         | M           | SPANISH       | HOLLAND             | 5-9            | 150            | "   |
| 11                       | MENENDEZ ✓                                    | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           | "             | SPAIN               | 5-8            | 140            | "   |
| 12                       | SENRA (FIRST)                                 | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 2                                  | "  | "                                 | 24         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-9            | 150            | "   |
| 13                       | BOLANIS X                                     | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 2                                  | "  | "                                 | 24         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-8            | 150            | "   |
| 14                       | ROMEU   | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 30         | M           | "             | CUBA                | 5-6            | 145            | "   |
| 15                       | DANIELL (FIRST)                               | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 55         | M           | IRISH         | USA /               | 5-11           | 143            | "   |
| 16                       | SAN PEDRO (FIRST)                             | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 2                                  | "  | "                                 | 50         | M           | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5-7            | 145            | "   |
| 17                       | GLUCKSTEIN                                    | ✓   | ✓   |                                      | " 27 "                                  | "  | "                                 | 151        | M           | RUSSIAN       | USA /               | 5-11           | 140            | "   |
| 18                       | Carr X  | ✓   | ✓   | 2 Baker                              | May 6 Germany                           | "  | "                                 | 40         | M           | Spanish       | USA                 | 5-5            | 150            | "   |
| 19                       | Lopez   | ✓   | ✓   | W arlen                              | 6 Havana                                | "  | "                                 | 42         | M           | ✓             | USA                 | 5-5            | 155            | "   |

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA  
DATE MAY 7 - 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Direct

Henry Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

FEE

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), (15), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



5-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master of the P. P. Grizaba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

1927

William A. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Jones  
Master, P. P. Grizaba

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. L. L. farrow  
Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is landed, together with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who, after the departure of such vessel, have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been shipped or engaged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is landed, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum sufficient to cover such fine as may be imposed, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum sufficient to cover such fine as may be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 489-6-25

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
June 9, 1927

I, master of the Amor S.S. Cathlamet,  
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 34 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged all paid off at N.Y. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11, 1927, consigned to A. H. Bullock & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier #37 - Dajon and is expected to sail June 10, 1927, for West Africa via United States port of                      First port of call in United States this voyage was                     

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

50

[illegible]

14-1613

## VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of:

Houston 4/20/27  
 Parents Center 4/27/27

52

| (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)   |
|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| Ref to be paid<br>deducted at<br>of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race*    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>diseases |
| Yes   | Yes                        | 39  | M    | Scand    | USA         | 5 8    | 166    |  |
| "   | "                          | 60  | "    | "        | "           | 5 9    | 180    |  |
| "   | "                          | 30  | "    | "        | "           | 5 8    | 160    |  |
| "   | "                          | 29  | "    | "        | "           | 5 9    | 146    |  |
| "   | "                          | 26  | "    | "        | "           | 5 6    | 120    |  |
| "   | "                          | 28  | "    | African  | British     | 5 8    | 187    |  |
| "   | "                          | 23  | "    | "        | "           | 5 7    | 166    |  |
| "   | "                          | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5 6    | 176    |  |
| "   | "                          | 29  | "    | "        | "           | 5 8    | 140    |  |
| "   | "                          | 26  | "    | "        | "           | 5 6    | 166    |  |
| "   | "                          | 23  | "    | "        | "           | 5 7    | 160    |  |
| "   | "                          | 36  | "    | Canadian | USA         | 5 6    | 196    |  |
| "   | "                          | 47  | "    | Scand    | "           | 5 6    | 190    |  |
| "   | "                          | 33  | "    | "        | "           | 5 5    | 137    |  |
| "   | "                          | 48  | "    | Greek    | "           | 5 2    | 131    |  |
| "   | "                          | 32  | "    | Spanish  | Spanish     | 5 8    | 136    |  |
| "   | "                          | 22  | "    | "        | "           | 5 5    | 139    |  |
| "   | "                          | 24  | "    | "        | "           | 5 4    | 138    |  |
| "   | "                          | 28  | "    | "        | "           | 5 5    | 138    |  |
| "   | "                          | 30  | "    | "        | "           | 5 6    | 130    |  |
| "   | "                          | 20  | "    | "        | "           | 5 5    | 136    |  |
| "   | "                          | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5 6    | 160    |  |
| "   | "                          | 28  | "    | African  | U S A       | 5 6    | 138    |  |
| "   | "                          | 33  | "    | "        | "           | 5 8    | 137    |  |
| "   | "                          | 25  | "    | "        | British     | 5 6    | 166    |  |
| "   | "                          | 21  | "    | "        | "           | 5 6    | 146    |  |
| "   | "                          | 24  | "    | "        | "           | 5 9    | 160    |  |
| "   | "                          | 25  | "    | "        | "           | 5 7    | 130    |  |

MAY 2 1997

MAY 4 1997

Total 28

17 June

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.













# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer  
port of the United States.

Vessel *Canavaca*, arriving at, *New York*, May 10

| (2) NAME IN FULL            |               | (3)   | (4)                                  | (5)                             | (6)                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Family name                 | Given name    | No. of<br>immigrant's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | Position in ship's com-<br>pany | When shipped or engaged |
| X Krantz                    | Ingver        | ✓   | 22 yrs                               | Master                          | April 20 NY             |
| Larsen                      | Laurits       | ✓   | 30 "                                 | 1st Mate                        | "                       |
| Mangott                     | Einar         | ✓   | 14 "                                 | 2nd "                           | "                       |
| Lande                       | John          | ✓   | 10 "                                 | 3rd "                           | "                       |
| Hegarty                     | Frank         | ✓   | 1 "                                  | Head                            | "                       |
| Daniel                      | Lawrence      | ✓   | 13 "                                 | Boat                            | "                       |
| Speede                      | Arnold        | ✓   | 7 mos                                | A B                             | "                       |
| Reid                        | Clarence      | ✓   | 13 yrs                               | "                               | "                       |
| Downer                      | Ernest        | ✓   | 5 "                                  | "                               | "                       |
| <i>Sugan</i><br><i>Loch</i> | Rudolph       | ✓   | 5 "                                  | "                               | "                       |
| Cohen                       | John          | ✓   | 10 "                                 | "                               | "                       |
| Parker                      | Paul          | ✓   | 18 "                                 | Chief Eng                       | "                       |
| Larsen                      | M O           | ✓   | 20 "                                 | 1st Asst Eng                    | "                       |
| Elvebakken                  | Lars          | ✓   | 14 "                                 | 2nd "                           | "                       |
| Potis                       | George        | ✓   | 12 "                                 | 3rd "                           | "                       |
| Mallo                       | Jose          | ✓   | 19 "                                 | Oiler                           | "                       |
| Rodrigues                   | Antonio       | ✓   | 7 "                                  | "                               | "                       |
| Varela                      | Mamuel        | ✓   | 11 "                                 | "                               | "                       |
| Varela                      | Polioarpo     | ✓   | 6 "                                  | Fireman                         | "                       |
| Regouro                     | Andrew        | ✓   | 10 "                                 | "                               | "                       |
| Gomes                       | Ramon         | ✓   | 7 "                                  | "                               | "                       |
| Lopez                       | Vincent       | ✓   | 8 "                                  | Wiper                           | "                       |
| Belenfante                  | Harold        | ✓   | 12 "                                 | Steward                         | "                       |
| Coulson                     | Arnold        | ✓   | 17 "                                 | Cook                            | "                       |
| Deacon                      | Dual          | ✓   | 3 "                                  | Messmen                         | "                       |
| Nugent                      | Vivian        | ✓   | 4m                                   | "                               | "                       |
| Anderson                    | Alexander son | ✓   | 2 "                                  | "                               | "                       |
| Dacosta                     | Vincent       | ✓   | 4 "                                  | "                               | "                       |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.                    | Age. | Nationality.      | When and where signed on.                   |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------|---|
| <i>Sam Elvebakken</i>    | 33   | U. S.             | <i>April 20<sup>th</sup> 1917, New York</i> |
| <i>G. Coulson</i>        | 32   | <i>Virgin Is.</i> | <i>May 11<sup>th</sup> "</i>                |
| <i>Antoine Rodriguez</i> | 23   | <i>Spain</i>      | <i>April 20<sup>th</sup> "</i>              |
| <i>Polioarpo Varela</i>  | 28   | <i>Spain</i>      | <i>May 10<sup>th</sup> "</i>                |

*Smile now too*  
*Banana State, Inc.*

*Wm. J. Turner*



17  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Camaroon, arriving at New York, May 10, 1927, from the port of Puerto Cortes 4/30/27 52

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                  |                    | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Family name                          | Given name         |   |   |  | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| I Krants                             | Ingvar             | ✓   | 22 yrs                                      | Master                                 | April 20                  | N Y   | Yes  | Yes                               | 38         | M           | Scand         | USA                 | 5 8            | 165            |   |
| Larsen                               | Laurits            | ✓   | 30 "  | 1st Mate                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 50         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 9            | 180            |   |
| Mangoldt                             | Einar              | ✓   | 14 "  | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 8            | 160            |   |
| Lande                                | John               | ✓   | 10 "  | 3rd "                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 9            | 146            |   |
| Hegarty                              | Frank              | ✓   | 1 "   | Radio                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 5            | 120            |   |
| Daniel                               | Lawrence           | ✓   | 18 "  | Boat                                   | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | African       | British             | 5 8            | 137            |   |
| Speede                               | Arnold             | ✓   | 7 mos                                       | A B                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 7            | 165            |   |
| Reid                                 | Clarence           | ✓   | 13 yrs                                      | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 6            | 175            |   |
| Downer                               | Ernest             | ✓   | 5 "   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 8            | 140            |   |
| <del>Bugan</del><br><del>Logan</del> | <del>Rudolph</del> | ✓   | 5 "   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 6            | 155            |   |
| Cohen                                | Joan               | ✓   | 10 "  | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 7            | 160            |   |
| Parker                               | Paul               | ✓   | 18 "  | Chief Eng                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | "           | Canadian      | USA                 | 5 5            | 195            |   |
| Larsen                               | M C                | ✓   | 20 "  | 1st Ass Eng                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 47         | "           | Scand         | "                   | 5 6            | 190            |   |
| Elvebakken                           | Lars               | ✓   | 14 "  | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 5            | 187            |   |
| Fotis                                | George             | ✓   | 12 "  | 3rd "                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 48         | "           | Greek         | "                   | 5 2            | 181            |   |
| Mallo                                | Jose               | ✓   | 19 "  | Oiler                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | "           | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5 8            | 135            |   |
| Rodriguez                            | Antonio            | ✓   | 7 "   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 5            | 139            |   |
| Varela                               | Manuel             | ✓   | 11 "  | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 4            | 138            |   |
| Varela                               | Policarpo          | ✓   | 6 "   | Fireman                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 5            | 138            |   |
| Regouro                              | Andrew             | ✓   | 10 "  | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 6            | 130            |   |
| Gomes                                | Ramon              | ✓   | 7 "   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 20         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 5            | 135            |   |
| Lopes                                | Vincent            | ✓   | 8 "   | Wiper                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 6            | 150            |   |
| Belanfante                           | Harold             | ✓   | 12 "  | Steward                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | African       | U S A               | 5 5            | 138            |   |
| Coulson                              | Arnold             | ✓   | 17 "  | Cook                                   | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 8            | 137            |   |
| Deason                               | Duel               | ✓   | 3 "   | Messman                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | British             | 5 5            | 155            |   |
| Hugent                               | Vivian             | ✓   | 4 "   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 5            | 145            |   |
| Anderson                             | Alexander son      | ✓   | 2 "   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 9            | 150            |   |
| Dacosta                              | Vincent            | ✓   | 4 "   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | "                   | 5 7            | 150            |   |

MAY 1 1927

Total Crew 28

17 aliens



Banana Stakes Long.

Wm. A. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Canavon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Act which appears below.

American Consulate,  
Muenster, Cuba  
(Country)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1927

For the journey to the United States, (New York)  
Puerto Rico, Honduras

W. J. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector

Second Officer.

Date April 30, 1927

CLOSED WITH (28) twenty eight seamen



(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN VESSEL



CLOSED WITH 28 NAMES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



DATE OF ARRIVAL..... MAY 22 1944  
FILE NO. 130413..... BYLIED.....

53

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1927

at Baranquilla, Colombia

No fee  
No service

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

|            | Assets | Liab. | Equity |
|------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1st Equip. | 7      |       |        |
| 2nd Equip. |        |       |        |
| 3rd Equip. |        |       |        |
| Total      | 7      |       |        |



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARACOA Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 22TH APRIL, 1927

| 1           | 2   | 3            | 4          | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8                     | 9        | 10  | 11       | 12  | 13             | 14             | 15           |                         |             |          |                            |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|----------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |     | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |          | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—  | Date     | * Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write    |   |                | Country        | City or town |                         |             |          | Country                    | City or town |
| 1           |   | ESPINEL      | CELIA      | 30   | 1   | F   | DRESSMAKER YES        | SPANISH  | YES   | COLOMBIA | LAT. AMER.  | COLOMBIA       | MÁLAGA         | 557          | BARRANQUILLA            | APRIL 16/27 | COLOMBIA | PIEDEQUEST                 |              |
| 2           |   | DE RUEDA     | FELISA     | 47   | 3   | F   | DRESSDESIGNER         | DO       | YES   | DO       | DO  | DO             | PIEDEQUEST     | 558          | DO                      | DO          | DO       | BUCARAMANGA                |              |
| 3           |   | ECHEVERRI    | FRANCISCO  | 29   | 10  | M   | MERCHANT YES          | DO       | YES   | DO       | DO  | DO             | MEDELLIN       | 231          | DO                      | DO          | 19/27    | DO                         | B/QUILLA     |
| 4           |   | CIFUENTES    | RAFAEL     | 22   | 2   | M   | STUDENT YES           | DO       | YES   | DO       | DO  | DO             | PAIPA          | 541          | DO                      | DO          | 6/27     | DO                         | TUNJA        |
| 5           |   | MONTEIL      | ARTURO     | 20   | -   | M   | MECHANIC YES          | DO       | YES   | DO       | DO  | DO             | MEDELLIN       | 579          | DO                      | DO          | 27/27    | DO                         | MEDELLIN     |
| 6           |   | DIAZ         | LUIS J.    | 23   | 11  | M   | STUDENT YES           | DO       | YES   | DO       | DO  | DO             | BOGOTÁ         | 575          | DO                      | DO          | 25/27    | DO                         | BOGOTÁ       |
| 7           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 8           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 9           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 10          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 11          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 12          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 13          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 14          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 15          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 16          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 17          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 18          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 19          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 20          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 21          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 22          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 23          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 24          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 25          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 26          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 27          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 28          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 29          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |
| 30          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |          |   |                |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 10th, 1927

54

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20   | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24   | 25  | 26   | 27                | 28                | 29                | 30                                       | 31                   | 32  | 33                                       | 34  | 35     | 36     |                           |                         |    |      |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent address) |              | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                           |                   |                   |                   | Whether a person of good moral character | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height |        | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |    |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town |  |   |   | Yes or No  | If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? |   | For what purpose?  | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? |  |                      |   |  |   | Feet   | Inches |                           |                         |    |      |
| 1           | FATHER<br>MAXIMINO ESPINEL, PIEDECUESTA<br>HUSBAND<br>ELISEO RUEDA, GUACA, SANTANDER     | N.Y.  | NEW YORK     | YES  | MYSELF  | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO  | SISTER 540W. 145 ST.<br>ISABEL DE RUBIO. N. Y.               | NO                | INDEF             | NO                | NO                                       | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NONE   | 5 4    | DK                        | BLK                     | DK | NONE |
| 2           | MOTHER<br>PAULINA DE ECHEVERRI, MEDELLIN   | N.Y.  | DO           | YES  | DO  | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO  | SON<br>RICARDO RUEDA, 452W. 151ST.<br>N. Y.                  | NO                | DO                | NO                | NO                                       | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | DO  | DO     | 5 5    | DK                        | DK                      | DK | DO   |
| 3           | FATHER<br>JOSE CIFUENTES, MEDELLIN   | N.Y.  | DO           | YES  | DO  | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO  | FRIEND<br>JOSE J. ORTIZ, 436E. 138 ST.<br>C/ COLOMBIAN CONS. | NO                | DO                | NO                | NO                                       | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | DO  | DO     | 5 7    | DK                        | BLK                     | DK | DO   |
| 4           | FATHER<br>LUISA ALBEIN MONTEIL, MEDELLIN   | N.Y.  | DO           | YES  | DO  | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO  | FRIEND<br>IGNACIO MARINO ARIZA, N. Y.                        | NO                | INDEF             | NO                | NO                                       | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | DO  | DO     | 5 6    | FAIR                      | BLK                     | DK | DO   |
| 5           | MOTHER<br>DELFINA DE DIAZ, BOGOTÁ  | N.Y.  | DO           | YES  | DO  | YES   | NO   | NO   | NO  | BROTHER<br>MIGUEL A. DIAZ, BROOKLYN, N. Y.                   | NO                | DO                | NO                | NO                                       | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | DO  | DO     | 5 11   | DOLIGHT                   | DK                      | DK | DO   |
| 6           |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 7           |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 8           |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 9           |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 10          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 11          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 12          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 13          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 14          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 15          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 16          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 17          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 18          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 19          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 20          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 21          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 22          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 23          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 24          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 25          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 26          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 27          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 28          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 29          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |
| 30          |  |   |              |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |                   |                   |                   |  |                      |   |  |   |        |        |                           |                         |    |      |

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Barroca, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. T. Polins  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Shick  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. McAuley, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Infantry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1927  
at Kingston, Jamaica.

George F. Kelly  
Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

series no. 3

See #2-  
Pd #2.



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARAGOA

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

3rd MAY, 1927

| Passengers sailing from |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1                       | 2   | 3            |            | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7                 | 8                     |          | 9   | 10    | 11  |                  | 12             | 13           | 14                      | 15            |               |                            |              |
| No. on List             | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—    | Date          | * Last permanent residence |              |
|                         |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |               |               | Country                    | City or town |
| 1                       |   | OHLSON       | PETREA     | 34   |      | F   | M                 | Dancer                | yes      | English   | yes   | Scandinavian Swede                                    |                  | Denmark        | Copenhagen   | 103                     | Colon, Panama | 16 April 1927 | U.S.A.                     | New York     |
| 2                       |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 3                       |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 4                       |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 5                       |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 6                       |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 7                       |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 8                       |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 9                       |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 10                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 11                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 12                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 13                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 14                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 15                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 16                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 17                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 18                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 19                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 20                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 21                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 22                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 23                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 24                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 25                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 26                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 27                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 28                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 29                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |
| 30                      |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |               |               |                            |              |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Arri

Arri

Arri

Arri

Arri

Arri

Arri

Arri

Arri

Arri



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Bavaria", from Kingston J. B. D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. T. Polins  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Link  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "CATHLAMET"**

**May 10**

**1927**

from the port of **Free Town 4/27/27**

58

CATHLAMET

MAY 10 1927

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Consul, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. **Cathlamet**

Port of **Free Town**

Line **57**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

**detain on board**

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME **Korn Alfons**

Receipt of this notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge. **Wm. H. Turner**

(Title of person signing receipt)

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given | (3)<br>Age | (4)<br>Sex | (5)<br>Race* | (6)<br>Nationality | (7)<br>Height | (8)<br>Weight | (9)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| 1                        | Walter Axel                              | 32         | M          | Russ         | U.S.               | 5             | 9             |  |
| 2                        | Begdon Benjamin                          | 27         | M          | Amer.        | "                  | 5             | 9             |  |
| 3                        | Huddleston Ernest                        | 32         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 5             |  |
| 4                        | Girard Paul                              | 21         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 5             |  |
| 5                        | Hirves Ayapito                           | 27         | M          | P.I.         | "                  | 5             | 6             |  |
| 6                        | Angriek Fred                             | 22         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 6             |  |
| 7                        | Casino Faustino                          | 25         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 5             |  |
| 8                        | Arinee Nicamor                           | 34         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 5             |  |
| 9                        | Espana Cayalare                          | 28         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 4             |  |
| 10                       | Become Fortunate                         | 31         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 6             |  |
| 11                       | Navara Benito                            | 45         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 5             |  |
| 12                       | Gido Mariano                             | 25         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 4             |  |
| 13                       | Velasco Ambrosio                         | 22         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 4             |  |
| 14                       | Auld Frank                               | 41         | M          | Amer.        | "                  | 5             | 5             |  |
| 15                       | Kyllesbach Sefus                         | 26         | M          | Dane         | "                  | 5             | 8             |  |
| 16                       | Nielsen Niels                            | 40         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 6             |  |
| 17                       | Apellonio Donald                         | 50         | M          | Amer         | "                  | 5             | 10            |  |
| 18                       | Solome Juan                              | 28         | M          | P.I.         | "                  | 5             | 6             |  |
| 19                       | Berein Benjamin                          | 30         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 6             |  |
| 20                       | Senia Deterino                           | 36         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 5             |  |
| 21                       | Bames John                               | 45         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 6             |  |
| 22                       | Prado Pedro                              | 51         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 5             |  |
| 23                       | Baban Frank                              | 32         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 8             |  |
| 24                       | Martinez Joseph                          | 27         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 6             |  |
| 25                       | Sanchez Julie                            | 27         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 8             |  |
| 26                       | Blank John                               | 18         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 6             | Discharged at<br>Free Town                             |
| 27                       | Walters Mike                             | 27         | M          | "            | "                  | 5             | 6             |  |
| 28                       | Ottens Carl                              | 5          | M          | Holl         | "                  | 5             | 9             |  |
| 29                       | Aschheim Hjalmar                         | 35         | M          | Nor          | "                  | 5             | 11            |  |
| 30                       | Johnk Fred                               | 6          | M          | Amer         | "                  | 5             | 9             |  |

Line **AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN**  
Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**  
Local Agents **A.H. BULL & CO., OPERATORS**

**Wm. H. Turner**  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "CATHLAMET", arriving at New York, May 10, 1927, from the port of Freetown 4/27/27

58

CATHLAMET  
MAY 10 1927

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Walter              | Axel       | 89725                                      |                                 | Ch. Officer                       | 1/15/27                   | N.Y.  | Yes  | Yes                         | 32         | M           | Russ          | U.S.                | 5              | 9              |   |
| 2                  | Begden              | Benjamin   | 44128                                      | 10 yrs                          | 2nd. "                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | Amer.         | "                   | 5              | 9              |   |
| 3                  | Huddleston          | Ernest     | 41570                                      | 10 "                            | 3rd. "                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 32         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 5              |   |
| 4                  | Girard              | Paul       | ABC  | 2 "                             | Radio Opr.                        | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 21         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 5              |   |
| 5                  | Hirves              | Ayapito    | 117749                                     | 8 "                             | Able Seaman                       | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | P.I.          | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 6                  | Angriek             | Fred       | 33530                                      | 5 "                             | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 22         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 7                  | Casino              | Faustino   | 139271                                     | 12 "                            | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 5              |   |
| 8                  | Arinee              | Hicamor    | 76484                                      | 18 "                            | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 34         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 5              |   |
| 9                  | Spana               | Gayalaro   | 107609                                     | 12 "                            | Boatswain                         | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 28         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 4              |   |
| 10                 | Decone              | Fortunate  | 146028                                     | 7 "                             | Able Seaman                       | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 31         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 11                 | Navara              | Benito     |  | 20 "                            | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 45         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 5              |   |
| 12                 | Gido                | Mariane    |  | 3 "                             | Ord. "                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 23         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 4              |   |
| 13                 | Velance             | Ambrosio   |  | 6 "                             | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 22         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 4              |   |
| 14                 | Auld                | Frank      | 107983                                     | 20 "                            | Ch. Engineer                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 41         | M           | Amer.         | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 15                 | Kyllenbach          | Sofus      | 105445                                     | 20 "                            | 1st. "                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 36         | M           | Dane          | "                   | 5              | 8              |   |
| 16                 | Nielson             | Niele      | 79411                                      | 20 "                            | 2nd. "                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 40         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 17                 | Apellonio           | Donald     | 71775                                      | 10 "                            | 3rd. "                            | 1/15/27                   | "     | "  | "                           | 30         | M           | Amer.         | "                   | 5              | 10             |   |
| 18                 | Soleme              | Juan       |  | 6 "                             | Oilier                            | 1/13/27                   | "     | "  | "                           | 28         | M           | P.I.          | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 19                 | Berein              | Benjamin   |  | 4 "                             | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 30         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 20                 | Sonia               | Deterino   |  | 3 "                             | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 36         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 5              |   |
| 21                 | Banes               | John       |  | 4 "                             | Fireman                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 45         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 22                 | Prado               | Pedro      |  | 5 "                             | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 51         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 5              |   |
| 23                 | Baban               | Frank      |  | 3 "                             | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 32         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 8              |   |
| 24                 | Martinez            | Joseph     |  | 6 "                             | Wiper                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 25                 | Sanchez             | Julio      |  | 7 "                             | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 8              |   |
| 26                 | Blank               | John       |  | 12 "                            | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 42         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 8              | Discharged at Freetown                            |
| 27                 | Walters             | Mike       |  | 27 "                            | Cook                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 55         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| 28                 | Ottens              | Carl       |  | 5 "                             | 2nd. cook                         | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 26         | M           | Holl          | "                   | 5              | 9              |   |
| 29                 | Aschheim            | Hjalmar    |  | 33 "                            | Waiter                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 51         | M           | Nor           | "                   | 5              | 11             |   |
| 30                 | Johnk               | Fred       |  | 6 "                             | Messboy                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 21         | M           | Amer          | "                   | 5              | 9              |   |

Line AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents A.H. BULL & CO., OPERATORS

*Wm. H. Turner*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "CATHLAMET"**, arriving at **New York**, **May 10**, 1927, from the port of **Freetown** 4/23/27

59

| (1)<br>No. on list   | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|  | Family name         | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where         |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 51   | Wiener              | William    |  | 3 yrs                           | messboy                           | 1/15/27                   | N.Y.          | Yes  | Yes                         | 25         | M           | Amer          | US                  | 5              | 10             |   |
| 52   | Stone               | Ben        |  | 1 "                             | "                                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                           | 22         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 8              |   |
| 53   | Segley              | Ray        |  | 2 "                             | messboy                           | 4/18/27                   | Great Britain | "  | "                           | 33         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 10             |   |
| 54   | Neal                | James      |  | 12 "                            | messboy                           | 4/18/27                   | Great Britain | "  | "                           | 33         | M           | "             | "                   | 5              | 10             |   |
| Closed with 33 names   |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| <div> </div>  |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| <div> </div>   |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| <div> <p>State Dept advised 5/11/27<br/>5/13/27 OK. Stone to go</p> </div>  |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21   | Korn                | John       |  | 2 yrs                           | messboy                           | 18 Feb 1925               | Latvia        | Yes  | Yes                         | 27         | M           | German        | German              | 5              | 8              | Ship's foreign                                    |
| <div> <p>One no 2-21 signed on at time of sailing in place of no 2-2 who deserted did not have time to get visa</p> </div> |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| <div> <p>Total crew 32</p> </div>  |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

Line **AMERICAN WEST AFRICAN**  
Owner **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**  
Local Agents **A. E. BULL & CO., OPERATORS**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-10-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cathlamet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1927  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Portua 4/4/27  
2-100 4/7/27  
Wm. H. H. H. 4/19/27  
Adeline 4/2/27  
Frederick 4/22/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



1990

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....  
BILL NO. 130416 ..... MAY 22 1922 .....

I, FRISSET Floris, Surgeon of the French Ship "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... Four ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 19 7

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

|  | 194X | 194Y | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 | 2101 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 | 2106 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 | 2111 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 | 2116 | 2117 | 2118 | 2119 | 2120 | 2121 | 2122 | 2123 | 2124 | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 | 2133 | 2134 | 2135 | 2136 | 2137 | 2138 | 2139 | 2140 | 2141 | 2142 | 2143 | 2144 | 2145 | 2146 | 2147 | 2148 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2152 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 | 2160 | 2161 | 2162 | 2163 | 2164 | 2165 | 2166 | 2167 | 2168 | 2169 | 2170 | 2171 | 2172 | 2173 | 2174 | 2175 | 2176 | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2183 | 2184 | 2185 | 2186 | 2187 | 2188 | 2189 | 2190 | 2191 | 2192 | 2193 | 2194 | 2195 | 2196 | 2197 | 2198 | 2199 | 2200 | 2201 | 2202 | 2203 | 2204 | 2205 | 2206 | 2207 | 2208 | 2209 | 2210 | 2211 | 2212 | 2213 | 2214 | 2215 | 2216 | 2217 | 2218 | 2219 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 | 2224 | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 | 2233 | 2234 | 2235 | 2236 | 2237 | 2238 | 2239 | 2240 | 2241 | 2242 | 2243 | 2244 | 2245 | 2246 | 2247 | 2248 | 2249 | 2250 | 2251 | 2252 | 2253 | 2254 | 2255 | 2256 | 2257 | 2258 | 2259 | 2260 | 2261 | 2262 | 2263 | 2264 | 2265 | 2266 | 2267 | 2268 | 2269 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2274 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 | 2278 | 2279 | 2280 | 2281 | 2282 | 2283 | 2284 | 2285 | 2286 | 2287 | 2288 | 2289 | 2290 | 2291 | 2292 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 | 2299 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2303 | 2304 | 2305 | 2306 | 2307 | 2308 | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 | 2330 | 2331 | 2332 | 2333 | 2334 | 2335 | 2336 | 2337 | 2338 | 2339 | 2340 | 2341 | 2342 | 2343 | 2344 | 2345 | 2346 | 2347 | 2348 | 2349 | 2350 | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
|  | 14X  | 14Y  | 15X  | 15Y  | 16X  | 16Y  | 17X  | 17Y  | 18X  | 18Y  | 19X  | 19Y  | 20X  | 20Y  | 21X  | 21Y  | 22X  | 22Y  | 23X  | 23Y  | 24X  | 24Y  | 25X  | 25Y  | 26X  | 26Y  | 27X  | 27Y  | 28X  | 28Y  | 29X  | 29Y  | 30X  | 30Y  | 31X  | 31Y  | 32X  | 32Y  | 33X  | 33Y  | 34X  | 34Y  | 35X  | 35Y  | 36X  | 36Y  | 37X  | 37Y  | 38X  | 38Y  | 39X  | 39Y  | 40X  | 40Y  | 41X  | 41Y  | 42X  | 42Y  | 43X  | 43Y  | 44X  | 44Y  | 45X  | 45Y  | 46X  | 46Y  | 47X  | 47Y  | 48X  | 48Y  | 49X  | 49Y  | 50X  | 50Y  | 51X  | 51Y  | 52X  | 52Y  | 53X  | 53Y  | 54X  | 54Y  | 55X  | 55Y  | 56X  | 56Y  | 57X  | 57Y  | 58X  | 58Y  | 59X  | 59Y  | 60X  | 60Y  | 61X  | 61Y  | 62X  | 62Y  | 63X  | 63Y  | 64X  | 64Y  | 65X  | 65Y  | 66X  | 66Y  | 67X  | 67Y  | 68X  | 68Y  | 69X  | 69Y  | 70X  | 70Y  | 71X  | 71Y  | 72X  | 72Y  | 73X  | 73Y  | 74X  | 74Y  | 75X  | 75Y  | 76X  | 76Y  | 77X  | 77Y  | 78X  | 78Y  | 79X  | 79Y  | 80X  | 80Y  | 81X  | 81Y  | 82X  | 82Y  | 83X  | 83Y  | 84X  | 84Y  | 85X  | 85Y  | 86X  | 86Y  | 87X  | 87Y  | 88X  | 88Y  | 89X  | 89Y  | 90X  | 90Y  | 91X  | 91Y  | 92X  | 92Y  | 93X  | 93Y  | 94X  | 94Y  | 95X  | 95Y  | 96X  | 96Y  | 97X  | 97Y  | 98X  | 98Y  | 99X  | 99Y  | 100X | 100Y | 101X | 101Y | 102X | 102Y | 103X | 103Y | 104X | 104Y | 105X | 105Y | 106X | 106Y | 107X | 107Y | 108X | 108Y | 109X | 109Y | 110X | 110Y | 111X | 111Y | 112X | 112Y | 113X | 113Y | 114X | 114Y | 115X | 115Y | 116X | 116Y | 117X | 117Y | 118X | 118Y | 119X | 119Y | 120X | 120Y | 121X | 121Y | 122X | 122Y | 123X | 123Y | 124X | 124Y | 125X | 125Y | 126X | 126Y | 127X | 127Y | 128X | 128Y | 129X | 129Y | 130X | 130Y | 131X | 131Y | 132X | 132Y | 133X | 133Y | 134X | 134Y | 135X | 135Y | 136X | 136Y | 137X | 137Y | 138X | 138Y | 139X | 139Y | 140X | 140Y | 141X | 141Y | 142X | 142Y | 143X | 143Y | 144X | 144Y | 145X | 145Y | 146X | 146Y | 147X | 147Y | 148X | 148Y | 149X | 149Y | 150X | 150Y | 151X | 151Y | 152X | 152Y | 153X | 153Y | 154X | 154Y | 155X | 155Y | 156X | 156Y | 157X | 157Y | 158X | 158Y | 159X | 159Y | 160X | 160Y | 161X | 161Y | 162X | 162Y | 163X | 163Y | 164X | 164Y | 165X | 165Y | 166X | 166Y | 167X | 167Y | 168X | 168Y | 169X | 169Y | 170X | 170Y | 171X | 171Y | 172X | 172Y | 173X | 173Y | 174X | 174Y | 175X | 175Y | 176X | 176Y | 177X | 177Y | 178X | 178Y | 179X | 179Y | 180X | 180Y | 181X | 181Y | 182X | 182Y | 183X | 183Y | 184X | 184Y | 185X | 185Y | 186X | 186Y | 187X | 187Y | 188X | 188Y | 189X | 189Y | 190X | 190Y | 191X | 191Y | 192X | 192Y | 193X | 193Y | 194X | 194Y | 195X | 195Y | 196X | 196Y | 197X | 197Y | 198X | 198Y | 199X | 199Y | 200X | 200Y | 201X | 201Y | 202X | 202Y | 203X | 203Y | 204X | 204Y | 205X | 205Y | 206X | 206Y | 207X | 207Y | 208X | 208Y | 209X | 209Y | 210X | 210Y | 211X | 211Y | 212X | 212Y | 213X | 213Y | 214X | 214Y | 215X | 215Y | 216X | 216Y | 217X | 217Y | 218X | 218Y | 219X | 219Y | 220X | 220Y | 221X | 221Y | 222X | 222Y | 223X | 223Y | 224X | 224Y | 225X | 225Y | 226X | 226Y | 227X | 227Y | 228X | 228Y | 229X | 229Y | 230X | 230Y | 231X | 231Y | 232X | 232Y | 233X | 233Y | 234X | 234Y | 235X | 235Y | 236X | 236Y | 237X | 237Y | 238X | 238Y | 239X | 239Y | 240X | 240Y | 241X | 241Y | 242X | 242Y | 243X | 243Y | 244X | 244Y | 245X | 245Y | 246X | 246Y | 247X | 247Y | 248X | 248Y | 249X | 249Y | 250X | 250Y | 251X | 251Y | 252X | 252Y | 253X | 253Y | 254X | 254Y | 255X | 255Y | 256X | 256Y | 257X | 257Y | 258X | 258Y | 259X | 259Y | 260X | 260Y | 261X | 261Y | 262X | 262Y | 263X | 263Y | 264X | 264Y | 265X | 265Y | 266X | 266Y | 267X | 267Y | 268X | 268Y | 269X | 269Y | 270X | 270Y | 271X | 271Y | 272X | 272Y | 273X | 273Y | 274X | 274Y | 275X | 275Y | 276X | 276Y | 277X | 277Y | 278X | 278Y | 279X | 279Y | 280X | 280Y | 281X | 281Y | 282X | 282Y | 283X | 283Y | 284X | 284Y | 285X | 285Y | 286X | 286Y | 287X | 287Y | 288X | 288Y | 289X | 289Y | 290X | 290Y | 291X | 291Y | 292X | 292Y | 293X | 293Y | 294X | 294Y | 295X | 295Y | 296X | 296Y | 297X | 297Y | 298X | 298Y | 299X | 299Y | 300X | 300Y | 301X | 301Y | 302X | 302Y | 303X | 303Y | 304X | 304Y | 305X | 305Y | 306X | 306Y | 307X | 307Y | 308X | 308Y | 309X | 309Y | 310X | 310Y | 311X | 311Y | 312X | 312Y | 313X | 313Y | 314X | 314Y | 315X | 315Y | 316X | 316Y | 317X | 317Y | 318X | 318Y | 319X | 319Y | 320X | 320Y | 321X | 321Y | 322X | 322Y | 323X | 323Y | 324X | 324Y | 325X | 325Y | 326X | 326Y | 327X | 327Y | 328X | 328Y | 329X | 329Y | 330X | 330Y | 331X | 331Y | 332X | 332Y | 333X | 333Y | 334X | 334Y | 335X | 335Y | 336X | 336Y | 337X | 337Y | 338X | 338Y | 339X | 339Y | 340X | 340Y | 341X | 341Y | 342X | 342Y | 343X | 343Y | 344X | 344Y | 345X | 345Y | 346X | 346Y | 347X | 347Y | 348X | 348Y | 349X | 349Y | 350X | 350Y | 351X | 351Y | 352X | 352Y | 353X | 353Y | 354X | 354Y | 355X | 355Y | 356X | 356Y | 357X | 357Y | 358X | 358Y | 359X | 359Y | 360X | 360Y | 361X | 361Y | 362X | 362Y | 363X | 363Y | 364X | 364Y | 365X | 365Y | 366X | 366Y | 367X | 367Y | 368X | 368Y | 369X | 369Y | 370X | 370Y | 371X | 371Y | 372X | 372Y | 373X | 373Y | 374X | 374Y | 375X | 375Y | 376X | 376Y | 377X | 377Y | 378X | 378Y | 379X | 379Y | 380X | 380Y | 381X | 381Y | 382X | 382Y | 383X | 383Y | 384X | 384Y | 385X | 385Y | 386X | 386Y | 387X | 387Y | 388X | 388Y | 389X | 389Y | 390X | 390Y | 391X | 391Y | 392X | 392Y | 393X | 393Y | 394X | 394Y | 395X | 395Y | 396X | 396Y | 397X | 397Y | 398X | 398Y | 399X | 399Y | 400X | 400Y | 401X | 401Y | 402X | 402Y | 403X | 403Y | 404X | 404Y | 405X | 405Y | 406X | 406Y | 407X | 407Y | 408X | 408Y | 409X | 409Y | 410X | 410Y | 411X | 411Y | 412X | 412Y | 413X | 413Y | 414X | 414Y | 415X | 415Y | 416X | 416Y | 417X | 417Y | 418X | 418Y | 419X | 419Y | 420X | 420Y | 421X | 421Y | 422X | 422Y | 423X | 423Y | 424X | 424Y | 425X | 425Y | 426X | 426Y | 427X | 427Y | 428X | 428Y | 429X | 429Y | 430X | 430Y | 431X | 431Y | 432X | 432Y | 433X | 433Y | 434X | 434Y | 435X | 435Y | 436X | 436Y | 437X | 437Y | 438X | 438Y | 439X | 439Y | 440X | 440Y | 441X | 441Y | 442X | 442Y | 443X | 443Y | 444X | 444Y | 445X | 445Y | 446X | 446Y | 447X | 447Y | 448X | 448Y | 449X | 449Y | 450X | 450Y | 451X | 451Y | 452X | 452Y | 453X | 453Y | 454X | 454Y | 455X | 455Y | 456X | 456Y | 457X | 457Y | 458X | 458Y | 459X | 459Y | 460X | 460Y | 461X | 461Y | 462X | 462Y | 463X | 463Y | 464X | 464Y | 465X | 465Y | 466X | 466Y | 467X | 467Y | 468X | 468Y | 469X | 469Y | 470X | 470Y | 471X | 471Y | 472X | 472Y | 473X | 473Y | 474X | 474Y | 475X | 475Y | 476X | 476Y | 477X | 477Y | 478X | 478Y | 479X | 479Y | 480X | 480Y | 481X | 481Y | 482X | 482Y | 483X | 483Y | 484X | 484Y | 485X | 485Y | 486X | 486Y | 487X | 487Y | 488X | 488Y | 489X | 489Y | 490X | 490Y | 491X | 491Y | 492X | 492Y | 493X | 493Y | 494X | 494Y | 495X | 495Y | 496X | 496Y | 497X | 497Y | 498X | 498Y | 499X | 499Y | 500X | 500Y | 501X | 501Y | 502X | 502Y | 503X | 503Y | 504X | 504Y | 505X | 505Y | 506X | 5 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

| Alien       | U.S. | Total |
|-------------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin   | 253  | 317   |
| 2nd Cabin   | 54   | 136   |
| 3rd Cabin   | 3436 | 113   |
| 4th Cabin   | 342  | 566   |
| 5th Cabin   |      |       |
| 6th Cabin   |      |       |
| 7th Cabin   |      |       |
| 8th Cabin   |      |       |
| 9th Cabin   |      |       |
| 10th Cabin  |      |       |
| 11th Cabin  |      |       |
| 12th Cabin  |      |       |
| 13th Cabin  |      |       |
| 14th Cabin  |      |       |
| 15th Cabin  |      |       |
| 16th Cabin  |      |       |
| 17th Cabin  |      |       |
| 18th Cabin  |      |       |
| 19th Cabin  |      |       |
| 20th Cabin  |      |       |
| 21st Cabin  |      |       |
| 22nd Cabin  |      |       |
| 23rd Cabin  |      |       |
| 24th Cabin  |      |       |
| 25th Cabin  |      |       |
| 26th Cabin  |      |       |
| 27th Cabin  |      |       |
| 28th Cabin  |      |       |
| 29th Cabin  |      |       |
| 30th Cabin  |      |       |
| 31st Cabin  |      |       |
| 32nd Cabin  |      |       |
| 33rd Cabin  |      |       |
| 34th Cabin  |      |       |
| 35th Cabin  |      |       |
| 36th Cabin  |      |       |
| 37th Cabin  |      |       |
| 38th Cabin  |      |       |
| 39th Cabin  |      |       |
| 40th Cabin  |      |       |
| 41st Cabin  |      |       |
| 42nd Cabin  |      |       |
| 43rd Cabin  |      |       |
| 44th Cabin  |      |       |
| 45th Cabin  |      |       |
| 46th Cabin  |      |       |
| 47th Cabin  |      |       |
| 48th Cabin  |      |       |
| 49th Cabin  |      |       |
| 50th Cabin  |      |       |
| 51st Cabin  |      |       |
| 52nd Cabin  |      |       |
| 53rd Cabin  |      |       |
| 54th Cabin  |      |       |
| 55th Cabin  |      |       |
| 56th Cabin  |      |       |
| 57th Cabin  |      |       |
| 58th Cabin  |      |       |
| 59th Cabin  |      |       |
| 60th Cabin  |      |       |
| 61st Cabin  |      |       |
| 62nd Cabin  |      |       |
| 63rd Cabin  |      |       |
| 64th Cabin  |      |       |
| 65th Cabin  |      |       |
| 66th Cabin  |      |       |
| 67th Cabin  |      |       |
| 68th Cabin  |      |       |
| 69th Cabin  |      |       |
| 70th Cabin  |      |       |
| 71st Cabin  |      |       |
| 72nd Cabin  |      |       |
| 73rd Cabin  |      |       |
| 74th Cabin  |      |       |
| 75th Cabin  |      |       |
| 76th Cabin  |      |       |
| 77th Cabin  |      |       |
| 78th Cabin  |      |       |
| 79th Cabin  |      |       |
| 80th Cabin  |      |       |
| 81st Cabin  |      |       |
| 82nd Cabin  |      |       |
| 83rd Cabin  |      |       |
| 84th Cabin  |      |       |
| 85th Cabin  |      |       |
| 86th Cabin  |      |       |
| 87th Cabin  |      |       |
| 88th Cabin  |      |       |
| 89th Cabin  |      |       |
| 90th Cabin  |      |       |
| 91st Cabin  |      |       |
| 92nd Cabin  |      |       |
| 93rd Cabin  |      |       |
| 94th Cabin  |      |       |
| 95th Cabin  |      |       |
| 96th Cabin  |      |       |
| 97th Cabin  |      |       |
| 98th Cabin  |      |       |
| 99th Cabin  |      |       |
| 100th Cabin |      |       |

1

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

2234

2235

2236

2237

2238

2239

2240

2241

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249

2250

2251

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2266

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

2292

2293

2294

2295

2296

2297

2298

2299

2300

2301

2302

2303

2304

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311

2312

2313

2314

2315

2316

2317

2318

2319

2320

2321

2322

2323

2324

2325

2326

2327

2328

2329

2330

2331

2332

2333

2334

2335

2336

2337

2338

2339

2340

2341

2342

2343

2344

2345

2346

2347

2348

2349

2350

2351

2352

2353

23

45







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

May 11th, 1927

61

List 11 **43**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24                                 | 25                                 | 26  | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31  | 32                                       | 33  | 34     | 35   | 36        |                         |        |       |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--------|------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                                    | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity | Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal activity | Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height |      | Color of— | Marks of identification |        |       |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |  |  |   | Yes or No                          | If yes—<br>Year or period of years |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   | What?  | Feet |           |                         | Inches | Hair  |
| 1           | Friend-Edmund Walker- 67 De Parrye aven. BEDFORD England-                                | England   | Bedford      | Y   | Self   | Y  | No  | no                                 | no                                 | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no  | Good                                     | no  | 5      | 5    | Fair      | brn                     | brn    | None. |
| 2           |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 3           |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 4           |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 5           |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 6           |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 7           |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 8           |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 9           |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 10          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 11          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 12          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 13          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 14          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 15          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 16          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 17          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 18          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 19          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 20          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 21          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 22          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 23          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 24          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 25          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 26          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 27          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 28          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 29          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |
| 30          |  |   |              |   |  |  |   |                                    |                                    |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |        |      |           |                         |        |       |

Note.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s "PA R I S", from HAVRE, France, May 4th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 27  
at Havre, France  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 27  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Rife*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spaniah.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "PARIS"

## Passengers sailing from

## НАУКА И ТЕХНИКА

May 4, 1962

19.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, May 11th, 1927

List 3  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

TRANSIT

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19            | 20   | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26                                 | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |   |   |      |       |       |       |      |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |   | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States |   |      |       |       |       |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town  |  |   |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident of the United States |      |       |       |       |      |
| 1           | Mrs. Rigaud, 2 Alence Lorraine ave, Nice, France   | Calif.  | Santa Barbara | no   | his mother  | yes   | yes  | 1926 New York           | Brother, Mr. Camacho, 912 First Ave, Santa Barbara Cal.   | no                                 | indefin.  | yes   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 10 | fairs | Brown | gray  | none |
| 2           | Hotel Durant at Paris  | N.Y.  | New-York City | yes  | self  | -   | -  | 1910<br>1927            | Home, 158 W 41st St New-York City   | -                                  | -   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5    | -     | -     | brn   | -    |
| 3           | " 3e rue St Didier Paris   | Pan.  | Panama        | no   | -   | -   | -  | 1917                    | in transit to Panama city Panama  | yes                                | transit   | no  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 7  | -     | black | black | -    |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s.s. "P.A.R.I.S.", from HAVRE, F. 2009, May 4th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 27

at Havre, France

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927  
at Paris

*(Signature)*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on a pink sheet in the following order:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-14-2013 BY 60322 UCBAW/SJS

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s.s. "R.A.R.I.S.", from HAVRE, France, May 4th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927  
at Havre, France  
J. R. Armstrong  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twent two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927

at San Francisco  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## S

Sta  
FIR

*Passengers sailing from* **HAVRE, France**

May 4th, 1927

A

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

## Arriving at Port of

New-York

May 11th 1927

67

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRANT LOUIS, First Officer, of the French s.s. "P. A. R. I. S.", from HAVRE, FRANCE, May 4th 1917; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Frant*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917  
at Havre  
Immigration Officer.

14-505

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. **P A R I S** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, **May 4th**, **1927**, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** May 11th **1927** **68**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | BERLICH David                          | 31               | M   | M   | Court of Cheyenne Wyo., Oct. 1913 Pass. N° 190688   | 501 E Colfax Ave at Denver Col.       |
| 2           | " Helene                               | 32               | F   | M   | By marriage at Paris (France) March 1917  | "                                     |
| 3           | " Robert                               | 5                | M   | S   | Born of American parents at Paris (France) Feb. 1923  | "                                     |
| 4           | EMSON Mary                             | 25               | F   | S   | Simsbury Conn. Feb. 9th 1902, Pass. N° 319889   | Simsbury Conn.                        |
| 5           | FLEMMER Anne                           | 43               | F   | M   | Georgetown Ky. June 27th 1883 Pass. N° 320327   | 150 E 72 St at NY City                |
| 6           | FRENVILLE Max                          | 40               | M   | M   | Court of NY City in 1920 Pass. N° 297693  | 217 Ocean Ave at Deal NJ              |
| 7           | " Henriette                            | 41               | F   | M   | " " " " " "   | "                                     |
| 8           | " Aimée                                | 18               | F   | S   | Born of American parents at Paris (France) Aug. 24th 1909   | "                                     |
| 9           | " Rodolphe                             | 4                | M   | S   | NY City Feb. 3rd 1923   | "                                     |
| 10          | FREMERICH Edith                        | 17               | F   | S   | Weshawken NJ April 18th 1910 Pass. N° 313375  | 74 Highwood Terrace, Weshawken NJ     |
| 11          | FISKE Josiah                           | 87               | M   | M   | NY City in 1870 Pass. N° 320732   | Osterville Mass.                      |
| 12          | " Helene                               | 30               | F   | M   | Staten Island NY in 1897  | "                                     |
| 13          | FISSELL Elizabeth                      | 19               | F   | S   | KENARK NJ, Oct. 16th 1907 Pass. N° 156275   | 88 No 8th St at Newark NJ             |
| 14          | FOWLER Nellie                          | 32               | F   | M   | NY City July 2nd 1874 Pass. N° 323632   | 302 Washington Ave at Brooklyn NY     |
| 15          | FOWLER George                          | 20               | M   | S   | " Dec. 16th 1906 Pass. N° 323607  | "                                     |
| 16          | FIELDS Pauline                         | 24               | F   | S   | 1926 Oct. 1926 Court of NY City in 1908 Pass. N° 354681   | 156 W 61 St at NY City                |
| 17          | FRANCES KALES Bradley                  | 58               | F   | M   | Chicago Ill. Oct. 14th 1868 Pass. N° 290599   | Lake Forest Ill.                      |
| 18          | GOTSHALL Ira                           | 54               | M   | M   | Fayette Oh. Sept. 14th 1872 Pass. N° 323917   | 641 Linden Ave at Toledo Oh.          |
| 19          | GARDNER Helen                          | 35               | F   | M   | Chicago Ill. March 10th 1892 Pass. N° 322733  | 1075 Park Ave at NY City              |
| 20          | GREGG Berthe                           | 45               | F   | D   | Springfield Ill. Jan. 31st 1882 Pass. N° 266967   | Plaza Hotel at NY City                |
| 21          | GROSS Richard                          | 40               | M   | M   | Paterson NJ Jan. 14th 1887 Pass. N° 147758  | 45 Nassau St at NY City               |
| 22          | " Eryne                                | 33               | F   | M   | Ellendale N.D. April 1st 1894 Pass. N° 147910   | "                                     |
| 23          | GREENBAUM Mattie                       | 49               | F   | M   | NY City Feb. 20th 1878 Pass. N° 333574  | 26 Thomas Place, New Rochelle NY      |
| 24          | HOAG GOTSHALL Carrie                   | 47               | F   | M   | By marriage in Canada in 1902, Pass. N° 323917  | 641 Lincoln Ave at Toledo Oh.         |
| 25          | HOBSON Helen                           | 33               | F   | S   | Cleveland Oh. Jan. 31st 1894 Pass. N° 169060  | Cleveland Trust Co at Cleveland Oh.   |
| 26          | " Barbara                              | 6                | F   | S   | NY City March 24th 1921 Pass. N° 169059   | "                                     |
| 27          | HOOVER Elton Huntington                | 57               | M   | M   | Rochester NY Nov. 2nd 1869 Pass. N° 223712  | 25 Pine St at NY City                 |
| 28          | " Blanche                              | 55               | F   | M   | Detroit Mich. July 1st 1871   | "                                     |
| 29          | " Helen                                | 21               | F   | S   | Greenwich Conn. Jan. 1st 1906   | "                                     |
| 30          | HOWE George                            | 40               | M   | M   | Worcester Mass. June 17th 1886 Pass. N° 340683  | 205 So. Jumper St at Philadelphia Pa. |

Closed at number THIRTY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from HAVRE, France, May 4th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) May 11th, 1927

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE | Sex | Marked on<br>Shield | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.  |     |     |                     |   |   |                                       |
| 1                  | HUDSON       | Hendrik      | 45  | M   | S                   | N.York October 29th 1881- Pass.N°399452   |   | Syosset- New-York                     |
| 2                  | HAAS         | Joseph       | 53  | M   | M                   | #5 Venice Ave.  | State of Ohio Probate Court Montgomery Co.<br>September 27th 1897- Pass.N°5                                   | 4E. 42nd Street N.Y. City.            |
| 3                  | HADLEY       | Ross         | 27  | M   | S                   | San Francisco Cal. Nov/25th 1900-Pass.N°4406  |   | 330 N.Los Angeles St.Los Angeles Cal. |
| 4                  | HARRISON     | Fairfax      | 58  | M   | M                   | New-York, March 13rd 1869 - Pass.N° 331331  |   | Belvoir-Faugenes Country-Virginia     |
| 5                  | "            | Metty        | 55  | F   | M                   | Richmond Va; August 6th 1871-Pass/N° -"   |   | "- " " "                              |
| 6                  | HASTINGS     | Judd, B.     | 69  | M   | S                   | Olean New-York, N.ov.24th 1867-Pass.N°286627  |   | 26 Broadway- New-York City;           |
| 7                  | HENY         | Carlos       | 36  | M   | M                   | Born in American Parents-at Venezuela-Aug/2nd 1890<br>Pass/N° 177417  |   | Singer Building at N.Y. City.         |
| 8                  | HEYWARD      | Mary B.      | 35  | F   | S                   | Savannah Ga- Febr/9th 1892-Pass.N°310211  |   | Rion South Carolina                   |
| 9                  | HARRIS       | Joseph       | 53  | M   | S                   | Vincennes Ind. Oct/11th 1872- Pass.N°170826   |   | 421 Dime Bl. Detroit, Michigan        |
| 10                 | JAMES        | Ruth         | 42  | F   | M                   | Cleveland-Ohio Oct/31st 1884-Pass.290.417   |   | 17116 Shaker Blvd-Cleveland-Ohio.     |
| 11                 | JOSELYN      | Martorie G.  | 42  | F   | S                   | Woodside-Cal.July 21st 1884- Pass.N°4541  |   | WOODSIDE California                   |
| 12                 | JOSELYN      | Mary         | 75  | F   | M                   | New-Orleans-La-March 31st 1852-Pass.N°4540  |   | "- "-                                 |
| 13                 | KEEN         | Herbert I.   | 67  | M   | M                   | Phila.January 3rd 1860-Pass.N°75  |   | Milwaukee Wisc.                       |
| 14                 | KAUFMAN      | Fred         | 21  | M   | S                   | New-York June 3rd 1906- Pass.1443474  |   | 32 East-33rd St.New-York City.        |
| 15                 | KIEL         | Ezther       | 45  | F   | M                   | New-York, January 2nd 1882- Pass.N°303766   |   | 505-5th aven. New-York                |
| 16                 | KIEL         | August       | 52  | M   | M                   | Hartford Conn. June 19th 1875- Pass.N°303766  |   | Home at Milford Pa.                   |
| 17                 | KIRK         | Joséphine C. | 44  | F   | W                   | Chicago Ill. April 20th 1884-Pass.N°230463  |   | 1232 West North Aven.CHICAGO Ill.     |
| 18                 | KOWALSKY     | Hélène       | 43  | F   | S                   | Cleveland Ohio August 17th 1863-Pass.N°169058   |   | 11221 Str.Mark aven. CLEVELAND Ohio.  |
| 19                 | KUHE         | Isidor       | 55  | M   | S                   | 331847  | Supérieur Court of New-York City-Sept.1895<br>Pass. 331847-   | 2 W 88 St at NY City                  |
| 20                 | LANSING      | Emma         | 38  | F   | S                   | San Francisco Feb.17-1889 -Pass.N°332508  |   | 81 Hamilton Place N.Y.City.           |
| 21                 | LAW          | Bernard      | 31  | M   | S                   | Atlantic City June 27th 1895-Pass.N°117820  |   | c/o The Pemma.C° Philadelphia.        |
| 22                 | LAWSON       | Willie May   | 23  | F   | S                   | Little Rock Ark. January 18th 1904-Pass.N°1748  |   | 355 W.51st Street- N.Y. City.         |
| 23                 | LAWSON       | Virdie       | 45  | F   | M                   | Towakana Ark. July 22nd 1882- Pass.N° 1747  |   | "- " " "                              |
| 24                 | LEVY         | Mégine S.    | 45  | F   | M                   | 150702  | U.S. Distric Court- April 19th 1910-Pass.N°150702-  | 21 Pryer Av. LARCHMONT N.Y.           |
| 25                 | LEVY         | Bryan        | 46  | M   | M                   | 103016  | "- " " " - Pass N°103016  | "- " " "                              |
| 26                 | LOWENSTEIN   | N.Clarence   | 34  | M   | S                   | Mobile Alabama October 18th 1892-Pass.N°190313  |   | 960 Gourment Street-MOBILE Ala.       |
| 27                 | De LIGNIERE  | William      | 38  | M   | S                   | 211126  | Supreme Court of NY.Nov/17/21-Pass.N°211126   | Ambassador Hotel Park aven.N.Y.City   |
| 28                 | Mc GRATH     | Katherine    | 42  | F   | S                   | St Albans Vt January 11th 1885-Pass.N°156481  |   | 88 N. 6th Street- Newark N.J.         |
| 29                 | Mc ROY       | George       | 56  | M   | S                   | 298404  | Kenista Wisc.August 17th 1871-Pass.N°298404   | 153 North Michigan aven.CHICAGO Ill.  |
| 30                 | Mc ROY       | Ada F.       | 61  | F   | M                   | Chicago Ill. in 1865 - Pass.N°298404  |   | "- " " "                              |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

20 city

Jeannine  
10/15/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. A. R. I. S sailing from LE HAVRE, May 4th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 11th, 1927

| No. of List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|--|---|---|
| 1           | MARDEN      | Philip     | 53  | M   | Lowell Mass. Jan. 12th 1874 Pass. N° 315892  |   | 84 Fairmont St at Lowell Mass. N        |
| 2           | "           | Florence   | 55  | F   | Gofftown N.H. Feb. 17 1872 Pass. N°  |   | "                                       |
| 3           | MARION      | Frank      | 57  | M   | Tidianto Pa. July 25th 1869 Pass. N° 160945  |   | 136 B.E. 3rd St at Miami Fla.           |
| 4           | "           | Florence   | 50  | F   | Syracuse NY March 27th 1876  |   | "                                       |
| 5           | MARSHALL    | George     | 74  | M   | Utica NY Feb. 9th 1858 Pass. N° 308211   |   | 874 Hawthorne Pl. at Chicago Ill.       |
| 6           | "           | Mary       | 67  | F   | Chicago Ill. Dec. 17th 1860  |   | "                                       |
| 7           | MERSON      | Elsie      | 56  | F   | Carrelton Mich. Dec. 30th 1870 Pass. N° 317771   |   | Saginaw Mich.                           |
| 8           | MEYER       | Mary       | 66  | F   | St Louis Mo. Oct. 22nd 1861 Pass. N° 298403  |   | 4358 Drexel Blvd at Chicago Ill.        |
| 9           | MILBANK     | Mary       | 22  | F   | Montclair NJ Oct. 5th 1904 Pass. N° 305878   |   | 671 Wilshire Pl. Los Angeles Cal.       |
| 10          | "           | Frances    | 55  | F   | Brooklyn NY June 13th 1872 Pass. N° 305756   |   | "                                       |
| 11          | MILLARD     | Claire     | 25  | F   | Omaha Neb. May 8th 1902 Pass. N° 323153  |   | 432 Smith St at Omaha Neb.              |
| 12          | MILLS       | John       | 46  | M   | Born of American parents at Hanover (Germany) June 3rd 1881 Pass. N° 1361  |   | Ruddington Farm, Hackettstown NJ        |
| 13          | "           | Nellie     | 25  | F   | NY City March 15th 1882  |   | "                                       |
| 14          | MYERS       | William    | 41  | M   | NY City July 23rd 1886 Pass. N° 102808   |   | 139 Ogden St at Newark NJ               |
| 15          | Mac KINNON  | Harry      | 46  | M   | 1440 49  | By father's papers issued at Burlington Vt. in 1895 Pass. N° 144049                                     | 701 No. Limestone St at Springfield Oh. |
| 16          | "           | Florence   | 45  | F   | do   | By marriage at Springfield Oh. June 2nd 1909  | "                                       |
| 17          | Mac INTYME  | Oscar      | 43  | M   | Plattsburg Wisc. Feb. 18th 1884 Pass. N° 279442  |   | Rita Carlton Hotel at NY City           |
| 18          | "           | Maybuck    | 43  | F   | Gallipolis O. Feb. 9th 1884  |   | "                                       |
| 19          | MONGANRAT   | Emile      | 19  | M   | Toledo Oh. July 31st 1907 Pass. N° 221978  |   | Rhode Island Trust Co. at Providence RI |
| 20          | NOBLE       | George     | 53  | M   | Boston Mass. May 21st 1873 Pass. N° 59142  |   | 2278 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.    |
| 21          | "           | Katherine  | 42  | F   | Haucklure Wisc. Sept. 25th 1884 P  |   | "                                       |
| 22          | NORTON      | Blanche    | 52  | F   | Perryville Pa. Jan. 23rd 1875 Pass. N° 313504  |   | 200 W 59 St at NY City                  |
| 23          | NOYES       | Reinold    | 43  | M   | St Paul Minn. May 2nd 1884 Pass. N° 327312   |   | 239 Summit Ave at St Paul Minn.         |
| 24          | NOYES       | Charlotte  | 17  | F   | St Paul Minn. Sept. 3rd 1909 Pass. N° 292366   |   | "                                       |
| 25          | O'CONNOR    | Daniel     | 43  | M   | Janesville Wisc. Jan. 18th 1884 Pass. N° 296268  |   | Cooper Carlton Hotel, Chicago Ill.      |
| 26          | POLLS       | Anita      | 41  | F   | Rochester NY Dec. 19th 1886 Pass. N° 327489  |   | 73 Beacon St at Boston Mass.            |
| 27          | POWERS      | Ray        | 42  | M   | Brooklyn NY Nov. 25th 1884 Pass. N° 156752   |   | Panama City Fla.                        |
| 28          | PALKER      | Eucbuzay   | 47  | M   | Hackensack NJ Aug. 27th 1879 Pass. N° 353139   |   | 170 E 79 St at NY City                  |
| 29          | "           | Elisabeth  | 43  | F   | May 30th 1889 Pass. N° 353138  |   | "                                       |
| 30          | PEACOCK     | Harry      | 31  | M   | Newburgh NY April 20th 1896 Pass. N° 1749  |   | 204 Liberty St at Newburgh NY           |

Closed at number THIRTY.

Boat

Admission 10<sup>10</sup> AM

who was not born in the United States or each member should be recorded upon the alien citizenship. Sutable notation may be made upon passengers at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any alien possession of the United States.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens



**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

71

S. S.

"PARIS"

sailing from

HAVRE, France

May 4th, 1927

Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK.

May 11th, 1927

W. S. 124

No.  
or  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or  
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

|    |            |                |    |   |   |  |   |
|----|------------|----------------|----|---|---|--|---|
| 1  | PARISH     | Henry          | 67 | M | M | October 16th 1859-Newport R.I. Pass. N° 80685  | 8 East-76th St. N.Y. City                         |
| 2  | "          | Susan L.       | 61 | F | M | New-York, June 19th 1865- Pass. N° 80685   | " " "   |
| 3  | PATTERSON  | Edgar          | 45 | M | M | East Marion N.York -Dec. 23rd 1881 -Pass/N° 323938                                   | 665 Wolfe Lane Pelham-Manor-N.York                |
| 4  | "          | Frances        | 45 | F | M | Potosi Wisc. Aug/13rd 1881- Pass/N° 323937   | " " " "   |
| 5  | PIPER      | Louis          | 40 | M | M | Mankato Minn. July 4th 1886 - Pass/N° 337558   | 2520-Park aven. Minneapolis Minn.                 |
| 6  | "          | Henriette      | 35 | F | M | Ottumwa Iowa- May 19th 1891-Pass. N° 337558  | " " " "   |
| 7  | ROSENFELD  | Saul M.        | 34 | M | S | New-York City Nov. in 1892 - Pass. N° 152074   | 872 East-24 Street BROOKLYN N.York                |
| 8  | RALSTON    | Eva.           | 35 | F | M | Philadelphia September 2th 1891-Pass. N° 289221                                      | 655 Park avenue New-York City.                    |
| 9  | RALSTON    | Samuel C.      | 45 | M | M | 289221<br>Superior Court Cook County Illinois- September 28th 1917- Pass. N° 322741- | 655 Park avenue- New-York City.                   |
| 10 | RUSSELL    | William F.     | 37 | M | M | Delhi New-York, May 16th 1890-Pass. N° 64083   | 501 W. 120 St New-York City.                      |
| 11 | "          | Clotilde       | 36 | F | M | Denver Colo. November 1th 1890- Pass. N° 64083                                       | " " "   |
| 12 | RAY        | Lillia         | 50 | F | M | Detroit Michigan August 6th 1876(Pass. N° 31140)                                     | 1206 Marguerite Drive-Detroit Michigan            |
| 13 | REAVIS     | Margaret       | 32 | F | M | Waynesburg Pa. in 1895 -Pass. N° 356442  | 270 Riverside Drive( New-York City.               |
| 14 | ROTHACKER  | Wettersen      | 42 | M | M | Chicago Ill. May 6th 1885 - Pass. N° 230332  | Ritz Tower-465 Park aven. New-York City.          |
| 15 | RAY        | Cornelius      | 56 | M | M | Nebraska S.C. Febr. 22nd 1871-Pass. N° 313580  | 1206 Marguerite Drive-Detroit Mich.               |
| 16 | NEWTON     | Richard        | 51 | M | S | Sharon Springs N.Y. April 28th 1875-Pass. N° 160,988                                 | 111 East-54th Street- New-York.                   |
| 17 | ROBB       | Hampton        | 32 | M | M | Cleveland Ohio December 25th 1895-Pass. N° 192344                                    | Woodmere- New-York City.                          |
| 18 | STEVENSON  | Maud           | 6  | F | S | N.Y. City November 7th 1921- Pass. N° 336036   | Westbury L.I.                                     |
| 19 | "          | Malcolm        | 4  | M | S | Westbury L.I. March 10th 1923- Pass. N° 336036                                       | " " "   |
| 20 | SEWALL     | Harold Camilla | 57 | F | M | San Francisco Cal. May 9th 1870 Pass. N° 898   | Bath- Maine-                                      |
| 21 | SMALL      | Kate           | 73 | F | M | Callipolis Ohio May 1-1854- Pass. N° 60685   | 34 West- 53rd Street New-York City                |
| 22 | MULLINEAUX | Joséphine      | 26 | F | S | Callipolis Ohio January 23rd 1801- Pass. N° 67568                                    | " " " "   |
| 23 | SONDHEIM   | Julius         | 62 | M | M | N.Y. City April 23rd 1865- Pass. N° 106045   | 219 West 81 Street New-York City.                 |
| 24 | "          | Gertrude K.    | 57 | F | M | American by marriage in N.Y. City July 30/1897<br>Pass. N° 106045                    | " " " "   |
| 25 | SEYBURN    | Wm. Fred       | 31 | F | M | Detroit Michigan March 27th 1892-Pass. N° 463464                                     | Jefferson St. East-Grosse Pointe Village Michigan |
| 26 | "          | Wesson         | 38 | M | M | Detroit Michigan April 4th 1889-Pass. N° 463464                                      | " " " "   |
| 27 | SHALEF     | Herman         | 36 | M | M | San Francisco Cal. April 17th 1891-Pass. N° 5751                                     | 4100 Fulton Street San Francisco Cal.             |
| 28 | "          | Carolyn        | 32 | F | M | Richmond Va. March 15th 1895- Pass. N° 5751-   | " " " "   |
| 29 | SHIPMAN    | Julie          | 41 | F | M | New-York City- April 8th 1886- Pass. N° 325110                                       | 154 East-70th Street New-York City.               |
| 30 | TREMPER    | Henry D.       | 52 | M | S | Kingston N.Y. February 4th 1875-Pass. N° 315829                                      | 32 West- 40th Street- New-York City.              |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

*Handwritten:* 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS "

sailing from HAVRE, France

May 4th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

May 11th, 1927 72

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1           | BROWN Edwin                            | 48               | M   | Chicago Ill. Feb. 17th 1879 - Pass. N° 331172   |   | Lake Court Grosse Pointe, Michigan  |
| 2           | " Marie                                | 42               | F   | Cleveland Oh. Aug. 22nd 1884 - " "  |   | " " "                               |
| 3           | " Olive                                | 18               | F   | " " Sept. 14th 1909 " "   |   | " " "                               |
| 4           | " Ellanore                             | 14               | F   | Detroit Mich Feb. 9th 1913 " "  |   | " " "                               |
| 5           | " M° Intesh                            | 12               | F   | " " Oct. 27th 1914 " "  |   | " " "                               |
| 6           | BOLTON Edward                          | 39               | M   |   | By marriage at New-York in 1920 Pass. N° 346197   | 309 Mosholu Parkway New-York City   |
| 7           | BUCHANAN George                        | 51               | M   | Sheboygan, Wisconsin, Feb. 22nd 1876 Pass. N° 312229  |   | 310 Security Bldg Sheboygan Wisc.   |
| 8           | BOSCA Hugo                             | 39               | M   |   | District Court of Boston Mass. about May 18th 1914 - Pass. N° 144026                                    | 113 W Grand ave Springfield Ohio    |
| 9           | BACH Leon                              | 34               | M   | New-York City August 30th 1893 Pass. N° 297389  |   | 695 West End Ave New-York City      |
| 10          | CHRISTIE Germaine                      | 30               | F   |   | Baltimore Maryland-Jan. 24th 1920 - Pass. N° 303490   | 14 E 60th st New-York City          |
| 11          | CLARKE Richard                         | 30               | M   | Utica N.Y. Dec. 25th 1896 Pass. N° 75108  |   | 30 Broad street New-York City       |
| 12          | COBB Mary                              | 30               | F   | Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 8th 1896 - Pass. N° 321132  |   | 45 E 85th st New-York City          |
| 13          | " Casilear                             | 5                | F   | " " Oct. 22nd 1921 " "  |   | " " "                               |
| 14          | COBB Meta Rupp                         | 40               | F   | Saginaw, Mich. Jan. 30th 1887 - Pass. N° 298811   |   | 123 Waverly Place New-York City     |
| 15          | CALLAWAY Ross                          | 41               | M   | Chicago Ill. March 27th 1886 - Pass. N° 225894  |   | 471 Park Ave New-York City          |
| 16          | CAMERON Charles                        | 35               | M   | Salem, Va January 23rd 1892 - Pass. N° 577  |   | Lorne, Minnesota, P.O. Box 25       |
| 17          | " Orda                                 | 31               | F   | Hanley Falls, Minn. March 9th 1896 " "  |   | " " "                               |
| 18          | CARY DE RUSSY Alta                     | 37               | F   | Chicago Ill. December 17th 1889 Pass. N° 308077   |   | 110 E 84th st New-York City         |
| 19          | DUNSTER Isabel                         | 28               | F   | New-York City, Sept. 24th 1904 - Pass. N° 338833  |   | 924 Summit ave New-York City        |
| 20          | DADNEY William                         | 20               | M   | Boston, Mass. November 10th 1906 - Pass. N° 293066  |   | 24 Shafter street Dorchester, Mass. |
| 21          | DAUGHERTY Clara                        | 59               | F   | Springfield Ohio in 1868 - Pass. N° 323296  |   | 432 South 39th ave, Omaha, Neb.     |
| 22          | DEL DRAGO Giovanni                     | 67               | M   |   | Supr. Court of New-York, Jan. 2nd 1913 Pass. N° 241343  | 350 Park ave New-York City          |
| 23          | " Josephin                             | 45               | F   | Covington, Ky in 1882 - Pass. N° 241343   |   | " " "                               |
| 24          | DIDISHENI Adda                         | 47               | F   |   | Supr. Court of New-York, April 28th 1913 Pass. N° 241343  | 26 W 36th st New-York City          |
| 25          | DODGE Margaret                         | 54               | F   | Cincinnati, Ohio March 19th 1873 - Pass. N° 137935  |   | Westwood, Mass.                     |
| 26          | DONNELLEY Eleanor                      | 25               | F   | Chicago Ill. Jan. 8th 1902 Pass. N° 307786  |   | Lake Forest, Ill.                   |
| 27          | DALE Chester                           | 44               | M   | New-York City, May 3rd 1883 - Pass. N° 323798   |   | 299 Park ave New-York City          |
| 28          | " Maud                                 | 41               | F   | Rochester N.Y. June 25th 1883 " "   |   | " " "                               |
| 29          | EDDY Charlotte                         | 50               | F   | Toledo, Ohio, June 14th 1876 - Pass. N° 319458  |   | 634 E Jefferson ave Saginaw, Mich.  |
| 30          | EMBLER Charles                         | 29               | M   | Walden, New-York, Aug. 11th 1897 - Pass. N° 1750  |   | Walden, New-York                    |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-500

S. S. **P A R I S** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, May 4th, 19 **27**, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** May 11th, 19 **27**

73

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES             |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |                                      |
| 1            | AHERGROMBIO  | James       | 48        | M   | Deerfield Mass. in 1879 Pass. N° 332544   | Quainfield Mass.                     |
| 2            | "            | Ella        | 45        | F   | Barnington Mass. in 1882 "  | "                                    |
| 3            | ALEN         | Casimir     | 20        | M   | Court of Pittsburgh Pa. April 1924 Pass. N° 110736  | Mt Lebanon Hall, apts Mt Lebanon Pa. |
| 4            | AMES         | Edalle      | 44        | F   | NY City in 1882 Pass. N° 92020  | 413 Commonwealth Ave at Boston Mass. |
| 5            | "            | Mary        | 18        | F   | North Easton Mass. Sept. 20th 1908 Pass. N° 92020   | "                                    |
| 6            | BAUDOUINE    | John        | 25        | M   | NY City Jan. 13th 1902 Pass. N° 281784  | 1181 Broadway at NY City             |
| 7            | "            | Yvette      | 30        | F   | New Orleans La. March 2nd 1897 Pass. N° 281784  | "                                    |
| 8            | BLUM         | David       | 31        | M   | NY City Jan. 15th 1896 Pass. N° 341463  | 314 W 94 St at NY City               |
| 9            | BIRD         | Elisabeth   | 56        | F   | Wilmington Del. in 1871 Pass. N° 257011   | Hillcroft Wilmington Del.            |
| 10           | BALWIN       | Fanny       | 53        | F   | NY City in 1875 Pass. N° 312961   | 100 E 42 St at NY City               |
| 11           | "            | Jane        | 18        | F   | NY City in 1909 Pass. N° 312760   | "                                    |
| 12           | BEACH        | Goodwin     | 41        | M   | Hartford Conn. Feb. 2nd 1885 Pass. N° 148812  | 54 Woodland St at Hartford Conn.     |
| 13           | "            | Edith       | 30        | F   | Plainfield NJ Feb. 2nd 1897 Pass. N° "  | "                                    |
| 14           | D. BECKEDON  | Edward      | 59        | M   | Brooklyn NY Jan. 26th 1868 Pass. N° 290283  | East Hampton L I NY                  |
| 15           | "            | Olive       | 53        | F   | " " Dec. 8th 1874 Pass. N° 290747   | "                                    |
| 16           | "            | Edna        | 24        | F   | Pasadena Cal. Dec. 5th 1903 Pass. N° 290212   | "                                    |
| 17           | "            | Francis     | 12        | M   | Brooklyn NY May 13th 1914 "   | "                                    |
| 18           | BELL         | Thornton    | 36        | M   | Paterson NJ Dec. 18th 1890 Pass. N° 141981  | 324 12th St at Paterson NJ           |
| 19           | BENEDICT     | John Cyril  | 33        | M   | US District Court NY City in June 1925 Pass. N° 95208   | 295 Fifth Ave at NY City             |
| 20           | BENHAM       | Earl        | 41        | M   | Brooklyn NY April 15th 1886 Pass. N° 339586   | 15 Stoner Ave at Great Neck LI-NY    |
| 21           | BENHAM       | Christine   | 34        | F   | Chicago Ill. Dec. 17th 1893 Pass. N° 339586   | "                                    |
| 22           | BERNIGER     | Bertha      | 36        | F   | NY City March 19th 1891 Pass. N° 272579   | Bronxville NY                        |
| 23           | BIRD         | Wallis      | 27        | M   | NY City March 29th 1900 Pass. N° 313564   | Oyster Bay NY City                   |
| 24           | "            | Margerie    | 20        | F   | St Louis Mo. Sept. 4th 1898 Pass. N° "  | "                                    |
| 25           | BORLEN       | Jeanne      | 49        | F   | Iowa Falls Iowa April 5th 1878 Pass. N° 312770  | Lakeville Conn.                      |
| 26           | "            | Mary        | 19        | F   | Little Bear's Head N.H. Aug. 13th 1907 Pass. N° 312192  | "                                    |
| 27           | "            | Joan        | 12        | M   | Lakeville Conn. Jan. 20th 1918 Pass. N° 312191  | "                                    |
| 28           | "            | Margaret    | 10        | F   | " " July 28th 1916 "  | "                                    |
| 29           | BRADY        | Alice       | 23        | F   | NY City Jan. 15th 1903 Pass. N° 317330  | Shelton Hotel at NY City             |
| 30           | WILCOX BROWN | Twiner      | 81        | F   | Richmond Va. March 22nd 1846 Pass. N° 313751  | "Carson" Irvington on Hudson NY      |

Closed at number THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from

HAVRE, France

May 4th

1927, Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

May 11th

1927

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.               |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|---|
|              | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |   |
| 1            | SCHUCKEL     | Max        | 57        | M   | Federal Court of San Francisco, March 1914<br>Pass. N° 5791   | 260 California st., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 2            | SCHWOB       | George     | 42        | M   | New-York City, Feb. 21 st 1885 - Pass. N° 321076  | 20 E 26th street New-York City          |
| 3            | "            | Catherine  | 31        | F   | " " July 5th 1896 - Pass. N° 124945   | " "                                     |
| 4            | SCUDDER      | Janet      | 53        | F   | Terre Haute, Indiana, Oct. 27th 1873 - Pass. N° 152694  | Colony Club, Park ave New-York City     |
| 5            | SHAW         | Lillian    | 41        | F   | New-York City, Sept. 11th 1886 - Pass. N° 79364   | Embassy Hotel, New-York City            |
| 6            | SIGHEL       | Eugene     | 61        | M   | Dist. Court of New-York in 1898 - Pass. N° 32649  | Newfield Road, Stamford, Conn.          |
| 7            | "            | Rose       | 37        | F   | New-York City, Jan. 30th 1890 - Pass. N° 32649  | 120 Broadway, New-York City             |
| 8            | "            | Lucien     | 14        | M   | " " March 30th 1913 " "   | " "                                     |
| 9            | SLADE        | Lawrence   | 45        | M   | New-York City, Aug. 7th 1881 - Pass. N° 104162  | 55 Wall street, New-York City           |
| 10           | SMITH        | Adele      | 29        | F   | New-York City, March 4th 1898 - Pass. N° 322263   | 143 E 49th street New-York City         |
| 11           | SMITH        | Douglas    | 41        | M   | Paterson, New Jersey, Dec. 22nd 1885 - Pass. N° 332600  | 83 Carroll street Paterson, N.J.        |
| 12           | STADLMAN     | Henry      | 34        | M   | Brooklyn, N.Y. May 7th 1892 - Pass. N° 344060   | 55 W 55th st New-York City              |
| 13           | STEELE       | Nelson     | 44        | M   | Baltimore Md July 31st 1882 - Pass. N° 152242   | 137 E 78nd st New-York City             |
| 14           | "            | Katharine  | 44        | F   | Englewood N.J. Dec; 12th 1882 " "   | " "                                     |
| 15           | "            | Nelson     | 9         | M   | New-York, N.Y. Feb. 17th 1918 " "   | " "                                     |
| 16           | "            | Mary       | 5         | F   | " Oct. 27th 1921 " "  | " "                                     |
| 17           | STEVENS      | Frank      | 48        | M   | Des Moines, Iowa, March 12th 1880 - Pass. N° 330794   | Des Moines, Iowa, 4106 Cottage Two      |
| 18           | STILITZ      | Rica       | 32        | F   | By marriage at New-York, June 23rd 1917<br>Pass. N° 290717  | 30 Fifth ave, New-York City             |
| 19           | STEWART      | James      | 56        | M   | Phila. Pa, Nov. 28th 1870 - Pass. N° 71366  | Hotel Plaza, New-York City              |
| 20           | "            | Josephine  | 53        | F   | Gosh am N.H. May 30th 1873 " "  | " "                                     |
| 21           | STRAEM       | Donald     | 24        | M   | Port Washington, N.Y. in 1903 - Pass. N° 207  | 14 E 82nd st New-York City              |
| 22           | ST JOHN      | Walter     | 48        | M   | Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 3rd 1879 - Pass. N° 331134   | 1517 Equitable Bldg, Des Moines, Iowa   |
| 23           | SHEARER      | William    | 49        | M   | Cambridge, Mass Sept. 24th 1877 - Pass. N° 345885   | 47 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass         |
| 24           | "            | Helen      | 42        | F   | St Louis, Mi. Jan. 15th 1885 Pass. N° 170345  | " "                                     |
| 25           | TROME        | Anna       | 24        | F   | Supr. Court of New-York, March 19th 1926<br>Pass. N° 211038   | 411 West End ave New-York. N.Y.         |
| 26           | "            | Lucy       | 3         | F   | Born in France at Vésinet Sept. 11th 1924, American Parents   | " "                                     |
| 27           | TAGGART      | Rush       | 35        | M   | Salem, Ohio, July 8th 1891 - Pass. N° 337771  | 1088 Park ave New-York City             |
| 28           | "            | Carolyn    | 30        | F   | New-York City July 18th 1896 " "  | " "                                     |
| 29           | TAYLOR       | Elizabeth  | 27        | F   | Lexington Ky July 2nd 1899 - Pass. N° 318322  | 605 W 3rd st Little Rock, Arkansas      |
| 30           | THOMPSON     | James      | 24        | M   | Mount Vernon N.Y. Jan. 2nd 1903 - Pass. N° 40527  | 15 Parkway, Larchmont, N.Y.             |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. P. A. R. I. S. sailing from LE HAVRE, May 4th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 11th, 1927

75

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |  |
| 1           | TERPIS       | Achie      | 35        | M  | Albion Pa. April 1st 1891 Pass. N° 328939   | 3 Cedar St at South Norwalk Conn.        |
| 2           | "            | Bertha     | 29        | F  | " May 30th 1898   | "  |
| 3           | TOWNSEND     | Charles    | 53        | M  | Lima Pa. March 11th 1875 Pass. N° 126821  | 999 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.       |
| 4           | "            | Mary       | 50        | F  | Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 28th 1876   | "  |
| 5           | "            | Stace      | 54        | F  | Lima Del Co Pa. Aug. 26th 1872 Pass. N° 126820  | 559 Surt St at Chicago Ill.              |
| 6           | "            | Mary       | 56        | F  | Lima " July 22nd 1870 Pass. N° 126935   | "  |
| 7           | TATMAN       | Edwin      | 57        | M  | NY City Nov. 18th 1859 Pass. N° 329904  | Katonah NY                               |
| 8           | "            | Sarah      | 57        | F  | Boston Mass. Feb. 1870 Pass. N° 329904  | "  |
| 9           | WOODWARD     | Elizabeth  | 79        | F  | NY City in 1907 Pass. N° 318904   | 9 E 86 St at NY City                     |
| 10          | WALKER       | William    | 36        | M  | Kansas City May 4th 1891 Pass. N° 341211  | 319 W. Adams St at Chicago Ill.          |
| 11          | WEEKS        | Carl       | 50        | M  | Toddville Mich. Dec. 2nd 1876 Pass. N° 123735   | 124 D. S. Moines St at D. S. Moines Ind. |
| 12          | WING         | Stuart     | 34        | M  | NY City June 1st 1893 Pass. N° 277445   | 100 Broadway NY City                     |
| 13          | WOLF         | Sam        | 30        | M  | NY City May 18th 1896 Pass. N° 332071   | 755 West End Ave at NY City              |
| 14          | WOOD         | Howard     | 53        | M  | Tofeka Kas. May 1873 Pass. N° 1229  | 150 Broadway at NY City                  |
| 15          | WYMAN        | Aime       | 66        | F  | Stoughton Mass. April 4th 1861  | 93 Purchase St at Boston Mass.           |
| 16          | "            | Henry      | 66        | M  | Skowhegan Me. Feb. 3rd 1861 Pass. N° 327605   | "  |
| 17          | WELLMAN      | Katherine  | 37        | F  | Frankfort Ky. Dec. 28th 1889 Pass. N° 209812  | Hotel Shelton at NY City                 |
| 18          | WILLIAMS     | Howard     | 37        | M  | Lee Mass. June 21st 1889 Pass. N° 317267  | National Cash Register Co. Dayton Oh.    |
| 19          | WILEY        | Salas      | 34        | F  | Bedford Ky. March 3rd 1893 Pass. N° 126284  | 4742 Woodlawn, Chicago Ill.              |
| 20          | WHEELER      | William    | 65        | M  | Boston Mass. March 5th 1862 Pass. N° 142686   | Jaffrey Ill.                             |
| 21          | "            | Emily      | 60        | F  | Brattleboro Vt. June 20th 1866  | "  |
| 22          | WEISBERG     | Mae        | 47        | F  | Court of New York Jan. 31st 1924 Pass. N° 290527  | 10773-110 St at Richmond Hill, LI NY     |
| 23          | WALKER       | Clinton    | 45        | M  | Branfield Ill. Jan. 14th 1892 Pass. N° 1591   | 650 Highland, Piedmont Cal.              |
| 24          | "            | Alma       | 28        | F  | Minneapolis Minn. June 20th 1909  | "  |
| 25          | WATTS        | Richard    | 48        | M  | Beatrice Neb. April 16th 1879 Pass. N° 142860   | Santa Barbara Cal.                       |
| 26          | WATTS        | Joseph     | 54        | M  | Court of Kings County, June 21st 1923 Pass. N° 143033   | 230 5th Ave at NY City                   |
| 27          |              |            |           |  |   |  |
| 28          |              |            |           |  |   |  |
| 29          |              |            |           |  |   |  |
| 30          |              |            |           |  |   |  |

Closed at number TWENTY SIX

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. A. R. I. S. sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), May 5th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK May 11th, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL  | AGE        | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                   |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---|
|             | FAMILY NAME   | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |   |
| 1           | ANDERSON      | Katherine  | 30        | F  | Peoria Ill. Nov. 28th 1896 Pass. N° 347420  | 103 E 55 St at NY City                      |
| 2           | BACON         | Fred       | 66        | M  | Glyde Oh. Aug. 10th 1860 Pass. N° 342035  | 846 - 4th Ave at Los Angeles Cal.           |
| 3           | CABOT         | Maud       | 56        | F  | NY City Nov. 27th 1870 Pass. N° 155891  | 37 E 75 St at NY City                       |
| 4           | "             | Francois   | 87        | M  | Brattleboro Vt. June 28th 1839 Pass. N° 155890  | "   |
| 5           | CHASE CALHERY | Elba       | 22        | F  | NY City April 8th 1905 Pass. N° 86307   | Graybar Bldg, Lexington Ave & 43 St NY City |
| 6           | Mac DONOUGH   | Bruce      | 38        | M  | San Francisco Cal. Aug. 7th 1888 Pass. N° 141674  | 496 Tubane Drive at San Francisco Cal.      |
| 7           | GRUEN         | Elmore     | 56        | M  | Glymer Ky. July 7th 1870 Pass. N° 344787  | Hotel Statler, Buffalo NY                   |
| 8           | "             | Mary       | 44        | F  | Bradford Pa. May 27th 1883  | "   |
| 9           | GRIOS         | Maitland   | 55        | M  | Prauby Conn. Feb. 12th 1872 Pass. N° 270567   | 55 E 72 St at NY City                       |
| 10          | "             | Carolyn    | 53        | F  | NY City May 24th 1874 Pass. N° 328541   | "   |
| 11          | JENNINGS      | Edward     | 67        | M  | Rochester NY Sept. 10th 1859 Pass. N° 149660  | Sagamore, Rochester NY                      |
| 12          | MILLARD       | Willard    | 26        | M  | Omaha Neb. Sept. 1900 Pass. N° 323154   | 432 So 39 St at Omaha Neb.                  |
| 13          | "             | Jessie     | 54        | F  | Davenport Ia. June 1863 Pass. N° 323372   | 500 So 38 St at Omaha Neb.                  |
| 14          | SMITH         | Armie      | 41        | F  | Marysville Pa. Feb. 26th 1886 Pass. N° 99   | 41-49 77th St at Jackson heights NY         |
| 15          | STEVENSON     | Malcolm    | 40        | M  | NY City Jan. 22nd 1887 Pass. N° 336036  | Westbury LI                                 |
| 16          | WALKER        | Edmund     | 38        | M  | Supreme Court of NY City in 1923 Pass. N° 339493  | 393 Severt Ave at NY City                   |
| 17          | "             | Laura      | 33        | F  | Salem Oregon May 15th 1894 Pass. N° 339493  | "   |

Closed at number : SEVENTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANÇOIS Fierro, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ST  
State  
SEC  
A

S. S. "PARIA"

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_PLYMOUTH

May 3th, 1927

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 11th, 1927

78

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26                                 | 27                              | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |   |   |     |     |      |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, who for him, by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination | Whether alien has a passport, and if so, how long? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                                 | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States |   |     |     |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |  |  | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | Length of stay in United States |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States |     |     |      |
| 1           | Home - 3 Whippl Street-PLYMOUTH  | England   | Devonshire   | Self  | Y  | Y  | 1923   | Washington              | Brother-Mr Franklin LEE-14 16 Street- WASHINGTON D.C.   | Y                                  | 6 mths                          | N   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | Good  | no  | 5   | - Fair  | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 3           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 4           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 5           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 6           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 7           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 8           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 9           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 10          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 11          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 12          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 13          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 14          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 15          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 16          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 17          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 18          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 19          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 20          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 21          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 22          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 23          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 24          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 25          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 26          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 27          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 28          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 29          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |
| 30          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. FRIANT, Louis, First Officer, of the French s.s. "P A R I S", from HAVER, France, May 4th 1917, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Yours in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Friant  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917  
at HAVER, France  
J. H. Friant  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DRISBET PIERRE, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at Paris, France

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LA HAYE

19

| 1           | 2   | 3            | 4                   | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     | 9        | 10           | 11   | 12              | 13             | 14           | 15                      |            |          |                           |  |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |                     | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |              | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | *Last permanent residence |  |
|             |   | Read         | Write               |     |     |                   |                       | Country  | City or town |  |                 | Country        | City or town |                         |            |          |                           |  |
| 1           |   | STRANDE      | Jelena              | 24  | F   |                   | Housewife             | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 75           | April 24th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 2           |   | ITANOVIC     | Jovan               | 40  | M   |                   | Banker                | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 50           | April 27th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 3           |   | TRACIC       | Jovan               | 30  | M   |                   | Housewife             | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 27           | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 4           |   | MEJIC        | Jovan               | 27  | M   |                   | Housewife             | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 5           |   | AGJIC        | Radoslav            | 27  | M   |                   | none                  | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 6           |   | MEJIC        | Foodie              | 27  | F   |                   | Housewife             | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 7           | UNDER 18  |              | Stevan              | 12  | M   |                   | none                  | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 8           | UNDER 18  |              | Loupolde            | 6   | F   |                   | none                  | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 9           |   | SUDIC        | Paul                | 32  | M   |                   | Chief Cook            | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 10          |   | RAJIC        | Paul                | 34  | M   |                   | Chief Cook            | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 11          |   | REY          | Octo                | 31  | M   |                   | Farm Lab.             | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 12          |   |              | Alie                | 28  | F   |                   | Housewife             | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 13          |   | PERIC        | Albert              | 23  | M   |                   | Common worker         | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 14          |   | PERIC        | Joseph              | 48  | M   |                   | Printer               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 15          |   | PERIC        | Typewriter Operator | 17  | M   |                   | Cook                  | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 16          |   | PERIC        | Anna                | 28  | F   |                   | Farm Lab.             | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 17          |   | PERIC        | Josef               | 2   | M   |                   | none                  | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 18          |   | PERIC        | Constant            | 64  | M   |                   | none                  | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 19          |   | PERIC        | Serge Ivan          | 28  | M   |                   | employee              | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 20          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 44  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 21          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 22          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 23          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 24          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 25          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 26          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 27          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 28          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 29          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |
| 30          |   | PERIC        | Radislav            | 20  | M   |                   | Farrier               | yes      | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavian  | Yugoslavia      | Belgrade       | 708          | April 28th 1937         | Yugoslavia | Belgrade |                           |  |

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List 3  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 1927

19 27

80

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether self, or by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, society, or by government) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                 | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | State  | City or town  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination   | Yes or No  | Yes or No   | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States | Whether the alien is a member of the United States |
| 1           | Father Mr Ilija Golec, 26 E. 1st St. at Cleveland Oh.                                    | Oh.   | Cleveland   | no   | self  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   |
| 2           | Father Mr Ivanovic Mirodinke, at Selsi Lros Debaraki (Yugoslavia)                        | Pa.   | Wilmerding  | yes  |   | 46   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Sister Mrs Ivanka Lichtenegger, Koclosa ob. Servinji (Yugoslavia)                        | Wisc.   | Sheboygan   | no   |   | 50   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Mother Mrs Marija Mejse, Podgorica 49 (Yugoslavia)                                       | Mont.   | Corwin Springs  | yes  |   | 25   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | Grand Mother Mrs Josefa Hrdalce at Koclosa (Yugoslavia)                                  | Wisc.   | Allis   | yes  |   | 13   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | Mother Mrs Masula Osopek, Kampolje 6 (Yugoslavia)  | Mich.   | Royal Oak   | yes  |   | 50   | yes  | yes  | 1913   | Detroit  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | ---  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | ---  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | Mother Mrs Bombardelli, unt. Bri-garabrass 9 at Winterthur (Swits.)                      | NY  | NY City   | yes  |   | 80   | no   | no   | no   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10          | Father Mr Charles Haller, 24 Rue des Sablons at Neuchatel (Swits.)                       | NY  | NY City   |  |   | 70   | yes  | yes  | 1912   | NY City  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11          | Parent Mr Frey, at Langendorf (Switzerland)  | NY  |   |  |   |  | no   | no   | no   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12          | ---  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13          | Home, Les Gemoys a/Coffrane St de Neuchatel (Switzerland)                                | NY  | Brooklyn  |  |   | 40   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14          | Parent Mrs Reibel, at Kertsfeld by Benfeld (Switzerland)                                 | Canada  | Shamavon  | yes  |   | 30   | yes  | yes  | 1916   | NY City  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15          | Uncle Mr Andonoff Miste, Marie Louise (56/64 at Sofia (Bulgaria)                         | Mo.   | St Louis  | yes  |   | 30   | no   | no   | no   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16          | Father Mr Stefan Stubits, Harnisch Pa 12, post Kofidesech (Austria)                      | Pa.   | Northampton   | no   |   | 45   | yes  | yes  | 1921   | Northampton  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17          | ---  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18          | Parent Mr Saltzman, 46 Rue du 22 Septembre at Becon les Bruyeres                         | NY  | Brooklyn  | yes  |   | 15   | no   | no   | no   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19          | Friend Mr Supin, 2 Rue d'Alsace at Clisly (France)                                       | Tahiti  | Papeete   |  | see col 23  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20          | Friend Mr Vincent, 26 Rue du 4 Septembre at Paris (France)                               | NJ  | Jersey City   |  | self  | 1140   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21          | ---  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22          | Mother Mrs Mitsis at Castoria (Greece)   | Greece  | Castoria  |  |   | 600  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23          | Mother Mrs Caltellami, at Bopela Pichinchi (Italy)                                       | NY  | NY City   |  | mother  | 13   | Born in U.S.A.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24          | Sister Mrs Angela Paglinghi, at Terim (Bottola) Italy                                    |   |   |  | sister  | 10   | yes  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25          | Sister Mrs Rebecchi Catherine, at Bottola (Italy)  |   |   |  | self  | 5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26          | Friend Mr Brati F. Anconce, at Ponnellone (Piacenza) Italy                               | Mass  | Boston  | no   | father  | 50   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27          | ---  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28          | ---  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29          | ---  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30          | ---  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Form.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. PRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", from HAVER, France, May 4th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. E. Priant*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at Le Havre  
*J. R. Montanary*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

P.A.R.I.S.

## Passengers sailing from **Le Havre**

May 24th

1987

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES

States, or a port of and  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at

|         |  | No.     | The name and relative or |
|---------|--|---------|--------------------------|
|         |  | on List |                          |
| TRANSIT |  | 1       | Father-Mr GRIOSCA St     |
|         |  | 2       | Hotel Sud Petites Eco    |
|         |  | 3       | Sister Mado varra Spain  |
|         |  | 4       | Mother-Mrs Arrieta 2-    |
|         |  | 5       | Friend-Mr gram PARIS     |
|         |  | 6       | ..                       |
|         |  | 7       | Mother-Mrs reth Tirol    |
|         |  | 8       | Brother- Br ja 10 - Ru   |
|         |  | 9       | Cousin-Belle by 10 apt   |
|         |  | 10      | Friend- at Russia -Us    |
|         |  | 11      | Home at Mi               |
|         |  | 12      | Friend- at 101 Russia    |
|         |  | 13      | Mother Sarr Russia       |
|         |  | 14      | Grand Mother             |
|         |  | 15      | ..                       |
|         |  | 16      | Sister in at Miesee-     |
|         |  | 17      | Aunt-                    |
|         |  | 18      | ..                       |
|         |  | 19      | ..                       |
|         |  | 20      | Aunt- Mrs valier de      |
|         |  | 21      | Wife-Mrs M Promenade     |
|         |  | 22      | Brother Mr tyk Z. Bado   |
|         |  | 23      | Wife-Mrs J. Varsovic     |
|         |  | 24      | Father-Mr Bethlehem      |
|         |  | 25      | Mother-Mrs Carthagène    |
|         |  | 26      | Home - at                |
|         |  | 27      | ..                       |
|         |  | 28      | ..                       |
|         |  | 29      | Cousin- Mr Kleonora      |
|         |  | 30      | Uncle-Ivan on 51 Sofia   |

TRANSIT

TRANSIT

or who  
of or a  
third  
other



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |   | Camera # 3 Reel 790 |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Defects Found              |   | Retakes Required    |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Identification of Document | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>not visible</div> <div>document<br/>faded out</div> <div>document<br/>out of place</div> <div>document<br/>incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other</div> <div>other items<br/>to be re-taken</div> </div> |                     |  |  |  |  |   | Remarks             |
|                            | Volume # 9085   |                     |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Page 83                    |   |                     |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| Page 165                   |   |                     |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Volume # 9086              |   |                     |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| 103,133,139                |   |                     |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| 197                        |   |                     |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Front of 283               |   |                     |  |  |  |  | X | Partly Photographed |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/31/44

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

Q. S. Sasser Chief  
 Mail, Files and Records Section  
 Port of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

May 11th

1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19            | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26   | 27                              | 28                                      | 29                                      | 30                   | 31                   | 32   | 33                                       | 34  | 35                                      | 36                                      |           |                         |      |        |      |      |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|------|--------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for the passage, either by the alien, or by a relative, or by a corporation, society, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                                   |                                 |   |   | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height                                  |   | Color of— | Marks of identification |      |        |      |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town  |   |  |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?   | Length of stay in United States | Whether alien admitted to United States | Whether alien admitted to United States |                      |                      |  |  |   | Whether alien admitted to United States | Whether alien admitted to United States |           |                         | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes |
| 1           | Father-Mr Gianetta Pacific(at GRIOSCA Switzerland  | N.Y.  | N.Y.C.        | Y   | Self   | 50  | Y  | No                      | no  | Husband-Mr Battista Stroppini 330 W. 28 St. New-York                 | No                              | Forever                                 | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | -                       | Fair | br     | br   | None |
| 2           | Hotel Sud American 42 Rue des Petites Ecuries- PARIS                                     | Havane  | Cuba          | N   | -  | 200   | Y  | 1923                    | N.Y.  | In transit HABANA-Cuba- San Igna- cio 116-                           | Y                               | Forever                                 | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 3                       | -    | dk     | dk   | -    |
| 3           | Sister Maerra F. at Roncal Navarra Spain   | Cal.  | Betteravia    | Y   | -  | 314   | Y  | 1922                    | N.Y.  | Home- Box 34 Betteravia Californa                                    | Y                               | Perman/                                 | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 3                       | -    | br     | br   | -    |
| 4           | Mother-Mrs Leona Jauregui-Calle Arrieta 2- at Pamplona Spain                             | Cal.  | Westwood      | Y   | -  | 209   | Y  | 1926                    | N.Y.  | Home -Box 303-WESTWOOD Cal.  | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | black  | gray | -    |
| 5           | Friend-Mr Suere 91 Avenue Wagram PARIS   | France  | Paris         | Y   | -  | Y   | Y  | 1919                    | N.Y.  | Newton Hotel-New-York City   | Y                               | 4 mths                                  | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 6                       | -    | br     | brn  | -    |
| 6           | -  | -   | -             | Y   | -  | 590   | Y  | 1919                    | N.Y.  | -  | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 5                       | -    | br     | bl   | -    |
| 7           | Mother-Mrs Anna Hilty-at Nasse-reth Tirol  | Indiana   | Hammons       | Y   | -  | 58  | No   | no                      | no  | Friend-Adolf Lang 712 Michigan aven. Hammons Indiana                 | N                               | Forever                                 | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | bl     | brn  | -    |
| 8           | Brother- Dnepropetrovsk Zoman- ja 19 - Russia  | N.Y.  | N.Y.C.        | Y   | -  | 140   | Y  | 1923                    | N.Y.  | Sister- Baskoe Werthamer-1273 Webster Aven. New-York City            | N                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 5                       | -    | dark   | brn  | -    |
| 9           | Cousin-Belkin Moskow B. Kozichine-ky 10 apt/6  | N.Y.  | N.Y.C.        | Y   | -  | 7   | Y  | 1922                    | N.Y.  | Father- Mr Sawitt-1751 Van Buren Street- BRONX N.Y.                  | N                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | bl     | brn  | -    |
| 10          | Friend- at Okdpockay 38 Kb.101 Russia -Usobe   | N.Y.  | N.Y.C.        | Y   | -  | 140   | Y  | 1922                    | N.Y.  | Home-800 Jannings Street- New-York Cityb                             | N                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 3                       | -    | brn    | brn  | -    |
| 11          | Home at Michaliti Gov. Kien Russia   | N.Y.  | Buffalo       | Y   | -  | 196   | No   | no                      | no  | Son- Eugene Zadoutsar 69 Utica Street- Buffalo New-York              | Y                               | Perman/                                 | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | br     | gray | -    |
| 12          | Friend- at Okdpockay 3 8 Kb. 101 Russia Usobe  | N.Y.  | N.Y.C.        | Y   | -  | 100   | Y  | 1922                    | N.Y.  | Home-800 Jannings Street- New-York City                              | N                               | Forever                                 | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 5                       | -    | brn    | brn  | -    |
| 13          | Mother Sara Gasilowsky at Moscou Russia  | N.Y.  | N.Y.C.        | Y   | -  | 14  | No   | no                      | no  | Husband- Charles Lemberg-55 Suffolk Street New-York City             | Y                               | Perman/                                 | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | br     | gray | -    |
| 14          | Grand Mother -   | -   | -             | Y   | Line 13  | Y   | No   | no                      | no  | Father- -  | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | -                       | -    | brn    | brn  | -    |
| 15          | -  | -   | -             | Y   | -  | -   | No   | no                      | no  | Father- -  | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 1                       | -    | -      | -    | -    |
| 16          | Sister in law- Rosner Szajndla at Mielec-Poland  | N.Y.  | N.Y.C.        | Y   | Col/23   | 16  | No   | no                      | no  | Husband- Friedman Samuel 345. 63rd Street- New-York                  | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | br     | blue | -    |
| 17          | Aunt- -  | -   | -             | Y   | -  | -   | No   | no                      | no  | Father- -  | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 3                       | -    | br     | gray | -    |
| 18          | -  | -   | -             | Y   | -  | -   | No   | no                      | no  | Father- -  | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | -                       | -    | -      | -    | -    |
| 19          | -  | -   | -             | Y   | -  | -   | No   | no                      | no  | Father- -  | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 4         | 9                       | -    | br     | gray | -    |
| 20          | Aunt- Mrs Cerg 11 Rue du Chevalier de la Barre-PARIS 18                                  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      | Y   | -  | 19  | No   | no                      | no  | Husband- Mr. Staff David-1561- 39th Street- New-York                 | N                               | Forever                                 | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 3                       | -    | brn    | brn  | -    |
| 21          | Wife-Mrs Mroczek Stanislaw- Promenada 42 at Bydgoszcz-Poland                             | N.J.  | Garfield      | Y   | Self   | 2   | Y  | 1911                    | N.Y.  | Garfield- Nephew-Kwiatkowski Julian- 236 Market Street-GARFIELD N.J. | Y                               | Indefin/                                | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | br     | brn  | -    |
| 22          | Brother Mr Pawlowicz Jan -Prsytyk Z.Radomska Poland                                      | Ill   | Chicago       | Y   | -  | 500   | Y  | 1913                    | Chicago   | 1108 Grand aven. CHICAGO Ill.  | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | brn    | brn  | -    |
| 23          | Wife-Mrs Jaszkowska Zyla-Hosa 66 Varsovie Poland   | N.Y.  | -             | Y   | -  | 200   | Y  | 1905                    | N.Y.  | Cousin-Mr Marshall-1769 So. Blvd Bronx New-York                      | Y                               | Indefin/                                | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 5                       | -    | ches   | brn  | -    |
| 24          | Father-Mr Antoine Messaun-at Bethlehem Palestine   | N.Y.  | -             | Y   | Col/23   | Y   | No   | no                      | no  | Husband-Mr John Talamas 30 East 24th Street- New-York City           | N                               | Forever                                 | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | -                       | -    | dk     | dk   | -    |
| 25          | Mother-Mrs H. Arditti 25 Rue Bah Carthage Tunisia  | Cal.  | San Francisco | Y   | Uncle  | 30  | No   | no                      | no  | Father- Mr Samuel Arditti-97 Cool Ridge Street- SAN Francisco        | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 1                       | -    | br     | brn  | -    |
| 26          | Home - at Budapest Hungary   | Hungary   | Budapest      | Y   | Self   | 1600  | Y  | no                      | no  | Brother- 2018 Broad Street at Philad. lphia-(Mr Goodfriend)          | Y                               | 4 mths                                  | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | bl     | gray | -    |
| 27          | -  | -   | -             | Y   | -  | -   | Y  | No                      | no  | Another in law   | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 3                       | -    | br     | br   | -    |
| 28          | -  | -   | -             | Y   | -  | -   | Y  | No                      | no  | Uncle- -   | Y                               | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | br     | br   | -    |
| 29          | Cousin- Mr P. Shamandowoff-Ul. Kleonora 60 Sofia Bulgaria                                | Ontario   | Windsor       | Y   | -  | 25  | Y  | no                      | no  | Brother- Nicolas Dimitroff-Ul. Elm Avenue WINDSOR Ontario            | In Transit                      | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 2                       | -    | dk     | dk   | -    |
| 30          | Uncle-Ivan Dimitroff Ul. Teteven- ca 51 Sofia Bulgaria                                   | -   | -             | Y   | -  | 28  | No   | no                      | no  | Brother-George Chriss 9 Blevins Place- TORONTO Ontario.              | In Transit                      | -                                       | Y                                       | No                   | No                   | No   | No                                       | No  | Good                                    | No                                      | 5         | 4                       | -    | br     | brn  | -    |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE TRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S.", from HAVRE, France, May 4th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Le Triant*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at New York  
*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the French S/S "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1917  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from Le Havre, May 4th, 1927

| 1           | 2   | 3            |              | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     |          |  | 9       | 10  | 11               |                | 12           | 13                      | 14         | 15                  |                            |              |              |   |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |              | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |  |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date                | * Last permanent residence |              |              |   |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name   | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground) | Write   |   |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |            |                     | Country                    | City or town |              |   |
| 1           | ✓   | GALTIE       | Marie Louise | 32   | ✓   | F   | S                 | Secretary             | yes      | ✓  | french  | yes   | french           | french         | France       | Paris                   | 71         | Paris diplomatic    | April 30th 1927            | France       | Paris        | ✓ |
| 2           | ✓   | RUHMAN       | Emile        | 36   | ✓   | M   | S                 | cook                  | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Selestat                | 2860       | Strasbourg quota    | April 23-d 1927            | "            | Selestat     | ✓ |
| 3           | ✓   | CANTRON      | Georges      | 24   | ✓   | S   | M                 | polisher              | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | St Nazaire              | 983        | Paris               | April 26th 1927            | "            | Paris        | ✓ |
| 4           | ✓   | DECHAYE      | Jean         | 24   | ✓   | M   | M                 | employee              | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Roubaix                 | 132        | Paris               | April 17th 1927            | "            | Roubaix      | ✓ |
| 5           | ✓   | "            | Susanne      | 25   | ✓   | F   | M                 | "                     | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | "                       | 134        | "                   | "                          | "            | "            | ✓ |
| 6           | ✓   | STEINACKER   | Annette      | 20   | ✓   | F   | S                 | common worker         | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Mericourt               | 187465     | Washington (permit) | Aug. 9th 1926              | U.S.         | New Bedford  | ✓ |
| 7           | ✓   | SIBRE        | Adèle        | 36   | ✓   | F   | M                 | none                  | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Paris                   | 131810     | "                   | March 1st 1926             | "            | Rochester    | ✓ |
| 8           | ✓   | MARIE        | Susanne      | 28   | ✓   | F   | M                 | dressmaker            | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Lagny                   | 980        | Paris               | April 7th 1927             | France       | Lagny        | ✓ |
| 9           | ✓   | FUMSCHILLING | Francois     | 24   | ✓   | M   | S                 | employee              | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Reihelnsfeld            | 1946       | Strasbourg          | April 6th 1927             | "            | Reihelnsfeld | ✓ |
| 10          | ✓   | MICHARD      | Alfred       | 37   | ✓   | M   | M                 | Cook                  | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Comentry                | 215078     | Washington (permit) | Nov. 10th 1926             | U.S.         | Pittsburgh   | ✓ |
| 11          | ✓   | "            | Mathilde     | 37   | ✓   | F   | M                 | none                  | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Villefranche            | 216584     | "                   | "                          | "            | "            | ✓ |
| 12          | ✓   | PONSOLLE     | Josephine    | 21   | ✓   | F   | M                 | Housewife             | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Quet                    | 211043     | "                   | Nov. 1st 1926              | "            | NY City      | ✓ |
| 13          | ✓   | GUIBERT      | Aristide     | 75   | ✓   | M   | S                 | Priest                | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Nantes                  | 274        | Roma                | April 4th 1927             | France       | Fresno       | ✓ |
| 14          | ✓   | FERRER       | Maurice      | 46   | ✓   | M   | M                 | Jeweler               | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Kovno                   | 2241       | Paris               | April 20th 1927            | France       | Paris        | ✓ |
| 15          | ✓   | "            | Jeanne       | 47   | ✓   | F   | M                 | housewife             | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Nieble                  | 2241       | "                   | "                          | "            | "            | ✓ |
| 16          | ✓   | WINDSCOFFER  | Jeanne       | 18   | ✓   | F   | S                 | typist                | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Penetrance              | 1883       | Strasbourg quota    | March 8th 1927             | "            | Penetrance   | ✓ |
| 17          | ✓   | de VULDERE   | Berthe       | 24   | ✓   | F   | S                 | none                  | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Paris                   | 130899     | Washington permit   | March 29th 1926            | U.S.         | NY City      | ✓ |
| 18          | ✓   | MIOLLE       | Raymond      | 30   | ✓   | M   | S                 | farm lab.             | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Fontainebleau           | 3143       | Paris               | April 11th 1927            | "            | NY City      | ✓ |
| 19          | ✓   | WURTZ        | Berthe       | 27   | ✓   | F   | S                 | none                  | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Graffendoden            | 1021       | Strasbourg          | Jan. 12th 1927             | France       | Graffendoden | ✓ |
| 20          | ✓   | DUVIGNET     | Marcelle     | 36   | ✓   | F   | S                 | saleswoman            | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | France       | Beauvais                | 750        | Paris               | Feb. 14th 1927             | "            | Paris        | ✓ |
| 21          | ✓   | VOLTA        | Antoinette   | 33   | ✓   | F   | M                 | none                  | "        | ✓  | italian | "   | italian          | "              | France       | Givers                  | 131855     | Washington (permit) | July 19th 1926             | U.S.         | Hartwono     | ✓ |
| 22          | ✓   | MERGONZI     | Giovanni     | 37   | ✓   | M   | M                 | Farm lab.             | "        | ✓  | italian | "   | italian          | Italy          | Vernajon     | 2558                    | Washington | March 27th 1927     | "                          | Boston       | ✓            |   |
| 23          | UNDER 18  | "            | Pietro       | 13   | ✓   | M   | S                 | none                  | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | Germany      | Celn /Thein             | 2816       | Poland              | Nov. 19th 27               | "            | "            | ✓ |
| 24          | ✓   | DADOMO       | Anna         | 21   | ✓   | F   | S                 | housewife             | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | Germany      | Bonn                    | 2617       | Bonn a/Thein quota  | March 30th 1927            | Italy        | Vernajon     | ✓ |
| 25          | ✓   | MERGONZI     | Marcellina   | 17   | ✓   | F   | S                 | housewife             | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | Germany      | Barnes                  | 2618       | Barnes              | " 1st 1927                 | "            | "            | ✓ |
| 26          | ✓   | DALMAZZO     | Teresa       | 27   | ✓   | F   | M                 | "                     | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | Italy        | Bergofranco             | 322        | Paris               | Feb. 17th 1927             | "            | Strabiane    | ✓ |
| 27          | UNDER 18  | "            | Billys       | 4    | ✓   | F   | S                 | none                  | no       | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | "            | "                       | 3212       | "                   | April 1st 1927             | "            | "            | ✓ |
| 28          | ✓   | FAHE         | Angiolina    | 24   | ✓   | F   | S                 | housewife             | yes      | ✓  | swiss   | yes   | swiss            | Switzerland    | Giubiasco    | 1590                    | Lucerne    | Jan. 10th 1927      | Switzerland                | Giubiasco    | ✓            |   |
| 29          | ✓   | ROSSI        | Giuseppe     | 18   | ✓   | M   | S                 | farm lab.             | "        | ✓  | "       | "   | "                | "              | "            | Isone                   | 1645       | "                   | March 2nd 1927             | "            | Isone        | ✓ |
| 30          | ✓   | MAZZOLENI    | Antonio      | 19   | ✓   | M   | S                 | common work.          | "        | ✓  | italian | "   | italian          | "              | Giubiasco    | 1602                    | "          | Jan. 17th 1927      | "                          | Giubiasco    | ✓            |   |

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Total passengers . . . . | 69,870 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | 10,000 |
| Africans . . . . .       | 1,000  |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 10th

19 27

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S.", from HAVRE, France, May 4th 1917, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Friant*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917  
at New York  
*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |   | Camera # 3 Reel 780 |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Defects Found              |   | Retakes Required    |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Identification of Document | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> <div>not visible</div> <div>document<br/>blurring</div> <div>document cut<br/>at place</div> <div>document<br/>incomplete</div> <div>total error</div> <div>other<br/>defect</div> <div>check item<br/>on 12 frames</div> </div> |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   | Remarks             |
|                            | Volume # 9085   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Page 83                    |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| Page 165                   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Volume # 9086              |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| 103,133,139                |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| 197                        |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Front of 283               |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Partly Photographed |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/31/44

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief  
 Mail, Files and Records Section  
 Port of New York



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4** 15

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from **LE HAVRE (France)**, May 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, May 11th, 1927.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                        |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | ASCHER Morris                          | 27               | M          | S 277483  | Post Office New York C. Feb r. 15th 1926<br>Passport N° 277483  | 950 Union st Bronx N Y                           |
| 2           | BACHSTE Oscar                          | 50               | M          | S   | Brooklyn Distr. Court of New York Aug. 1903<br>Passport N° 320086                                       | Nazara 320 E 21th st New York C.                 |
| 3           | BARTON Emilie                          | 74               | F          | S Belvidere, New Jersey in 1859 Pass. N° 336126   |   | Belvidere, New Jersey                            |
| 4           | BENDEKOVITS Josef                      | 16               | M          | S Northampton Pa March 13th 1911 Pass. N° 353513  |   | 972 Main street Northampton Pa                   |
| 5           | RUDOLPH Banna                          | 39               | M          | M 330432<br>283999  | Supreme court of Chicago Ill Jan. 24th 1924<br>Passport N° 330432                                       | 2638 W 43rd st Chicago Ill                       |
| 6           | BROWN Alice                            | 32               | F          | M   | By marriage in San Antonio Texas, Aug. 8 1916<br>Passport N° 283993                                     | 29 Riverside drive D. dham, Mass                 |
| 7           | " John                                 | 7                | M          | S Born in USA, Dedham, Mass March 10th 1920   |   | " "  |
| 8           | CAMERON Louise                         | 26               | F          | M 294921  | By marriage at Montmorillon (France) Oct. 12th 1919. Passport N° 294921                                 | 423 Guyon ave Oakwood Heights Staten Island, N Y |
| 9           | " Laure                                | 6                | F          | S Born in USA, New York, July 24th 1920   |   | " "  |
| 10          | ZEMBA Roman                            | 36               | M          | S 254378  | Court of Gary, Indiana, May 10th 1926<br>Passport N° 254378   | 3808 Alder st Indiana Harbor, Ind.               |
| 11          | CLARK Lillian                          | 34               | F          | S Cleveland Ohio, July 5th 1893 Passport N° 80498   |   | 13507 Cormere Ave Cleveland Ohio                 |
| 12          | COHEN Tobias                           | 30               | M          | S New York, N Y Jan. 7th 1897 Passport N° 333608  |   | 354 - 4th ave New York N Y                       |
| 13          | CZERNIANSKI Emil                       | 46               | M          | S 304947<br>188720  | San Francisco Cal, May 1911 Pass. N° 304947   | 108 N Grand ave Los Angeles Cal.                 |
| 14          | DE ALTERUS Mario                       | 32               | M          | M   | Special Court of New York, May 1919<br>Passport 188720  | 1845 E 7th st Brooklyn N Y                       |
| 15          | DITTENHOFFER Karlyn                    | 35               | F          | S Cleveland Ohio, Jan. 9th 1892 Pass. N° 325150   |   | 1586 E 105th st Cleveland Ohio                   |
| 16          | DUNST Stefan                           | 31               | M          | S 294923  | Supreme Court of New York, Oct. 1923<br>Passport N° 294923  | 109 W 118 st New York city N Y                   |
| 17          | EQUO Bonifiglio                        | 27               | M          | S New York N Y, Dec. 12th 1900 Pass. N° 347123  |   | 18 Roosevelt st New York                         |
| 18          | FUKOVITS Stefan                        | 17               | M          | S Hudson N J July 28th 1910 Pass. N° 337141   |   | Coplay Pa, Box 357                               |
| 19          | GOLOSTOUPITZ Octave                    | 40               | M          | S 313680  | City Hall New York, May 1923 Pass. N° 313680  | 3475 Knox place Bronx N Y                        |
| 20          | HOLIVECK Elsie                         | 30               | F          | S Milwaukee Wis, November 2nd 1896 Pass N° 178907   |   | 567 Maple st Milwaukee Wis                       |
| 21          | JANDRASITS Alois                       | 16               | M          | S Coplay Pa June 1911 Passport N° 349710  |   | 1529 Newport ave Northampton Pa                  |
| 22          | KARCH August                           | 46               | M          | S 5556  | Court of San Francisco Cal April 3rd 1922<br>Passport N° 5556   | 333 Main st Burlingame Cal                       |
| 23          | KISSIN Israel                          | 34               | M          | S 155578  | Court of New York, April 27th 1925 Pass. N° 150578  | 1473 Bryant ave Bronx N Y                        |
| 24          | KLUCHARITS Franz                       | 18               | M          | S North Coplay Pa May 23rd 1909 Pass. N° 395753   |   | Coplay Pa Box 72                                 |
| 25          | KROLL John                             | 38               | M          | M 126154  | Patterson Court N. J. in 1912 - Pass. N° 123152   | 11 Liberty st Patterson N J                      |
| 26          | " Wladyslawa                           | 34               | F          | M   | " " "   | " "  |
| 27          | " Irene                                | 9                | F          | S Passaic N J October 20th 1917 Pass. N° 299863   |   | " "  |
| 28          | " Edward                               | 7                | M          | S " " November 21st 1919 " "  |   | " "  |
| 29          | " Stanislaw                            | 1                | M          | S   | Born in Poland - American Parents   | " "  |
| 30          | " Zaralkievicz                         | 12               | M          | S Passaic N J July 6th 1914 - Pass. N° 299863   |   | " "  |

CLOSED AT NUMBERTHIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. " PARIS "

sailing from HAVRE, France

May 6th

19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 11th

19 27 86

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL              |            | AGE       | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.                 | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES  |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
|             | FAMILY NAME               | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 1           | LAMERAY                   | Joseph     | 62        | ✓   | M                 | 149121<br>218356<br>Pittsburg Penn. May 2nd 1856 - Pass. N° 218356  | Post Office Bldg Broadway N.Y. in 1902<br>Pass. N° 149121<br>Court Pittsburg Penn. January 24th 1878<br>Pass. N° 258356 | 43 Leonard St New-York - 3408.1908St.<br>337 Kambach street PITTSBURG |
| 2           | LEININGER                 | Peter      | 71        | ✓   | M                 | Boston Mass. December 25th 1890 - Pass. N° 171557   |   | 281 Dartmouth St. BOSTON Mass.  |
| 3           | LEININGER                 | Elizabeth  | 71        | ✓   | F                 | St Louis Mo. December 12th 1885 - Pass. N° 505503   |   | 28 Market St. ALBANY N.Y.   |
| 4           | MAY                       | Max. J.    | 36        | ✓   | M                 | 94551<br>204056   | U.S. District Court Baltimore Md. March 1917<br>Pass. N° 94551  | 638 Fillenier Place W. New-Jersey                                     |
| 5           | NEWTON                    | Eugene     | 43        | ✓   | M                 | 201795  | Court Asheville July 20th 1884 - Pass. N° 204056  | 54 Shrader Street SAN FRANCISCO Cal.                                  |
| 6           | PEARLSTEIN                | Philip     | 46        | ✓   | M                 | 321599  | New-York City September 21th 1886   | - " - "   |
| 7           | PERASSO                   | Giovanni   | 71        | ✓   | M                 | 287722  |   | - " - "   |
| 8           | PERASSO                   | Antoinette | 44        | ✓   | F                 | 309313 W 341  |   | - " - "   |
| 9           | PERASSO                   | Bernard    | 39        | ✓   | M                 | 275098  |   | - " - "   |
| 10          | POANDL                    | Maria      | 21        | ✓   | F                 |   |   | 167 aven. B. New-York City  |
| 11          | ROCCOS                    | Anna       | 16        | ✓   | F                 |   |   | 141 S 5th st COPLAY Pa.   |
| 12          | ROSENBERG                 | Octav. N.  | 28        | ✓   | M                 |   | Court Troy New-York in June 1925 - Pass. N° 221599  | 2336 - 15th st TROY New-York  |
| 13          | SCHATZ                    | Anna       | 17        | ✓   | F                 |   |   | 1621 Newport ave NORTHAMPTON Pa.                                      |
| 14          | SCHNEIDER                 | Fannie     | 35        | ✓   | F                 |   | By marriage at Youngstown Penn. March 1913<br>Pass. N° 287722   | 159 Delaurey Street NEW-YORK City                                     |
| 15          | STRAHINIC                 | Nick       | 38        | ✓   | M                 |   | Court Cuyahoga County Cleveland-June 30/1921<br>Pass. N° 309313   | 1378 E; 27th st CLEVELAND Ohio  |
| 16          | TALAMAS                   | John       | 26        | ✓   | M                 |   |   | 30 E. st - 21th street NEW-YORK                                       |
| 17          | TUPPER                    | Luella     | 56        | ✓   | F                 |   |   | 770 Washington Street - DENVER Colo.                                  |
| 18          | VARASH                    | Sol.       | 35        | ✓   | M                 |   | Cook County Chicago Ill. January 29th 1926<br>Pass. N° 275098   | 538 So Dearborn street CHICAGO Ill.                                   |
| 19          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 20          | CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 21          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 22          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 23          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 24          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 25          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 26          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 27          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 28          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 29          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 30          |                           |            |           |     |                   |   |   |   |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



6

Form 600 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

87

S. S.

"PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH

May 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

May 11th, 1927.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL          |            | AGE  |      | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES            |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME           | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. |     |   |   |                                     |
| 1                  | TISDALE               | Clarence   | 49   |      | M   | Rockfield Ky September 17th 1877-Pass/N°323426  |   | 133 West-138th Street NEW-YORK City |
| 2                  | CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE. |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 3                  |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 4                  |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 5                  |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 6                  |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 7                  |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 8                  |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 9                  |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 10                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 11                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 12                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 13                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 14                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 15                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 16                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 17                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 18                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 19                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 20                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 21                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 22                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 23                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 24                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 25                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 26                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 27                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 28                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 29                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |
| 30                 |                       |            |      |      |     |   |   |                                     |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PIERRE PIERRE, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at London  
[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

HAVRE, France

May 4th

19.7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



NEW-YORK

May 11th

19 27

89

**Notes.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.



Beckwith

First Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927  
at Los Angeles  
W. M. Mott  
Immigration Officer:

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. S. O. T. Pierre, Surgeon of the French S. S. "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927

at San Francisco

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P A R I S

Passengers sailing from

LA HAYE

MAY 4th

19

| 1           | 2   | 3            |            | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     |          | 9   | 10    | 11  |                  | 12             | 13           |                         | 14         | 15      |                           |              |       |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date    | *Last permanent residence |              |       |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |            |         | Country                   | City or town |       |
| 1           | TRANSIT   | MONTFORT     | Michel     | 21   |     | M   | S                 | Farm lab.             | yes      | 4-1690<br>french  | yes   | french  | french           | France         | Soer         | 7123(3)                 | Hayre      | transit | May 4th 1927              | France       | Soer  |
| 2           | TRANSIT   |              | Christophe | 26   |     | M   | S                 | "                     | "        | 4-2630  | "     | "   | "                | "              | "            | 28                      | "          | "       | "                         | "            | "     |
| 3           | TRANSIT   | GEORGE       | Joseph     | 60   |     | M   | M                 | merchant              | "        | 4-1630<br>Can   | "     | canadian  | syrian           | Syria          | Tulla        | 54                      | No visa    | "       | "                         | Syria        | Tulla |
| 4           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 5           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 6           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 7           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 8           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 9           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 10          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 11          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 12          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 13          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 14          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 15          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 16          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 17          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 18          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 19          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 20          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 21          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 22          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 23          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 24          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 25          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 26          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 27          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 28          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 29          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |
| 30          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |         |                           |              |       |

NSIT

NSIT

NSIT

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 17th, 1911

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31                                       | 32  | 33                    | 34         | 35                     | 36                      |      |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence)<br>State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how such party is known to the United States | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a service, to study, to seek employment, or for other purpose, and if so, what purpose, and whether such purpose is temporary or permanent | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how such party is known to the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how such party is known to the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how such party is known to the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how such party is known to the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how such party is known to the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how such party is known to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification |      |
| TRANSIT 1   | Father Mr Montfort Christophe, at Guelles Senar(France)                                  | Canada Colbernes   | yes   | self  | no  | no  | Friend Mr Peres René, Box 123 Port Colbernes (Canada)   | yes   | transit   | no  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                                       | Good  | No                    | 5 6        | fairness               | blue                    | none |
| TRANSIT 2   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 1 day   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                                       | Good  | No                    | 5 4        | "                      | "                       | "    |
| TRANSIT 3   | Wife Mrs Rode Joseph, at Tulla Syria)  | " Fernie   | "   | "   | 12  | yes 1885 1896 NYCity  | In transit to Fernie(Canada)  | "   | "   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                                       | Good  | No                    | 5 6        | grey                   | "                       | "    |
| 4           |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 5           |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 6           |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 7           |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 8           |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 9           |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 10          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 11          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 12          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 13          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 14          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 15          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 16          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 17          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 18          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 19          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 20          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 21          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 22          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 23          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 24          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 25          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 26          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 27          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 28          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 29          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |
| 30          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |      |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s "P. A. R. I. S.", from HAVRE, France, May 4th 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Friant*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 27

at

*Remington*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Under:  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 27  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                 |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                       |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                    |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                          |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                    |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                     |
| Flamish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).            |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 1918

1918

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

93

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |      |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Indicated before permanent residents) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, etc., or government) | Whether alien has a ticket to each final destination | Whether alien has a ticket to each final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                       | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether alien has been in the United States before |      |
|             |  | State  | City or town  |  |  | Yes  | No  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 1           | Husband Mr. Ulysses G. Appala, IV<br>Rue des Anonymes at Vevay (Switz.)                  | France   | Paris   | self   | yes  | no   | no  | Father Mr. Muscatte John, 308-4th St at Springfield Mass | yes  | 6 months   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | No   | 5  | 6  | fair   | grey |
| 2           | Employer Mr. Valdivia, G/o Suere, 81 Ave Wagram at Paris (France)                        | France   | Paris   | see col 23   | "  | "  | "   | Servant of Mr. Valdivia, Newton Hotel at NY City         | "  | 10 days  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | No   | 5  | 5  | "  | brn  |
| 3           | Husband Mr. Salomon Kleinstein, at Marinsk (Russia)                                      | Russia   | Marinsk   | self   | no   | "  | "   | Mother Mrs. Galblat Frieda, 80 Riverside Drive, NY City  | "  | 4  | "  | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | No   | 5  | 4  | "  | "    |
| 4           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   | 6x5-Lafayette Ave  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 5           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 6           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 7           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 8           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 9           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 10          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 11          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 12          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 13          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 14          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 15          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 16          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 17          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 18          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 19          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 20          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 21          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 22          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 23          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 24          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 25          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 26          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 27          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 28          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 29          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |
| 30          |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |      |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE PRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", from HAVRE, France, May 4th 1917, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Priant  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1917  
at Havre, France  
J. H. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRISCH FRIED, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at New York  
J. H. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List **3**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

INSPECTED BY TECHNICAL ADVISERS

S. S. P. A. R. I. S Passengers sailing from LA HAYE, May 4th, 1927

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |        | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—       | Date            | * Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Write  |  |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |                  |                 | Country                    | City or town |
| 1           |   | BURBELA      | Jan        | 31   |      | M   |                   | farm lab.             | yes      | polish | polish   | polish           | Poland         | Wybranowka   | 2819                    | Warsaw (special) | March 25th 1927 | U S A                      | Montevideo   |
| 2           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 3           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 4           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 5           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 6           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 7           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 8           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 9           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 10          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 11          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 12          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 13          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 14          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 15          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 16          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 17          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 18          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 19          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 20          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 21          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 22          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 23          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 24          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 25          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 26          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 27          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 28          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 29          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |
| 30          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |                  |                 |                            |              |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 1944

19.

95

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French S.S. P. A. I. A., from HAVER, FRANCE, May 11 1927, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 19 27

at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

P. A. R. I. S.

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

May 4th

1927

| 1           | 2   | 3                                      | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                      | 9  | 10               | 11                                     | 12                      | 13         | 14              | 15   |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date            | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
| 1           |   | ABRAMOVICZ                             | 22               | M   | S                 | Tailor                | yes                    | polish   | hebrew           | Poland                                 | 20-29                   | Warsaw     | April 9th 1927  | Poland   |
| 2           |   | SHOLAR                                 | 17               | F   | M                 | Farm lab.             | yes                    | slovenian  | slovenian        | Yugoslavia                             | 06-38                   | Zagreb     | April 22nd 1927 | Yugoslavia   |
| 3           |   | HEMS                                   | 42               | M   | S                 | Common work.          | yes                    | "  | "                | Mekinje                                | 08                      | "          | "               | "  |
| 4           |   | PAJE                                   | 39               | M   | S                 | Housewife             | yes                    | "  | "                | Volcna                                 | 06                      | "          | March 21st 1927 | "  |
| 5           | UNDER 16  |  | 6                | F   | S                 | none                  | no                     | "  | "                | Tolcane                                | 07                      | "          | "               | "  |
| 6           | UNDER 16  |  | 4                | F   | S                 | "                     | "                      | "  | "                | "                                      | 07                      | "          | "               | "  |
| 7           |   | MOSE                                   | 22               | M   | S                 | Dressmaker            | yes                    | "  | "                | Gorica                                 | 08                      | "          | April 18th      | Gorica   |
| 8           |   |  | 17               | M   | S                 | Common worker         | "                      | "  | "                | "                                      | 08                      | "          | "               | "  |
| 9           |   | STANIC                                 | 43               | M   | M                 | Common worker         | yes                    | croatian   | croatian         | Trinje                                 | 06                      | "          | 28th 1927       | Chicago  |
| 10          |   | COIRA                                  | 39               | M   | S                 | Housewife             | yes                    | servian  | servian          | Tosak                                  | 07                      | "          | 27th            | Yugoslavia   |
| 11          | UNDER 16  |  | 15               | F   | S                 | "                     | yes                    | "  | "                | "                                      | 07                      | "          | "               | "  |
| 12          |   | SHANKAT                                | 18               | M   | S                 | Employer              | yes                    | arabian  | arabian          | Bagdad                                 | 08-41                   | Bagdad     | March 26th 1927 | Bagdad   |
| 13          |   | GOMELIK                                | 43               | M   | M                 | priest                | yes                    | hebrew   | hebrew           | Russia                                 | 12-32                   | Riga       | April 22nd 1927 | Russia   |
| 14          |   |  | 45               | F   | M                 | none                  | "                      | "  | "                | "                                      | 13                      | "          | "               | "  |
| 15          |   | Hjenn                                  | 15               | F   | S                 | "                     | "                      | "  | "                | "                                      | 14                      | "          | "               | "  |
| 16          |   | BEIROSSIAN                             | 27               | M   | M                 | mechanic. worker      | yes                    | english  | persian          | Salmas                                 | 08-51                   | Sofia      | Feb. 7th 1927   | NY City  |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

Figure 1

1927

97

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE FRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s/s. "PARTIE", from HAVRE, France, May 4th 1927; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Friant  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at New York  
J. R. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSET Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1917  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S.

PARIS

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE, France

May 4th

19

| 1                              | 2   | 3            | 4              | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11  | 12    | 13  | 14             | 15             |                        |                         |            |             |                          |               |       |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|
| No. on List                    | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |                | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |                        | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date        | Last permanent residence |               |       |
|                                |   | Family name  | Given name     | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town           |                         |            |             | Country                  | City or town  |       |
| ADMITTED                       |   | LUGENBUHLER  | Emile          | 32   |     | M   |                   | Turner                | Y        | German  | Y     | French  | French         | France         | Sappe Le Haut (Alsace) | Q. 1834                 | Strasbourg | Febr/1/27   | France                   | Mulhouse      |       |
| ADMITTED                       |   | LUGENBUHLER  | Marie          | 32   |     | F   |                   |                       | Y        | French  | Y     | -   | -              | France         | Valdoie                | Q. 1835                 | -          | -           | -                        | -             |       |
| 3                              |   | VIGNELONGUE  | Jean           | 36   |     | M   |                   | Laborer               | Y        | French  | Y     | -   | -              | France         | Uzargues               | N.Q. 46                 | Bordeaux   | April/30/27 | N.Y.                     | N.Y.C.        |       |
| 4                              |   | BLENNER      | Victor         | 28   |     | M   |                   | Clerk                 | Y        | French/German   | Y     | -   | -              | France         | Hte Marie aux Mines    | Q. 1953                 | Strasbourg | April/11/27 | France                   | Strasbourg    |       |
| 5                              |   | GIGLIO       | François       | 26   |     | M   |                   | Fisherman             | Y        | French  | Y     | -   | -              | France         | Tefeschoum             | Q. 3212                 | Algiers    | April/12/27 | Algérie                  | Algiers       |       |
| 6                              |   | MARQUIS      | Xavier         | 24   |     | M   |                   | Engineer              | Y        | French/German   | Y     | -   | -              | France         | Schirmeck              | Q. 1258                 | Strasbourg | April/13/27 | Alsace                   | Cornay        |       |
| 7                              |   | MARQUIS      | Augusta        | 24   |     | F   |                   | None                  | Y        | French  | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Ste Marie aux Mines    | Q. 1957                 | -          | -           | -                        | -             |       |
| 8                              | 616581-572730 ENH3  | PAILLOUX     | André          | 23   |     | M   |                   | Chauffeur             | Y        | English/French  | Y     | French  | -              | -              | France                 | Moulaines               | Q. 976     | Paris       | April/2/27               | France        | Paris |
| 9                              | ADMITTED  | RAYANT       | Louise         | 63   |     | F   |                   | Weaver                | Y        | French  | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Roubaix                | N.Q. 24                 | Lille      | April/5/27  | France                   | Paris         |       |
| 10                             | ADMITTED  | RAYANT       | Pauline        | 57   |     | F   |                   | None                  | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Roubaix                | N.Q. 25                 | Lille      | -           | France                   | Paris         |       |
| 11                             | ADMITTED  | MUHEL        | Pauline        | 27   |     | F   |                   | Stewardess            | Y        | French  | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Marinique              | Q. 939                  | Paris      | April/11/27 | France                   | -             |       |
| 12                             |   | KAHN         | Henri          | 15   |     | M   |                   | None                  | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Vichy                  | Q. 2724                 | Havre      | March/14/27 | -                        | Havre         |       |
| 13                             |   | GOURLAY      | Pierre         | 33   |     | M   |                   | Quarry-Man            | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Flouger                | Q. 2400                 | Nantes     | April/2/27  | -                        | Flouneville   |       |
| 14                             |   | KRAMER       | Charles        | 31   |     | M   |                   | Workman               | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Mulhouse               | Q. 2544                 | Lyon       | Febr/8/27   | -                        | Vinistère     |       |
| 15                             |   | KRAMER       | Léja           | 23   |     | F   |                   | None                  | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Chalonvillars          | Q. 2545                 | Lyon       | -           | -                        | Chalonvillars |       |
| 16                             | UNDER 18  | KRAMER       | Renée          | 2    |     | F   |                   | -                     | No       | -   | No    | -   | -              | -              | Belfort                | Q. 2546                 | Lyon       | -           | -                        | -             |       |
| 17                             |   | KRAMTZ       | Antoine        | 33   |     | M   |                   | Workman               | Y        | German  | Y     | -   | -              | German         | Holzgoll               | Q. 1871                 | Strasbourg | Febr/21/27  | -                        | Strasbourg    |       |
| 18                             |   | KRAMTZ       | Madelina       | 28   |     | F   |                   | None                  | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | French         | Borghelm               | Q. 1872                 | -          | -           | -                        | -             |       |
| 19                             |   | DEBONNE      | Angèle         | 19   |     | F   |                   | None                  | Y        | French  | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Dieppe                 | Q. 2729                 | Havre      | March/25/27 | -                        | Dieppe        |       |
| 20                             |   | DEMARST      | Berthe Pauline | 22   |     | F   |                   | Embroiderer           | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | St Ouen                | Q. 993                  | Paris      | May/3/27    | -                        | Paris         |       |
| 21                             |   | MORY         | Anais          | 35   |     | F   |                   | None                  | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Nohay                  | Q. 933                  | Paris      | April/11/27 | -                        | Paris         |       |
| 22                             |   | MUSSATTO     | Marie          | 69   |     | F   |                   | None                  | Y        | French  | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Canneville             | Q. 2502                 | Genève     | March/15/27 | Switzerland              | Genève        |       |
| 23                             |   | FERRARI      | Stefano        | 22   |     | M   |                   | Mechanic              | Y        | Italian   | Y     | Swiss   | Italian        | Switzerland    | Arso                   | Q. 1660                 | Lucerne    | March/1/27  | Switzerland              | Arso          |       |
| 24                             |   | COLETTI      | Antoinette     | 26   |     | F   |                   | None                  | Y        | French  | Y     | Italy   | Italian        | France         | Nimes                  | Q. 988                  | Paris      | April/26/27 | France                   | Paris         |       |
| 25                             | UNDER 18  | COLETTI      | Lucie          | 3    |     | F   |                   | -                     | No       | -   | No    | -   | -              | -              | Ivry/Seine             | Q. 985                  | -          | -           | -                        | -             |       |
| 26                             | GL. USC   | BINELLI      | Eva            | 17   |     | F   |                   | -                     | Y        | Italian   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Travo                  | N.Q. 251                | Florence   | April/22/27 | Italy                    | Piacenza      |       |
| 27                             | ADMITTED  | BORSOTTI     | Antonio        | 30   |     | M   |                   | Workman               | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Travo                  | N.Q. 97                 | Bilbao     | April/21/27 | U.S.A.                   | Reno (Nevada) |       |
| 28                             |   | AGUIRRE      | Juan Miguel    | 34   |     | M   |                   | Shepherd              | Y        | Spanish   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Travo                  | N.Q. 103                | -          | -           | -                        | -             |       |
| 29                             |   | RIVA PENA    | Ramon          | 31   |     | M   |                   | Laborer               | Y        | -   | Y     | -   | -              | -              | Travo                  | N.Q. 103                | -          | -           | -                        | -             |       |
| 30                             |   | ANTONI       | Constantinos   | 25   |     | M   |                   | Workman               | Y        | Greek   | Y     | British   | Greek          | -              | Glemini                | Q. 1388                 | Lyon       | April/5/27  | France                   | Lyon          |       |
| CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY        |   |              |                |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |                        |                         |            |             |                          |               |       |
| Bishara, Insp. May 11/27. 4 PM |   |              |                |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |                        |                         |            |             |                          |               |       |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ST  
States.  
STEEN  
Arr

States.

Arr

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 11th, 1927

99

| No.<br>on<br>Line | 16 |
|-------------------|----|
| 1                 |    |
| 2                 |    |
| 3                 |    |
| 4                 |    |
| 5                 |    |
| 6                 |    |
| 7                 |    |
| 8                 |    |
| 9                 |    |
| 10                |    |
| 11                |    |
| 12                |    |
| 13                |    |
| 14                |    |
| 15                |    |
| 16                |    |
| 17                |    |
| 18                |    |
| 19                |    |
| 20                |    |
| 21                |    |
| 22                |    |
| 23                |    |
| 24                |    |
| 25                |    |
| 26                |    |
| 27                |    |
| 28                |    |
| 29                |    |
| 30                |    |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LE TRIANT Louis, First Officer, of the French s.s. "PARIS", from HAVRE, France, May 4th 1917, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Triant  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1917  
at New York  
J. L. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



7

Form 600 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Obtained in England 14-214)

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

7

100

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from BREVE, France, May 4th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 12th, 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | BABLICH      | John       | 44   |      | M   | M                 |   | Tus Carraus County, September 10th 1920<br>Pass. N° 287915  | 1101 E 78th st CLEVELAND Ohio          |
| 2            | ORITELLI     | Raffaele   | 48   |      | M   | M                 |   | Court of Pittsburgh Pa April 22nd 1912<br>Pass. N° 201726   | 2312 - 30 ave PITTSBURG Pa             |
| 3            | CANALIS      | Cornelio   | 11   |      | M   | M                 | Quincy Mass October 26th 1894-Pass. N° 341785   |   | 14 E 114th st NEW-YORK                 |
| 4            | DOLCHERAC    | Maria      | 23   |      | F   | M                 |   | By marriage in Brest (France) March 10th 1918<br>Pass. N° 121697  | 2800 Fairmont ave ATLANTIC CITY N J    |
| 5            | "            | Henry      | 5    |      | M   | S                 | Atlantic City N.J. February 27th 1922<br>Pass. N° 121697  |   | "                                      |
| 6            | DIERDES      | Clement    | 59   |      | M   | M                 |   | Court of Aspen Colo. October 20th 1919<br>Pass. N° 314109   | CARFONDALE Colo. Box 29                |
| 7            | DALLA VILLA  | Stancosco  | 24   |      | S   |                   | Tarrell Pa February 18th 1903 Pass. N° 108  |   | 145 Tompson street NEW-YORK            |
| 8            | DANANCHER    | Joseph     | 81   |      | M   | M                 |   | Court House in Kings County Sept. 28th 1917<br>Pass. N° 33834   | 4119 Jerome st WOODHAVEN L.I. New-York |
| 9            | FAUCAR       | John       | 39   |      | M   | M                 |   | Court of Pittsburgh Pa June 9th 1925<br>Pass. N° 107375   | IMPERIAL Pa Box 172                    |
| 10           | HART         | Henry      | 28   |      | M   | S                 | Butte Mont. December 25th 1904 Pass. N° 705   |   | 1214 E - 5th ave SPOKANE Wash.         |
| 11           | KOSTER       | Peter      | 45   |      | M   | M                 |   | Delta County Escanaba, Mi. January 11th 1926<br>Pass. N° 280422   | 51 Stephenson ave ESCANABA Mi.         |
| 12           | "            | Mary       | 16   |      | F   | S                 | Escanaba Mi. October 17th 1919 Pass. N° 280422  |   | "                                      |
| 13           | "            | Victor     | 13   |      | M   | S                 | " " " 1919 "  |   | "                                      |
| 14           | "            | Louis      | 1    |      | M   | S                 | " February 22nd 1926 "  |   | "                                      |
| 15           | KENNY MARSH  | Agnes      | 26   |      | F   | M                 |   | American by marriage- in St Paul Minn. January 1925- Pass. N° 274848                                    | 511 Pioneer Bldg St PAUL Minn.         |
| 16           | KRUBIC       | Dragutin   | 34   |      | M   | M                 | Born at Burnet Tenn - October 16th 1896<br>Pass. N° 285024  |   | 4901 W 124th Place Cicero Ill.         |
| 17           | KRASOVEC     | Josef      | 21   |      | M   | S                 | Pueblo Colo. February 17th 1906 Pass. N° 225807   |   | 8906 Union ave CLEVELAND Ohio          |
| 18           | KATTEI       | Antoine    | 58   |      | M   | M                 |   | Court of St Louis Sept. 17th 1921<br>Pass. N° 318457  | 715 Hayes st EVELYTH Minn.             |
| 19           | MULAZZI      | Angela     | 25   |      | F   | M                 |   | By marriage in Rome-Italy- Sept. 19th 1922<br>Pass. N° 347111.  | 79 E Park st LONG BEACH N.J.           |
| 20           | "            | Dario      | 2    |      | M   | S                 | Born in Italy American Parents -Oct/25/1925   |   | "                                      |
| 21           | MORTOLA      | Amedeo     | 40   |      | M   | M                 |   | Sup. Court of New-York, May 4th 1921<br>Pass. N° 328168   | 174 E 74th st NEW YORK city            |
| 22           | "            | Alexandra  | 40   |      | F   | M                 |   | By marriage at New-York August 10th 1907<br>Pass. N° 328168   | "                                      |
| 23           | MAIRE        | Mario      | 43   |      | F   | S                 | Jersey City Sept. 28th 1884 Pass. N° 141214   |   | 1322 Amsterdam ave NEW YORK City       |
| 24           | NORAN        | Anton      | 56   |      | M   | M                 |   | Court of Cleveland Ohio March 11th 1926<br>Pass. N° 319748  | 984 E 67th st CLEVELAND Ohio           |
| 25           | OKICKI       | Josef      | 30   |      | M   | M                 |   | County Kemery Ebensburg Pa - January 2nd 1924<br>Pass. N° 307519  | Park Hill Pa Box 2                     |
| 26           | PAJK         | Frank      | 16   |      | M   | S                 | Cleveland Ohio - November 28th 1911<br>Pass. N° 34  |   | 657 E 139 th st CLEVELAND Ohio         |
| 27           | STURN        | Josef      | 19   |      | M   | S                 | Cleveland Ohio July 25th 1907 Pass. N° 326076   |   | 1475 E 94th st Cleveland Ohio          |
| 28           | TRINBA       | Luz Paz    | 15   |      | F   | S                 | Born of American Parents in Biotaerto Spain<br>February 1st 1908 Pass. N° 28  |   | Barre Vt North Road                    |
| 29           | VIENTINE     | Giuseppe   | 39   |      | M   | M                 |   | Court of Seattle, Washington, Western District<br>Sept. 25th 1920 Pass. N° 297654                       | 3900 9th ave SEATTLE Wash.             |
| 30           | "            | Tony       | 26   |      | M   | S                 |   | Court of Seattle, Wash. November 12th 1920<br>Pass. N° 206364   | "                                      |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

3000

[Signature]  
 May 11/27 10:40

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



8

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised to English 14-254)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. " PARIS "

sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE

May 4th

, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 17th

1917

101

| No.<br>or<br>Line | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES      |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. |     |  |  |                               |
| 1                 | WEBER        | Fred       | 38   |      | M   |  | New Port News Virginia in 1906 Pass. N° 211394   | SPRING Florida                |
| 2                 | WOLKE        | Frank      | 17   |      | M   | Chicago Ill. September 24th 1910 Pass. N° 210746   |  | 1921 Bremen at CHICAGO Ill.   |
| 3                 | WEALTHE      | Karl       | 64   |      | M   |  | Sup. Court of Clarke County, November 24th 1900<br>Pass. N° 200377   | 322 - 17th at PORTLAND Oregon |
| 4                 | D'ARBOUR     | Suzanne    | 20   |      | F   |  | By Marriage in Paris March 7th 1922<br>Pass. N° 227406   | 378 W 129th at NEW YORK City  |
| 5                 |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 6                 |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 7                 |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 8                 |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 9                 |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 10                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 11                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 12                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 13                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 14                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 15                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 16                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 17                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 18                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 19                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 20                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 21                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 22                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 23                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 24                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 25                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 26                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 27                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 28                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 29                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |
| 30                |              |            |      |      |     |  |  |                               |

46

ls

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIS

PARIS

arrived

5/11/27

192

M.

from

May Erdman

102

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN |           | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |       | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |               |           | Group    | Number | One year or older | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | MUEL          | Pauline   | 2:45     | 1      | 11                | 1                   | to call            | Copm. 22 Low. And, Inc.                                 | John         | 7/11 | 4:15  |           |        |        |
| 2   | DEMARIST      | Berte     | 2:50     | 1      | 20                | 1                   | tel for            | Lis. Germaine Anglans, Claymont, Del.                   | John         | 7/11 | 4:10  | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 3   | KRANTZ        | Antoine F | 3:05     | 1      | 17/18             | 2                   | #2 to hosp on arr. | Feb. George Weigel, New Hartford, N.Y.                  | John         | 7/16 | 10:40 | 5         | 4      | 1      |
|     |               | Madeline  |          |        |                   |                     | Ret. 7/16-10 hr.   |   |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 4   | ABRAHOVICZ    | Kalman    | 3:10     | 2      | 1                 | 1                   | to hosp on arr.    | Ret. 7/16-10 hr. Path Joe G., 4006 New Kensington, Del. | John         | 7/16 | 1:50  | 1         | 1      | 1      |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AS MEMBERS

S. S. PARIS

arrived

5/11/27

19

from May Edison

No.

103

| Index No. | NAMES                             | MANIFEST   |            | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DEPORTOR         | ACTIONS OF THE PRESIDENT OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |         |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            | DEPORTED |      | MEALS |       |          |       |       |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--|--|
|           |                                   | GROUP. No. | No. Person |                    |                  | DEF. RECD.                                  |         |                                     | REMARKS                         |                                     |       | ADMITTED. |      |       |      | DATE                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS   | DATE | SHIP  | Orram | Basilist | Duffy | Sutro |  |  |
|           |                                   |            |            |                    |                  | Date  | Page    | Sec'y                               | Date                            | Page                                | Sec'y | Date      | Page | Sec'y | Time |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 26f       | 1 KLEINSTEIN Mira                 | 4          | 3          | RUS                | Un read          | 2:30  | SGAR KZ | 5/12 62                             | 1/4 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 | 5/13 13 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 15m       | 2 MACDONALDO Carlotta             | 4          | 2          | EU                 | IMP VISA         | 2:30  | "       |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 49f       | 3 VALDIVIESO Fernando 2nd Cab     | 2          | 5/6        | SA                 | IMP VISA         | 2:50  | JEANNIS |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 20f       | Deresa                            |            |            |                    |                  |   |         |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 27m       | 4 ARDITTY Henriette 2nd Cab       | 2          | 25         | TUN                | LPC              | 2:30  | "       |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 17f       | 5 BEDROSSIAN Takor                | 2          | 16         | PERS               | IMP VISA LPC     | 2:55  | RICHARD | 5/13 14 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 6-3       | 6 BINELLI Eva                     | 1          | 26         | USE                | LPC PH B         | 2:55  | BISHARA |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 57f       | 7 BAYANT Louis                    | 1          | 9/10       | FR                 | LPC              | HOSP ON ARRIVAL<br>Ret 5/14-10 am 3:10      | "       |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 45m       | Pauline                           |            |            |                    |                  |   |         |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 45f       | 8 GORELIK Mayer                   | 2          | 15/15      | RUS                | LPC              | 3:10  | RICHARD | 5/12 45 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 15f       | Bawah                             |            |            |                    |                  |   |         |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 24f       | Hjena                             |            |            |                    |                  |   |         |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 69f       | 9 CHAUPUIS Anna                   | 4          | 1          | IT                 | LPC IMP VISA     | 3:10  | RICHARD | 5/12 30 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 32m       | 10 NUSSANTO Marie                 | 1          | 22         | "                  | " PH D           | 3:00  | BISHARA | 5/12 30 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 32f       | 11 LUGENBUHLER Emile              | 1          | 1/3        | FR                 | LPC PH D         | 3:00  | BISHARA | 5/12 18 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 34m       | Maria                             |            |            |                    |                  |   |         |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
| 15m       | 12 AGUIRREBEHE Echelar Jan Miguel | 1          | 28         | SP                 | LPC Un read VISA | 3:40  | BISHARA | 5/12 1 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2  |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |
|           | 13 KAHN Henri                     | 1          | 12         | FR                 | LPC Un 16        | 3:55  | "       |                                     |                                 |                                     |       |           |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |       |          |       |       |  |  |



FRANK STOOD ON AT THE PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged as the port of arrival; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and in the case of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be discharged during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to so deliver such lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or in the case of desertion made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for non-payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Post of NEW YORK .....

..... May 10th, 1927

I, master of the French S.S. "PARISE"  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 3

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged ..... ~~0000~~ ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... ~~0000~~ .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 200 ... Total crew this date ... 201 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW-YORK, May 14th, 1927, consigned to Compagnie Générale Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 37, N.Y., and is expected to sail May 14th, 1927, for HAVRE France via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

**DEBOSTING BRANDON**[illegible]

(Printed in England)

Repealed under Act of Congress of

delivered to the United States immigration officers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**LIST OR MANIFEST**

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

from the port of LA BAYE FRANCE

105

| (7) | (8) | (9)    | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Sex | Race   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 46  | M   | FRANCH | FRANCH      | 6.1    | 136    | None                            |
| 40  | M   | "      | "           | 5.11   | 125    | "                               |
| 31  | M   | "      | "           | 5.5    | 146    | "                               |
| 32  | M   | "      | "           | 5.9    | 151    | "                               |
| 28  | M   | "      | "           | 5.5    | 144    | "                               |
| 25  | M   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 150    | "                               |
| 22  | M   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 147    | "                               |
| 41  | M   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 153    | "                               |
| 40  | M   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 150    | "                               |
| 48  | M   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 146    | "                               |
| 23  | M   | "      | "           | 5.8    | 153    | "                               |
| 20  | M   | "      | "           | 5.4    | 144    | "                               |
| 26  | M   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 155    | "                               |
| 25  | M   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 147    | "                               |
| 29  | M   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 151    | "                               |
| 28  | M   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 148    | "                               |
| 26  | M   | "      | "           | 5.5    | 140    | "                               |
| 27  | M   | "      | "           | 5.5    | 144    | "                               |
| 30  | M   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 151    | "                               |
| 42  | M   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 140    | "                               |
| 24  | M   | "      | "           | 5.5    | 148    | "                               |
| 25  | M   | "      | "           | 5.4    | 146    | "                               |
| 26  | M   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 158    | "                               |
| 44  | M   | "      | "           | 5.5    | 143    | "                               |
| 20  | M   | "      | "           | 5.8    | 156    | "                               |
| 20  | M   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 150    | "                               |
| 26  | M   | "      | "           | 5.5    | 145    | "                               |
| 27  | M   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 148    | "                               |
| 27  | M   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 152    | "                               |
| 21  | M   | "      | "           | 5.4    | 143    | "                               |

**Owners:** ...

**Local Agents:** ...

\* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

See other side.

2



Delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 11 1927

Vessel **P A R I S** arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.**

RECEIVED DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6428

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to read | (7)<br>Age |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|------------|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                |            |
| 1                       | THOMAS              | Yves       | Master                               | 5/9/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                            | 46         |
| 2                       | LE FRANT            | Louis      | 1st Officer                          |                           |          |  |                                | 40         |
| 3                       | FERRIN              | Charles    | 2nd "                                |                           |          |  |                                | 31         |
| 4                       | FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS | Henri      | 3rd "                                |                           |          |  |                                | 33         |
| 5                       | ROCHET              | Jean       | 4th "                                |                           |          |  |                                | 38         |
| 6                       | GALLAIS             | Joseph     | 5th "                                |                           |          |  |                                | 25         |
| RD                      | SUMNER-ROSEN        | Jacques    | Master                               |                           |          |  |                                | 37         |
| 8                       | AUTRET              | Alexis     | Agis. Officer                        |                           |          |  |                                | 41         |
| 9                       | LECOMTE             | Edouard    | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 48         |
| 10                      | METIS               | Joseph     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 48         |
| 11                      | DORMADIC            | Pierre     | Carpenter                            |                           |          |  |                                | 23         |
| 12                      | HESTROY             | Emile      | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 26         |
| 13                      | ABAZA               | Gourea     | Assistant                            |                           |          |  |                                | 26         |
| 14                      | LE MIGNOT           | Yves       | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 25         |
| 15                      | KEROMAN             | Joseph     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 29         |
| 16                      | ROSIANT             | Jules      | Sailor                               |                           |          |  |                                | 26         |
| 17                      | LE GUFF             | Constant   | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 25         |
| 18                      | LE BENO             | Michel     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 37         |
| 19                      | SORET               | Eugene     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 38         |
| 20                      | TASSEL              | Jean       | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 42         |
| 21                      | VANGLIE             | Alfred     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 24         |
| 22                      | NICHEL              | Francois   | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 35         |
| 23                      | LE CORRE            | Pierre     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 34         |
| 24                      | CARPENTIER          | Joseph     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 46         |
| 25                      | KERLOCK             | Joseph     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 34         |
| 26                      | DURAIN              | Francois   | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 26         |
| 27                      | LE MEUR             | Charles    | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 25         |
| 28                      | HELIAT              | Adrien     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 27         |
| 29                      | DARQUE              | Raul       | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 27         |
| 30                      | QUELIER             | Eugene     | "                                    |                           |          |  |                                | 27         |

\* See list of names on list below.

3 (Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is penalized.)  
See other side.

Agent

SLIPBOARD X Jean 46 French May 4th 1927 Le Havre Branchville

DISCHARGED STAFF.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON REVERSE PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of October 3, 1917, as amended, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P. A. R. I. S**, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** on **MAY 11 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

105

| (1)<br>No on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                   | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                 | THOMAS              | Yves       | Master                            | 5/3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                         | 46         | M          | FRANCOIS    | FRANCOIS            | 5.2            | 156            | NONE                                    |
| 2                 | LE FRIANT           | Louis      | 1st Officer                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.11           | 155            | "                                       |
| 3                 | PERRIN              | Charles    | 2nd "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "                                       |
| 4                 | FOUCHER DE BRANDON  | Henri      | 3rd "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.9            | 151            | "                                       |
| 5                 | ROCHET              | Jean       | 4th "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 6                 | GALLIAT             | Joseph     | 5th "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "                                       |
| RD                | SHUMETSKY           | Jacques    | Midship                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "                                       |
| 8                 | AUFRET              | Alexis     | Asst. Officer                     | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 41         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "                                       |
| 9                 | LECOMTE             | Edouard    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 48         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 150            | "                                       |
| 10                | METRIE              | Joseph     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 48         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 148            | "                                       |
| 11                | DORMADIC            | Pierre     | Carpenter                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 153            | "                                       |
| 12                | CHETROT             | Reile      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 144            | "                                       |
| 13                | ABALA               | Goulsen    | Assistant                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "                                       |
| 14                | LE MYNOT            | Yves       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "                                       |
| 15                | KIROUMAN            | Joseph     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "                                       |
| 16                | MOULAND             | Jules      | Sailor                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 17                | LE GUY              | Constant   | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "                                       |
| 18                | LE HERQ             | Michel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 19                | GOURRY              | Eugene     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "                                       |
| 20                | TARSEL              | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 21                | VARGLEYE            | Alfred     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "                                       |
| 22                | NICHEL              | Francois   | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 144            | "                                       |
| 23                | LE GORE             | Pierre     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "                                       |
| 24                | CARPENTIER          | Joseph     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 46         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "                                       |
| 25                | KERLOCK             | Joseph     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 154            | "                                       |
| 26                | DORAIN              | Francois   | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 27                | LE MEUR             | Charles    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "                                       |
| 28                | HEURY               | Adrien     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 29                | BAROQUE             | Boul       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "                                       |
| 30                | QUILLIC             | Eugene     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 142            | "                                       |

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiakh).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 8280

RPM DU COM. DE LA SHINE: 6460

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | HAMON               | Joseph     | ✓ <del>Boiler</del>                  | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 27         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 146            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | FICHOU              | Francois   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 3                       | URVOAR              | Francois   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 4                       | BOILLIE             | Leonie     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 5                       | FICHANT             | Francois   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 6                       | QUILLIVIC           | Jean       | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 7                       | PERON               | Jean Marie | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 8                       | HILLION             | Pierre     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 9                       | LE FEYER            | Charles    | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 149            | "  |
| 10                      | RICHARD             | Yves       | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 11                      | GESTALEN            | Pierre     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 46         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 12                      | EVEN                | Francois   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 13                      | MAURET              | Francois   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 14                      | GUILLOU             | Henri      | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 15                      | NICOLAS             | Francois   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 16                      | ROBERT              | Albert     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "  |
| 17                      | RICHARD             | Louis      | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.4            | 144            | "  |
| 18                      | LE GUILLAUD         | Francois   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "  |
| 19                      | PILLET              | Marcel     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 20                      | TRONEL              | Ernest     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 21                      | LE RESTIF           | Jean       | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 51         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 156            | "  |
| 22                      | BOUBAULT            | Alexandre  | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 23                      | MERRIEN             | Yves       | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 24                      | LE DU               | Henri      | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 25                      | LE DOARE            | Pierre     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "  |
| 26                      | LE TACON            | Francois   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 148            | "  |
| 27                      | REBOURS             | Francois   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 28                      | GUERMEUR            | Jean       | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 29                      | MEL                 | Jean       | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 30                      | BAUDRY              | Theodore   | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

2



## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusaviek).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

107

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | LE LOREN            | Jean       | Sailor                               | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 38         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 145            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | LE PERON            | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 3                       | LE ROLLAND          | Glande     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 46         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 4                       | LE ROUES            | Eugene     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 5                       | LE ROUX             | Vincent    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 140            | "  |
| 6                       | GUERMEUR            | Jean       | Apprentice                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 7                       | FEGER               | Yves       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 138            | "  |
| 8                       | LE CORRE            | Auguste    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 135            | "  |
| 9                       | AMBERT dit HUE      | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 136            | "  |
| 10                      | JEANUS              | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 130            | "  |
| 11                      | PLUQUELLEC          | Yves       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 15         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 128            | "  |
| 12                      | CERTAIN             | Auguste    | Chief Engineer                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 50         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 13                      | QUEMENEUR           | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 14                      | VERIN               | Julien     | Engineer                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 15                      | LEBOUQUENNE         | Bienaimé   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "  |
| 16                      | LE CAN              | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 17                      | LE BORGNE           | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 18                      | MARTIN              | Camille    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 19                      | VERON               | Senateur   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "  |
| 20                      | MARTIN              | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 21                      | GUILLOU             | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 22                      | FEAT                | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 23                      | TAMET               | Eugene     | Asst. Engineer                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 24                      | DUPRAY              | Raoul      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 147            | "  |
| 25                      | MIOSEC              | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 26                      | DREAN               | Eugene     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 27                      | GILLES              | Jules      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 147            | "  |
| 28                      | INER                | Raymond    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 29                      | LE FRANCES          | Celestin   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 153            | "  |
| 30                      | LE BRITON           | Raymond    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "  |

NOT-ON BOARD

NOT-ON BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

3



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slowak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Inu. G. Budy, Paris

108

| (1)<br>No on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                   | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                 | DUMONT              | Lucien     | Asst. Engineer                    | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                         | 22         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 144            | NONE                                    |
| 2                 | BOULBROQUE          | Rene       |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 142            | "                                       |
| 3                 | ESCALON             | Maurice    |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 139            | "                                       |
| 4                 | DEBEC               | Rene       |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 138            | "                                       |
| 5                 | RENET               | Armand     | Oilier                            |                           |          |  |                             | 39         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | DORMEYER            | Georges    |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | TANGUY              | Jean       |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "                                       |
| 8                 | TREBOUTA            | Louis      |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "                                       |
| 9                 | JACQ                | Yves       |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 10                | PRIGENT             | Francois   |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 154            | "                                       |
| 11                | PASQUILL            | Theophile  |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "                                       |
| 12                | SUREUR              | Eddi       |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "                                       |
| 13                | LEBOUX              | Eugene     |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 14                | CHAPELLE            | Henri      |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "                                       |
| 15                | FAURESTIER          | Pierre     |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | NICOLAS             | Louis      |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 17                | HYON                | Alexis     |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 46         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 157            | "                                       |
| 18                | NAMER               | Joseph     |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 19                | LE GALL             | Benilien   |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 151            | "                                       |
| 20                | DESCHAMPS           | Henri      |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "                                       |
| 21                | FRANCOISE           | Paul       |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 154            | "                                       |
| 22                | CAPARD              | Andre      |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 142            | "                                       |
| 23                | COHIER              | Fernand    |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | MARCOSSU            | Louis      |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | ABRY                | Fabien     |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "                                       |
| 26                | PINOOT              | Georges    |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 27                | LAHELLO             | Ernest     |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "                                       |
| 28                | PILLET              | Georges    |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 48         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.10           | 160            | "                                       |
| 29                | LEQUISTIN           | Yves       | First Fireman                     |                           |          |  |                             | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "                                       |
| 30                | LE BUXULIER         | Francois   |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

4



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Hellenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

109

Mod. 2286

WPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64428

Imm. G. Body, Paris

| (1)<br>No on list   | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                     | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b> | <b>HEDOUIN</b>      | Lucien     | First Fireman                     | 3-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                         | 38         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.8            | 155            | NONE                                    |
| 2                   | GUILLEMETT          | Louis      |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "                                       |
| 3                   | SEHAN               | Charles    |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 46         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "                                       |
| 4                   | OLIVIERI            | Jean       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 5                   | ROUAT               | Emile      |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "                                       |
| 6                   | GAUTIER             | Francois   |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 154            | "                                       |
| 7                   | RAOULT              | Louis      |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "                                       |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b> | <b>LEBOY</b>        | Joseph     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "                                       |
| 9                   | OLIVIER             | Yves       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 158            | "                                       |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b> | <b>LE MAILLOT</b>   | Yves       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 11                  | LOTHRE              | Victor     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "                                       |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b> | <b>MAILLOT</b>      | Jean       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 143            | "                                       |
| 13                  | AUFFRET             | Joseph     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "                                       |
| 14                  | LE CHALLOUNY        | Emmanuel   |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.9            | 153            | "                                       |
| 15                  | LE PIVALING         | Gustave    | Fireman                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 149            | "                                       |
| 16                  | SIRON               | Isidore    |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 39         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "                                       |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b> | <b>SAUMIER</b>      | Robert     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "                                       |
| 18                  | ROUSSE              | Francois   |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "                                       |
| 19                  | HEDOUIN             | Jules      |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.9            | 156            | "                                       |
| 20                  | HUON                | Eugene     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "                                       |
| 21                  | PELLEN              | Francois   |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 22                  | LE REHARD           | Francois   |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 23                  | LE COZ              | Pierre     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "                                       |
| 24                  | LAOT                | Jean       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "                                       |
| 25                  | GUYOMAR             | Yves       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "                                       |
| 26                  | ROUAT               | Arsene     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 153            | "                                       |
| 27                  | DROUMAGNET          | Marcel     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 28                  | THOMAS              | Jean       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 29                  | PERSON              | Leon       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 30                  | SARO                | Leon       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 153            | "                                       |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slavak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Recorded under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6468

Ind. G. Body, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | PELLEC              | Ivan       | Fireman                              | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 35         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 150            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | LANOUR              | Henri      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 3                       | CANNE               | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 52         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 4                       | MICHELET            | Joseph     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 5                       | SIDAMER             | Auguste    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 6                       | LE PERU             | Albert     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 153.5          | "  |
| 7                       | OLLIVIER            | Marcel     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 8                       | MOREL               | Victor     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 9                       | HERY                | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 144            | "  |
| 10                      | PASQUIOU            | Guillaume  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "  |
| 11                      | PREMEL Cabio        | Emile Rene |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 150            | "  |
| 12                      | SIMON               | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 149            | "  |
| 13                      | LE MONS             | Pacifique  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 14                      | ADOUILLARD          | Rene       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 15                      | OLLIVIER            | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "  |
| 16                      | LE GOFF             | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 17                      | MEDELEC             | Isidore    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 18                      | PIEDNOIR            | Mathurin   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 19                      | SEGUILLO            | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 20                      | LE SAUX             | Ivan       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 21                      | QUEBE               | Emmanuel   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "  |
| 22                      | TOULIN              | Georges    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 23                      | CANADAC             | Ivan       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 24                      | PERON               | Guillaume  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 142            | "  |
| 25                      | LE BARS             | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 149            | "  |
| 26                      | VITALI              | Ange       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 27                      | MIOSSEC             | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 154            | "  |
| 28                      | LE FIEN             | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 29                      | GOJEAN              | Jean Marie |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 30                      | THEMEL              | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusyniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

111

Mod. 2288

RPS DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Ino. G. Body, Paris

| (1)<br>No on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                   | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                 | AUDERN              | Yves       | Fireman                           | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                         | 23         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5,7            | 150            | None                                    |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | LE QUERE            | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,7            | 150            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | LE JEUNE            | Joseph     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,8            | 144            | "                                       |
| 4                 | LE MEIS             | Marcel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,6            | 149            | "                                       |
| 5                 | DEMEUVE             | Robert     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 6                 | DANO                | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,5            | 143            | "                                       |
| 7                 | LEMOIGNE            | Yves       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,4            | 143            | "                                       |
| 8                 | PERON               | Jacques    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,7            | 152            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | AUDERN              | Yves       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,6            | 149            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | LE QUERE            | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,7            | 151            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | LE JEUNE            | Joseph     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,8            | 145            | "                                       |
| 12                | LE JOLIVET          | Louis      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,8            | 153            | "                                       |
| 13                | OLLIVIER            | Yves       | Crewman                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,7            | 148            | "                                       |
| 14                | DHAL                | Gaston     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,5            | 146            | "                                       |
| 15                | BOURDON             | Michel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,4            | 148            | "                                       |
| 16                | LE MOAL             | Yves       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,7            | 150            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | LE DUS              | Rene       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,6            | 147            | "                                       |
| 18                | LE TONZE            | Alexis     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,8            | 155            | "                                       |
| 19                | CORAN               | Michel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,6            | 146            | "                                       |
| 20                | TAMUUY              | Francis    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,8            | 147            | "                                       |
| 21                | GUEZOUZ             | Michel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,4            | 143            | "                                       |
| 22                | LECOQ               | Marcel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 23                | KERRIEN             | Toussaint  | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,7            | 152            | "                                       |
| 24                | JOUANOUY            | Leon       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,5            | 145            | "                                       |
| 25                | QUERE               | Hippolyte  | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,6            | 150            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | PAVIE               | Lucien     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,8            | 147            | "                                       |
| 27                | LE MEVEL            | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,7            | 154            | "                                       |
| 28                | GUERAND             | Robert     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 29                | VALLOT              | Gilbert    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,5            | 151            | "                                       |
| 30                | CARPENTIER          | Roger      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,5            | 146            | "                                       |
|                   |                     |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5,8            | 155            | "                                       |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARISarriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

112

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | MARCELIN            | Julien     | Cleaner                              | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 18         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 145            | NONE                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | LE BAPT             | Eugene     |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 19         | M          |             |                     | 5.7            | 150            |  |
| 3                       | HERBERT             | Robert     |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 24         | M          |             |                     | 5.5            | 147            |  |
| 4                       | BROSSEAU            | Louis      |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 23         | M          |             |                     | 5.6            | 149            |  |
| 5                       | RANSON              | Roger      |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 18         | M          |             |                     | 5.5            | 142            |  |
| 6                       | AUBRY               | Alphonse   |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 19         | M          |             |                     | 5.7            | 149            |  |
| 7                       | QUERE               | Francois   |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 21         | M          |             |                     | 5.5            | 144            |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | PELLOIS             | Francois   |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 19         | M          |             |                     | 5.6            | 147            |  |
| 9                       | DANIEL              | Francois   |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 26         | M          |             |                     | 5.7            | 152            |  |
| 10                      | GOURE               | Felix      |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 18         | M          |             |                     | 5.5            | 145            |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | LE LOUARN           | Jean       |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 25         | M          |             |                     | 5.4            | 142            |  |
| 12                      | SANTERRE            | Gustave    |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 36         | M          |             |                     | 5.7            | 155            |  |
| 13                      | MALLET              | Louis      | Purser                               |                           |          |  |                                   | 33         | M          |             |                     | 5.3            | 140            |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | HENRY               | Jean       |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 30         | M          |             |                     | 5.2            | 143            |  |
| 15                      | AUTRET              | Jean       |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 26         | M          |             |                     | 5.4            | 141            |  |
| 16                      | BRISSOT             | Pierre     | Surgeon                              |                           |          |  |                                   | 49         | M          |             |                     | 5.8            | 159            |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | PETIT               | Roger      |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 32         | M          |             |                     | 5.7            | 150            |  |
| 18                      | MORETTE             | Maurice    | Chief Purveyor                       |                           |          |  |                                   | 45         | M          |             |                     | 5.11           | 162            |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | LIMBAHR             | Jean       | Cook                                 |                           |          |  |                                   | 40         | M          |             |                     | 5.0            | 148            |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | CHAMPOUD            | Fernand    | Clerk                                |                           |          |  |                                   | 36         | M          |             |                     | 5.0            | 152            |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | CASHEUR             | Rene       | Steward                              |                           |          |  |                                   | 41         | M          |             |                     | 5.7            | 152            |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | TARATY              | Louis      | Reception                            |                           |          |  |                                   | 34         | M          |             |                     | 5.6            | 150            |  |
| 23                      | LE BARZIC           | Georges    | Baggage Master                       |                           |          |  |                                   | 31         | M          |             |                     | 5.8            | 155            |  |
| 24                      | BOTQUELEN           | Rene       | Wireless Oper.                       |                           |          |  |                                   | 37         | M          |             |                     | 5.7            | 151            |  |
| 25                      | VIGNEAU             | Leo        |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 30         | M          |             |                     | 6.0            | 164            |  |
| 26                      | BERTHOUD            | Guillaume  |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 38         | M          |             |                     | 5.4            | 145            |  |
| 27                      | MERLE               | Pierre     |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   | 23         | M          |             |                     | 5.5            | 147            |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | MAUDUIT             | Henri      | Postalgant                           |                           |          |  |                                   | 41         | M          |             |                     | 5.7            | 152            |  |
| 29                      | FAUREL              | Albert     | Chief Purveyor                       |                           |          |  |                                   | 38         | M          |             |                     | 5.3            | 148            |  |
| 30                      | LEROY               | Maurice    | Clerk                                |                           |          |  |                                   | 20         | M          |             |                     | 5.7            | 152            |  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

8



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

113

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                 | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race    | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name      |                                      | When                      | Where           |  |                                   |            |            |                |                     |                |                |  |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>THOMAS</b>       | <b>RAYMOND</b>  | <b>Printer</b>                       | <b>5-2/1927</b>           | <b>LE HAVRE</b> | <b>NO</b>  | <b>YES</b>                        | <b>21</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>FRENCH</b>  | <b>FRENCH</b>       | <b>5.7</b>     | <b>140</b>     | <b>NONE</b>                                |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>GRATAS</b>       | <b>Maurice</b>  | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>20</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.5</b>     | <b>140</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>COTARD</b>       | <b>Francois</b> | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>20</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.6</b>     | <b>144</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>LES VENTES</b>   | <b>Paul</b>     | <b>PRINTER</b>                       | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>18</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.4</b>     | <b>141</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>ATINAULT</b>     | <b>Louis</b>    | <b>Printer</b>                       | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>20</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.8</b>     | <b>155</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>LE FRANCOIS</b>  | <b>Robert</b>   | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>18</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.4</b>     | <b>140.3</b>   | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>LE MOULLEC</b>   | <b>Henri</b>    | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>22</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.5</b>     | <b>148</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>DEMAIS</b>       | <b>Zosime</b>   | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>22</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.6</b>     | <b>150</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>GLICHMAN</b>     | <b>Maurice</b>  | <b>Interpreter</b>                   | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>19</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.3</b>     | <b>138</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>RIBSON</b>       | <b>Albert</b>   | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>26</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>HEBREW</b>  | <b>POLISH</b>       | <b>5.6</b>     | <b>143</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>ROOS</b>         | <b>Georges</b>  | <b>Sec. Wirel. Operat.</b>           | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>24</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>FRENCH</b>  | <b>FRENCH</b>       | <b>5.7</b>     | <b>154</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>DE HOCHLAND</b>  | <b>Agrippa</b>  | <b>Telephonist</b>                   | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>27</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>6.0</b>     | <b>163</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>MAGREN</b>       | <b>Gaston</b>   | <b>Asst. Chief Cook</b>              | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>22</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>RUSSIAN</b> | <b>RUSSIAN</b>      | <b>5.3</b>     | <b>127</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>REQUENNE</b>     | <b>Jean</b>     | <b>Cook</b>                          | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>25</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>FRENCH</b>  | <b>FRENCH</b>       | <b>5.9</b>     | <b>142</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>BERNARD</b>      | <b>Jean</b>     | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>22</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.7</b>     | <b>132</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>COCKEAT</b>      | <b>Emile</b>    | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>22</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.8</b>     | <b>144</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>ROOS</b>         | <b>Armand</b>   | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>47</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.7</b>     | <b>150</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>CHESSE</b>       | <b>Jean</b>     | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>21</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.6</b>     | <b>147</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>BRUN</b>         | <b>Jean</b>     | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>21</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.5</b>     | <b>144</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>HUBBART</b>      | <b>Pierre</b>   | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>29</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.9</b>     | <b>154</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>ROBERT</b>       | <b>Leon</b>     | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>26</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.7</b>     | <b>130</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>CHENIER</b>      | <b>Claudio</b>  | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>30</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.6</b>     | <b>140</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>DERIQUEM</b>     | <b>Lucien</b>   | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>42</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.5</b>     | <b>144</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>GILLES</b>       | <b>Roger</b>    | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>26</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.7</b>     | <b>150</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>BOURNE</b>       | <b>Rene</b>     | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>26</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.5</b>     | <b>143</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>FOSS</b>         | <b>Jean</b>     | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>39</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.5</b>     | <b>147</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>LE GOASTER</b>   | <b>Harve</b>    | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>34</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.6</b>     | <b>140</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>HINCHER</b>      | <b>Theodore</b> | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>30</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>"</b>            | <b>5.73</b>    | <b>151</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
| <b>NOT-ON-BOARD</b>     | <b>LAUNAY</b>       | <b>Victor</b>   | <b>"</b>                             | <b>"</b>                  | <b>"</b>        | <b>"</b>   | <b>"</b>                          | <b>30</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>SWISS</b>        | <b>5.6</b>     | <b>145</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |
|                         |                     |                 |                                      |                           |                 |  |                                   | <b>24</b>  | <b>M</b>   | <b>"</b>       | <b>FRENCH</b>       | <b>5.8</b>     | <b>155</b>     | <b>"</b>                                   |

*William T. [Signature]*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegro.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slowak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE

FRANCE

1014

Mod. 2286 RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6440

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | BLANC               | Georges    | Cook                                 | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 30         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 150            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | BAUGEL              | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "  |
| 3                       | BEYNE               | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "  |
| 4                       | BOUDIGNOT           | Albert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 5                       | HEGERY              | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 6                       | BEAULIEU            | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 7                       | LONGIN              | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 8                       | AMRHEIM             | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 9                       | SENELAS             | Jules      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 149            | "  |
| 10                      | LABBE               | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 11                      | NAMY                | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 12                      | BEULEY              | Christian  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 151            | "  |
| 13                      | FER                 | Yves       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 148            | "  |
| 14                      | ARMET               | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 15                      | COMMENT             | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 146            | "  |
| 16                      | FRICAUD             | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "  |
| 17                      | ORENGO              | Delphin    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 18                      | DEMOMONT            | Felix      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 19                      | VELLY               | Barthelemy | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 20                      | LE CAM              | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 21                      | BERTHET             | Alexis     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 22                      | LEPINAY             | Constant   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 23                      | BOURDET             | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 24                      | THEBAUT             | Baptiste   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 25                      | PHILIPOT            | Emile      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 26                      | JOSEPH              | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 27                      | PIRON               | Frederic   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 28                      | LE MAOUR            | Yves       | Asst. Cook                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 29                      | PODEUR              | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 30                      | LE MOAN             | Corentin   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE, FRANCE**

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6446

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | STRULLOU            | Francois   | Assier, Cook                         | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 24         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 150            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | REKH                | Guillaume  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "  |
| 3                       | THOMAS              | Gustave    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 4                       | MALANDAIN           | Ernest     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 5                       | LOISEL              | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 6                       | LARIA               | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 7                       | LE MEE              | Ange       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 8                       | HUIBANT             | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 9                       | SAUNDIER            | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 10                      | LE MOAN             | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 11                      | BUEKL               | Lucien     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 12                      | COLOMBEL            | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 13                      | HONELLLOU           | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "  |
| 14                      | MARIE               | Adrien     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 15                      | MALANDAIN           | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 16                      | GUILLADRE           | Leon       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "  |
| 17                      | PORTUNE             | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 144            | "  |
| 18                      | TAUVEL              | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 19                      | GRIPON              | Eugene     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 20                      | TATIBOUET           | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 21                      | BRUNIER             | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 22                      | STRULLOU            | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 23                      | CAVELIER            | Albert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 24                      | LE FOLL             | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 157            | "  |
| 25                      | HAMEURY             | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 26                      | VOUIN               | Bernard    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 27                      | SIES                | Sosthene   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 28                      | VASSE               | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 29                      | MARANDON            | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 30                      | LAFAYE              | Raymond    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |

*William Cook*  
*J. Leamy*

Line

Overs

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11



## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | OLLIVIER            | G. Andre   | Assis Cook                           | 3-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 31         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.4            | 140            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | SCHOTT              | Charles    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 144            | "  |
| 3                       | QUIVARCH            | Ives       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 4                       | BOUILLON            | Eugene     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 5                       | LE JULIEN           | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 141            | "  |
| 6                       | BOURLOU             | Gaston     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 139            | "  |
| 7                       | TANGUY              | Guillaume  | Boiler                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 54         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 8                       | CORREL              | Ives       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 150            | "  |
| 9                       | BOUREZ              | Lucien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "  |
| 10                      | TEIGNE              | Lucien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 152            | "  |
| 11                      | CONARD              | Rene       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "  |
| 12                      | LEBRET              | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 13                      | FONTAINE            | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 147            | "  |
| 14                      | QUEDE               | Rene       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 15                      | ANDRE               | Augustin   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 16                      | CHENET              | Edmond     | Butcher                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 52         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.10           | 145            | "  |
| 17                      | SAVOYE              | Leon       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "  |
| 18                      | QUEIN               | Jedeph     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 151            | "  |
| 19                      | DESCHAMPS           | Ernest     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 20                      | GALLOY              | Lucien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 1503           | "  |
| 21                      | LOUJOIS             | Philibert  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 22                      | BUNEL               | Jules      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "  |
| 23                      | TINARD              | Edouard    | Pastry Cook                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "  |
| 24                      | LE BELANGER         | ETIENNE    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 25                      | DAUMERIS            | Henri      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "           | BELOYAN             | 5.6            | 154            | "  |
| 26                      | BOUGAIN             | Henri      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | FRENCH              | 5.3            | 140            | "  |
| 27                      | VANDENABELE         | Raymond    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 158            | "  |
| 28                      | GILLER              | Auguste    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 29                      | TELLIER             | Roger      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "  |
| 30                      | TAILLERESSE         | Guillaume  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 140            | "  |

List

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

12



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Morevian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**arriving at **NEW YORK****MAY 11 1927**from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

| RPO DU COM. DE LA BRINE: 6449 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  | from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Imo. G. Rudy, Paris |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list       | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Trip                    | 1                   | RAULIN     | Roger                                | Purser                    | 5-2/1927 | LE HAVRE   | NO                                | YES        | 32         | M           | FRENCH              | FRENCH         | 5.0            | 166  | NONE                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 2                   | TANGUY     | Jean                                 | Asst. Purser              | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 34         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 155  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 3                   | DELMARE    | Roger                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 28         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 142  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD                  | 4                   | PATRAS     | Albert                               | Butler                    | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.4            | 130  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 5                   | CHENEAU    | Georges                              | BARMAN                    | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 47         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 148  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 6                   | MONTROUGE  | Auguste                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 24         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.3            | 140  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 7                   | PERON      | Alain                                | Cavist                    | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 33         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.5            | 143  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 8                   | RENAULT    | Joseph                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 26         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 151  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Trip                    | 9                   | POUGET     | André                                | Postal Agent              | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 26         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.80           | 147  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "                             | 10                  | REHARDAIS  | Justin                               | Cook                      | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 27         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.11           | 133  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 11                  | GROLIER    | Charles                              | Pantry Cook               | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 142  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 12                  | LACROIX    | Pierre                               | Chief Steward             | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 24         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 147  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 13                  | MAGNET     | Auguste                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 45         | M           | "                   | "              | 6.1            | 186  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Trip                    | 14                  | LE GALL    | Joseph                               | Cook                      | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 27         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.9            | 150  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 15                  | VILLARD    | Pierre                               | Ass. Chief Recep.         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 26         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 130  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 16                  | BOISSE     | Roger                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 26         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 148  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 17                  | LEHODEY    | Jacques                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 33         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 151  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD                  | 18                  | ELERMAN    | Jacques                              | Chief Steward             | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 23         | M           | BERNARD             | POLISH         | 5.6            | 134  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 19                  | FAUVEL     | Louis                                | Asst. Chief Stew.         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 36         | M           | FRENCH              | FRENCH         | 5.6            | 150  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 20                  | GLOAREC    | Roland                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 36         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 151  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Trip                    | 21                  | BUMONT     | Henri                                | Cook                      | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 31         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 133  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "                             | 22                  | BERGELIER  | Antoinette                           | Stewardess                | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 50         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 148  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| "                             | 23                  | OLSEN      | Christian                            | Steward                   | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 28         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 135  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 24                  | QUENE      | Jean                                 | Asst. Chief Steward       | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 36         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 130  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 25                  | VETIS      | Jean                                 | Cabin Maker               | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 36         | M           | "                   | "              | 6.1            | 156  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD                  | 26                  | VETIS      | Jean                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 36         | M           | "                   | "              | 6.1            | 156  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 27                  | GAMES      | Pierre                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 29         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.11           | 132  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 28                  | LE DANTON  | Louis                                | Varnisher                 | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 26         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 147  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 29                  | LE GROS    | Andre                                | Painter                   | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 42         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.2            | 135  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | 30                  | LANGANAY   | Michel                               | Steward                   | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.4            | 144  | "                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  | Bertieau Frober                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Luis                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line                          |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

(Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

13



## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusavik).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 11 1927**, from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 04400

Imo. G. Body, Paris

| (1)<br>No on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                   | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                 | BOURDOULOUS         | Fernand    | Steward                           | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                         | 39         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 153            | NONE                                    |
| 2                 | MARC                | Pierre     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 147            | "                                       |
| 3                 | LE CHEVANTON        | Jean       | Asst Surgeon                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 4                 | RIAUME              | Charles    |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 160            | "                                       |
| 5                 | MERRER              | Anne       |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 40         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 151            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | CASTEL              | Andre      | Trinlet                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 153            | "                                       |
| 7                 | VILGRAIN            | Albert     | Head Dresser                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 48         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 143            | "                                       |
| 8                 | LECOMTE             | Georges    |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 9                 | SEVENOU             | Charles    |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "                                       |
| 10                | TAUPE               | Charles    |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 140            | "                                       |
| 11                | MELLIU              | Pierre     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 136            | "                                       |
| 12                | NIXON               | Charles    | Master                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 33         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.3            | 152            | "                                       |
| 13                | MALLEY              | Albertine  | Maidservant                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 37         | F          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 14                | DACHER              | Gilbert    | Tailor Valet                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | "                                       |
| 15                | BUISSON             | Maurice    |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | DAMERY              | Helene     | Sales Women                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 40         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "                                       |
| NOT-ON-BOARD      | VERMOREL            | Georges    | Tourist Agent                     | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 140            | "                                       |
| 16                | GUILLEMIN           | Justine    | Stewardess                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 607        | F          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 150            | "                                       |
| 19                | MARATIS             | Angele     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 46         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 148            | "                                       |
| 20                | BIJEON              | Victorine  |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 56         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 137            | "                                       |
| 21                | GODIN               | Blanche    |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "                                       |
| 22                | PORDOY              | Anastasio  |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 48         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 23                | LE REL              | Antoinette |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 39         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 148            | "                                       |
| 24                | JEANCLERC           | Albine     |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 42         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "                                       |
| 25                | CAQUANT             | Marie      |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 51         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 156            | "                                       |
| 26                | LEQUILLER           | Marinette  |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 37         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 27                | FRIM                | Marguerite |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 37         | F          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "                                       |
| 28                | LE SOAUF            | Marie      |                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 617        | F          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 157            | "                                       |
| 29                | BONNETT             | Maurice    | Chief of Orchest.                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 41         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 153            | "                                       |
| 30                | MICROT BRASIER      | Jean       | Musician                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "                                       |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Handwritten signatures and notes:*  
J. L. Carney  
#78 J. L. Carney  
14



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Record under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2220

Rég. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 0440

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | BROCHET             | Jean       | Musician                             | 5-2-1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 27         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 141            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | GARRIC              | Clement    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | "  |
| 3                       | TRANIE              | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 4                       | FOUCHER             | Paul       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 142            | "  |
| 5                       | DIEPPOIS            | Ernest     | Steward                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 6                       | TANGUY              | Ives       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                       | THIESSON            | Constant   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 143            | "  |
| 8                       | AUVRAY              | Georges    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 149            | "  |
| 9                       | RIVOAL              | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 10                      | HENRY               | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 11                      | CARCAILLAT          | Frederic   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "  |
| 12                      | DEJONGHE            | Georges    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 13                      | PONDICQ             | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 14                      | BRINDEL             | Adolphe    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                      | ROCHEL              | Paul       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 132            | "  |
| 16                      | BORE                | Henri      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 17                      | LE LOUANE           | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "  |
| 18                      | BROSSARD            | Baston     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 19                      | CHAPTUIS            | Julien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 50         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 20                      | FLOURY              | Auguste    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 21                      | LEVEURNE            | Angé       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 157            | "  |
| 22                      | RIVDAL              | Georges    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 23                      | AUDREN              | Joseph     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 24                      | LECOMTE             | Andre      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 25                      | BERLANNE            | Joseph     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "  |
| 26                      | GAMERIO             | Herbert    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 27                      | ALLAYN              | Florentin  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 153            | "  |
| 28                      | LAVIGORNE           | Joseph     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 59         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 147            | "  |
| 29                      | ROUSVOAL            | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "  |
| 30                      | HAMEL               | Jules      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

13



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Rule 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boisian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

16

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200

RPG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 9448

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | LECOQ               | Emile      | Steward                              | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 24         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.7            | 146            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | GILLOT              | Maxime     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 3                       | LE NUS              | Auguste    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 4                       | LEONE               | Augustin   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 5                       | LE CORRE            | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 6                       | LE BLANC            | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 49         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                       | HERVIER             | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 8                       | GALLAREC            | Adrien     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 50         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 9                       | SAUBAIN             | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "  |
| 10                      | BOUDRY              | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 11                      | OLLIVIER            | Felix      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 12                      | LE GUILLARM         | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 13                      | LE MOAL             | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 14                      | REMOND              | Francis    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 15                      | JACUAN              | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 16                      | L'HOSTIS            | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 17                      | GATARD              | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 18                      | GENOIS              | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 19                      | GORGON              | Desire     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 20                      | RIOU                | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 21                      | LE PON              | Emile      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 22                      | DAVALO              | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 23                      | ANDRE               | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 135            | "  |
| 24                      | DAUBY               | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 25                      | ORANGE              | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 26                      | TOULOUZAN           | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 27                      | MONTJOINT           | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 28                      | LE CORRE            | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 29                      | LARGE               | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 30                      | PIGNY               | Albert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

16



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

16

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200

RMS. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6422

Imo G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | LECOQ               | Emile      | Steward                              | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 24         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.7            | 143            | None                                       |
| 2                       | GILLOT              | Marime     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 143            | "  |
| 3                       | LE NUS              | Auguste    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 4                       | LEMOE               | Augustin   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 5                       | LE CORNE            | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 6                       | LE BLANC            | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 49         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                       | HERVEUR             | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 8                       | GALLARCE            | Adrien     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 50         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 9                       | SAUBAIN             | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "  |
| 10                      | MOUDRY              | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 11                      | OLLIVIER            | Felix      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 12                      | LE GUILLARD         | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 13                      | LE MOAL             | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 14                      | HEMOND              | Francis    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 15                      | JACQUAN             | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 16                      | L'HOSTIS            | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 17                      | GATARD              | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 18                      | GENOIS              | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 19                      | GORGON              | Desire     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 20                      | RIOU                | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 21                      | LE PON              | Emile      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 22                      | DAVALO              | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 23                      | ANDRE               | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 158            | "  |
| 24                      | DAUBY               | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 25                      | ORANGE              | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 26                      | TOULOUZAN           | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 27                      | MONTJOINT           | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 147            | "  |
| 28                      | LE CORNE            | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 29                      | LANGE               | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 30                      | PIGHY               | Albert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

16



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

16

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 8288 RPD. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 0448

Imo G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | LECOQ               | Emile      | Steward                              | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 24         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.7            | 148            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | GILLOT              | Maxime     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 3                       | LE HUE              | Auguste    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 4                       | LEBRE               | Augustin   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 5                       | LE CORRE            | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 6                       | LE BLANC            | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 49         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                       | GALLARGE            | Adrien     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 50         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 9                       | SAUBAIN             | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 134            | "  |
| 10                      | MOURY               | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 11                      | OLLIVIER            | Felix      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 12                      | LE GUILLARM         | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 13                      | LE MOAL             | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 14                      | REMOND              | Francis    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 15                      | JACQUAN             | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 16                      | L'HOSTIS            | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 17                      | GATARD              | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 18                      | CHERES              | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 19                      | GORGON              | Desire     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 20                      | RIQU                | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 21                      | LE PON              | Emile      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 22                      | DAVALO              | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 23                      | ANDRE               | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "  |
| 24                      | DAUBY               | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 25                      | ORANGE              | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 26                      | TOULOUZAN           | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 27                      | MONTBOINT           | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 147            | "  |
| 28                      | LE CORRE            | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 29                      | LARGE               | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 30                      | PIGHY               | Albert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 9200

REP. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 0440

Imm. G. Body, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | ROPER               | Eugene     | Steward                              | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 41         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 146            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | ANCHANT             | Henri      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 3                       | FERNAND             | Henri      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 134            | "  |
| 4                       | MARIE               | Georges    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 5                       | WILLBERT            | Lucien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 6                       | MARIE               | Robert     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "  |
| 7                       | LE BLOND            | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 8                       | GAUTIER             | Gaston     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 9                       | BOULANGER           | Jules      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 10                      | OLLIVIER            | Lucien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | "  |
| 11                      | LE JUMIER           | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 154            | "  |
| 12                      | GOAT                | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 13                      | LAURENT             | Henri      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 14                      | NOT-ON-BOARD        | ERNEST     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 138            | "  |
| 15                      | PONCET              | Henri      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 16                      | LEKILLIER           | Pierre     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 17                      | QUEZOU              | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 18                      | MURIER              | Marcel     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 19                      | LEMAL               | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 20                      | DORANGE             | Marcel     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | "  |
| 21                      | LEKILLIER           | Gesar      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 22                      | REMOND              | Charles    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 23                      | RIOU                | Yves       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 24                      | LE HUC              | Edmond     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 25                      | QUEZOU              | Armand     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 151            | "  |
| 26                      | DRAGON              | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 27                      | VERGER              | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 153            | "  |
| 28                      | ASTOUL              | Charles    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.2            | 138            | "  |
| 29                      | REMOND              | Ernest     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.2            | 141            | "  |
| 30                      | LE SEAU             | Yves       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

*William Foster*  
*J. Seaman*  
*#5-16 J. Seaman*

17



## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2200

RPS DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 0442

Ins. G. Body, Paris

| (1)<br>No on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                   | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                 | DELAVERA            | Leopold    | Steward                           | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | No   | YES                         | 47         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 151            | NONE                                    |
| 2                 | DACORNE             | Casimir    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 37         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "                                       |
| 3                 | BOURGET             | Sebastien  | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 4                 | FURIO               | Ives       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 142            | "                                       |
| 5                 | ROSPAPE             | Louis      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "                                       |
| 6                 | THANEL              | Robert     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "                                       |
| 7                 | NERVE               | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "                                       |
| 8                 | GOUPIL              | Ange       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 9                 | LE BOEC             | Pierre     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "                                       |
| 10                | GATHO               | Pierre     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 156            | "                                       |
| 11                | RICHARD             | Louis      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "                                       |
| 12                | BOUSEC              | Pierre     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "                                       |
| 13                | LIMARE              | Paul       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "                                       |
| 14                | VALLER              | Louis      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 157            | "                                       |
| 15                | BELLIOT             | Henri      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "                                       |
| 16                | HAMON               | Theodore   | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 17                | WETTE               | Maurice    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "                                       |
| 18                | GILLES              | Auguste    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 19                | CAPIERRE            | Gustave    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "                                       |
| 20                | LE COETTES          | Francis    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "                                       |
| 21                | LEVESQUE            | Jean B.    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 22                | LE LOUARN           | Louis      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "                                       |
| 23                | ASTOUL              | Rene       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.2            | 137            | "                                       |
| 24                | LE IRU              | Georges    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "                                       |
| 25                | LESSILLIOUR         | Rene       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 157            | "                                       |
| 26                | PICHON              | Michel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 152            | "                                       |
| 27                | RODAY               | Georges    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 6.1            | 162            | "                                       |
| 28                | ROLLE               | Michel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "                                       |
| 29                | FAIRIES             | Marcel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "                                       |
| 30                | MAHIEU DE FREMARD   | Paul       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "                                       |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18  
Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

18

122

Mod. 2200

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 0440

Ino. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | DELAVERAUX          | Leopold    | Steward                              | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 47         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 151            | None                                       |
| 2                       | DACORNE             | Casimir    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 3                       | BOURGOT             | Sébastien  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 4                       | FURIO               | Yves       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 5                       | ROSPAPE             | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 6                       | THANEL              | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 7                       | HERVE               | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 8                       | GOUPIL              | Ange       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 9                       | LE BOECQ            | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 10                      | GATHO               | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 156            | "  |
| 11                      | RICHARD             | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 12                      | BOUZEC              | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "  |
| 13                      | LIMARE              | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 14                      | VALLER              | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 157            | "  |
| 15                      | BELLIOT             | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 16                      | HAMON               | Theodore   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 17                      | VEPPE               | Maurice    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 18                      | GILLERS             | Auguste    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 19                      | COFFIGNON           | Gustave    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 20                      | LE COUETRE          | François   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 21                      | LEVESQUE            | Jean B.    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 22                      | LE LOUARN           | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 23                      | ASTOUL              | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 137            | "  |
| 24                      | LE DRU              | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 25                      | LESSILLIOUR         | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 157            | "  |
| 26                      | PICHON              | Michel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 152            | "  |
| 27                      | ROSAY               | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 6.1            | 168            | "  |
| 28                      | ROLLE               | Michel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 29                      | FAURIES             | Marc       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 30                      | MAHIEU DE FREMARD   | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

18



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

123  
19

Vessel

P A R I S

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2200

RPS. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6400

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | FERRY               | Joseph     | Steward                              | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 20         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 140            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | DACIER              | Auguste    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 3                       | PELLETIER           | Admond     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 4                       | DAVID               | Fernand    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 5                       | HUET                | Jules      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 6                       | BOUGUE              | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 7                       | MAGARY              | Jules      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 157            | "  |
| 8                       | RAULT               | Arsene     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                      | BOEKENING           | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 53         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 156            | "  |
| 11                      | HERLEMAN            | Joseph     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 151            | "  |
| 12                      | THING               | Yves       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 149            | "  |
| 13                      | GAUFFENIC           | Yves       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 14                      | DESCHAMPS           | Pierre     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 144            | "  |
| 15                      | MOUTIER             | Adrien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 147            | "  |
| 16                      | LE PIVAIN           | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 151            | "  |
| 17                      | DICHANESSOY         | Felix      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 18                      | LE BRAS             | Aristide   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 19                      | LEMAIRE             | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 20                      | DAVALO              | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 21                      | BROUDIG             | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 140            | "  |
| 22                      | MARIE               | Zacharie   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 23                      | QUERE               | Joseph     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                      | BERGOT              | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | "  |
| 26                      | POQUET              | Guillaume  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 55         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 147            | "  |
| 27                      | QUERE               | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | "  |
| 28                      | MELEDER             | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 151            | "  |
| 29                      | NAVIGET             | Marie      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 30                      | LE BRANCHU          | Hippolyte  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 47         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

*William F. Scott*  
*Joseph Scammon*

19



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russsiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Sllovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Regulated under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel **P A R I S**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2226

RPS. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6442

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | RUSSEAU             | Charles    | Steward                              | 5-2/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 41         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 148            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | RIUEL               | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 3                       | CATHERINE           | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 4                       | GOUBAUD             | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "  |
| 5                       | TATIBOUT            | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 136            | "  |
| 6                       | TASSIN              | Leon       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 7                       | PELTIER             | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 8                       | DOUYRE              | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 9                       | TARLOST             | Guillaume  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 10                      | BAVOULT             | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 11                      | PAOLI               | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 50         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 12                      | LE DRAPPIER         | Eugene     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.9            | 154            | "  |
| 13                      | GUILLEMON           | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 14                      | GAFFRIC             | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                         | ASSE                | Alexandre  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 138            | "  |
| 16                      | QUEZOU              | Alphonse   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 17                      | BRIARD              | Amadee     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 18                      | GUYOMARD            | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 19                      | MAQUEUR             | Guillaume  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 20                      | GLOAREC             | Ives       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "  |
| 21                      | LOSSET              | Maurice    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 22                      | IAGRANGE            | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 154            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                         | VILLARD             | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 24                      | DEHIZOT             | Alexandre  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 25                      | PELAN               | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 151            | "  |
| 26                      | ANDRE               | Emmanuel   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 1413           | "  |
| 27                      | BOVELLI             | Gabriel    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "  |
| 28                      | BOUSKELIN           | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 29                      | VANCLEYE            | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 30                      | CARING              | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

20



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

21

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

21

Mod. 2222

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 0422

Ina G. Rudy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | JELIN               | Laurent    | Steward                              | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 31         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 145            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | BOURBAN             | Guillaume  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 153            | "  |
| 3                       | SAUVE               | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 4                       | BREAU               | Lucien     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 5                       | CORNALY             | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 6                       | LE ROUZES           | Emmanuel   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "  |
| 7                       | DIMENIL             | Leon       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 8                       | LE FILLEUR          | Camille    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 50         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 9                       | COTE                | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "  |
| 10                      | HARIVEL             | Raymond    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 154            | "  |
| 11                      | GALES               | Eugene     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 12                      | LE BAILLIF          | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 13                      | DEBRAIZE            | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 145            | "  |
| 14                      | ROUCHET             | Raymond    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 15                      | LE QUELLEC          | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 16                      | MAUCLAIR            | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "  |
| 17                      | PALLISSER           | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.9            | 156            | "  |
| 18                      | BOURNE              | John       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 19                      | SLINGER             | Harry      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 20                      | HERY                | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.4            | 150            | "  |
| 21                      | VERGOZ              | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 22                      | LAURENT             | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | "  |
| 23                      | PELLETIER           | Emile      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 24                      | NAVIGET             | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "  |
| 25                      | BRANET              | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 143            | "  |
| 26                      | MARTIN              | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 27                      | BENARD              | Maxter     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 28                      | LASUQUE             | Fernand    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 29                      | DURAND              | Francisque | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 30                      | BUROSSE             | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAY 11 1927**

from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 8880

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6446

Im. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                   | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                 | NICOL               | Pierre     | Steward                           | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                         | 47         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 147            | NONE                                    |
| 2                 | LEROY               | Charles    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 3                 | LE PACHE            | Emile      | First Cook                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "                                       |
| 4                 | BUNEL               | Francois   | Steward                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "                                       |
| 5                 | TRUFANT             | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.5            | 140            | "                                       |
| 6                 | LEGROS              | Emile      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 52         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 7                 | WEGEL               | Marcel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "                                       |
| 8                 | JEANNE              | Marcel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "                                       |
| 9                 | DELAPORTE           | Mathurin   | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 43         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 157            | "                                       |
| 10                | RETIERE             | Pierre     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 44         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 149            | "                                       |
| 11                | TELLON              | Robert     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "                                       |
| 12                | MAILLARD            | Leon       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "                                       |
| 13                | LUCE                | Andre      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "                                       |
| 14                | BLANCARD            | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 46         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "                                       |
| 15                | NICOL               | Ernest     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "                                       |
| 16                | NAVIGET             | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "                                       |
| 17                | LE BARZIG           | Etienne    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "                                       |
| 18                | KERNOA              | Henri      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "                                       |
| 19                | BOISSEAU            | Francois   | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "                                       |
| 20                | LERAY               | Armand     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "                                       |
| 21                | LEBRIS              | Jean       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "                                       |
| 22                | DESVAUTES           | Gaston     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 141            | "                                       |
| 23                | GAUDARD             | Georges    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "                                       |
| 24                | ROBERT              | Marcel     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 33         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 25                | TUNIAL              | Francois   | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 39         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "                                       |
| 26                | HELLOU              | Lucien     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "                                       |
| 27                | KERANDUON           | Pierre     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 28                | LAUNAY              | Maurice    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "                                       |
| 29                | LEONIK              | Paul       | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "                                       |
| 30                | QUIVORON            | Gabriel    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 156            | "                                       |

NOT-ON BOARD

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

23

127

Mod. 2286

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6446

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race • | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | PERROT              | Allain     | Steward                              | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 42         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 145            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | GUILLERME           | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 3                       | JOURNEAUX           | Andre      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 4                       | DUIST               | Leon       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 5                       | GORRE               | Pierre     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.4            | 147            | "  |
| 6                       | BRUMENT             | Albert     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "  |
| 7                       | HAMON               | Francois   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 149            | "  |
| 8                       | LAZOU               | Yves       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 9                       | DOBBO               | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 10                      | LEROUX              | Maurice    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 11                      | SEBIRE              | Lucien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 12                      | LE GARDIEN          | Andre      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 13                      | BOURGES             | Pierre     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 14                      | RUHAULT             | Rene       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 15                      | NICCOLINI           | Raphael    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 16                      | QUEMA               | Eugene     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 17                      | GLECH               | Robert     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 18                      | LAMEZEC             | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 19                      | ROUXEL              | Celestin   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 20                      | AMAND               | Rene       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 21                      | VELLY               | Yvon       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 157            | "  |
| 22                      | EMPSON              | Roger      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 23                      | MEURY               | Armand     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 24                      | L'HORNET            | Yves       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 25                      | HAMON               | Rene       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 26                      | CAUVREY             | Marcel     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 27                      | LE BAS              | Pierre     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 28                      | KERLEAU             | Albert     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 141            | "  |
| 29                      | REAL                | Julien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 150            | "  |
| 30                      | CAUVIN              | Marcel     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

23



## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel

P A R I S

, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

24

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6442

Imd. G. Body, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | MORISSOT            | Arthur     | Steward                              | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 24         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 146            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | LE DORNER           | Lionel     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 3                       | RICHARD             | Vincent    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "  |
| 4                       | LEROY               | Charles    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 141            | "  |
| 5                       | HERUBEL             | Andre      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | MIRON LORRAINE      | Robert     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 157            | "  |
| 7                       | KERNOA              | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 8                       | STIL                | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 146            | "  |
| 9                       | DRUHAIS             | Francis    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.2            | 138            | "  |
| 10                      | LEMEUR              | Andre      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 11                      | BORON               | Rene       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 12                      | HEVIN               | DESIRE     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 13                      | CARRENTIER          | Lucien     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | Belgian             | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 14                      | LE GOFF             | Pierre     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | French              | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 15                      | OLLIVIER            | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 143            | "  |
| 16                      | LE CHALLOUNY        | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| 17                      | QUERE               | Max        |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 18                      | LACHIVER            | Adolphe    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 156            | "  |
| 19                      | DUTEURTRE           | Marcel     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 20                      | COLLET              | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 144            | "  |
| 21                      | THAFOURNEL          | Roger      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 22                      | AUBLE               | Andre      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 23                      | JEANCLERC           | Georges    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | "  |
| 24                      | PARANTHOEN          | Pierre     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 25                      | MILLET              | Marcel     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 26                      | TROTIET             | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            | GROBLAIS            | Marie Ange |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 28                      | PENARD              | Laurent    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 29                      | BERTHOU             | Etienne    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 30                      | AVENEL              | Benjamin   |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

24



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIS**arriving at **NEW YORK****MAY 11 1927**from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

Mod. 2286

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | SQUERENT            | Yves       | Steward                              | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 25         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 147            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | CARON               | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 3                       | VINCENTI            | Abramo     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | ITALIAN     | ITALIAN             | 5.7            | 146            | "  |
| 4                       | ABAUTRET            | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 5                       | HAUGOMAT            | AUGUSTE    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 6                       | HERRY               | Theophile  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 7                       | BEAUFILS            | Alfred     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 8                       | CROC                | Ernest     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | "  |
| 9                       | CORMIER             | Emile      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 154            | "  |
| 10                      | LEMONNIER           | Alexandre  |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 11                      | LENFANT             | Georges    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 12                      | COUTE               | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 13                      | GAILLARD            | Camille    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| NOT ON BOARD            | SIBRAN              | Gustave    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.5            | 150            | "  |
| 15                      | DESNOYERS           | Andre      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| NOT ON BOARD            | BOUSQUET            | Joseph     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 17                      | LEROUX              | Albert     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 138            | "  |
| NOT ON BOARD            | LE BERRER           | Henri      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 139            | "  |
| 19                      | LE TROADEG          | Georges    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "  |
| 20                      | GOLLOT              | Andre      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 21                      | LE DRET             | Paul       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 22                      | ALAUZ               | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 52         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 153            | "  |
| 23                      | DERREY              | Andre      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 154            | "  |
| 24                      | COTE                | Maurice    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 148            | "  |
| 25                      | CRENN               | Louis      |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 26                      | ELLISSALDE          | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 27                      | BROCHARD            | Raymond    |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 149            | "  |
| 28                      | DELAVERGNE          | Jean       |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 47         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 155            | "  |
| 29                      | VILLENAVE           | Pierre     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 147            | "  |
| 30                      | JOSSE               | Marcel     |                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

25



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will save port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Wehh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

26

Vessel PARIS

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE

FRANCE

26

Imm. G. Body, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | LE DU               | Jean       | Steward                              | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | ND   | YES                               | 19         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.7            | 152            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | MOLLARD             | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 3                       | CABEC               | Felix      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "  |
| 4                       | MAINGUY             | Emile      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 5                       | NERDRONAC           | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | "  |
| 6                       | HAGUE               | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 7                       | CARGILL             | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 141            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                       | DUGORRION           | Eugene     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 9                       | LE MENTER           | Mathurin   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 10                      | LE SAUVAGE          | Albert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 139            | "  |
| 11                      | GILLES              | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 137            | "  |
| 12                      | BOUE                | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | BELGIAN             | 5.8            | 153            | "  |
| 13                      | DICHARRY            | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | FRENCH              | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 14                      | VIDAUD LAPELIERE    | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 137            | "  |
| 15                      | OSSENT              | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 16                      | KERAUDREN           | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 17                      | TANGUY              | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 18                      | MAILLARD            | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 15         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 135            | "  |
| 19                      | RABAULT             | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 48         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 147            | "  |
| 20                      | JARRY               | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| NOT-ON-BOARD            |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                      | CAMUS               | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 22                      | LE GRAIN            | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 23                      | GUILLON             | Claude     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | "  |
| 24                      | NEVEU               | Raymond    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 25                      | LECOQ               | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 146            | "  |
| 26                      | CUVIER              | Auguste    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 27                      | BOGNON              | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 28                      | LE TROCQUER         | Mouis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 153            | "  |
| 29                      | GUYOMARD            | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 143            | "  |
| 30                      | TUNICA              | Lucien     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 154            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

26



# Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## List of races or peoples

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Lithuanian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

27

No. 2222

REP. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6440

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | TROADEC             | Pierre     | Steward                              | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 18         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.6            | 145            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | TALBOT              | Barnard    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 139            | "  |
| 3                       | BOHE                | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | "  |
| 4                       | GUILLARD            | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "  |
| 5                       | DELAMARE            | Victor     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 6                       | CHARREAU            | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 7                       | MOALIC              | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 143            | "  |
| 8                       | BONNY               | Gilles     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 134            | "  |
| 9                       | MALLEY              | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 138            | "  |
| 10                      | LEMOINE             | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 11                      | STEINBERGER         | Walter     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 147            | "  |
| 12                      | BOUTIER             | Colbert    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 294        | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 153            | "  |
| 13                      | BESSER              | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 14                      | HOCLOUX             | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 151            | "  |
| 15                      | APY                 | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 156            | "  |
| 16                      | BESSIERE            | Albert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 17                      | MAUGARD             | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 154            | "  |
| 18                      | BOENS               | Lucien     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 139            | "  |
| 19                      | VITTECOQ            | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 20                      | ORANGE              | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 139            | "  |
| 21                      | GREVOUT FESQUET     | Roger      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 144            | "  |
| 22                      | ALLAIRE             | Mathurin   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | "  |
| 23                      | CAHU                | Aime       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| 24                      | DUBOC               | Dominique  | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 48         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 156            | "  |
| 25                      | GOHOU               | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 139            | "  |
| 26                      | SIMMEL              | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 134            | "  |
| 27                      | RICHARD             | Alphonse   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 28                      | BENTHOU             | Cyrille    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 29                      | CATLAUX             | Lucien     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.7            | 151            | "  |
| 30                      | HANCIET             | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 138            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

27



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

132

28

Mod. 2286

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Imo G. Rudy, Paris

| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                                  |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name  | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                       | KERNAONET  | Pierre     | Steward                              | 5-3/1927                  | LE HAVRE | NO   | YES                               | 16         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5.5            | 138            | NONE                                       |
| 2                       | REBOURS  | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 15         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.8            | 134            | "  |
| 3                       | LE RAIL  | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 135            | "  |
| 4                       | LE CAVORZIN  | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 15         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 138            | "  |
| 5                       | LANGE  | Felix      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 133            | "  |
| 6                       | OLLU   | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.2            | 130            | "  |
| 7                       | GARDINIER  | Auguste    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 128            | "  |
| 8                       | HERVE  | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.4            | 131            | "  |
| 9                       | LE JUDEC   | Gustave    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 14         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.0            | 127            | "  |
| 10                      | LAURENCE   | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 15         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.1            | 127            | "  |
| 11                      | L'ANTHOEN  | Emile      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.2            | 126            | "  |
| 12                      | DOEUVRE  | Andre      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 125            | M  |
| 13                      | OLLIVIER   | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.1            | 124            | "  |
| 14                      | LE GUENNEC   | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 15         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.2            | 125            | "  |
| 15                      | SCOUARNEC  | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 128            | "  |
| 16                      | BOULLIBERT   | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 15         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.0            | 122            | "  |
| 17                      | POULIGUEN  | Emile      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.1            | 125            | "  |
| 18                      | FUSS   | Eugene     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 126            | "  |
| 19                      | TARIN  | Leon       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 15         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.3            | 123            | "  |
| 20                      | GOTE   | Lionel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 14         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.0            | 124            | "  |
| 21                      | LEBOURG  | Edouard    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.0            | 120            | "  |
| 22                      | OUF  | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 17         | M          | "           | "                   | 5.1            | 123            | "  |
| 23                      | Closed with eight hundred and thirty two (832) names |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                      |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                      |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                      |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                      |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                      |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                      |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                      |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
LE HAVRE - FRANCE No. 124

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Plymouth

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
LE HAVRE - FRANCE  
Date May 11 1927

LE HAVRE, FRANCE

No. 462  
202  
Pro

William J. Lupp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

28



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, MR. LE TRIANT First Officer, of the S/S "P. A. S. S. DE LA MER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Le Triant*  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

ADDITIONAL No. 1

Vessel

P A R I S

arriving at

NEW YORK (U S A)

May 11th

1927

from the port of

LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286

RPM DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6422

Imo G. Budy, Paris

|            | (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race   | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|            |                         | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| First Trip | 1                       | LALANIE             | Auguste    | Butler                               | 5/3/27                    | Le Havre | No   | Yes                               | 39         | M          | French        | French              | 5'5            | 157            | None                                       |
| "          | 2                       | HEMMEQUIN           | Léon       | Chief Steward                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 159            | "  |
| "          | 3                       | MILLIER             | Camille    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 160            | "  |
| "          | 4                       | SAVOYE              | Paul       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'5            | 162            | "  |
| "          | 5                       | MILLET              | Jean       | Chief Cook                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 166            | "  |
| "          | 6                       | LATOUR              | Marcel     | Assis "                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'8            | 153            | "  |
| "          | 7                       | GUILLAMEN           | Louis      | Cook                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 148            | "  |
| "          | 8                       | COZ                 | James      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 150            | "  |
| "          | 9                       | GOUJON              | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 152            | "  |
| "          | 10                      | PENTECOTE           | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 148            | "  |
| "          | 11                      | VERDEN              | Jean       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'5            | 144            | "  |
| "          | 12                      | DIEBLOD             | Mierre     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 151            | "  |
| "          | 13                      | LARDES              | Rene       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 146            | "  |
| "          | 14                      | LOTHORE             | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 150            | "  |
| "          | 15                      | JORET               | Jean       | 2nd Boatman                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'8            | 155            | "  |
| "          | 16                      | COUPPEY             | Victor     | Chief Clerk                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'5            | 149            | "  |
| "          | 17                      | REMOND              | Jean       | Cleaner                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 152            | "  |
| "          | 18                      | RACULT              | Yves       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 149            | "  |
| "          | 19                      | HUON                | Marcel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'5            | 147            | "  |
| "          | 20                      | PERIOU              | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 154            | "  |
| "          | 21                      | UGUEN               | Louis      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 150            | "  |
| "          | 22                      | COLLIQU             | Hamon      | Miller                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'7            | 151            | "  |
| "          | 23                      | SALIOU              | Yves       | Fireman                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'6            | 148            | "  |
| "          | 24                      | ALLAIN              | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'8            | 155            | "  |
| "          | 25                      | PERON               | Yves       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'5            | 146            | "  |
| "          | 26                      | PERRIN              | Nestor     | Chief Steward                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "             | "                   | 6'0            | 161            | "  |
| "          | 27                      | VIGOURoux           | Laurent    | Steward                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 14         | M          | "             | "                   | 5'2            | 129            | "  |
| "          | 28                      | BRAGANCE            | Emile      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | AFRIKAN BLACK | "                   | 5'4            | 146            | "  |
| "          | 29                      | GROIX               | Francois   | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | FRENCH        | "                   | 6'0            | 156            | "  |
| "          | 30                      | SILLIAN             | Rene       | Pantry cook                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "             | "                   | 6'0            | 157            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

29



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted of any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusavik).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ADDITIONAL No 2

Vessel

P A R I S

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

Mod. 2200

RPO DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448

Imo. G. Bdy. Paris

| REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  | from the port of |  | LE HAVRE |  | FRANCE |  | Imo. G. Bdy. Paris |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------------------|--|
| (1)<br>No<br>on<br>list       | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| FIRST TRIP                    | 1                   | LECOMTE    | Eugene                               | Cabin maker               | 5-4/1927 | LE HAVRE   | NO                                | YES        | 35         | M           | FRENCH              | FRENCH         | 5.6            | 148  | NONE             |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 2                   | DURAND     | Jean                                 | Cleaner                   | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 23         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 151  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 3                   | GOHEN      | Jacob                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.5            | 144  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 4                   | RENOUT     | Bernard                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 19         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 150  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 5                   | RENAULT    | Paul                                 | Barist                    | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 32         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.8            | 154  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 6                   | BUSSY      | Andre                                | Steward                   | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.5            | 141  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 7                   | BUCHARD    | Jean                                 | Ass. Chief Receipt        | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 30         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 152  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 8                   | CHOQUER    | Herve                                | Steward                   | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 29         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 147  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 9                   | LEBIHAIN   | Paul                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 21         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 149  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 10                  | GAMELIN    | Auguste                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 28         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 146  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 11                  | COADOU     | Francois                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 30         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 152  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 12                  | NICOLAS    | Jean                                 | Clerk                     | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 23         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.5            | 151  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 13                  | PERIOU     | Louis                                | Assis. Purveyor           | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 40         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.8            | 154  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 14                  | LE LOMARN  | Francois                             | Fireman                   | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 33         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 151  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 15                  | ROPART     | Francois                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 30         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 146  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 16                  | POURIER    | Alfred                               | Sailor                    | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 28         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.5            | 150  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 17                  | MENIER     | Gustave                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 29         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.5            | 155  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 18                  | PAPE       | Pierre                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 27         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.6            | 148  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 19                  | ANBAUD     | Charles                              | Tourist Agent             | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 28         | M           | "                   | "              | 6.0            | 154  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 20                  | BOSCHER    | Albert                               | Assis. Cook               | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.5            | 146  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 21                  | LE BIHAN   | Paul                                 | Typist                    | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.4            | 140  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 22                  | ROBINET    | Gaston                               | Cook                      | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 26         | M           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 151  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 23                  | RESNUS     | Marguerite                           | Sales Women               | "        | "  | "                                 | "          | 32         | F           | "                   | "              | 5.7            | 152  | "                |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 24                  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 25                  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 26                  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 27                  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 28                  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 29                  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
| "                             | 30                  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |
|                               | </                  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |                  |  |          |  |        |  |                    |  |

Heard at  
ship's side  
just prior  
to sailing

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.

30



**Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer**

I, LE FRIANT Louis, 1st Officer, of the PARIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1927

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

**Important Notice to Master**

"The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.**

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

**List of races or peoples**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



128 MAY 23 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

88

I, Poul Moller, Ship's Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Cards  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of May, 1927 at New York

Poul Moller  
Ship-Surgeon

Notarized on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in connection with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | HEAVY REPORTED |     |     |     |     | LIGHT REPORTED |     |     |     |     | PASSENGERS |
|-----------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|
|           | 1st            | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 1st            | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th |            |
| 1st CABIN |                |     |     |     |     |                |     |     |     |     |            |
| 2nd CABIN | 51             |     |     |     | 18  |                |     |     |     | 2   | 75         |
| STEERAGE  | 73             | 1   |     |     | 24  |                |     |     |     | 8   | 116        |
| TOTAL     | 124            | 1   |     |     | 42  |                |     |     |     | 10  | 191        |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrow.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Horzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens U.S. Pass  
1st Cabin 57-18-75  
2nd Cabin 82-34-116  
Steerage 139-52-191  
Total 378-104-361

Handwritten notes and signatures on the left margin, including "J. M. Edgar" and other illegible scribbles.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UNITED STATES Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N. S.

May 9th, 1927

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | 3<br>NAME IN FULL |                       | 4<br>Age |     | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Married or single | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation | 8<br>Able to— |   |       | 9<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | 10<br>† Race or people | 11<br>Place of birth |              | 12<br>Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | 13<br>Issued at— | 14<br>Date   | 15<br>*Last permanent residence |              |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|                        |  | Family name       | Given name            | Yrs.     | Mo. |          |                        |                                  | Read          | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                        | Country              | City or town |                                     |                  |              | Country                         | City or town |
| 1                      |  | Williamson ✓      | U.S. 116-1781<br>Mrs. | 28       | ✓   | F        | M                      | Wife                             | yes           | English   | yes   | English  | English                | Canada               | Canoe N.S.   | Nonquota<br>2904                    | Halifax N. S.    | May 4th 1927 | Canada                          | Halifax      |
| 2                      |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 3                      |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 4                      |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 5                      |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 6                      |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 7                      |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 8                      |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 9                      |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 10                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 11                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 12                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 13                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 14                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 15                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 16                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 17                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 18                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 19                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 20                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 21                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 22                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 23                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |
| 24                     |  |                   |                       |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |  |                        |                      |              |                                     |                  |              |                                 |              |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed  
8  
136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927, 19

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24                      | 25     | 26  | 27                                 | 28            | 29                   | 30                   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |                 |      |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |               | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States |                 |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |  |  | Yes or No  | Year or period of years | Where? |   | Indifferently                      | Indifferently |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 1           | Mrs Day Goting Str.<br>No. 22 Halifax N.S  | N.Y   | New York     | yes   | Self   | yes  | no   | -                       | -      | Husband Mr. Williamson<br>44 Wall Str. New York<br>no 827 Morris Park Dr.   | no                                 | Indifferently | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 2  | dark brown blue | None |
| 2           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 3           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 4           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 5           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 6           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 7           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 8           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 9           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 10          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 11          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 12          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 13          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 14          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 15          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 16          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 17          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 18          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 19          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 20          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 21          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 22          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 23          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 24          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 25          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 26          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 27          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 28          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 29          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |
| 30          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |                                    |               |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |      |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vasey Johnson, MASTER of the "Atlantic States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Childs  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Childs  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read-just status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller Ship Surgeon of the "United States" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ADD 20 1027 19

S. S. **700 United States**

## Passengers sailing from

Copenhagen

APR 29 1927, 19

19

| S. S.       |   | United States    |                   | Passengers sailing from |     |                   |                       |           |        |   |   |                  |                |            |                         |            |        |                          |         |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---|---|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1           |   | 2                |                   | 3                       |     | 4                 |                       | 5         |        | 6   |   | 7                |                | 8          |                         | 9          |        | 10                       |         | 11           |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL     |                   | Age                     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—  |        |   | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |            | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date   | Last permanent residence |         |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|             |   | Family name      | Given name        |                         |     |                   |                       | Yrs. Mos. | Read   | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) |   |                  | Write          | Country    |                         |            |        | City or town             | Country | City or town |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1           | TRANSA  | Langkilde Jensen | Ingeborg          | 25                      | f   | s                 | Miss                  | yes       | Danish | yes   | Denmark   | Scand.           | Denmark        | Copenhagen | Visitor No. 299         | Copenhagen | NI 3-2 | Jan. 6th 27.             | Denmark | Copenhagen   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2           | 31486   | Bollerup         | Anna Margrethe    | 49                      | f   | m                 | Wife                  | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Rudkjøbing | Visitor No. 506         | "          | NI 3-2 | April 27-27              | "       | Brejnings    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3           |   | Nielsen          | Anton Frederik    | 72                      | m   | m                 | Retired               | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Mr. Snede  | Visitor No. 511         | "          | NI 3-2 | " 28-27                  | "       | Fredericia   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4           |   | "                | Marie             | 66                      | f   | m                 | Wife                  | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | "          | 512                     | "          | NI 3-2 | " 28-27                  | "       | "            |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5           |   | Wange            | Kirsten Marie     | 56                      | f   | m                 | "                     | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Følle      | Visitor No. 505         | "          | NI 3-2 | " 28-27                  | "       | Aalborg      |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6           |   | Nielsen          | Sigridur          | 78                      | f   | w                 | Widow                 | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | Iceland        | Isafjord   | Visitor No. 465         | Copenhagen | NI 3-2 | Apr. 11th 27.            | "       | Copenhagen   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7           |   | Jørgensen        | Johanne Marie     | 26                      | f   | s                 | Sales-woman           | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | Denmark        | Copenhagen | Visitor No. 479         | "          | NI 3-2 | Apr. 20th 27.            | "       | "            |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8           | TRANSA 31486  | Rasmussen        | Einer             | 34                      | m   | s                 | Merch.                | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | "          | Visitor No. 488         | "          | NI 3-2 | Apr. 21st 27.            | "       | "            |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9           |   | Jensen           | Johannes Fr. Kr.  | 67                      | m   | m                 | Retired               | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Tranderup  | Visitor No. 481         | "          | NI 3-2 | Apr. 20-27               | "       | "            |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10          |   | Hansen           | Astrid Mathilde   | 33                      | f   | s                 | Tr. Nurse             | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Copenhagen | Visitor No. 475         | "          | NI 3-2 | Apr. 19th 27             | "       | "            |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11          |   | Jakobsen         | Ebba              | 23                      | f   | s                 | Miss                  | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Skive      | Visitor No. 510         | "          | NI 3-2 | Apr. 27th 27.            | "       | Skive        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12          |   | Madsen           | Ingeborg          | 59                      | f   | w                 | Widow                 | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Gudum      | Visitor No. 508         | "          | NI 3-2 | Apr. 27th 27.            | "       | "            |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13          |   | Christensen      | Niels Joh. Herlev | 25                      | m   | s                 | Clerk                 | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Copenhagen | Visitor No. 503         | "          | NI 3-2 | Apr. 27th 27.            | "       | Copenhagen   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14          |   | Blichfeldt       | Michael Frederik  | 51                      | m   | m                 | Rev.                  | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Balling    | Visitor No. 495         | "          | NI 3-2 | Apr. 25th 27             | "       | "            |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15          |   | "                | Anna              | 58                      | f   | m                 | Wife                  | yes       | "      | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Copenhagen | Visitor No. 496         | "          | NI 3-2 | Apr. 25th 27             | "       | "            |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



## Lis

### Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927

19

138

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER** the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Viggo Voldborg  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of May, 19  
at New York

Carl J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Ship, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 812 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Poul Møller  
Ship-Surgeon

*Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

APR 29 1927, 19

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 3 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 3 |
| Alone . . . . .            | 3 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927

19

140

List

The entries on  
be typewritten or

6

| 16                | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24                                 | 25                                       | 26     | 27                 | 28                                 | 29                                | 30                                | 31  | 32   | 33                       | 34                  | 35                 | 36                      |      |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|
| No.<br>on<br>List | The name and complete address of nearest<br>relative or friend in country whence<br>alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by<br>any person, whether paid<br>by relative, whether paid by<br>any other person, or by any<br>corporation, society, associa-<br>tion, or government) | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and<br>if so, name relative or friend, and his<br>name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—           |                    | Marks of identification |      |
|                   |  | State   | City or town |  |  |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No                    | If yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years | Where? | Is he<br>an alien? | Is he<br>a naturalized<br>citizen? | Is he<br>a permanent<br>resident? | Is he<br>a temporary<br>resident? |   |  |                          | Is he<br>a student? | Is he<br>a seaman? |                         | Hair |
| 1                 | mother, Eofja Dzinba, We-<br>rynia, Poland .   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn     | yes  | Husband<br>see<br>see Col 23   | 1914<br>26 N.Y.  | husband, M. Wionek, 149<br>White Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.  | NO                                 | ever                                     | yes    | NO                 | NO                                 | NO                                | NO                                | NO  | good   | NO                       | 5 3                 | fair               | blue                    | none |
| 2                 | "  | "   | "            | yes  | father   | born U.S.A.  | "   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 3                 | "  | "   | "            | yes  | "  | born U.S.A.  | "   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 4                 | "  | "   | "            | yes  | "  | born U.S.A.  | "   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 5                 | "  | "   | "            | yes  | self   | born U.S.A.  | Brother Josef Dzinba 149<br>White Ave Brooklyn N.Y.<br>Br. in law Fr. Czernony  | NO                                 | ever                                     | yes    | NO                 | NO                                 | NO                                | NO                                | NO  | good   | NO                       | 5 -                 | fair               | blue                    | none |
| 6                 | brother, Jan Barcik, Bial<br>ka, Makow, Poland.  | Ill.  | Chicago      | yes  | self   | born U.S.A.  | 2505 Austin Ave Chicago Ill   | ever                               | yes                                      | NO     | NO                 | NO                                 | NO                                | NO                                | NO  | good   | NO                       | 4 11                | fair               | blue                    | none |
| 7                 |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 8                 |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 9                 |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 10                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 11                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 12                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 13                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 14                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 15                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 16                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 17                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 18                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 19                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 20                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 21                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 22                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 23                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 24                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 25                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 26                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 27                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 28                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 29                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |
| 30                |  |   |              |  |  |  |   |                                    |  |        |                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |   |  |                          |                     |                    |                         |      |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Vilse Voldborg **MASTER** the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voldborg  
**MASTER**, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

C. D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Ship's, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

Poul Møller  
Ship's-Surgeon

Now.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian                                      |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



5

Form 500A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

APR 29 1927 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL     |                 | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—   |         | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |               | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—       | Date          | Last permanent residence |                   |
|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|             |   | Family name      | Given name      | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read what language (or, if competent, what language) | Write   |  |                | Country        | City or town  |                         |                  |               | Country                  | City or town      |
| 1           |   | Hassert ✓        | Manny Emma M.   | 46   |     | f   |                   | Domest.               | yes  | Danish  | yes  | Scand.         | Denmark        | Copenhagen    | Permit 149019           | Washington, D.C. | Apr. 30th 26  | U.S.A.                   | Hagerwood         |
| 2           |   | Ivarsen ✓        | Martha K.       | 30   |     | f   |                   |                       | yes  | "       | yes  | "              | "              | Kolding       | Permit 160716           | " R.P.           | June 1st 26.  | "                        | New York          |
| 3           |   | Ambye ✓          | Jens Anthon     | 38   |     | m   |                   | Engin.                | yes  | "       | yes  | "              | "              | Lemvig        | Nonquota No. 306        | Copenhagen       | Apr. 5th 27.  | "                        | Lynn, Mass.       |
| 4           |   | Egerlig-Hansen ✓ | Herda           | 33   |     | f   |                   | Wife                  | yes  | "       | yes  | "              | "              | Tr'havn       | Permit 171764           | Washington, D.C. | June 30th 26  | "                        | Washington        |
| 5           | U.S. CIT.   |                  | Esther          | 3    |     | f   |                   | Child                 | no   | Child   | no   | U.S.A.         | U.S.A.         | Washington    | Passport 250833         | Washington D.C.  | May 26- 1927  | "                        | Washington        |
| 6           |   | Bundesen ✓       | Ellen           | 63   |     | f   |                   | Retired               | yes  | Danish  | yes  | Scand.         | Denmark        | Nybel         | Permit No. 168834       | Washington, D.C. | June 14th 26  | U.S.A.                   | S. Amboy, N.J.    |
| 7           |   | Sorensen ✓       | Gudrun Ragnhild | 22   |     | f   |                   | Wife                  | yes  | "       | yes  | "              | "              | Fjelsted      | Permit 198631           | " R.P.           | Sept. 23rd 26 | "                        | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 8           | U.S. CIT.   |                  | Vivian Else K.  | 11   |     | f   |                   | Child                 | no   | Child   | no   | U.S.A.         | U.S.A.         | Chicago, Ill. | Permit 214143           | born in U. S. A. |               | "                        | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 9           |   | Lange ✓          | Rosetta Helene  | 38   |     | f   |                   | Domest.               | yes  | Danish  | yes  | Scand.         | Denmark        | Copenhagen    | Permit 214143           | Washington, D.C. | Nov. 8th 26.  | U.S.A.                   | Flushing, L.I.    |
| 10          |   | Katseff ✓        | Kamma           | 23   |     | f   |                   | Wife                  | yes  | "       | yes  | "              | "              | Copenhagen    | Nonquota No. 258        | Copenhagen       | March 7th 27. | 99                       | Brooklyn          |
| 11          | U.S. CIT.   |                  | Alf Jerd        | 2    |     | m   |                   | Child                 | no   | Child   | no   | U.S.A.         | U.S.A.         | Brooklyn      | Nonquota No. 258        | born in U. S. A. |               | "                        | Brooklyn          |
| 12          | UNDER 16  |                  | unchristened    | 1    |     | m   |                   | "                     | yes  | Child   | yes  | Scand.         | Denmark        | Copenhagen    | Nonquota No. 258        | Copenhagen       | March 7th 27. | 99                       | Copenhagen        |
| 13          |   | Larsen ✓         | William         | 20   |     | m   |                   | Baker                 | yes  | Danish  | yes  | "              | "              | Skive         | Nonquota No. 320        | " NQ 4           | Apr. 26th 27. | U.S.A.                   | Ohio              |
| 14          |   | Andersson ✓      | Lars G.         | 69   |     | m   |                   | Farmer                | yes  | Swedish | yes  | "              | Sweden         | Svenstorp     | Nonquota No. 251        | Goteborg         | March 31st 27 | "                        | Riverside, Calif. |
| 15          |   | Lindstrom ✓      | Martin Olaf     | 36   |     | m   |                   | Painter               | yes  | "       | yes  | "              | "              | W. Karup      | Nonquota No. 271        | " 4-B            | Apr. 19th-27  | "                        | S. Francisco      |
| 16          |   | Nelson ✓         | Karl            | 41   |     | m   |                   | Farmer                | yes  | "       | yes  | "              | "              | Torekov       | Nonquota No. 269        | Gothenburg       | Apr. 19th-27  | "                        | Redwood City      |

Phantom 10 am  
Inspr

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927

19

142

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

5

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25     | 26             | 27                   | 28                   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |               |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                        |                         |        |                | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence |               |
|             |  | State  | City or town |   |  |   | Yes or No   | Year or period of years | Where? | For employment |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | For education |
| 1           | sister, Dagmar Nielsen, 25, L. Ibsensvej, Gentofte.                                      | R.I.   | Edgewood     | self  | 35   | 1909 May 11   | Home, H. Kraus, 268, Smith Str. Edgewood, R.I. N.Y.       | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 2  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 2           | father, M. Ivarsen, 23, Samfunds Alle, Copenhagen.                                       | N.Y.   | New York     | self  | 37   | 1920 July 1   | Martha Washingtons Hotel New York 6324-1                  | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 9  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 3           | father, Niels Ambye, Holstebro, Denmark.   | Mass.  | Boston       | self  | 50   | 1910 24   | Home, 360 Washington Str. Lynn, Mass.                     | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 10   | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 4           | father, Stoltze, Bodden pr. Hurup, Denmark.  | D.C.   | Washington   | self  | 38   | 1923 26   | Home, 1332-15th Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.                | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 2  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 5           | "  | "  | "            | mother  | borne in U.S.A.  | 1895  | Friends, Filskov, 302, Main Str. South Amboy, N.J.        | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 6           | cousin, Ravnegaard, 18, Tordenskjoldsgade, Copenhagen                                    | N.J.   | S. Amboy     | self  | 160  | 1926 26   | Home, 7208 Rhodes Avenue Chicago, Ill.                    | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 6  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 7           | father, M. Jespersen, Vinderup St. Denmark.  | Ill.   | Chicago      | self  | Col 3  | 1923 26   | "   | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 6  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 8           | "  | "  | "            | mother  | borne in U.S.A.  | 1922  | "   | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 6  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 9           | mother, Anna Lange, 73 A Falkoner Alle, Copenhagen                                       | L.I.   | Flushing     | self  | 35   | 1922 26   | cousin, Ch. Steffin, 454 Flushing, L.I. N.Y.              | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 4  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 10          | father, Chr. Christensen, 38 Glentevej, Copenhagen.                                      | N.Y.   | Brooklyn     | self  | Col 3  | 1924 26   | husband, Katzeff, 392, St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.      | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 4  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 11          | "  | "  | "            | mother  | borne in U.S.A.  | "   | "   | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | -  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 12          | "  | "  | "            | mother  | borne in U.S.A.  | "   | "   | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | -  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 13          | father, Th. Larsen, Skive, Denmark.  | Ohio   | Canton       | self  | 50   | 1922 26   | uncle, Jacob Larsen, 1405 No. Market St. Canton, Ohio.    | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 5  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 14          | sister, Hanna Sjblander, Rydsbacka, Rydgard, Sw.   | Calif.   | Rivera       | self  | 150  | 1882 1926   | Return Home Rt. 1 Box 586 Rivera, California.             | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 10   | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 15          | wife, Ingeborg Linistrom, Vestra Karup, Sweden.  | Calif.   | S. Francisco | self  | 309  | 1910 26   | br-1-1, Bror Bergstrom, 479 3rd Str. S. Francisco, Calif. | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 8  | fairblondblue  | none          |
| 16          | wife, Mrs. Wira Nelson, Torekov, Sweden.   | Calif.   | Redwood City | self  | 309  | 1903 26   | brother, Mr. Alex Nelson, Redwood City, Calif.            | no                      | ever   | yes            | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | "  | no   | 5 8  | fairblondblue  | none          |

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER** of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voldborg  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Carl D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Møller, Ship's Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of May, 1927  
at New York

Paul Møller

Ship's-Surgeon.

[Signature]  
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrow.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



4

Form 809A  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States

Passengers sailing from 0 1 0

APR 11 1927

| 1           | 2   | 3            | 4          | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8                     | 9        | 10  | 11    | 12   | 13             | 14             | 15           |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |     | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date            | Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |                 | Country                  | City or town |
| 1           |   | Tushelt ✓    | Sigrid     | 33   |     | F   | Housewife             | yes      | 23657   | yes   | Denmark  | Scand.         | Denmark        | Copenhagen   | 478                     | Copenhagen | 20. April. 1927 | Denmark                  | Copenhagen   |
| 2           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 3           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 4           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 5           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 6           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 7           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 8           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 9           |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 10          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 11          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 12          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 13          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 14          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 15          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 16          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 17          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 18          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 19          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 20          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 21          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 22          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 23          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 24          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 25          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 26          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 27          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 28          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 29          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |
| 30          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                 |                          |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927

19

144

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

4

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19           | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26                                 | 27                | 28                | 29                | 30                   | 31                   | 32  | 33                                       | 34  | 35                | 36   |            |           |      |                         |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*hatched future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid by himself, relative, friend, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                   |                   |                   | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height            |      | Complexion | Color of— |      | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State  | City or town |   |   |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? |                      |                      |   |  |   | For what purpose? | Feet |            | Inches    | Hair |                         |
| 1           | Mother: Ida Schweitz<br>Dybbølsvej 38 Copenhagen Denmark                                 | Denmark  | Copenhagen   | yes   | Self  | yes   | yes  | 1925 Ill.               | Sister: Mrs. Ella Johnson<br>3308 Gusle Ave, Berwyn Ill   | yes                                | 6 months          | no                | no                | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no  | 5                 | 6    | fair       | blue      | gray | None                    |
| 2           |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 3           |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 4           |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 5           |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 6           |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 7           |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 8           |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 9           |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 10          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 11          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 12          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 13          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 14          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 15          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 16          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 17          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 18          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 19          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 20          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 21          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 22          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 23          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 24          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 25          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 26          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 27          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 28          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 29          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 30          |  |  |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |                   |                   |                   |                      |                      |   |  |   |                   |      |            |           |      |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg, **MASTER** the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voldborg  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Ships, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Poul Møller  
Ships-Surgeon

[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

APR 29 1927, 19

| 1           | 2   | 3                                   | 4               | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11  | 12    | 13  | 14             | 15             |              |                         |                    |               |                          |              |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL                        |                 | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—         | Date          | Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name                         | Given name      | Yrs. | Mon. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town |                         |                    |               | Country                  | City or town |
| 1           |   | Brodersen ✓                         | Heinrich        | 23   | ✓    | m   | s                 | Farmer                | yes      | German  | yes   | Germany   | German         | Germany        | Kr. Husum    | 0. 29121                | Hamburg Germany    | April 26 -27  | Germany                  | Hogelfeld    |
| 2           |   | " ✓                                 | Andreas         | 21   | ✓    | m   | s                 | "                     | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | "              | "            | 0. 29120                | "                  | "             | "                        | "            |
| 3           |   | " ✓                                 | Lorenz          | 19   | ✓    | m   | s                 | "                     | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | "              | "            | 0. 29122                | "                  | "             | "                        | "            |
| 4           |   | Rosenberg-Nielsen ✓                 | Johanne M.      | 27   | ✓    | f   | m                 | Wife                  | yes      | Danish  | yes   | Denmark   | Scand.         | Denmark        | Odense       | Quota No. 2222          | Copenhagen         | Jan. 19th 27. | Denmark                  | Odense       |
| 5           | UNDER 16  | " ✓                                 | Esther          | 1    | ✓    | f   | s                 | Child                 | no       | Child   | no    | "   | "              | "              | "            | Quota No. 2223          | "                  | "             | "                        | "            |
| 6           |   | Munch ✓                             | Metha Kirstine  | 52   | ✓    | f   | wd                | Wife                  | yes      | Danish  | yes   | "   | "              | "              | Ribe         | Quota 1060              | "                  | April 5th-27  | "                        | Fr'awn       |
| 7           |   | Jönsson ✓                           | Anna Edla Kr.   | 26   | ✓    | f   | s                 | Seamstress            | yes      | "   | yes   | Sweden  | "              | Sweden         | St. Köpinge  | Quota No. 425           | "                  | Jan. 11th 27. | "                        | Copenhagen   |
| 8           |   | Hassert ✓                           | Otto            | 18   | ✓    | m   | s                 | Gardener              | yes      | "   | yes   | Denmark   | "              | Denmark        | Lyngby       | Quota No. 1003          | "                  | March 23rd 27 | "                        | Gentofte     |
| 9           |   | Brøndum ✓                           | Poul Victor     | 28   | ✓    | m   | s                 | Farmer                | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | "              | Nakskov      | Quota No. 834           | "                  | March 3rd 27  | "                        | Odense       |
| 10          |   | Lagerquist                          | Johs. Wald.     | 34   | ✓    | m   | m                 | Mechanic              | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | Sweden         | Lund         | Quota Swedish No. 426   | "                  | Jan. 12th 27. | "                        | Copenhagen   |
| 11          |   | " ✓                                 | Gerda           | 39   | ✓    | f   | m                 | Wife                  | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | Denmark        | Aarhus       | Quota Swedish No. 427   | "                  | "             | "                        | "            |
| 12          | UNDER 16  | " ✓                                 | Else            | 5    | ✓    | f   | s                 | Child                 | no       | Child   | no    | "   | "              | "              | Copenhagen   | Quota Swedish No. 428   | "                  | "             | "                        | "            |
| 13          |   | Poulsen ✓                           | Axel Nicolai    | 29   | ✓    | m   | m                 | Dairyman              | yes      | Danish  | yes   | "   | "              | "              | Struer       | Quota No. 795           | "                  | Febr. 16th-27 | "                        | "            |
| 14          |   | " ✓                                 | Ebbe Vera Nora  | 26   | ✓    | f   | m                 | Wife                  | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | "              | Copenhagen   | Quota No. 796           | "                  | "             | "                        | "            |
| 15          | UNDER 16  | " ✓                                 | Bent Arne Bh.   | 9    | ✓    | m   | s                 | Child                 | yes      | Child   | yes   | "   | "              | "              | "            | Quota No. 797           | "                  | "             | "                        | "            |
| 16          |   | Aasmull ✓                           | Einar           | 37   | ✓    | m   | m                 | Gardener              | yes      | Danish  | yes   | "   | "              | "              | Korsør       | Quota No. 779           | "                  | Febr. 15th 27 | "                        | "            |
| 17          |   | Holmgren ✓                          | Axel F.V.       | 38   | ✓    | m   | m                 | Joiner                | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | Sweden         | Malmo        | Quota No. 155           | "                  | Apr. 7th 27   | "                        | "            |
| 18          |   | " ✓                                 | Gerda Olga      | 31   | ✓    | f   | m                 | Wife                  | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | Denmark        | Copenhagen   | Quota No. 156           | "                  | "             | "                        | "            |
| 19          |   | Jensen                              | Kai             | 23   | ✓    | m   | s                 | Farmer                | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | "              | Ballerup     | Quota No. 1080          | "                  | Apr. 6th 27.  | "                        | "            |
| 20          |   | Lauritsen                           | Finn Pontoppid. | 24   | ✓    | m   | s                 | Clerk                 | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | "              | Horsens      | Quota No. 2346          | "                  | March 28th 27 | "                        | Horsens      |
| 21          |   | Olsen ✓                             | Hans Lauritz    | 36   | ✓    | m   | m                 | Farmer                | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "              | "              | Trædeng      | Quota No. 1033          | "                  | March 24th-27 | "                        | Ringsbærg    |
| 22          |   | Olauffson (in comp with aft 1/9-10) | Senda           | 42   | ✓    | f   | s                 | Seamstress            | yes      | Swedish   | yes   | Sweden  | "              | Sweden         | Höganäs      | Quota No. 6431          | Göteborg Sweden    | April 1st-27  | Sweden                   | Höganäs      |
| 23          |   | Jensen ✓                            | Sigurd H.       | 17   | ✓    | m   | s                 | Domestic              | yes      | Danish  | yes   | Denmark   | "              | Denmark        | Copenhagen   | Quota No. 2211          | Copenhagen Denmark | Jan. 5th 27.  | Denmark                  | Copenhagen   |
| 24          |   | Olsen                               | Haakon E.       | 21   | ✓    | m   | s                 | Shop-clekk            | yes      | Swedish   | yes   | Germany   | German         | Germany        | Hamburg      | Quota German No. 2968   | Göteborg Sweden    | March 11. 27. | Sweden                   | Jönköping    |
| 25          |   |                                     |                 |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |                    |               |                          |              |
| 26          |   |                                     |                 |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |                    |               |                          |              |
| 27          |   |                                     |                 |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |                    |               |                          |              |
| 28          |   |                                     |                 |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |                    |               |                          |              |
| 29          |   |                                     |                 |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |                    |               |                          |              |
| 30          |   |                                     |                 |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |                    |               |                          |              |

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 10 |
| U. S. citizens   |    |
| Alone            |    |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

MAY 11 1927

19

146

**Notes.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER** the “United States”, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voldborg  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Emil S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: “Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “France” appearing under the head of country does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the head of race or people does not mean “France” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

147

United States

sailing from 0 1 0

April 30th, 1927, Arriving at Port of

New York MAY 11 1927 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.      |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 1           | Hess         | Barney L.  | 41  | ✓   | M                 | Chicago Ill. USA May 9th - 1885   | Passport No. 377584<br>Washington D.C. March 10th - 1924  | Boylston St. 1167 Boston Mass. |
| 2           |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 3           |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 4           |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 5           |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 6           |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 7           |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 8           |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 9           |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 10          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 11          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 12          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 13          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 14          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 15          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 16          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 17          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 18          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 19          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 20          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 21          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 22          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 23          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 24          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 25          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 26          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 27          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 28          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 29          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |
| 30          |              |            |     |     |                   |   |   |                                |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

148

S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, APR 29 1927, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1927

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |  | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS.        | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES   |
|-------------------|--------------|--|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|--|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 1                 | Lindhard     | Sven   | 21        | m   | s                    | Born New York March 11th 1906   | Passp. No. 255748 June 23rd 26, Wash. D. C.<br>Citizenspaper No. - 1893- Sept. 22nd<br>Court of Commonplace New York | Home. 23 Waldorf Court<br>Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.<br>Home. 8788 - 96th Street<br>Woodhaven, L.I.-N.Y. |
| 2                 | Mortensen    | Bertha   | 55        | f   | m                    |   | Passp. 330883 March 1st 27, Wash. D. C.  | Home. 509 Marion Street<br>Oak Park, Illinois.   |
| 3                 | Hoy          | Sophus B.  | 58        | m   | w                    |   | Passp. 332405 March 4th 27, Wash.<br>Citizenspaper 745099 Superior Court<br>Chicago Ill Novbr. 15th 1916             | Home. 5617 Newcastle Avenue<br>Chicago, Ill.   |
| 4                 | Hoy          | Ester Elisabeth  | 30        | f   | s                    | Born Oak Park, Ill. May 16th 1897.  |  |  |
| 5                 | Tobiasen     | Johannes   | 49        | m   | m                    |   |  |  |
| 6                 | "            | Petrea   | 47        | f   | m                    |   |  |  |
| 7                 | Larsen       | Carl Hoffmann  | 26        | m   | s                    |   | Citizenspaper Distr. Court Brooklyn<br>Washp. 2194338 Febr. 10th 25, New York  | 823 Senator Str.<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 8                 | Sjogren      | Otto   | 59        | m   | s                    |   | Passp. 228273 May 24th 1926  | Home. 51 Str. Mark Ave,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.  |
| 9                 | Elliott      | (in comp. Dorothy Selda<br>with Mft 3/22<br>Senda Olansen) | 5         | f   | s                    | Born Jamaica, N.Y. May 23rd 1921  |  | Home. Philip Elliott, 333, W.<br>21st Str. New York City, N.Y.   |
| 10                | "            | John Philip  | 4         | m   | s                    | Born Jamaica, N.Y. March 23rd 1923.   | Passport No<br>331564  | Home : 87- 11th Street<br>Garden City L.I.N.Y.   |
| 11                | Stryjewski   | Marjan   | 21        | m   | s                    | Born Huitesville Ind August 19th 1906   | Washington D.C. Marts 2-27   |  |
| 12                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 13                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 14                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 15                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 16                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 17                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 18                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 19                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 20                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 21                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 22                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 23                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 24                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 25                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 26                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 27                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 28                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 29                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |
| 30                |              |  |           |     |                      |   |  |  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Moller, Ship Surgeon of the U.S. United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of May, 19 1927, at New York

Paul Moller  
Ship-Surgeon

Paul Moller  
Paul Moller

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United StatesPassengers sailing from Copenhagen

APR 29 1927, 19

| 1           | 2   | 3            | 4          | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11     | 12   | 13               | 14             | 15           |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |        | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date            | * Last permanent residence |              |              |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Write  |  |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |            |                 | Country                    | City or town |              |
| 1           |   | Lebtien      | Grethe     | 71   |      | F   | wd                | Widow                 | yes      | Danish | yes  | Danish           | Scandinaw      | Denmark      | Sundby                  | Visa 460   | Copenhagen Denm | Apr. 8th-27                | Denmark      | Copenhagen   |
| 2           |   | Jensen       | Dagmar     | 68   |      | F   | wd                | Widow                 | yes      | Danish | yes  | Danish           | Scandinaw      | Denmark      | Copenhagen              | Visa 451   | Copenhagen Denm | Apr. 6th-27                | Denmark      | Copenhagen   |
| 3           |   | Holmgaard    | Thor       | 73   |      | M   | wd                | Farmer                | yes      | Danish | yes  | Danish           | Scandinaw      | Denmark      | Saby                    | Visa 504   | Copenhagen Denm | Apr. 27th-27               | Denmark      | Neder Holluf |
| 4           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 5           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 6           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 7           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 8           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 9           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 10          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 11          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 12          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 13          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 14          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 15          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 16          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 17          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 18          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 19          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 20          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 21          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 22          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 23          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 24          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 25          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 26          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 27          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 28          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 29          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |
| 30          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |                 |                            |              |              |

Bushman  
HawTotal passengers 3  
U. S. officials\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-22



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entire exhibit should be typewritten and printed.

MAY 11 1927 19

150

12

*Note.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Viggo Voldborg** **MASTER** of the **7. United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Viggo Voldborg*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 11 1927** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **New York**

*Charles E. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 24 to 26.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Ship, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of May, 19 1927, at New York

Poul Møller  
Ship-Surgeon

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

COPENHAGEN DENMARK

APRIL 29th

1927

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | 3<br>NAME IN FULL |            | 4<br>Age | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Married or single | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation | 8<br>Alien to— |  | 9<br>Nationality<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | 10<br>Race or people | 11<br>Place of birth |              | 12<br>Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | 13<br>Issued at— | 14<br>Date    | 15<br>Last permanent residence |              |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|                        |  | Family name       | Given name |          |          |                        |                                  | Adm.           | Real and legal language (or, if necessary, dialect, or both given) |   |                      | Country              | City or town |                                     |                  |               | Country                        | City or town |
| 1                      |  | Johansson         | Ture Adolf | 25       | M        | S                      | Farmer                           | yes            | Swedish  | yes   | Swedish              | Scandinavian         | Sweden       | 9. 7902                             | Gothenburg       | April 14th 27 | Sweden                         | Falkenberg   |
| 2                      |  | Wawroszek         | Anna       | 46       | F        | M                      | Housewife                        | yes            | Polish   | yes   | Polish               | Polish               | Polen        | W. Q. 3806                          | Warsaw Poland    | March 24th 27 | Poland                         | Kosow        |
| 3                      |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 4                      |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 5                      |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 6                      |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 7                      |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 8                      |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 9                      |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 10                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 11                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 12                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 13                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 14                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 15                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 16                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 17                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 18                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 19                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 20                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 21                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 22                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 23                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 24                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 25                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 26                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 27                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 28                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 29                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |
| 30                     |  |                   |            |          |          |                        |                                  |                |  |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |               |                                |              |

Bushman July 1  
11:50 amTotal passengers  
U. S. Census  
Date\* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927

19

152

List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or



| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26                                 | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |   |   |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether alien has a ticket to each final destination | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |   |   |   | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? |   |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |  |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or if so, how much? |
| 1           | Father Lugnet Johansson<br>Lugnet 1 Hertin, Falkenberg                                   | Ill   | Chicago      | yes Self  | yes  | no  | no   | no                      | a/o brother J. Johansson<br>Osgood str Chicago Ill  | no                                 | ever  | yes   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 8   | fair blond blue   | Scar on left  |
| 2           | daughter F. Vwarossek<br>Koswin Poland   | Pa  | Mocanaque    | see col. 2  | yes  | yes   | 1902   | PA                      | Husband John Vwarossek<br>PO. Box 305 Mocanaque Pa  | no                                 | ever  | yes   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 1   | red brown blue  | side of neck  |
| 3           |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4           |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5           |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6           |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7           |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8           |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9           |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30          |  |   |              |   |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Note.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER** the “United States” from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Viggo Voldborg*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*Carl W. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-500

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the "United States", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

Poul Møller  
Ship - Surgeon

*Notar.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# 10

PERMIT TO REENTER.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States

Passengers sailing from 0 1

April 30th, 19 27

| 1           | 2   | 3                 |                  | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     |          |   | 9     | 10  | 11               |                | 12           | 13                                    | 14              | 15                           |                            |              |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL      |                  | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number<br><br>Permit | Issued at—      | Date                         | * Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name       | Given name       | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country        | City or town |                                       |                 |                              | Country                    | City or town |
| 1           |   | Frøisland ✓       | Henrik Jørgensen | 24   |     | M   | S                 | Carpenter ✓           | yes      | Norwegian   | yes   | Norway  | Scand.           | Norway         | Søgne        | Permit 219161                         | Washington D.C. | 23-Nov-1926                  | USA                        | Hoboken NJ   |
| 2           |   | Andreasen Hamre ✓ | Didrik           | 29   |     | M   | S                 | Laborer ✓             | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Brekkevik    | Permit 154721                         | Washington D.C. | May 11th-26                  | "                          | Brooklyn NY  |
| 3           |   | Christiansen ✓    | Charles          | 41   |     | M   | M                 | Fisher ✓              | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Landvik      | Permit 214701                         | Washington D.C. | Novb. 4th-26                 | "                          | NewPort R.I. |
| 4           |   | Jensen ✓          | Paul K.          | 32   |     | M   | S                 | Joiner ✓              | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Dybvaag      | Permit 162632                         | Washington D.C. | June 7th-26                  | "                          | Brooklyn NY  |
| 5           |   | Tallaksen ✓       | Severin          | 48   |     | M   | M                 | Labor ✓               | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "                | "              | "            | Permit 181106                         | Washington D.C. | July 17th-26                 | "                          | Richmond HI  |
| 6           |   | Juul Waade ✓      | Henry William    | 27   |     | M   | S                 | Painter ✓             | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Trondhjem    | Permit 209710                         | "               | 28-Oct-1926                  | "                          | New York NY  |
| 7           |   | Pedersen ✓        | John             | 28   |     | M   | M                 | Joiner ✓              | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "                | "              | Arendal      | Permit 105893                         | "               | extd. 10-8-26<br>11-Nov-1925 | "                          | Brooklyn NY  |
| 8           |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 9           |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 10          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 11          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 12          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 13          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 14          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 15          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 16          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 17          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 18          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 19          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 20          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 21          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 22          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 23          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 24          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 25          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 26          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 27          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 28          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 29          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |
| 30          |   |                   |                  |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                                       |                 |                              |                            |              |

*Anders Pung*  
11.15 Arrive 5/11

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 1 1927, 19

154

The only...  
be typewritten or printed  
**10**

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24                      | 25   | 26                                 | 27              | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33                                       | 34  | 35           | 36   |               |                         |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------|------|---------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(* Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to, in a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                 |  | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height       |      | Color of—     | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State  | City or town |   |  |  | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |  | Where?                             | As an immigrant | As a visitor   |  |  |  |  |  |   | As a student | Feet |               |                         |
| 1           | Father: Jørgen Frøisland<br>Søgne pr. Chr. sand Norway                                   | NJ   | Hoboken      | yes   | Self   | 50   | 1921/  | 25                      | yes  | 26                                 | NJ              | 157 Wrenn St. Hoboken NJ                             | indiffer   | no   | no   | no   | no                                       | no  | 5            | 10   | fairredblue   | None                    |
| 2           | Mother: Rakel Didriksen<br>Kensmo, Norway  | NY   | Brooklyn     | yes   | Self   | 50   | 1925/  | 26                      | yes  | 26                                 | NY              | Brother: Severin Andreassen<br>207 Str Brooklyn NY   | indiffer   | yes  | no   | no   | no                                       | no  | 5            | 7    | fairblendblue | None                    |
| 3           | Wife: Gunda Christiansen<br>Landvik, Norway  | R.I.   | New Port     | yes   | Self   | 50   | 1923/  | 26                      | yes  | 26                                 | R.I.            | Friend: Thomas Mowsey<br>Sakonnet R.I.               | indiffer   | yes  | no   | no   | no                                       | no  | 5            | 12   | fairblendblue | None                    |
| 4           | Mother: Albertine Jensen<br>V. Sands pr. Arendal Norway                                  | NY   | Brooklyn     | yes   | Self   | 50   | 1920/  | 26                      | yes  | 26                                 | NY              | C/o Mrs Ferris<br>627-47 St. Brooklyn NY             | permanent  | yes  | no   | no   | no                                       | no  | 6            | -    | fairblendblue | None                    |
| 5           | Wife: Annie Tallaksen<br>Sandøen pr. Arendal Norway                                      | NY   | Long Island  | yes   | Self   | 50   | 1922/  | 26                      | yes  | 26                                 | NY              | 104-67 125 St. Richmond<br>Hill Long Island NY       | indiffer   | yes  | no   | no   | no                                       | no  | 5            | 8    | fairblendblue | None                    |
| 6           | Father: Oldus Waade,<br>Rønningebk. 22, Trenchjem  | NY   | New York     | yes   | Self   | 50   | 1925/  | 26                      | yes  | 26                                 | NY              | Aunt: Mrs. R. Stevenson<br>606 W 115 St. New York NY | ever   | yes  | no   | no   | no                                       | no  | 5            | 5    | fairdarkblue  | None                    |
| 7           | Wife: Gerda Pedersen,<br>Gulbergs. 607, Fr. stad Norway                                  | NY   | Brooklyn     | yes   | Self   | 50   | 1923/  | 25                      | yes  | 25                                 | NY              | Cousin: Joe Steen<br>369-87 St. Brooklyn NY          | ever   | yes  | no   | no   | no                                       | no  | 5            | 6    | fairblendblue | None                    |
| 8           |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 9           |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 10          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 11          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 12          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 13          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 14          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 15          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 16          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 17          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 18          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 19          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 20          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 21          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 22          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 23          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 24          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 25          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 26          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 27          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 28          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 29          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |
| 30          |  |  |              |   |  |  |  |                         |  |                                    |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |              |      |               |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, VILGO VALDBERG **MASTER** of the "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Waldberg*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*Carl D. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Keller, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of May, 19 1927 at New York Ship - Surgeon

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, APR 29 1927, 19

| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br><small>(This column<br/>for use of<br/>Government<br/>officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling<br>or<br>occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | † Race or people     | Place of birth   |              | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at—       | Date           | * Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                   |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                             | Real     | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground) | Write |   |                      | Country          | City or town |                               |                  |                | Country                    | City or town |
| 1                 |   | Hansen ✓     | Bernt      | 24   |      | m   | s                 | cashier                     | yes      | Danish  | yes   | Denmark   | Scand                | 08-08<br>Denmark | Martofte     | Permit<br>189079              | Washington, D.C. | Aug. 16, 1926  | N.Y.                       | New York     |
| 2                 |   | Klens ✓      | Torben     | 24   |      | m   | s                 | clerk                       | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "                    | "                | Copenhagen   | Permit<br>226578              | Washington D.C.  | Jan. 11-27     | Ill                        | Chicago      |
| 3                 |   | Paulsen ✓    | Ingeborg   | 30   |      | f   | m                 | wife                        | yes      | "   | yes   | "   | "                    | "                | Aarhus       | Permit<br>219121              | Washington, D.C. | Nov. 22, 1926  | N.Y.                       | New York     |
| 4                 |   | "            | Morma      | 6    |      | f   | s                 | child                       |          | U.S.A.  |       | U.S.A.  | Birth cert<br>U.S.A. | New York         |              | bore in New York Dec. 17th-21 |                  |                |                            |              |
| 5                 |   | Jensen ✓     | Hans Peter | 31   |      | m   | s                 | laborer                     | yes      | Danish  | yes   | Denmark   | Scand                | 08-08<br>Denmark | Oreslev      | Permit<br>229324              | Washington, D.C. | Feb. 1st, 1927 | Ill                        | Chicago      |
| 6                 |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 7                 |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 8                 |   | Kozak ✓      | Jan        | 36   |      | m   | m                 | farmlab                     | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish               | 08-29<br>Poland  | Lipnica      | Permit<br>165560              | Washington, D.C. | June, 12, 1927 | N.Y.                       | New York     |
| 9                 |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 10                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 11                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 12                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 13                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 14                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 15                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 16                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 17                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 18                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 19                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 20                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 21                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 22                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 23                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 24                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 25                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 26                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 27                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 28                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 29                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |
| 30                |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |   |       |   |                      |                  |              |                               |                  |                |                            |              |

Mnfst 9 / 6 Jessen Max transferred to Mnfst 8 / 1  
 " 9 / 7 Vestermann Alfred J. transferred to Mnfst 8 / 4

*A. Himmick*  
Purser

57

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries \_\_\_\_\_ must  
be typewritten \_\_\_\_\_

## Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927

19

156

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldborg, **MASTER** of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Viggo Voldborg*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*Chas. D. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 24 to 28.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Moller, Ship, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, at New York

Paul Moller

Ship-Surgeon

Emile J. Murphy  
Emile J. Murphy

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



**T. A.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1906-1954.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *"United States"*

### Passengers sailing from

11/11/1967

APR 29 1927, 19

| 1           |   | 2  |            | 3   |      | 4   |                   | 5                     |          | 6  |       | 7  |                  | 8              |              | 9                       |              | 10   |                            | 11              |    | 12          |          | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  |
|-------------|---|--|------------|-----|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------|----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL                                   |            | Age |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |  |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—   | Date | * Last permanent residence |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|             |   | Family name                                    | Given name | Yr. | Mon. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what baggage (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |              |      | Country                    | City or town    |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1           |   | Jessen   | Max        | 25  |      | m   | s                 | farmlab               | yes      | Danish   | yes   | Denmark  | Scand            | 08-08          | Denmark      | Roms                    | nonquota 277 | NQ 4 | Copenhagen                 | March, 16, 1927 | 99 | Maine       | Portland |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2           |   | Olsen  | Erna       | 25  |      | f   | m                 | wife                  | yes      | "  | yes   | "  | "                | 06-08          | Copenhagen   | 254                     | nonquota     | NQ 4 | Copenhagen                 | March, 2, 1927  | 08 | Copenhagen  |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3           |   | <del>REDACTED</del>                            |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4           | AMSTER  | Westermann                                     | Alfred J   | 56  |      | m   | s                 | Laborer               | yes      | Danish   | yes   | DENMARK  | Scandinavian     | 08-08          | Denmark      | Panderum                | nonquota 319 | NQ 4 | Copenhagen                 | April 25 1927   | 88 | Chicago Ill |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5           |   | <i>Can't find name in manifest</i>             |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6           |   | <i>Manifest 8/3 Moritzen, Bail Not shipped</i> |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7           |   | <i>Asst. Purser</i>                            |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8           |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9           |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30          |   |  |            |     |      |     |                   |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |              |      |                            |                 |    |             |          |    |  |    |  |    |  |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



S  
Stat  
STE  
A

**List**

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten.

MAY 11 1927

19

158

11



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Valdborg **MASTER** of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Viggo Valdborg  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Charles J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Ship Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at New York.

Ships - Surgeon

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927, 19

100

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29  | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(* Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                             |  | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |
|             |  | State  | City or town |   |  |   |  |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Father: Erik Pettersen<br>Rosenhult, Hugelsta, Sweden                                    | Ill  | Chicago      | yes   | Self   | 25  |  | Uncle Carl J. Larson<br>2851 N. East Ave, Chicago   | no   | ever   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 7  | fairblendblue  | None   |
| 2           | Father: Lauritz Nilson<br>Feda, Flekkfjord, Norway                                       | NJ   | Heboken      | yes   | Self   | 25  |  | Aunt: Lina Andersen<br>1e28 Washington St. Heboken  | no   | ever   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 6  | fairdarkblue   | None   |
| 3           | Wife: Elvira Olsen<br>Gulbergs. 225, Fr. stad Norway                                     | NY   | Brooklyn     | yes   | Self   | 25  |  | Brother: Emil Olsen<br>666-39 St. Brooklyn NY   | no   | ever   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 8  | fairdarkbrown  | None   |
| 4           | Wife: Elia Røhr,<br>Linnest. 59 Gøteborg, Sweden   | NJ   | Cranford     | no  | Self   | 25  |  | Aunt: Tekla Zipfel<br>1 Hamilton Ave, Cranford NJ   | no   | ever   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 8  | fairblendblue  | None   |
| 5           | Mother: Mathilda Andersen<br>Svensbolet, Tømrerj, Sweden                                 | Nebr.  | Hastings     | yes   | Self   | 25  |  | Sister: Gerda Johnson<br>713 E 6 St. Hastings Nebr.   | no   | ever   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 6  | fairbrownblue  | None   |
| 6           | Wife: Mrs Klara Hermanns<br>Närpes Finland   | Wash   | South Bend   | no  | Self   | 170   | 1890 diff. place   | Returning to brother<br>South Bend Wash. P.O. 27  | no   | ever   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 7 1/2  | fairlightblue  | None   |
| 7           |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8           |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9           |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30          |  |  |              |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



be typewritten

T. A.

MAY 11 1927 19

100

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voldborg, **MASTER** of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voldborg  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller Ships Surgeon of the U. S. S. "United States" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of May, 19 1927 at New York

Poul Møller  
Ships - Surgeon

Emil J. F. [Signature]  
Emil J. F. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



6

Form 800B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T. A.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

APR 29 1927, 19

| 1           | 2   | 3              | 4          | 5   | 6 | 7   | 8                     | 9        | 10  | 11    | 12  | 13               | 14             | 15                   |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------|-----|---|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL   |            | Age |   | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |                      | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date           | * Last permanent residence |                      |
|             |   |                |            |     |   |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country        | City or town         |                         |            |                | Country                    | City or town         |
| 1           |   |                |            |     |   |     |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                      |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
| 2           |   |                |            |     |   |     |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                      |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
| 3           |   |                |            |     |   |     |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                      |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
| 4           |   |                |            |     |   |     |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                      |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
| 5           |   | Wieland ✓      | Anna       | 28  | ✓ | f   | field worker          | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Probuszew            | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 4th-27    | Poland                     | Probuszew            |
| 6           |   | Wieland ✓      | Wladimir   | 34  | ✓ | m   | laborer               | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Wies Min             | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 7th-27    | Poland                     | Wies Min             |
| 7           |   | Wieland ✓      | Wladimir   | 22  | ✓ | f   | laborer               | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Wladimir-<br>showice | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Wladimir-<br>showice |
| 8           |   | Koziej ✓       | Isolena    | 35  | ✓ | f   | wife                  | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Russian          | Poland         | Introz-<br>ewo       | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Introz-<br>ewo       |
| 9           | UNDER 16  | Koziej ✓       | Isolena    | 13  | ✓ | f   | student               | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Russian          | Poland         | Introz-<br>ewo       | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Introz-<br>ewo       |
| 10          |   | Wieland ✓      | Isolena    | 10  | ✓ | f   | laborer               | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Probuszew            | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Probuszew            |
| 11          |   |                |            |     |   |     |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                      |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
| 12          |   | Wieland ✓      | Isolena    | 47  | ✓ | f   | laborer               | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Probuszew            | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Probuszew            |
| 13          |   | Koziej ✓       | Isolena    | 43  | ✓ | f   | laborer               | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Probuszew            | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Probuszew            |
| 14          |   | Wieland ✓      | Isolena    | 43  | ✓ | f   | laborer               | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Probuszew            | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Probuszew            |
| 15          |   | Wieland ✓      | Isolena    | 34  | ✓ | m   | laborer               | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Probuszew            | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Probuszew            |
| 16          |   | Wieland ✓      | Isolena    | 14  | ✓ | f   | student               | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Probuszew            | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Probuszew            |
| 17          |   | Wieland ✓      | Isolena    | 32  | ✓ | f   | wife                  | yes      | Polish  | yes   | Poland  | Polish           | Poland         | Probuszew            | Q. 1100                 | Warsaw     | Apr. 8th-27    | Poland                     | Probuszew            |
| 18          | U.S. CIT.   | Wieland ✓      | Isolena    | 9   | ✓ | f   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                      |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
| 19          | U.S. CIT.   | Wieland ✓      | Isolena    | 8   | ✓ | f   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                      |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
| 20          | U.S. CIT.   | Wieland ✓      | Isolena    | 6   | ✓ | m   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                      |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
| 21          |   | Hansen Ziegler | Otto       | 29  | ✓ | m   | farmlab               | yes      | Danish  | yes   | Denmark   | Scand            | Denmark        | Sonderborg           | Q. 1100                 | Copenhagen | March 18, 1927 | Denmark                    | Sonderborg           |
| 22          |   | Damberg        | Jens Mikal | 24  | ✓ | m   |                       | yes      |   | yes   |   |                  |                | Roed                 | Q. 1100                 |            | Apr. 8th-27    |                            | Arden                |
| 23          |   | Christoffensen | Inger      | 23  | ✓ | f   | wife                  | yes      |   | yes   |   |                  |                | Horsens              | Q. 1100                 |            | Jan. 17, 1927  |                            | Horsens              |
| 24          |   |                | Grethe     | 5   | ✓ | f   | child                 | no       |   | no    |   |                  |                |                      | Q. 1100                 |            |                |                            |                      |
| 25          |   |                |            |     |   |     |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                      |                         |            |                |                            |                      |
| 26          |   | Nielsen        | Einer Bach | 19  | ✓ | m   | farmlab               | yes      | Danish  | yes   | Denmark   | Scand            | Denmark        | Munksgaard           | Q. 733                  | Copenhagen | Febr. 9th-27   | Denmark                    | Hornum               |
| 27          |   | Petersen       | Marius     | 21  | ✓ | m   | farmlab               | yes      |   | yes   |   |                  |                | Gaarslev             | Q. 1168                 |            | Apr. 22-27     |                            | Haslev               |
| 28          |   | Jensen         | Olive      | 25  | ✓ | f   | wife                  | yes      |   | yes   |   |                  |                | Dejbjerg             | Q. 1016                 |            | Mar. 24rd-27   |                            | Dejbjerg             |
| 29          |   |                | Eigild     | 2   | ✓ | m   | child                 | no       |   | no    |   |                  |                |                      | Q. 1017                 |            | Mar. 24rd-27   |                            |                      |
| 30          |   |                | Elly       | 6   | ✓ | f   |                       | no       |   | no    |   |                  |                |                      | Q. 1018                 |            | Mar. 24rd-27   |                            |                      |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

Furter



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927, 19

162

List  
The entries on this list must  
be typewritten  
**6 T. A.**

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19           | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23                                 | 24                      | 25  | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |        |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(* intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                         | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |        |
|             |  | State  | City or town |  |  |   | Yes or No                          | Year or period of years |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Where? |
| 1           |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 2           |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 3           |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 4           |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 5           | mother Katarzyna Pitar-<br>ska Stachow, Poland   | Poland   | Warsaw       | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 4   | 10  | fair brown  | none   |
| 6           | wife Marjanna Dzielak,<br>Krasnoleka, Poland   | Poland   | Łódź         | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 6   | fair blond  | blue   |
| 7           | father John Kylon, Viet-<br>nam  | Vietnam  | Chicago      | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 8   | fair blond  | blue   |
| 8           | mother Katarzyna Dzielak,<br>Poland  | Poland   | Łódź         | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 4   | dark fair   | blue   |
| 9           | gr. m. Katarzyna Dzielak,<br>Poland  | Poland   | Łódź         | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 3   | fair fair   | blue   |
| 10          | gr. m. Marjanna Katal,<br>Poland   | Poland   | Łódź         | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 3   | fair fair   | blue   |
| 11          |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 12          | father Konstanty Sikorski,<br>Poland   | Poland   | Warsaw       | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 2   | fair blond  | grey   |
| 13          | daughter Joanna Koziorok,<br>Poland  | Poland   | Warsaw       | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 5   | dark dark   | blue   |
| 14          | mother Jozefa Adamiak,<br>Poland   | Poland   | Warsaw       | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 4   | 11  | med blond   | blue   |
| 15          | wife Feliksa Klasz,<br>Poland  | Poland   | Warsaw       | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 6   | med grey  | blue   |
| 16          | mother Marja Kis,<br>Poland  | Poland   | Warsaw       | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 6   | med blond   | blue   |
| 17          | father Jan Pior,<br>Poland   | Poland   | Warsaw       | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 4   | med brown   | blue   |
| 18          |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 19          |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 20          | gr. i. Jana Pior,<br>Poland  | Poland   | Warsaw       | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | -   | -   | med dark  | grey   |
| 21          | Wife- A.M. Ziegler,<br>Elmhurst pr. Savind.  | Ill.   | Chicago      | self   | yes  | 25  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 8   | fair black  | blue   |
| 22          | father- L. Damberg,<br>Arden.  | Ill.   | Burlington   | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 8   | fair fair   | grey   |
| 23          | father- St. Mathiasen,<br>Villavej 55, Horsens.  | Mich.  | Battle Creek | self   | yes  | 25  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 5   | fair fair   | grey   |
| 24          |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 25          |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 26          | father- Soren Nielsen,<br>Hornum.  | Cal.   | Petaluma     | self   | no   | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 9   | fair fair   | brown  |
| 27          | father- Terkel Petersen,<br>Gadske pr. Bollerslev.                                       | N.J.   | New Jersey   | self   | yes  | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 6   | -   | fair fair   | blue   |
| 28          | father- J.P. Pedersen,<br>Gl. Dejbjerg pr. Dejbjerg                                      | Ill.   | Chicago      | self   | yes  | no  | no                                 | no                      | no  | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 4   | fair fair   | blue   |
| 29          |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
| 30          |  |  |              |  |  |   |                                    |                         |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldberg **MASTER** of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voldberg  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

C. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller Ships- Surgeon of the "United States" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Poul Møller

Ships-Surgeon

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

16-22







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |   | Camera # 3 Reel 790 |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Defects Found              |   | Retakes Required    |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Identification of Document | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>blurring</div> <div>document out of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other</div> <div>check items to be re-shot</div> </div> |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   | Remarks             |
|                            | Volume # 9085   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Page 83                    |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| Page 165                   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Volume # 9086              |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| 103, 133, 139              |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| 197                        |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Front of 283               |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Partly Photographed |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/31/44

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

Q. Sasser Chief  
 Mail, Files and Records Section  
 Port of New York



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927

19

164

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

T. A.

5

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19            | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24   | 25  | 26  | 27                   | 28                   | 29                   | 30                   | 31  | 32   | 33                                       | 34  | 35  | 36   |           |                         |  |   |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|--|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. and if yes, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                  |                      |                      | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height  |  | Color of— | Marks of identification |  |   |
|             |  | State   | City or town  |   |  |   | Yes or No  | If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? |   | Whether in possession of U.S. and if yes, how much? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist |                      |                      |   |  |  |   | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year |           |                         | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1           | Father- P.S. Ankersen, Kongensgade 100, Esbjerg  | Conn.   | Bridgeport    | no  | Self   | 40  | no   |  | Miss Villie-Villies Art Shop 1329 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.   | no  | ever                 | yes                  | no                   | no                   | no  | no   | no                                       | good  | no  | 5  | 8         | fair                    | dark grey                                | no  |
| 2           | XXXXX XXXXX ZZZ XXX XXXXX  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 3           | mother, Franciszka Nogaj, Blizne, paw Bradzaw  | W.Va.   | Benwood       | no  | self   | 25  | no   |  | brother-in-law, Wiktor Szawar 2129 Marshall st, Benwood, W.Va.  | no  | ever                 | yes                  | no                   | no                   | no  | no   | no                                       | good  | no  | 5  | -         | Wbrow                   | brown                                    | no  |
| 4           | mother, Clara Karstrom, o/o Olof Persson, Haljars, Mojhult                               | N.Y.  | Long Island   | no  | self   | 25  | no   |  | friend, Mrs. M. Baulshouf, E. 719 Westburg, Long Island, N.Y.   | no  | ever                 | yes                  | no                   | no                   | no  | no   | no                                       | good  | no  | 5  | 5         | fair                    | blond brown                              | no  |
| 5           | XXXXX XXXXX ZZZ XXX XXXXX  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 6           | father, Jons Johnson, Kenge  | Minn  | Princeton     | yes   | self   | 20  | 1902   | Minn   | uncle, Charly Pettersson, R. 2, Princeton, Minn.  | no  | ever                 | yes                  | no                   | no                   | no  | no   | no                                       | good  | no  | 5  | 6         | fair                    | dark blue                                | no  |
| 7           | " " "  | "   | "             | yes   | col. 3. husband  | -   | yes 1921   | "  | " " "   | no  | ever                 | yes                  | no                   | no                   | no  | no   | no                                       | good  | no  | 5  | 7         | fair                    | dark blue                                | no  |
| 8           | " " "  | "   | "             | yes   | col. 3. father   | -   | born in U.S.A.   | "  | " " "   | no  | ever                 | yes                  | no                   | no                   | no  | no   | no                                       | good  | no  | -  | -         | fair                    | blond blue                               | no  |
| 9           | " " "  | "   | "             | yes   | col. 3. "  | -   | "  | "  | " " "   | no  | ever                 | yes                  | no                   | no                   | no  | no   | no                                       | good  | no  | -  | -         | fair                    | blond blue                               | no  |
| 10          | wife, Blenda Karlsson, Messiehult  | N.Y.  | Astoria, L.I. | no  | brother-in-law   | 25  | no   |  | brother-in-law, Nils Paulson, 3405 - 28 ave, Astoria, L.I.  | no  | ever                 | yes                  | no                   | no                   | no  | no   | no                                       | good  | no  | 5  | 8         | fair                    | brown blue                               | no  |
| 11          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 12          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 13          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 14          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 15          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 16          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 17          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 18          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 19          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 20          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 21          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 22          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 23          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 24          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 25          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 26          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 27          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 28          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 29          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |
| 30          |  |   |               |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |   |  |  |   |   |  |           |                         |  |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER** the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Viggo Voldborg*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Møller, Ship Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of May, 1927  
at New York

Paul Møller  
Ship-Surgeon

Paul Møller  
Paul Møller  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 11 1927

19

166

T. A.

List

The entries on this be typewritten or printed

4

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily in seeking employment in the United States<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States<br>Has alien been convicted of a crime or crimes, or is he a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Mark of identification |               |                 |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1           | Father-Niels S. Norup, Tonnesgade 36, Vejle.   | Conn. Stamford  | yes   | see col. 23<br>Uncle   | 50<br>yes  | no   | Uncle- Chr. Nielsen, Conn. Stamford, Warren Str. 74   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 9             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 2           | Father- R. Brock, Gormsvej 2, Svendborg.   | N.Y. Utica  | yes   | see col. 23<br>Aunt  | 25<br>yes  | no   | Aunt- Mrs. Hans Petersen, 1632 Howard Ave., Utica.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 7             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 3           | Father- J. Røther, Erwitte Kr. Lippstadt, Westf.   | Nebr. Hartington  | yes   | see col. 23<br>Uncle   | 25<br>yes  | no   | Uncle- J. Bracht, Hartington, Nebr.   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 7             | fair            | fair            | grey            | no            |
| 4           | <del>Father- O. Siewert, Ob. Herzog, Hagen, Prussia.</del>                               | <del>S.D. Beola</del>                                       | <del>yes</del>                                    | <del>see col. 23</del>   | <del>25</del>  | <del>no</del>  | <del>Uncle Paul Zantow, Beola, S.D.</del>   | <del>no</del>  | <del>ever</del>      | <del>yes</del>       | <del>no</del>   | <del>no</del>  | <del>no</del>                            | <del>no</del>   | <del>good</del>          | <del>no</del>                           | <del>5</del>           | <del>6</del>  | <del>fair</del> | <del>fair</del> | <del>blue</del> | <del>no</del> |
| 5           | Father O. Siewert Ob Herzog<br>Madame M. Schl.   | S.D. Beola  | yes   | see col. 23<br>Uncle   | 25<br>yes  | no   | Uncle Paul Zantow, Beola, S.D.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 6             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 6           | Mother- Christine Heede, Nørregade 6, Frederikshavn.                                     | Pa. Baltimore   | no  | see col. 23<br>Brother   | 60<br>yes  | no   | Brother- B.M. Heede, 743 Caton Ave., Baltimore, Pa.   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 5             | fair            | fair            | grey            | no            |
| 7           | Wife- Elfrida Olesen, Ørnevej 18, Frederikshavn.   | Pa. Baltimore   | no  | see col. 23<br>Brother in law  | 100<br>yes   | no   | Brother in law, address as above  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 7             | fair            | fair            | grey            | no            |
| 8           | Father- Peter Jokumsen, Krogetrup pr. Aars.  | N.D. Jamestown  | yes   | Self   | 100<br>yes   | yes 1921-1926  | Brother- N. Jokumsen, 720 6th Ave S., Jamestown, N.D.   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 7                      | 7             | fair            | brown           | blue            | no            |
| 9           | "  | N.D. Jamestown  | yes   | Husband see col. 3   | -  | no   | "   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 7             | fair            | brown           | blue            | no            |
| 10          | "  | N.D. Jamestown  | yes   | Father see col. 3  | -  | no   | "   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | -                      | -             | fair            | blond           | blue            | no            |
| 11          | Father- H.W. Vorbeck, Broager.   | Wis. Sparta   | yes   | Self   | 90<br>yes  | no   | Friend- Arthur Jacobsen, Sparta, Wisc.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 6                      | -             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 12          | Father- Jens Jensen, Vogterhus 64, Skjern.   | Ill. Chicago  | yes   | Self   | 30<br>yes  | no   | Brother- E. Jensen, 1822 Keystone Ave., Chicago, Ill.   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 7             | fair            | dark            | blue            | no            |
| 13          | <del>Father- Carl V. Hansen, Gammeby pr. Esbjerg.</del>                                  | <del>Ill. Chicago</del>                                     | <del>yes</del>                                    | <del>Self</del>  | <del>45</del>  | <del>no</del>  | <del>Friend- Leo Andersen, 2458 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.</del>   | <del>no</del>  | <del>ever</del>      | <del>yes</del>       | <del>no</del>   | <del>no</del>  | <del>no</del>                            | <del>no</del>   | <del>good</del>          | <del>no</del>                           | <del>5</del>           | <del>11</del> | <del>fair</del> | <del>fair</del> | <del>blue</del> | <del>no</del> |
| 14          | Father- Carl V. Hansen, Gammeby pr. Esbjerg.   | Ill. Chicago  | yes   | Self   | 45<br>yes  | no   | Brother in law- D. Christensen, 1531 N. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 8             | fair            | dark            | grey            | no            |
| 15          | Father- Mads Kristensen, Tøbring pr. Nykøbing M.   | Ill. Chicago  | yes   | Self   | 45<br>yes  | no   | "   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 3             | fair            | dark            | gray            | no            |
| 16          | "  | Ill. Chicago  | yes   | Husband see col. 3   | -  | no   | "   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | -                      | -             | fair            | blond           | blue            | no            |
| 17          | "  | Ill. Chicago  | yes   | Father see col. 3  | -  | no   | "   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | -                      | -             | fair            | blond           | blue            | no            |
| 18          | "  | Ill. Chicago  | yes   | Father see col. 3  | -  | no   | "   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | -                      | -             | fair            | blond           | blue            | no            |
| 19          | Father- Jens Chr. Jacobsen, Fuglsang, Fakse Ladeplads.                                   | Ill. Chicago  | yes   | Self   | 32<br>yes  | no   | Brother- J. Jacobsen, 3548 Shol St., Chicago, Ill.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 5             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 20          | Father- Rich. Nielsen, Arden.  | Wisc. Kenosha   | yes   | Self   | 29<br>yes  | no   | Cousin- Vald. Petersen, Kenosha, Wisc. Pleasant Str.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 5             | fair            | dark            | brown           | no            |
| 21          | Father- Jens N. Knudsen, Sondrup Str. pr. Hundslund.                                     | Nebr. Dalton  | yes   | Self   | 18<br>yes  | no   | Brother- Jens M. Jensen, Dalton, Nebr. Route West   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 8             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 22          | Father- Anders Binderup, Arden.  | Ill. Burlington   | yes   | Self   | 45<br>yes  | no   | Friend- K. M. Nielsen, Burlington, Ill.   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 9             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 23          | Father- Johs. Sørensen, Vrinners pr. Vrinners.   | Ill. Chicago  | yes   | Self   | 25<br>yes  | no   | Brother- A.L. Sørensen, Ill. 1856 Humbold Ave., Chicago   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 4             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 24          | Wife- Ottilia Hjortnes, Ø.Brandsen pr. Branderslev.                                      | Wisc. Kenosha   | yes   | Self   | 25<br>yes  | no   | Brother in law- C. Mortensen, 6100 35th Ave., Kenosha, Wisc.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 6             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 25          | Father- Chr. A. Kjeldgaard, Lillegade 29, Grenaa.  | Nebr. Omaha   | yes   | Self   | 60<br>yes  | no   | Uncle- Chr. A. Kjeldgaard, 3319 S. 19th Str., Omaha.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 5             | fair            | fair            | grey            | no            |
| 26          | Mother- Bengta Strøm, Rantzauagade 23, Copenhagen.                                       | N.Y. Brooklyn   | yes   | Self   | 25<br>yes  | no   | Sister- A. Hakkerup, 454 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 7             | fair            | dark            | brown           | no            |
| 27          | Father- A.J. Uhrenfeldt, Ved Stranden 5, Aalborg.  | Minn. Savage  | yes   | Self   | 30<br>yes  | no   | Uncle- E. Hansen, Savage, Route 1, Minn.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 10            | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 28          | Father- as above   | Mich. Detroit   | yes   | Self   | 25<br>yes  | no   | Friend- P. Lieberg, 3081 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 7             | fair            | fair            | blue            | no            |
| 29          | Father- N. Jessen, Peterslund pr. Skjeldstrup.   | N.Y. Bainbridge   | yes   | Self   | 48<br>yes  | no   | Friend- Chr. Nielsen, Bainbridge, N.Y.  | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 8             | fair            | dark            | blue            | no            |
| 30          | Father- F. Bauer, 51 Hartmans Alle, Copenhagen.  | N.Y. Brooklyn   | yes   | Self   | 25<br>yes  | no   | Friend- Chr. Nielsen, 579 46th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no   | ever                 | yes                  | no  | no   | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                                      | 5                      | 7             | fair            | blond           | grey            | no            |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Viggo Voldborg **MASTER**, the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Viggo Voldborg*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 1927 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

*Emil S. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |  | Camera # 3 Reel 790 |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Defects Found              |  | Retakes Required    |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Identification of Document | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>document out</div> <div>document</div> <div>document</div> <div>document</div> <div>document</div> <div>document</div> </div> |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   | Remarks             |
|                            | Volume # 9085  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Page 83                    |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| Page 165                   |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Volume # 9086              |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| 103, 133, 139              |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| 197                        |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Front of 283               |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Partly Photographed |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 1/31/44  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

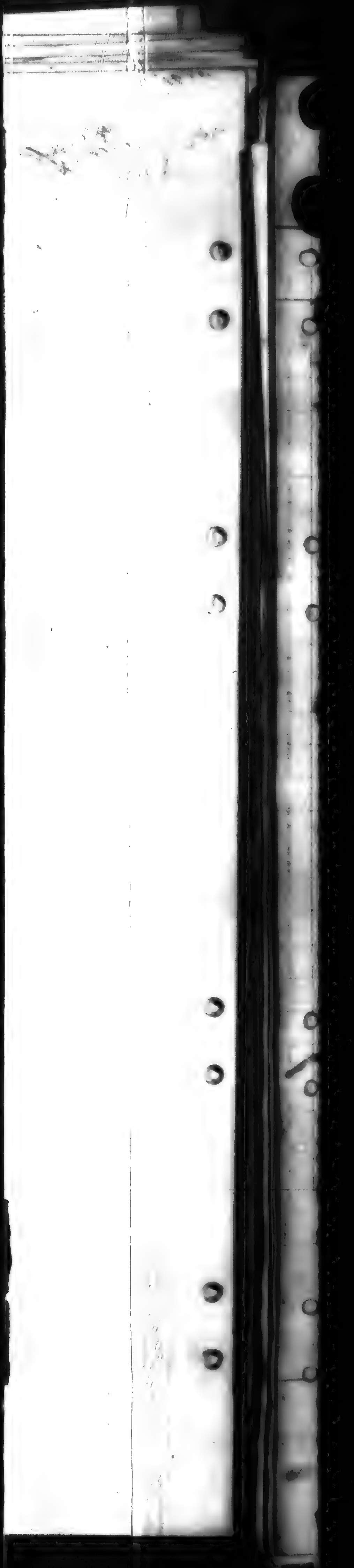
I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

Q. S. Sasser Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York







# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

United States

sailing from 0 1 0

April 30th.

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  | Sex  | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.      |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yes. | Mon. |                      |   |   |                                |
| 1                 | Anderson     | Jehn       | 64   | M    | S                    |   | Passport Nr. 142564 Dec. 14. 1925<br>Washington D.C.  | Home :<br>Tinta Nava, Arizona. |
| 2                 |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 3                 |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 4                 |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 5                 |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 6                 |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 7                 |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 8                 |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 9                 |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 10                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 11                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 12                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 13                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 14                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 15                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 16                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 17                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 18                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 19                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 20                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 21                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 22                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 23                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 24                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 25                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 26                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 27                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 28                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 29                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |
| 30                |              |            |      |      |                      |   |   |                                |

*Bushman*  
*130*

*1 bet*

167

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

64

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-0049

**W. A. B. L.**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES SCANDINAVIAN arrived 5/11/27, 192 M., from May Erdman 170

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN      | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION                        | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |         |                  | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|--------------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                    | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |   |  | By Inspector | Date    | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | NOGAJ Honorata     | 3:00     | 5 3    | 1                 |                     | tel for                                   | RR B/1 - Victor (Zawar, 7149 Marshall St., Benwood, W. Va. | John         | 5/13/27 | 10 <sup>30</sup> | ✓         | ✓      | ✓      |
| 2   | JOHANSSON Ture     | 3:00     | 11 1   | 1                 |                     | RED HOLD                                  | 2  | John         | 5/11    | 3 <sup>45</sup>  |           |        |        |
| 3   | JENSEN Kai 2nd Cab | 3:15     | 3 19   | 1                 |                     | Ret. 5/13-9 <sup>10</sup> to keep on arr. | 2  | John         | 5/13    | 10 <sup>10</sup> |           |        |        |



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES

30 JAN 1961

*arrived*

5/11/27

19

M.

from May Erdman

171

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.                 | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Charles Chr. Tikjoh   | 40   | Danish       |       |      |              |
| Gustaw Erdman         | 33   | Polish       |       |      |              |
| Albert O. P. Schröder | 55   | German       |       |      |              |



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of... New York

May 19th, 1927

I, master of the Danish steamer S.S. "United States" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |      |                                   |      |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 209  | Number of seamen deserted         | 8    |
| Number of seamen discharged             | none | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 8    | Total crew this date              | 206  |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11th, 1927, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co., is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail May 19th, 1927, for Christianssand via United States port of... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

172

| Name.                 | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Samuel K.R. Rasmussen | 30   | Danish       | Copenhagen, April 28.-27  |
| Anders Jørgensen      | 45   | "            | " " " "                   |
| Jens Peer B. Jensen   | 18   | "            | " " " "                   |
| Charles H.K. Bjerkner | 18   | "            | " " " "                   |
| Svend Aage S. Larsen  | 28   | "            | " " " "                   |
| Kurt Orla Hertz       | 22   | "            | " " " "                   |

(Printed in England.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

209

STATEMENT AND DESCRIPTION

1) from Danish steamer "United States" during stay from May the 11th 1927 to May the 19th 1927.

173

at a

174

| Nationality | Stature | Hair  | Eyes | Peculiarities |
|-------------|---------|-------|------|---------------|
| Danish      | Little  | Fair  | Blue | None          |
| "           | Middle  | Sandy | Grey | "             |
| "           | "       | Dark  | "    | "             |
| "           | High    | Fair  | "    | "             |
| "           | Middle  | Fair  | "    | "             |
| "           | High    | Fair  | "    | "             |

*Robert J. [unclear]*

|    |        |   |       |     |
|----|--------|---|-------|-----|
| 41 | Female | " | 5'7"  | 135 |
| 27 | Male   | " | 5'8"  | 140 |
| 26 | "      | " | 5'5"  | 128 |
| 27 | "      | " | 5'7"  | 135 |
| 25 | "      | " | 5'10" | 145 |
| 22 | "      | " | 5'11" | 150 |
| 28 | "      | " | 5'10" | 140 |
| 40 | "      | " | 5'5"  | 140 |
| 41 | "      | " | 5'10" | 176 |
| 42 | "      | " | 5'8"  | 150 |
| 51 | "      | " | 5'7"  | 150 |
| 60 | "      | " | 5'7"  | 168 |
| 52 | "      | " | 5'3"  | 168 |
| 39 | "      | " | 5'8"  | 150 |
| 36 | "      | " | 5'6"  | 138 |
| 28 | "      | " | 5'8"  | 150 |
| 30 | "      | " | 5'5"  | 130 |

When list of names on back hereof.  
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information is contrary to (2), (3), (4) and (7) in paragraph 1 of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Dear*

209

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

of persons (illegally landed  
in New York in the period

STATE

(2) NAME IN FULL  
(3) No. of  
passenger's  
identification  
card  
(4) Length  
of  
passage  
in days  
and  
nights

Name  
Port

Anders Jorgensen 4/1-92  
S. Kriston R. Rasmussen 21/2-97  
Jens P.B. Jensen 17/5-09  
Charles H.K. Bjerkun 21/10-09  
Svend A. S. Larsen 17/9-99  
Kurt Orla Fortz 21/3-05

| Family name | Given name            | No. of<br>passenger's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of<br>passage<br>in days<br>and<br>nights |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Voldberg    | Vilgo                 | A-2648  | 36  |
| Petersen    | Jens Jacob            | A-6484  | 26  |
| Iversen     | Hans Jorgen Christian | A-6103  | 23  |
| Albrechtsen | Age Henry             | A-11014   | 20  |
| Tuxol       | Carl Gustav Johan     | A-980   | 8   |
| Jacobson    | Peter Hansen          | A-19916   | 28  |
| Jensen      | Gottfred Georg        | A-618   | 22  |
| Federhams   | Louis Christian       | A-2649  | 16  |
| Johansen    | Hilbert Christian     | A-30745   | 10  |
| Thorsted    | Carl                  | A-6824  | 9   |
| Waller      | Poul Oscar            | A-27746   | 7   |
| Wolson      | Petrea                | A-10595   | 7   |



| Family name | Given name          | No. of<br>passenger's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of<br>passage<br>in days<br>and<br>nights |
|-------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Jensen      | Mile                | A-602   | 2   |
| Hilster     | Arthur Maurice Eile | A-14024   | 3   |
| Rasmussen   | Prede               | A-7783  | 2   |
| Larsen      | Jens Vilhelm        | A-23726   | 0   |
| Poulsen     | Johan Frederik      | A-2659  | 0   |
| Jacobson    | Joen                | A-432   | 0   |
| Andersen    | Christen Vincent    | A-2649  | 19  |
| Hansen      | Carl Jens Peter     | A-20329   | 11  |
| Wolson      | Peter Alfred        | A-15498   | 20  |
| Jensen      | Olle Christian      | A-4073  | 22  |
| Petersen    | Christen            | A-2717  | 1   |
| Andersen    | Albert Christian    | A-2713  | 23  |
| Lukins      | Martins Valdemar    | A-2713  | 23  |
| Hansen      | Rasmus Christen     | A-2713  | 23  |
| Hansen      | Kristian Vilhelm    | A-12053   | 7   |
| Wolson      | Vilgo               | A-12053   | 7   |
| Wolson      | Otto Bernhard       | A-12053   | 7   |

*Deutsche Amerikaner, Amerikaner  
die sich in New York  
aufhalten und die  
nicht in New York  
geboren sind*

*Proph*



*Crew 209*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

**STATEMENT AND DESCRIPTION**

of persons (illegally landed) from danish steamer "United States" during stay in New York in the period from May the 11th 1927 to May the 19th 1927.

173

174

| Name | (2) NAME IN FULL |                                  | No. of seaman's identification card | (4) | Length of service at sea | Years-Mo |
|------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----------|
|      | Family name      | Given name                       |                                     |     |                          |          |
|      | Voldborg         | Viggo                            | ✓ A-2648                            |     | 36                       |          |
|      | Petersen         | Jens Jacob                       | ✓ A-6484                            |     | 26                       |          |
|      | Iversen          | Fischer<br>Hans Jerger Christian | ✓ A-5103                            |     | 23                       |          |
|      | Albrechtsen      | Aage Henry                       | ✓ A-11014                           |     | 20                       |          |
|      | Tuxel            | Carl Gustav Johan                | ✓ 198                               |     | 8                        |          |
|      | Jacobsen         | Peter Hansen                     | ✓ A-19916                           |     | 28                       |          |
|      | Jensen           | Gotfred Georg                    | ✓ A-618                             |     | 22                       |          |
|      | Soderhamn        | Louis Christian                  | ✓ A-2649                            |     | 16                       |          |
|      | Johansen         | Hilbert Christian                | ✓ A-30745                           |     | 10                       |          |
|      | Thorsted         | Carl                             | ✓ A-6824                            |     | 9                        |          |
|      | Møller           | Poul Oscar                       | ✓ A-277/26                          | 88. | 7                        |          |
|      | Nielsen          | Petrea                           | ✓ A-10595                           |     | 7                        |          |
|      | Katherson        | Christen                         | ✓                                   |     | 2                        |          |
|      | Jensen           | Niels                            | ✓ A-6042                            |     | 2                        |          |
|      | Hitsner          | Arthur Maurice Ellis             | ✓ A-14034                           |     | 3                        |          |
|      | Rasmussen        | Frede                            | ✓ A-7783                            |     | 2                        |          |
|      | Larsen           | Jens Vilhelm                     | ✓ 23/1926                           |     | Q                        |          |
|      | Poulsen          | Johan Frederik                   | ✓ A-8059                            |     | 0                        |          |
|      | Jacobsen         | Joen                             | ✓ A-43                              |     | 0                        |          |
|      | Andersen         | Christian Vincent                | ✓ A-2649                            |     | 19                       |          |
|      | Hansen           | Carl Jens Peter                  | ✓ A-20329                           |     | 11                       |          |
|      | Milsson          | Peter Alfred                     | ✓ 1545                              |     | 20                       |          |
|      | Jensen           | Ole Christian                    | ✓ A-40/23                           |     | 22                       |          |
|      | Petersen         | Christeian                       | ✓ A-2717                            |     | 1                        |          |
|      | Andersen         | Albert Christian                 | ✓ A-2713                            |     | 23                       |          |
|      | Lukins           | Martins Valdemars                | ✓ 78                                |     | 23                       |          |
|      | Hansen           | Rasmus ChristianMarius           | ✓ A-2713                            |     | 9                        |          |
|      | Henriksen        | Kristian Vilhelm                 | ✓ A-1243                            |     | 7                        |          |
|      | Jensen           | Viktor Emanuel                   | ✓ A-18405                           |     | 14                       |          |
|      | Nilsson          | Otto Bernhard                    | ✓ 12323                             |     | 8                        |          |

| Name                    | Born     | Nationality | Stature | Hair   | Eyes | Peculiarities |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------|---------|--------|------|---------------|
| Anders Jørgensen        | 4/7-82   | Danish      | Little  | Fair   | Blue | None          |
| S. Kristen R. Rasmussen | 21/2-97  | "           | Middle  | Sandy  | Grey | "             |
| Jens P.B. Jensen        | 17/5-09  | "           | "       | Dark   | "    | "             |
| Charles H.K. Bjerkas    | 21/10-09 | "           | High    | Fair   | "    | "             |
| Svend Aa. S. Larsen     | 17/9 -99 | "           | Middle  | Fair   | "    | "             |
| Kurt Orla Hertz         | 21/3 -05 | "           | High    | Fair   | Blue | "             |
| Nurse                   | "        | "           | 41      | Female | "    | "             |
| Engineerassist          | "        | "           | 27      | Male   | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 26      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 27      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 27      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 25      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 22      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 28      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 40      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 41      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 42      | "      | "    | Swedish       |
| "                       | "        | "           | 51      | "      | "    | Norwegian     |
| "                       | "        | "           | 60      | "      | "    | Danish        |
| "                       | "        | "           | 52      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 39      | "      | "    | Lettland      |
| "                       | "        | "           | 36      | "      | "    | Scandinavian  |
| "                       | "        | "           | 28      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 28      | "      | "    | "             |
| "                       | "        | "           | 30      | "      | "    | Swedish       |

*Albrechtsen*

*Scandinavian Americans  
The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen  
Copenhagen, Denmark*

*Bushman*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Bear* 209  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at *New York*

MAY 11 1927, 19

from the port of *Copenhagen*

APR 29 1927

174

| NAME IN FULL |                         | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                             | (6)            |           | (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)   | (12)         | (13)       | (14)   | (15)  |      |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|--------------|------------|--------|---|------|
| Family name  | Given name              | No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | Position in ship's com-<br>pany | When           | Where     | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race   | Nationality  | Height     | Weight | Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |      |
|              |                         |  | Years-Months                         | APR 28 1927                     |                |           |   |                            |     |      |        |              |            |        |   |      |
| Veldborg     | Viggo                   | A-2648                                       | 36                                   | 12                              | Master         | 28/4-1927 | Copenhagen  | No                         | Yes | 51   | Male   | Scandinavian | Danish     | 5'7"   | 165   | None |
| Petersen     | Jens Jacob              | A-6484                                       | 26                                   | 8                               | 1' Officer     | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 42   | "      | "            | "          | 5'8"   | 165   | "    |
| Iversen      | Hans Jergen Christian   | A-6103                                       | 23                                   | 10                              | 2'             | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 39   | "      | "            | "          | 5'8"   | 160   | "    |
| Albrechtsen  | Aage Henry              | A-11014                                      | 20                                   | 10                              | 3'             | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 36   | "      | "            | "          | 5'11"  | 176   | "    |
| Tuxel        | Carl Gustav Johan       | A-1998                                       | 8                                    | 12                              | 4'             | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 24   | "      | "            | "          | 5'8"   | 150   | "    |
| Jacobsen     | Peter Hansen            | A-19916                                      | 28                                   | 8                               | Chiefengineer  | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 55   | "      | "            | "          | 5'3"   | 155   | "    |
| Jensen       | Gotfred Georg           | A-618  | 22                                   | 10                              | 2'             | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 44   | "      | "            | "          | 6'0"   | 180   | "    |
| Soderhamn    | Louis Christian         | A-2649                                       | 16                                   | 10                              | 3'             | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 36   | "      | "            | "          | 5'9"   | 160   | "    |
| Johansen     | Hilbert Christian       | A-30745                                      | 10                                   | 10                              | 4'             | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 32   | "      | "            | "          | 5'9"   | 150   | "    |
| Thorsted     | Carl                    | A-4824                                       | 9                                    | 10                              | Radiooperator  | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 29   | "      | "            | "          | 5'8"   | 140   | "    |
| Moller       | Poul Oscar              | A-488  | 7                                    | 8                               | Physician      | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 45   | "      | "            | "          | 5'8"   | 140   | "    |
| Nielsen      | Petrea                  | A-10595                                      | 7                                    | 8                               | Nurse          | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 41   | Female | "            | "          | 5'7"   | 135   | "    |
| Mathiesen    | Christen                | A-6062                                       | 2                                    | 8                               | Engineerassist | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 27   | Male   | "            | "          | 5'7"   | 160   | "    |
| Jensen       | Niels                   | A-14034                                      | 3                                    | 3                               | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 26   | "      | "            | "          | 5'8"   | 140   | "    |
| Ritzner      | Arthur Maurice Elis     | A-7783                                       | 2                                    | 8                               | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 27   | "      | "            | "          | 5'5"   | 128   | "    |
| Rasmussen    | Frede                   | 23/1926                                      | 0                                    | 12                              | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 25   | "      | "            | "          | 5'10"  | 145   | "    |
| Larsen       | Jens Vilhelm            | A-2659                                       | 0                                    | 8                               | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 22   | "      | "            | "          | 5'10"  | 140   | "    |
| Poulsen      | Johan Frederik          | A-43   | 0                                    | 2                               | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 28   | "      | "            | "          | 5'7"   | 135   | "    |
| Jacobsen     | Joen                    | A-2648                                       | 19                                   | 7                               | Carpenter      | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 40   | "      | "            | "          | 5'5"   | 140   | "    |
| Andersen     | Christian Vincert       | A-20329                                      | 11                                   | 7                               | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 41   | "      | "            | "          | 5'10"  | 176   | "    |
| Hansen       | Carl Jens Peter         | 15475  | 20                                   | 10                              | Boatswain      | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 42   | "      | "            | Swedish    | 5'8"   | 150   | "    |
| Milsson      | Peter Alfred            | A-40/23                                      | 22                                   | 7                               | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 51   | "      | "            | Norwegians | 5'7"   | 150   | "    |
| Jensen       | Ole Christian           | A-2717                                       | 1                                    | 1                               | Leopmann       | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 60   | "      | "            | Danish     | 5'7"   | 168   | "    |
| Petersen     | Christian               | A-2713                                       | 23                                   | 7                               | Shipmann       | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 52   | "      | "            | "          | 5'3"   | 168   | "    |
| Andersen     | Albert Christian        | A-2713                                       | 23                                   | 7                               | A. B. Seemann  | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 39   | "      | Lettland     | Lettland   | 58"    | 150   | "    |
| Lukins       | Martins Valdemars       | A-2713                                       | 10                                   | "                               | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 36   | "      | Scandinavian | Danish     | 5'6"   | 138   | "    |
| Hansen       | Rasmus Christian Marius | A-12643                                      | 7                                    | 1                               | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 28   | "      | "            | "          | 5'8"   | 150   | "    |
| Henriksen    | Kristian Vilhelm        | A-18405                                      | 14                                   | 10                              | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 29   | "      | "            | "          | 5'4"   | 139   | "    |
| Jensen       | Viktor Emanuel          | 12323  | 8                                    | 10                              | "              | "         | "   | "                          | "   | 30   | "      | "            | Swedish    | 5'5"   | 130   | "    |
| Nielsen      | Otto Bernhard           |  |                                      |                                 |                |           |   |                            |     |      |        |              |            |        |   |      |

*Scandinavian American  
The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen  
Agent: French City Co. New York*

*Bushua 2p*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



\* MAY 1967

THE PERIOD FROM MAY 1ST TO MAY 15TH 1967

MAY 1967

I. N. Noldberg

## MASTER and Unlabeled

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Subd. 8. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-2300

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Serbian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England)

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

MAY 11 1927

19

from the port of Copenhagen

APR 29 1927

175

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                        | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea<br>Years-Months | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                    | Family name         | Given name             |  |   |                                   | When                      | Where      |  |                             |            |             |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                  | Pedersen            | Kristian Overgaard     | A-142                                      | 3 10  | A. B. Seemann                     | 28/4-1927                 | Copenhagen | No   | Yes                         | 34         | Male        | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'6"           | 135            | None   |
| 2                  | Pedersen            | Arnold Niels Peder     | A-2548                                     | 12 1  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 32         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 130            | "  |
| 3                  | Larsen              | Olaf Alfred            | A-2678                                     | 25 1  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 52         | "           | "            | Swedish             | 5'9"           | 164            | "  |
| 4                  | Petersen            | Ole                    | A-2678                                     | 3 1   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 34         | "           | "            | Danish              | 5'9"           | 134            | "  |
| 5                  | Olsen               | Olaf Henry Samuel      | A-715                                      | 5 1   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 22         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 150            | "  |
| 6                  | Petersen            | Thorvald               | A-7732                                     | 14 10   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 31         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 138            | "  |
| 7                  | Jensen              | Valdemar               | A-69                                       | 5 10  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 26         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 145            | "  |
| 8                  | Hansen              | Frode Osvold           | A-1029                                     | 3 1   | Ord.                              | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 20         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 152            | "  |
| 9                  | Nielsen             | Orla Ejler             | A-1317                                     | 3 1   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 18         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 135            | "  |
| 10                 | Christensen         | Alfred Henry           | A-10                                       | 4 1   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 19         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 85             | "  |
| 11                 | Villadsen           | Karl Johan             | A-1318                                     | 3 10  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 18         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            | "  |
| 12                 | Petersen            | Niels Christian        | A-12174                                    | 4 7   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 26         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 138            | "  |
| 13                 | Pavlsen             | Eofus Povl Peter       | A-136                                      | 3 7   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 19         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'1"           | 86             | "  |
| 14                 | Petersen            | Knud Michael Hohn      | A-107                                      | 1 7   | Young                             | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 17         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 130            | "  |
| 15                 | Petersen            | Kristian Vang Kirk     | A-32/25                                    | 2 8   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 18         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 130            | "  |
| 16                 | Hansen              | Niels Erhard Andersen  | A-14852                                    | 3 1   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 118            | "  |
| 17                 | Jorgensen           | Erik Otto              | A-6949                                     | 1 7   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 19         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 112            | "  |
| 18                 | Wolfe               | Carl Theodor Valdemar  | A-1841                                     | 17 1  | Fireman                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 28         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 162            | "  |
| 19                 | Nielsen             | Kristian Bendix        | A-30345                                    | 6 7   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 38         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 160            | "  |
| 20                 | Larsen              | Lars Christian         | A-3219                                     | 6 1   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 31         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 150            | "  |
| 21                 | Rasmussen           | Samuel Kristen Richard | A-19267                                    | 7 7   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 30         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 135            | "  |
| 22                 | Klausen             | Ferdinand              | A-2636                                     | 4 10  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 27         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            | "  |
| 23                 | Nielsen             | Johannes Verner        | A-105                                      | 9 10  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 30         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 160            | "  |
| 24                 | Svendsen            | Oscar Anders           | A-31531                                    | 6 1   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 30         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 142            | "  |
| 25                 | Pedersen            | Evend Ange             | A-7632                                     | 3 10  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 25         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 150            | "  |
| 26                 | Tupits              | Harald                 | A-1927                                     | 7 2   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 31         | "           | Estland      | Estland             | 5'11"          | 140            | "  |
| 27                 | Nielsen             | Rasmus Andreas         | A-8676                                     | 6 10  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 32         | "           | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'7"           | 145            | "  |
| 28                 | Lorentsen           | Holger                 | A-20389                                    | 4 7   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 44         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 150            | "  |
| 29                 | Petersen            | Simon Christian        | A-10252                                    | 5 10  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 38         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 138            | "  |
| 30                 | Sundsten            | Alex Bernhard Charles  | A-33145                                    | 11 10   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 29         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 160            | "  |

See also summary American  
Owners: The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen  
Local Agents: Swiss Exp. Co. New York

Brushman

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I. N. Voldborg* **MASTER** of the "*United States*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master *I. N. Voldborg* Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 11 1927** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector, \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

MAY 11 1927

19 from the port of Copenhagen

APR 29 1927

176

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                         | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea<br>Years-Months |    | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---|----|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name              |   |   |    |  | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Hansen              | Henry Peder Hjalmar     | 582/1925  | 4   | 7  | Fireman                                | APR 28 1927               | 28/4-1927 | Copenhagen   | No                                |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 2                        | Andersen            | Carl Axelander          | 1008  | 18  | 7  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 23         | Male        | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'4"           | 150            | None  |
| 3                        | Pedersen            | Herman Willy            | 7815  | 5   | 1  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 142            | "   |
| 4                        | Gruffmann           | Otto Severin            | 1973  | 3   | 10 | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 155            | "   |
| 5                        | Møller              | Johan Edgar             | A-2248  | 5   | 10 | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 34         | "           | "            | Swedish             | 5'8"           | 155            | "   |
| 6                        | Hansen              | Frits Emil              | A-1391  | 6   | 6  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | Danish              | 5'7"           | 122            | "   |
| 7                        | Israelson           | Kaj Edvard              | A-11008   | 4   | 7  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            | "   |
| 8                        | Knudsen             | Egon Ejnar Adolf        | A-9145  | 7   | 10 | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 160            | "   |
| 9                        | Olesen              | Viggo Heldt             | 1382  | 8   | 7  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 36         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 170            | "   |
| 10                       | Olsen               | Carl Marius Arendfeldt  | A-2882  | 1   | 0  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 135            | "   |
| 11                       | Larsen              | Hans Ejner              | A-1049  | 4   | 10 | Coaltrimmer                            | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 34         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 130            | "   |
| 12                       | Hansen              | Einar Kristian          | A-3458  | 0   | 10 | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 122            | "   |
| 13                       | Jensen              | Ingvald Ernst           | 159   | 2   | 4  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 145            | "   |
| 14                       | Pedersen            | Kristian Hilmar Ingvald | A-157   | 1   | 1  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 20         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 120            | "   |
| 15                       | Nasborg             | Anker Ejnar             | A-191   | 0   | 2  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 140            | "   |
| 16                       | Hemriksen           | Alfred Nicolai Emil     | A-5399  | 34  | 1  | Purser                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 147            | "   |
| 17                       | Angesen             | Erik                    | A-2658  | 18  | 10 | Provisionsmaster                       | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 48         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 165            | "   |
| 18                       | Lauritzen           | Frits Christian         | A-2715  | 17  | 7  | Clerk                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 33         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 150            | "   |
| 19                       | Andersen            | Anders Peter Johannes   | A-2716  | 20  | 10 | Steward                                | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 46         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 180            | "   |
| 20                       | Jacobsen            | Vilhelm Kristian        | A-666   | 12  | 10 | Nightsteward                           | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 47         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 170            | "   |
| 21                       | Schmidt             | Sofie Helene            | A-2194  | 2   | 1  | Matron                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 33         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 156            | "   |
| 22                       | Grifford            | Robert Ingemann Find    | A-323   | 14  | 1  | 3rd Cl. Pantryman                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 49         | Female      | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 140            | "   |
| 23                       | Lindgaard           | Hjalmar Bernhard        | A-3932  | 13  | 10 | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 53         | Male        | "            | "                   | 5'11"          | 200            | "   |
| 24                       | Poulsen             | Harald Christian        | A-11880   | 6   | 10 | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 42         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 155            | "   |
| 25                       | Borchager           | Valdemar Theodor        | A-2632  | 13  | 1  | Bartender                              | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 136            | "   |
| 26                       | Holm                | Marius Christian        | A-15469   | 0   | 1  | Breadoutter                            | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 57         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 185            | "   |
| 27                       | Sonderholm          | Aage Christian          | A-3925  | 2   | 1  | Clerkassiet                            | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 6'1"           | 157            | "   |
| 28                       | Hansen              | Hans Peder              | A-258   | 10  | 10 | Waiter                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 130            | "   |
| 29                       | Jørgensen           | Georg Henrik            | A-16962   | 3   | 7  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 68         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 159            | "   |
| 30                       | Nielsen             | Christian Frederik      | A-32226   | 19  | 1  | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 120            | "   |
|                          |                     |                         |   |   |    |  |                           |           |  |                                   | 57         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 160            | "   |

Seaman's American  
Owners The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen  
Local Agents: Danish Lloyd Co. Copenhagen

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **UNITED STATES** arriving at **New York** **MAY 11 1927** 19 from the port of **Copenhagen** **APR 29 1927** 176

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                                    | (3)<br>No of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea<br>Years-Months | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age    | (10)<br>Sex  | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height  | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name                         |  |   |  | When                      | Where        |  |                                   |               |              |              |                     |                 |                |   |
| 1                        | Hansen              | Henry Peder Hjalmar                | 582/1925   | 4 7   | Fireman                                | APR 28 1927               |              |  |                                   |               |              |              |                     |                 |                |   |
| 2                        | Andersen            | Carl Axelander                     | 1008   | 18 7  | "                                      | 28/4-1927                 | Copenhagen   | No   | Yes                               | 23            | Male         | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'4"            | 150            | None  |
| 3                        | Pedersen            | Herman Willy                       | 7815   | 5 1   | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 30            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'5"            | 142            | "   |
| 4                        | Griffmann           | Otto Severin                       | 1473   | 3 10  | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 29            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'7"            | 155            | "   |
| 5                        | Møller              | Johan Edgar                        | A-2248   | 5 10  | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 34            | "            | "            | Swedish             | 5'8"            | 155            | "   |
| 6                        | Hansen              | Fritz Emil                         | A-1391   | 6 6   | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 24            | "            | "            | Danish              | 5'7"            | 122            | "   |
| 7                        | Israelson           | Kaj Edvard                         | A-11008  | 4 7   | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 28            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'6"            | 140            | "   |
| 8                        | Knudsen             | Dion Ejnar Adolf                   | A-9145   | 7 10  | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 27            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'9"            | 160            | "   |
| 9                        | Olesen              | Viggo Heldt                        | 1382   | 8 7   | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 36            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'7"            | 170            | "   |
| 10                       | Olsen               | Carl Marius Arendfeldt             | A-2882   | 1 0   | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 25            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'7"            | 135            | "   |
| 11                       | Larsen              | Hans Ejner                         | A-3049   | 4 10  | Coaltrimmer                            | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 34            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'8"            | 130            | "   |
| 12                       | Hansen              | Einar Kristian                     | A-3458   | 0 10  | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 24            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'4"            | 122            | "   |
| 13                       | Jensen              | Ingvald Ernst                      | 159  | 2 4   | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 27            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'9"            | 145            | "   |
| 14                       | <del>Pedersen</del> | <del>Kristian Vilmar Ingvald</del> | <del>A-1580</del>                                  | <del>1 1</del>  | <del>"</del>                           | <del>"</del>              | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>   | <del>"</del>                      | <del>20</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>        | <del>5'7"</del> | <del>120</del> | <del>"</del>  |
| 15                       | Nærborg             | Anker Ejner                        | A-191  | 0 2   | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 22            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'8"            | 140            | "   |
| 16                       | Henriksen           | Alfred Nicolai Emil                | A-28399  | 34 1  | Purser                                 | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 24            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'8"            | 147            | "   |
| 17                       | Angesen             | Erik                               | A-2659   | 18 10   | Provisionmaster                        | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 48            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'7"            | 165            | "   |
| 18                       | Lauritzen           | Fritz Christian                    | A-2715   | 17 7  | Clerk                                  | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 33            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'9"            | 150            | "   |
| 19                       | Andersen            | Anders Peter Johannes              | A-2716   | 20 10   | Steward                                | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 46            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'7"            | 180            | "   |
| 20                       | Jacobsen            | Vilhelm Kristian                   | A-366  | 12 10   | Nightsteward                           | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 47            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'7"            | 170            | "   |
| 21                       | Schmidt             | Sofie Helene                       | A-2194   | 2 1   | Matron                                 | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 33            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'7"            | 156            | "   |
| 22                       | Crafford            | Robert Ingemann Find               | A-383  | 14 1  | 3rd Cl. Pantryman                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 49            | Female       | "            | "                   | 5'8"            | 140            | "   |
| 23                       | Lindgaard           | Hjalmar Bernhard                   | A-3932   | 13 10   | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 53            | Male         | "            | "                   | 5'11"           | 200            | "   |
| 24                       | Poulsen             | Harald Christian                   | A-11880  | 6 10  | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 42            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'8"            | 155            | "   |
| 25                       | Borchager           | Valdemar Theodor                   | A-2632   | 13 1  | Bartender                              | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 27            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'7"            | 136            | "   |
| 26                       | Holm                | Marius Christian                   | A-15469  | 0 1   | Breadcutter                            | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 57            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'6"            | 185            | "   |
| 27                       | Sanderholm          | Aage Christian                     | A-3925   | 2 1   | Clerkassiet                            | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 24            | "            | "            | "                   | 6'1"            | 157            | "   |
| 28                       | Hansen              | Hans Peder                         | A-2581   | 10 10   | Waiter                                 | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 30            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'6"            | 130            | "   |
| 29                       | Jørgensen           | Georg Henrik                       | A-18962  | 3 7   | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 68            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'3"            | 159            | "   |
| 30                       | Nielsen             | Christian Frederik                 | A-32226  | 19 1  | "                                      | "                         | "            | "  | "                                 | 32            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'4"            | 120            | "   |
|                          |                     |                                    |  |   |  |                           |              |  |                                   | 57            | "            | "            | "                   | 5'8"            | 160            | "   |

Seaman's American  
Owners The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen  
Local Agents: Smith & Co. New York

*Inspector*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*N. Noldberg* MASTER of the "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*M. S. T. M.* Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 11 1927** day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

MAY 11 1927

19

from the port of Copenhagen

APR 29 1927

177

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                          | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea<br>Years-Months | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED     |                                     | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name               |   |   |  | When                          | Where                               |  |                                   |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Nielsen             | Emil Louis               | A-13228   | 13  | 1                                      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Cl. Waiter    | APR 28 1927<br>28/4-1927 Copenhagen | No   | Yes                               | 29         | Male        | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'8"           | 154            | None  |
| 2                        | Petersen            | Ove Edgar                | A-1524  | 6   | 10                                     | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 120            | "   |
| 3                        | Larsen              | Otto Eduard              | A-4782  | 6   | 7                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 110            | "   |
| 4                        | Nielsen             | Christian Julius         | A-465   | 4   | 1                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 120            | "   |
| 5                        | Jakobsen            | Peter Laurits            | A-1925  | 3   | 1                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 130            | "   |
| 6                        | Olsen               | Thorkild Einar           | A-5089  | 6   | 10                                     | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 44         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 150            | "   |
| 7                        | Larsen              | Carl Christian           | A-14108   | 4   | 10                                     | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 45         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 135            | "   |
| 8                        | Andersen            | Charles Henry            | 6856  | 1   | 10                                     | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 135            | "   |
| 9                        | Gorski              | Adam                     | 27/2  | 1   | 0                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | Polish       | Polish              | 5'11"          | 120            | "   |
| 10                       | Evensen             | Victor Axel Tage         | A-2626  | 4   | 1                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'5"           | 120            | "   |
| 11                       | Rasmussen           | Kaj Leopold              | A-304   | 0   | 1                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 130            | "   |
| 12                       | Winblad             | Leo Christian            | 75/26   | 8   | 10                                     | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 140            | "   |
| 13                       | Christensen         | Herman Svend Christian   | A-7310  | 1   | 10                                     | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 33         | "           | "            | "                   | 6'0"           | 144            | "   |
| 14                       | Harrithøj           | Arne                     | 1755  | 4   | 1                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'1"           | 110            | "   |
| 15                       | Lauritsen           | Knud Willy               | A-9898  | 0   | 2                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 125            | "   |
| 16                       | Møller              | Nanny                    | A-4851  | 3   | 8                                      | Waitress                      | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 28         | Female      | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 120            | "   |
| 17                       | Arenstrup           | Hilmar Johannes Egdal    | A-3424  | 1   | 10                                     | Dishwasher                    | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 17         | Male        | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 104            | "   |
| 18                       | Fehou               | Georg Johan Frederik     | A-3111  | 2   | 1                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 17         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'1"           | 96             | "   |
| 19                       | Lauritsen           | Marius Cilius            | A-1533  | 2   | 1                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 145            | "   |
| 20                       | Jørgensen           | Poul Johan               | A-1024  | 0   | 7                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 125            | "   |
| 21                       | Andersen            | Alfred                   | A-7286  | 2   | 7                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 19         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'2"           | 90             | "   |
| 22                       | Larsen              | Helge                    | A-10324   | 4   | 1                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'11"          | 155            | "   |
| 23                       | Lau                 | Erik Christian           | 572   | 1   | 2                                      | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 18         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 90             | "   |
| 24                       | Jørgensen           | Poul Leo Charles         | A-13035   | 0   | 7                                      | Doorman                       | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 16         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'2"           | 95             | "   |
| 25                       | Nielsen             | Niels                    | A-16008   | 12  | 1                                      | Chiefsteward                  | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 42         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 170            | "   |
| 26                       | Vind                | Kaj Erling Robert        | A-2873  | 18  | 1                                      | Steward                       | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 33         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 174            | "   |
| 27                       | Sørensen            | Jacobine                 | A-2624  | 22  | 10                                     | Matron                        | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 62         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 130            | "   |
| 28                       | Andersen            | Anders Emil Thuge        | A-1118  | 8   | 2                                      | Hairdresser                   | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 132            | "   |
| 29                       | Faxholm             | Herman Carl Christian    | 108-1925/26                                       | 0   | 10                                     | "                             | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 138            | "   |
| 30                       | Jensen              | Carl Christian Ferdinand | A-5348  | 13  | 1                                      | 1 <sup>st</sup> Cl. Pantryman | "                                   | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 130            | "   |

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents  
14-1906Scandinavian American  
The United Shipping Co Copenhagen  
Turkish Express New York

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*M. Noldberg* **MASTER**, of the *U. S. S. United States*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

**MASTER** Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 11 1927** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, N. Noldborg* **MASTER**, of the *U. S. United States*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

**MASTER** Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 11 1927** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector, \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at **New York** MAY 11 1927 19 from the port of **Copenhagen** APR 29 1927 178

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                       | (3)<br>No of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea<br>Years-Months | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                      | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name            |  |   |  | When                      | Where                |  |                                   |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Berg                | Kaj                   | A-13428  | 11  | 2                                      | 1st Cl. Pantryman         | 28/4-1927 Copenhagen | No   | Yes                               | 40         | Male        | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'7"           | 172            | None  |
| 2                        | Winther             | Jens Christian        | A-2526   | 21  | 2                                      | " Bartender               | "                    | "  | "                                 | 46         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 150            | "   |
| 3                        | Hagenflindt         | Emil Adolph           | A-2547   | 16  | 10                                     | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 38         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 135            | "   |
| 4                        | Skov                | Johannes Peter Simon  | A-801  | 2   | 1                                      | " Dishwasher              | "                    | "  | "                                 | 19         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 145            | "   |
| 5                        | Nielsen             | Petrus Aage Hagerup   | A-210  | 1   | 11                                     | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 135            | "   |
| 6                        | Evansby             | Poul Axel             | A-8345   | 1   | 6                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 20         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'11"          | 135            | "   |
| 7                        | Johansen            | Ejnar Svend Aage      | A-2645   | 1   | 4                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 18         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 92             | "   |
| 8                        | Christensen         | Berge Vandborg        | A-5007   | 9   | 1                                      | Cabin Boy                 | "                    | "  | "                                 | 15         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 107            | "   |
| 9                        | Jensen              | Niels Peter           | A-14125  | 1   | 7                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 17         | "           | "            | "                   | 4'11"          | 88             | "   |
| 10                       | Møller              | Knud Aage             | A-2738   | 1   | 6                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 17         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 95             | "   |
| 11                       | Larsen              | Karl Martin           | A-72   | 1   | 2                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 17         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'2"           | 104            | "   |
| 12                       | Arnt                | Kai Bernini Golts     | A-1333   | 5   | 10                                     | Nightwatch                | "                    | "  | "                                 | 32         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 130            | "   |
| 13                       | Rasmussen           | Niels Peter Andreas   | A-2506   | 15  | 0                                      | 1st Cl. Waiter            | "                    | "  | "                                 | 44         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 160            | "   |
| 14                       | Pedersen            | Peder Sigfred         | A-566  | 15  | 10                                     | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 35         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 145            | "   |
| 15                       | Hjalme              | Ferdinand Julius      | A-19978  | 3   | 10                                     | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 36         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 140            | "   |
| 16                       | Risler              | Harry Vilhelm Andre   | A-2053   | 10  | 1                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 40         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 160            | "   |
| 17                       | Christiansen        | Hans Jørgen           | A-4709   | 5   | 0                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 37         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 140            | "   |
| 18                       | Jensen              | Karl Anders Peter     | A-19085  | 12  | 1                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 124            | "   |
| 19                       | Jensen              | Edvard Laurids        | A-1708   | 20  | 2                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 38         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 149            | "   |
| 20                       | Larsen              | Henry Theodor         | A-2628   | 8   | 10                                     | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 34         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            | "   |
| 21                       | Andersen            | Axel Kristian         | A-2578   | 11  | 0                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 32         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 152            | "   |
| 22                       | Larsen              | Svend Kirstein        | A-2499   | 5   | 8                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 134            | "   |
| 23                       | Thomassen           | Kay Vilhelm Hansen    | A-13401  | 4   | 3                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 20         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 94             | "   |
| 24                       | Arnesen             | William Ejolf Osvaldo | A-2117   | 1   | 4                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 126            | "   |
| 25                       | Nielsen             | Jens Peter Ejnar      | A-15844  | 4   | 1                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 39         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 170            | "   |
| 26                       | Andersen            | Anders Peter          | A-12239  | 0   | 7                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 150            | "   |
| 27                       | Kristensen          | Arne                  | A-491  | 1   | 10                                     | " Waitress                | "                    | "  | "                                 | 32         | Female      | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 110            | "   |
| 28                       | Jensen              | Edels Larsette Jensen | A-2308   | 8   | 7                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 32         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 140            | "   |
| 29                       | Wellberg            | Eva                   | A-3927   | 20  | 7                                      | "                         | "                    | "  | "                                 | 62         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 140            | "   |
| 30                       | Bjorkan             | Charles Halfdan Kri-  | A-203  | 3   | 4                                      | Messroomwaiter            | "                    | "  | "                                 | 18         | Male        | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 113            | "   |

*Bushman 27*

Local Agent  
The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen  
Sture's Cafe, 2nd Floor

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*N. Voldberg* **MASTER**, of the "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

**MASTER** First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 11 1927** day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 6

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

MAY 11 1927

19

from the port of Copenhagen

APR 29 1927

179

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                          | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea<br>Years-Months | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name               |  |   |                                   | When                      | Where      |  |                             |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Nielsen             | Axel Frederik Vilhelm    | A-4303                                     | 0 3   | Messroomwaiter                    | 28/4-1927                 | Copenhagen | No   | Yes                         | 23         | Male        | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'7"           | 120            | None  |
| 2                  | Ziegler             | Henrik Julius Vøje       | A-20550                                    | 1 10  | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 22         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 135            | "   |
| 3                  | Schaller            | Diroh                    | 7591                                       | 0 2   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 20         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 100            | "   |
| 4                  | Arnbjærn            | Svend Laurids            | A-3327                                     | 7 6   | Bandmaster                        | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 55         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 154            | "   |
| 5                  | Christiansen        | Julius Gotfred           | A-5244                                     | 19 9  | Musician                          | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 43         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 150            | "   |
| 6                  | Hansen              | Hans Joachim             | A-3334                                     | 20 10   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 47         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 150            | "   |
| 7                  | Bendixen            | Peter                    | A-5683                                     | 9 2   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 59         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 180            | "   |
| 8                  | Dyring              | Otto Carl Thorvald       | A-2119                                     | 2 3   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 44         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 140            | "   |
| 9                  | Andersen            | Anders Christian         | A-302                                      | 1 2   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 47         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 145            | "   |
| 10                 | Lind                | Heinrich Hugo Peter Emil | A-235                                      | 0 2   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 54         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 130            | "   |
| 11                 | Jacobsen            | Jacob Christian          | 6/25-13/27                                 | 2 2   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 132            | "   |
| 12                 | Wennergren          | Åge Niels Simon          | A-2144                                     | 21 4  | Chief - Cook                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 38         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 184            | "   |
| 13                 | Merk                | Jean Robert              | A-13976                                    | 11 2  | 1'                                | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 26         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            | "   |
| 14                 | Johannsen           | Arvid Johannes Herman    | A-1736                                     | 4 11  | 1' Confectioner                   | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 26         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'0"           | 112            | "   |
| 15                 | Pedersen            | Jens Christian           | A-2637                                     | 5 9   | 1' Baker                          | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 49         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 145            | "   |
| 16                 | Thiemann            | Henrik Sophus Otto       | A-2635                                     | 14 7  | 2"                                | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 54         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 175            | "   |
| 17                 | Hemriksen           | Johannes Rasmus          | A-072                                      | 15 7  | Butcher                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 36         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 154            | "   |
| 18                 | Spliid              | Åge Villy                | A-14704                                    | 17 7  | 2' Cook                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 35         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 138            | "   |
| 19                 | Eriksen             | Karl Erik                | A-14008                                    | 3 8   | 4'                                | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 127            | "   |
| 20                 | Pehrsson            | Viggo Svend Lykke Dahl   | A-6855                                     | 2 9   | Cooksmath                         | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 20         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 130            | "   |
| 21                 | Kahlke              | Gert                     | A-2593                                     | 3 9   | Galleyboy                         | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 19         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 120            | "   |
| 22                 | Nielsen             | Knud Christian Robert    | A-9700                                     | 0 9   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 18         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 90             | "   |
| 23                 | Petersen            | Carl Johan               | A-03                                       | 1 2   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 17         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 75             | "   |
| 24                 | Rasmussen           | Thorild Alex             | A-7213                                     | 0 7   | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 17         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 120            | "   |

*Brotherly Love*

Local Agents  
The United Shipping & Co. Copenhagen  
Lund & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*N. Neldborg* **MASTER**, of the "*United States*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **MAY 11 1927** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*Immigrant Inspector*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boenian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 7

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

MAY 11 1927

19

from the port of Copenhagen

APR 29 1927

180

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                        | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>Years-Months | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name             |   |  |  | When                      | Where      |  |                                   |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |
| First (P.E.)<br>1        | Pedersen            | Christian Møller       | A-5440  | 10 7   | Radiooperator                          | APR 28 1927               | Copenhagen | No   | Yes                               | 31         | Male        | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'6"           | 138            | None  |
| First<br>2               | Larsen              | Aksel Kristian         | A-378   | 0 2  | Engineer's assistant                   | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 148            | "   |
| First<br>3               | Petersen            | Erling Peter Robin     | A-21  | 0 1  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'11"          | 140            | "   |
| First<br>4               | Jørgensen           | Anders                 | A-2950  | 12 0   | Fireman                                | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 45         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 140            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>5        | Christensen         | Hans Peter             | A-19-29/30  | 21 0   | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 47         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 135            | "   |
| First<br>6               | Hertz               | Kurt Orla              | A-25  | 0 1  | Coaltrimmer                            | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 158            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>7        | Smith               | Knud Christian         | A-5586  | 0 8  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 150            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>8        | Christiansen        | Hans Viggo             | A-3198  | 0 2  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 150            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>9        | Christensen         | Henri                  | A-9004  | 0 9  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 122            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>10       | Jensen              | Jens Edvard            | A-34  | 1 5  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 36         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 142            | "   |
| First<br>11              | Svendsen            | Arne                   | A-4674  | 0 11   | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 135            | "   |
| First<br>12              | Johansen            | Knud Valdemar          | A-3471  | 0 0  | Clerk's assistant                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 150            | "   |
| First<br>13              | Clausen             | Olaf Thorvald          | A-3519  | 0 6  | 3rd Cl. Waiter                         | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 38         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'11"          | 155            | "   |
| First<br>14              | Petersen            | Leo Grumstrup          | A-14145   | 0 5  | " Dishwasher                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 17         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 120            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>15       | Larsen              | Svend Aage Sigfred     | A-2950  | 0 1  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 147            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>16       | Olsen               | Hans Laurite           | A-1315  | 0 3  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 19         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 143            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>17       | Weyhe               | Julius Vilhelm         | A-10357   | 0 3  | " Cabinboy                             | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 15         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'11"          | 89             | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>18       | Berg                | Christian Laurids      | A-3175  | 0 3  | 1st Cl. Dishwasher                     | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 140            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>19       | Jensen              | Jens Peer Bundesen     | A-840   | 2 10   | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 18         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 115            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>20       | Larsen              | Berge Sigvald Magnus   | A-12108   | 0 9  | Cabinboy                               | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 16         | "           | "            | "                   | 4'11"          | 80             | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>21       | Vinther             | Emerick Ejner Thorild  | A-5804  | 0 3  | 1st Cl. Waiter                         | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 120            | "   |
| First (P.E.)<br>22       | Bentzen             | Johannes Alexander     | A-3054  | 1 0  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 125            | "   |
| First<br>23              | Hedebrøe            | Hans Peder             | A-667   | 8 8  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 60         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 180            | "   |
| First<br>24              | Sørensen            | Harry Immanuel         | A-15282   | 7 9 3  | Cook                                   | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 155            | "   |
| First<br>25              | Andersen            | Anton                  | A-3298  | 5 6 5  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 130            | "   |
| First<br>26              | Olsen               | Willy Madsborg         | A-24222   | 0 10 6   | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 140            | "   |
| First<br>27              | Jensen              | Jens                   | A-1787  | 3 7  | Cook's mate                            | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 19         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 130            | "   |
| First<br>28              | Nielsen             | Svend Helge            | A-1782  | 0 1  | Galleyboy                              | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 19         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 135            | "   |
| First<br>29              | Due                 | Aage Charles Christian | A-1038  | 0 1  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 16         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 110            | "   |
| First<br>30              | Christiansen        | Knud Anders Fick       | A-1167  | 0 1  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 15         | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 108            | "   |
| First<br>31              | Johnson             | Svend Aage Ludvig      | A-2043  | 0 4  | "                                      | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | "          | "           | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 120            | "   |

Ships, American  
The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen  
Local Agent: United States of America

Bushman

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*R. N. Voldborg* **MASTER**, of the "*United States*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **MAY 11 1927** day of , 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES" arriving at New York

MAY 11 1927

19

from the port of Copenhagen

APR 29 1927

181

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | (3)<br>Given name      | (4)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (5)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea<br>Years-Months | (6)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (7)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (8)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (9)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (10)<br>Age | (11)<br>Sex | (12)<br>Race | (13)<br>Nationality | (14)<br>Height | (15)<br>Weight | (16)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1                        | Philipsen                          | Jens Peter Richard     | A-23330   | 3 5   | Engineerassist                         | 28/4-1927 Copenhagen                    | No   | Yes                               | 27          | Male        | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5'5"           | 120            | None  |
| 2                        | Andersen                           | Knud Hans August       | B-3475  | 0 4   | "                                      | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 22          | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 130            | "   |
| 3                        | Petterberg                         | Anna Mary              | A-11108   | 3 9   | 3rd. Waitress                          | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 29          | "           | "            | "                   | 5'1"           | 105            | "   |
| 4                        | Jensen                             | Poul Alfred            | A-3788  | 0 2   | " Dishwasher                           | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 21          | "           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 145            | "   |
| 5                        | Rasmussen                          | Verner Marius          | A-3387  | 0 2   | Cabinboy                               | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 17          | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 110            | "   |
| 6                        | Nielsen                            | Hans Christian         | B-1928  | 1 8   | Galleyboy                              | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 16          | "           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 122            | "   |
| 7                        | Nielsen                            | Knud Bernhard          | A-1919  | 0 1   | "                                      | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 16          | "           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 110            | "   |
| 8                        | Sorensen                           | Poul Otto Sofus Granbe | A-1860  | 0 1   | "                                      | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 15          | "           | "            | "                   | 4'10"          | 70             | "   |
| 9                        | Hjort                              | Knud Rasmussen         | A-13690   | 0 1   | "                                      | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 16          | "           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 90             | "   |
| 10                       | Moller                             | August Andreas         | 15023   | 24 0  | A. B. Seemann                          | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 43          | "           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 200            | "   |

*Andersen Aug.*

8

Scandinavian Agency  
The United Shipping Co. Copenhagen  
Local Agents: *Swedish Lloyd Co. New York*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-17

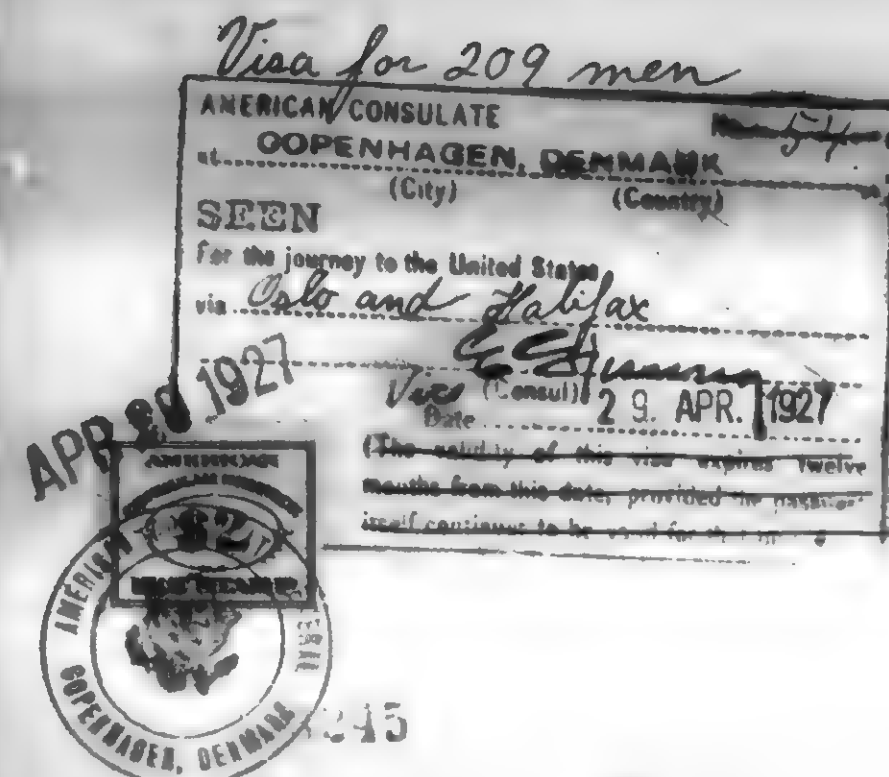
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*N. Veldborg* MASTER of the *United States*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*N. Veldborg*  
MASTER, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 11 1927** day of *May*, 19*27*

*Car O. DeRuy*  
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hersegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



183

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... 4.

May 16, 1927

I, master of the Times S. S. Kashacazula  
(Nationality),  
from port of Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 140 Total men this day 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11, 1927, consigned to  
A. Starke & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Wyeboan Pier and is  
expected to sail May 16, 1927, for Cuba - Porto  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was May

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| C. Stefano   | 32   | Amer         |       |      |              |
| James James  | 36   | Brit         |       |      |              |
| A. E. Davies | 25   | "            |       |      |              |
| E. McAndrews | 27   | Amer         |       |      |              |
| Karl Richard | 25   | Brit         |       |      |              |
| J. P. Malloy | 24   | Amer         |       |      |              |
| E. Olson     | 46   | Swede        |       |      |              |
| E. Magnus    | 31   | Span         |       |      |              |
| J. Longley   | 25   | "            |       |      |              |
| Reino Huht   | 32   | "            |       |      |              |
| Jose Andrich | 31   | "            |       |      |              |
| Salme Vines  | 23   | Engl         |       |      |              |
| W. L. Mann   | 27   | Chile        |       |      |              |
| E. Wynn      | 32   | Amer         |       |      |              |
| Umberto Brea | 28   | Chile        |       |      |              |
| W. C. Brown  | 36   | Amer         |       |      |              |
| Tom Torrey   | 19   | "            |       |      |              |
| Chas. Cook   | 27   | Ch           |       |      |              |
| Jose Cook    | 40   | "            |       |      |              |
| Chas. Gray   | 40   | "            |       |      |              |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, who and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the duty of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of any such alien employees, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the extent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| (7) | (8)  | (9)    | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                                      | (14) | (15) |
|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---|------|------|
| Age | Sex  | Color  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |      |      |
| 34  | Male | White  | U. S.       | 5'     | 11"    |   |      |      |
| 35  | "    | "      | "           | 5      | 9      |   |      |      |
| 30  | "    | "      | "           | 5      | 8      |   |      |      |
| 22  | "    | "      | "           | 5      | 7      |   |      |      |
| 23  | "    | "      | "           | 5      | 6      |   |      |      |
| 27  | "    | "      | Dago        | 5      | 6      |   |      |      |
| 30  | "    | "      | Dago        | 5      | 7      |   |      |      |
| 39  | "    | "      | Italian     | 5      | 6      |   |      |      |
| 21  | "    | "      | British     | 5      | 7      |   |      |      |
| 26  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 10     |   |      |      |
| 29  | "    | "      | Dane        | 5      | 7      |   |      |      |
| 26  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 4      |   |      |      |
| 23  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 10     |   |      |      |
| 23  | "    | "      | British     | 5      | 10     |   |      |      |
| 28  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 8      |   |      |      |
| 41  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 6      |   |      |      |
| 41  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 7      |   |      |      |
| 25  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 11     |   |      |      |
| 43  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 11     |   |      |      |
| 27  | "    | "      | German      | 5      | 9      |   |      |      |
| 23  | "    | "      | German      | 5      | 6      |   |      |      |
| 23  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 8      |   |      |      |
| 21  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 9      |   |      |      |
| 30  | "    | "      | Greek       | 5      | 8      |   |      |      |
| 26  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 9      |   |      |      |
| 32  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 6      | 0      |   |      |      |
| 21  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 8      |   |      |      |
| 22  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 9      |   |      |      |
| 21  | "    | "      | U. S.       | 5      | 6      |   |      |      |
| 24  | "    | Yellow | Chinese     | 5      | 5      |   |      |      |

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Printed and Sold by **MCCORMACK & CO.**  
**New York.**



Form 616  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel

Vessel *Kachessingiles* ... arriving at

Maragapalos

**Immigrant Inspector.**

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

10

**Owner**

### Local Agents



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Kishicoguilas*, arriving at *N Y*, *May 11, 1927*, from the port of *Havana May 6/27*

183

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---------------------|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Family name         | Given name     |   |   |  | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| BIRD                | JOSEPH         |   | 18 Yrs                                      | Master                                 | April 21                  | N. Y. | Paid off.  | Yes                               | 34         | Male        | White         | U. S.               | 5'             | 11"            |   |
| HUSH                | THOMAS E.      |   |   | Mate                                   | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | "           | "             | "                   | 5              | 9              |   |
| JONES               | A.             |   |   | 2nd Mate                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 5              | 8              |   |
| MATHEWS             | Marion         |   |   | 3rd Mate                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | "                   | 5              | 7              |   |
| BARRY               | David          |   |   | Radio                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | "                   | 5              | 6              |   |
| Madsen              | M. MARLUS      |   |   | Carp.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | Dane                | 5              | 6              |   |
| JENSEN              | K. MARL JULIUS |   |   | BOS, N                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | "             | Dane                | 5              | 7              |   |
| PAPAMANOLIS         | G. GEORGE      |   |   | A. B.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 39         | "           | "             | Italian             | 5              | 6              |   |
| HAGARTY             | FRANK          |   |   | A. B.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | British             | 5              | 7              |   |
| PADDOCK             | ALEX.          |   |   | A. B.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 10             |   |
| PETERSEN            | R. RASMUS      |   |   | A. B.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | Dane                | 5              | 7              |   |
| FRANK               | ABE            |   |   | A. B.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 4              |   |
| KNIGHT              | S.             |   |   | O. S.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 10             |   |
| GRANT               | C. CHARLIE     |   |   | O. S.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | British             | 5              | 10             |   |
| DONNELLY            | MICHAEL        |   |   | CHIEF ENG.                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 8              |   |
| STAMATIS            | S.             |   |   | 1st Ass. t                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 41         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 6              |   |
| CUTTING             | H.             |   |   | 2nd Ass. t                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 41         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 7              |   |
| STEWART             | Wm.            |   |   | 3rd Ass. t                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 11             |   |
| DRUNOS              | THEO.          |   |   | Pumpman                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 43         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 11             |   |
| WADE <i>Wade</i>    | C. CHARLIE     |   |   | Oiler                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | German              | 5              | 9              |   |
| KOLL                | GUS            |   |   | Oiler                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | German              | 5              | 6              |   |
| WILSON              | W. B.          |   |   | Oiler                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 8              |   |
| <i>Hogis</i>        | HOWARD         |   |   | W. T.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 9              |   |
| NOROPOLIS           | S. SOLRES      |   |   | W. T.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | "             | Greek               | 5              | 8              |   |
| WILSON              | V. A.          |   |   | W. T.                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 9              |   |
| <i>LAGRA</i>        | D. D.          |   |   | Fireman                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 6              | 0              | <i>discharged May 6/27</i>                              |
| BURAS               | SYDNEY         |   |   | Fireman                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 8              |   |
| FARDO               | SAMUEL         |   |   | Wiper                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 9              |   |
| CAVIGNAR            | HERBERT        |   |   | Wiper                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | U. S.               | 5              | 6              |   |
| LAI KOW             |                |   |   | Cook                                   | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | Yellow        | Chinese             | 5              | 5              |   |

*J. M. Olding*  
*Inspt*

Agent *Maragopolos*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegro.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian      | Russian.                                      |
| English          | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Kasacryulas*, arriving at *New York*, *May 11*, 1927, from the port of *Havana May 6/27*

184

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | De RAND             | J. C.      |   |   | ✓ <i>Seaman</i>                        | April 21                  | N. Y. | PAID OFF   | YES                               | 25         | Male        | White         | U. S.               | 5'             | 9"             |   |
| 2                        | Mc INTYRE           | <i>Ed</i>  |   |   | ✓ <i>Messboy</i>                       | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | "          | "           | "             | "                   | 5              | 7              |   |
| 3                        | TOTTER              | JOHN       |   |   | ✓ <i>A. B.</i>                         | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 39         | "           | "             | "                   | 5              | 2              |   |
| 4                        | TIBBITS             | GEORGE     |   |   | ✓ <i>Messboy</i>                       | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 48         | "           | "             | "                   | 5              | 3              |   |
| 5                        | CHING LEE           |            | +   |   | ✓ <i>Steward</i>                       | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | Yellow        | Chinese             | 5              | 2              |   |
| 6                        | CHOW KAI            |            | +   |   | ✓ <i>2nd Cook</i>                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5              | 2              |   |
| 7                        | MORAS               | M. J. LEO  |   |   | ✓ <i>Fireman</i>                       | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | White         | Egyptian            | 5              | 3              |   |
| 8                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

*John Olding*  
*Duch*

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE *MAY 5-1927*  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
*Henry Dwyer*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
*Henry Dwyer*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA.  
CLOSED WITH *Henry Dwyer*  
SERIALIZED *Henry Dwyer*

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Kiriagoulas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1927

J. P. Buck  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Adams  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian      | Russian.                                      |
| English          | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



5-11-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Kiriakopoulos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1927

James Adams  
Immigrant Inspector

J. B. Enck  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subv. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian      | Russian.                                      |
| English          | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

Sotus



130129  
FILED  
MAY 23 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic L. Barnum, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

185

Card checked  
Card checked  
Card checked  
Card checked

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of MAY, 19 27  
at the Port of New York

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | DIRECT<br>HEAD<br>TAX | HEAD TAX DEFERRED |       |       |    |       |       |       |       |       |       | TOTAL<br>PASSENGER |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
|           |                       | S. I.             | U. S. | Temp. | IN | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. |                    |
| 1st Cabin | 12                    | 1                 |       |       | 23 | 24    |       |       |       |       |       | 63                 |
| 2nd Cabin | 3                     |                   |       |       | 1  | 2     | 2     |       |       |       |       | 9                  |
| ST. LOUIS |                       |                   |       |       |    |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |
| TOTAL     | 15                    | 1                 |       |       | 1  | 25    | 26    |       |       |       | 6     | 72                 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

Aliens  
1st Cabin 41 22 63  
2nd Cabin 7 2 9  
Steage 48 22 70  
23 Cab Cruise  
not counted



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "Munargo" voyage 160

Passengers sailing from Nassau, Bahamas.

May 8th, 1927

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Aliens           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

186

## Arriving at Port of

New York

May 11th

19 27

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thomas Simmons Master, of the S.S. Mudgett, from Nassau, Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thomas Simmons*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1927  
at the port of New York

*E. Stearns*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic L. Barnum, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 0 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

F. L. Barnum  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 21

at the Port of New York

E. Henry  
Notary

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Munargo" voyage 160

Passengers sailing from

Nassau, Bahamas

May 8th, 1927

| 1           | 2   | 3            | 4            | 5   | 6   | 7                     | 8         | 9       | 10  | 11               | 12             | 13      | 14                      | 15                    |                  |                           |               |                     |           |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---|------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |              | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to   |         | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |         | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—            | Date             | *Last permanent residence |               |                     |           |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name   |     |     |                       | Yrs. Mos. | Read    |   |                  | Write          | Country |                         |                       |                  | City or town              | Country       | City or town        |           |
| 1           |   | Albury       | George O.    | 20  | M   | S Clerk               | Yes       | English | Yes   | Bahamas          | British        | Bahamas | Nassau                  | PP-12667              | Nassau, N.P.     | May 22, 1926              | Bahamas       | Nassau              |           |
| 2           |   | Hulme        | George B.    | 72  | M   | M Retired             | "         | "       | "   | G. Britain       | English        | England | Berkshire               | "                     | 12873            | Nassau, N.P.              | Mar. 28, 1924 | "                   | "         |
| 3           |   | Hulme        | Elizabeth    | 53  | F   | M H. Wife             | "         | "       | "   | "                | "              | "       | Folkestone              | "                     | 12636            | "                         | Apr. 20, 1926 | "                   | "         |
| 4           |   | Osler        | Arthur E.    | 69  | M   | S broker stock-       | "         | "       | "   | Canada           | Canadian       | Canada  | Toronto                 | "                     | 46436            | Ottawa, Canada            | Nov. 29, 1919 | Canada              | Toronto   |
| 5           |   | Thorne       | Elsie M.     | 40  | F   | S None                | "         | "       | "   | "                | "              | "       | Toronto                 | "                     | 550              | "                         | Oct. 22, 1926 | "                   | "         |
| 6           |   | Lotmore      | Elizabeth S. | 41  | F   | M H. Wife             | "         | "       | "   | G. Britain       | English        | England | Portsmouth              | "                     | 12890            | Nassau, N.P.              | Apr. 27, 1927 | Bahamas             | Nassau    |
| 7           |   | McCartney    | Alfred A.    | 30  | M   | M Farmer              | "         | "       | "   | Bahamas          | African        | Bahamas | Eleuthera               | "                     | 12899            | "                         | May 4, 1927   | "                   | Eleuthera |
| 8           |   | Allen        | William W.   | 50  | M   | M Merchant            | "         | "       | "   | "                | "              | "       | "                       | "                     | 12898            | "                         | May 4, 1927   | "                   | "         |
| 9           |   | Smith        | Gertrude     | 25  | F   | M H. Wife             | "         | "       | "   | Canada           | Canadian       | Canada  | Toronto                 | "                     | 12908            | "                         | May 6, 1927   | "                   | Nassau    |
| 10          | UNDER 16  | Smith        | Vivian       | 6   | F   | S Infant              | No        | -       | No  | Bahamas          | English        | Bahamas | Nassau                  | "                     | 12908            | "                         | May 6, 1927   | "                   | "         |
| 11          |   | Van Zeylan   | Emily S.     | 41  | F   | M H. Wife             | Yes       | English | Yes   | "                | "              | "       | "                       | PP-12893              | Nassau, N.P.     | May 4, 1927               | "             | "                   |           |
| 12          | UNDER 16  | Van Zeylan   | Frederick H. | 7   | M   | S Child               | No        | -       | No  | "                | "              | "       | "                       | "                     | "                | Born October 29, 1919     | "             | "                   |           |
| 13          | UNDER 16  | Van Zeylan   | Hilda Leone  | 5   | F   | S                     | "         | -       | "   | "                | "              | "       | "                       | "                     | "                | Sept. 21, 1921            | "             | "                   |           |
| 14          |   | Hamilton     | Andrew       | 40  | M   | M Ins. Insp.          | Yes       | English | Yes   | Canada           | Canadian       | Canada  | Montreal                | PP-12351              | Ottawa, Can.     | Apr. 23, 1927             | Canada        | Montreal            |           |
| 15          |   | Maura        | Marguerite   | 23  | F   | S Nurse               | "         | "       | "   | Bahamas          | English        | Bahamas | Nassau                  | Permit No. 211290     | Washington, D.C. | Nov. 1, 1926              | Bahamas       | Nassau              |           |
| 16          |   | Pritchard    | Violet E.    | 46  | F   | M H. Wife             | "         | "       | "   | "                | "              | England | Greenwich               | PP-12896              | Nassau, N.P.     | May 4, 1927               | "             | "                   |           |
| 17          | UNDER 16  | Pritchard    | Violet E.    | 10  | F   | S None                | "         | "       | "   | "                | "              | Bahamas | Nassau                  | PP-12896              | Nassau, N.P.     | May 4, 1927               | "             | "                   |           |
| 18          | UNDER 16  | Pritchard    | Frank S.     | 6   | M   | S Child               | No        | -       | No  | "                | "              | "       | "                       | PP-12896              | Nassau, N.P.     | May 4, 1927               | "             | "                   |           |
| 19          |   | Bosfield     | Lillian      | 22  | F   | S Clerk               | Yes       | English | Yes   | "                | British        | "       | "                       | PP-12879              | Nassau, N.P.     | April 16, 1927            | "             | "                   |           |
| 20          |   | Aranha       | Maud         | 30  | F   | S Typist              | "         | "       | "   | "                | "              | "       | "                       | PP-12878              | Nassau, N.P.     | Apr. 16, 1927             | "             | "                   |           |
| 21          |   | Phin         | Alan         | 30  | M   | M Accountant          | "         | "       | "   | Canada           | Canadian       | Canada  | Ontario, Mosplex,       | Income Tax            | New York, N.Y.   | Apr. 11, 1927             | U.S.A.        | New York            |           |
| 22          |   | Brown        | Daisy L.     | 33  | F   | M H. Wife             | "         | "       | "   | Bahamas          | British        | Bahamas | Nassau                  | PP-12694              | Nassau, N.P.     | June 14, 1926             | Bahamas       | Nassau              |           |
| 23          |   | Curry        | Emmaline L.  | 57  | F   | M Do                  | "         | "       | "   | "                | "              | "       | Harbour Is.             | PP-128918             | Nassau, N.P.     | Apr. 27, 1927             | Bahamas       | Nassau              |           |
| 24          |   | Amoury       | Virginia S.  | 20  | F   | S Clerk               | "         | "       | "   | "                | Syrian         | "       | Nassau                  | PP-12718              | Nassau, N.P.     | July 1, 1926              | "             | "                   |           |
| 25          |   | Bethel       | George J.    | 44  | M   | M Farmer              | "         | "       | "   | "                | British        | "       | Harbour, Governor's     | PP-12903              | Nassau, N.P.     | May 8, 1927               | "             | Harbour, Governor's |           |
| 26          |   | Wood         | Henrietta I. | 37  | F   | M H. Wife             | "         | "       | "   | "                | "              | "       | Nassau                  | Birth Certificate     | Nassau, N.P.     | May 11, 1925              | "             | Nassau              |           |
| 27          |   | Wood         | Elizabeth    | 3   | F   | S Infant              | "         | "       | "   | U.S.A.           | American       | U.S.A.  | Brooklyn, N.Y.          | "                     | "                | March 6th, 1926           | "             | "                   |           |
| 28          |   | Whitehorn    | Adelbert G.  | 24  | M   | M Woodworker          | "         | "       | "   | G. Britain       | English        | England | Southampton             | PP-12895              | Nassau, N.P.     | May 4, 1927               | "             | "                   |           |
| 29          |   | Whitehorn    | Elizabeth M. | 26  | F   | M H. Wife             | "         | "       | "   | "                | "              | "       | "                       | PP-12895              | "                | May 4, 1927               | "             | "                   |           |
| 30          |   | Berry        | Virginia A.  | 21  | F   | M H. Wife             | "         | "       | "   | Bahamas          | "              | Bahamas | Nassau                  | Letter Col. Secretary | "                | Apr. 25, 1927             | U.S.A.        | New York City       |           |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

New York

May 11th

1987.

188

List - 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16                | 17   | 18  |              | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22   |  | 23  | 24  |   | 25  | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29  | 30   | 31                                       | 32  | 33                       | 34         | 35        | 36   |                         |   |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|---|
| No.<br>on<br>List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                          |   | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or has been employed by one | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Complexion | Color of— |      | Marks of identification |   |
|                   |  | State   | City or town |   |   |   | Yes or No  | If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? |   | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |                          |            | Hair      | Eyes |                         |   |
| 1                 | Nassau.<br>Father Wilton Albury,   | Bah.  | Nassau       | Yes   | Self  | Yes   | Yes  | 1926 N.Y.                                    | 858 Hewitt Place, Bronx, NY.  | Yes   | 4 mos.  | No  | No   | No   | No  | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 10                     | Dark       | Blk.      | Bro. | None                    |   |
| 2                 | Nassau.<br>Friend Frank Holmes,  | N.Y.  | Long Isl.    | No  | "   | "   | "  | 1926 Miami                                   | Grand-father Michael Barbes Long Island.<br>Home Carll House, Hale Site   | No  | nent. Perma-  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 7                      | Fair       | Gray      | Blue | "                       |   |
| 3                 | " " " "  | "   | "            | "   | "   | "   | "  | 1926 "                                       | " " " " " "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 4                      | "x         | Bro.      | "    | "                       |   |
| 4                 | " Hon.G.H.Gamblin,"  | Cda.  | Toronto      | "   | "   | "   | "  | 1926 N.Y.                                    | In transit to Canada  | Yes   | 1 day   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 4                      | "          | Gray      | Gray | "                       |   |
| 5                 | " " " " "  | "   | "            | "   | "   | "   | "  | 1926 N.Y.                                    | " " " " "   | "   | H "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 4                      | "          | Fair      | "    | "                       |   |
| 6                 | Husband S.J.Lotmore,"  | Bah.  | Nassau       | Yes   | Husband   | "   | "  | 1925 N.Y.                                    | " " " England   | "   | 2 days  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                      | "          | Bro.      | "    | "                       |   |
| 7                 | Governor's Hbr. Kleuthera.<br>Wife Addie McCartney,                                      | "   | "            | S   | Self  | "   | "  | 1924 N.Y.                                    | 139 St. New York City.<br>Bro.W.S.McCartney, 46 West  | "   | 5 weeks   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                      | Bro.       | Blk.      | "    | "                       |   |
| 8                 | Governor's Hbr. Kleuthera.<br>Wife Bayana Allen,   | "   | "            | S   | "   | 576   | "  | 1912 Miami                                   | 46 West 139th st. N.Y.C.  | "   | 5 weeks   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                      | "          | "         | Bro. | "                       |   |
| 9                 | Husband W.A.Smith,Nassau   | Cda.  | Toronto      | No  | Husband   | "   | "  | 1925 Miami                                   | In transit to Canada  | "   | 1 day   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 0                      | Fair       | Bro.      | Blue | "                       |   |
| 10                | Father " " "   | "   | "            | "   | Father  | "   | No   | -  | " " " "   | "   | 1 day   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "          | Bro.      | "    | "                       |   |
| 11                | Nassau, Bahamas.<br>Husband Fred.Van Zeylan,   | Bah.  | Nassau       | Yes   | Husband   | Yes   | Yes  | 1925 N.Y.                                    | " " " "   | "   | 3 days  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 4                      | "          | Bro.      | Gray | "                       |   |
| 12                | Father " " "   | "   | "            | "   | Father  | "   | "  | 1925 "                                       | " " " "   | "   | 3 "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "          | Red       | "    | "                       |   |
| 13                | " " " " "  | "   | "            | "   | "   | "   | "  | 1925 "                                       | " " " "   | "   | 3 days  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "          | Fair      | Blue | "                       |   |
| 14                | Friend Chas.Christie,  | GDA.  | Montreal     | No  | Employer  | "   | "  | 1927 "                                       | Waldorf-Astoria, N.Y.   | "   | 1 day   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 10                     | "          | Gray      | "    | "                       |   |
| 15                | Father W.R.Naura, Nassau.  | Bah.  | Nassau       | Yes   | Father  | "   | "  | 1926 "                                       | 1301 St. E. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.<br>217 Sharon Ave. New York.  | "   | 6 mos.  | Yes   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 7                      | Dark       | Blk.      | Bro. | "                       |   |
| 16                | Husband Frank Pritchard,   | Cda.  | Toronto      | No  | Husband   | "   | "  | 1924 Miami                                   | In transit to Canada  | "   | 1 day   | No  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                      | Fair       | Bro.      | Gray | "                       |   |
| 17                | Father Do Do   | "   | "            | "   | Father  | 220   | "  | 1924 "                                       | " " " "   | "   | 1 day   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "          | "         | "    | "                       |   |
| 18                | " Do Do  | "   | "            | "   | "   | "   | "  | 1924 "                                       | " " " "   | "   | 1 day   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "          | "         | "    | "                       |   |
| 19                | " F.R.Bosfield, Nassau   | Bah.  | Nassau       | Yes   | Self  | 100   | No   | -  | Lennox Ave. N. Y. City.<br>Aunt Mrs.B.Bosfield, 592 Toronto.  | Yes   | 6 mos.  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 4                      | Bro.       | Blk.      | Bro. | "                       |   |
| 20                | Mother Mrs.R.A.Aranha, "   | "   | "            | "   | "   | 250   | "  | -  | Mrs.J.Aranha, 126 Bingham Ave.<br>In transit to Canada. Aunt  | "   | 1 day   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 11                     | "          | Bro.      | Bro. | "                       |   |
| 21                | Friend G.H.Gamblin, Nassau   | USA   | New York     | "   | Employer  | Yes   | Yes  | 1927 N.Y.                                    | Heights, New York City.<br>Home 78 26th St. Jackson   | No  | nent. Perma-  | Yes   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                      | Fair       | "         | "    | Scar right hip          |   |
| 22                | Husband H.W.Brown, Nassau  | Bah.  | Nassau       | "   | Self  | "   | "  | 1926 N.Y.                                    | Collingwood Hotel N.Y.  | Yes   | 60 days   | No  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 7                      | Dark       | Blk.      | Bro. | None                    |   |
| 23                | Son-in-law Do Do   | "   | "            | "   | Self  | "   | "  | 1924 N.Y.                                    | Do Do Do  | Yes   | 5 mos.  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                      | Fair       | Bro.      | Gray | "                       |   |
| 24                | Mother, Flora Amoury, Do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 1926 N.Y.                                    | Post Av.Ft.Richmond, Staten Isl.<br>Bro.Dr.E.J.Amoury, 1055   | Yes   | 6 weeks   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5 2 1/2   | Bro.                     | Bro.       | Bro.      | "    |                         |   |
| 25                | ernor's Hbr. Kleuthera<br>Wife Winifred Bethel, Gov                                      | "   | "            | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 1923 Miami                                   | Cor.Washington & Franklin<br>O/o American Fruit Growers   | Yes   | 2 weeks   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                      | Fair       | Bro.      | Gray | "                       |   |
| 26                | Nassau.<br>Mother Mrs.C.R.Perpall,   | CHILE   | "            | No  | "   | 1080  | "  | 1926 Miami                                   | In transit to Chile   | "   | 1 day   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                      | Dark       | Blk.      | Bro. | "                       |   |
| 27                | Grand-mother Do Do   | "   | "            | "   | Mother  | "   | "  | 1927 Miami                                   | " " " "   | "   | 1 day   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "          | Fair      | Fair | Blue                    | " |
| 28                | Friend Rev.R.P.Dyer, Do  | Bah.  | Nassau       | Yes   | Self  | "   | No   | -  | pack, New York.<br>Friend J.B.VanHorn, Pea-   | "   | 4 mos.  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 5 1/2                  | Bro.       | Bro.      | "    | "                       |   |
| 29                | Do Do Do   | "   | "            | "   | Husband   | "   | No   | -  | Do Do Do  | "   | 4 mos.  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 4                      | "          | "         | Blue | "                       |   |
| 30                | Aunt Mrs.R.G.Collins, Do   | N.Y.  | New York     | "   | "   | "   | Yes  | 1926 N.Y.                                    | Home 572 47th St. Brooklyn  | "   | 5 mos.  | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | 5 7                      | "          | "         | Bro. | "                       |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thomas Simmons Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 2 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thomas Simmons*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 27  
at the Port of New York

*E. Henry*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic L. Barnum, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 27  
at the Port of New York

*E. Henry*  
*Notary*

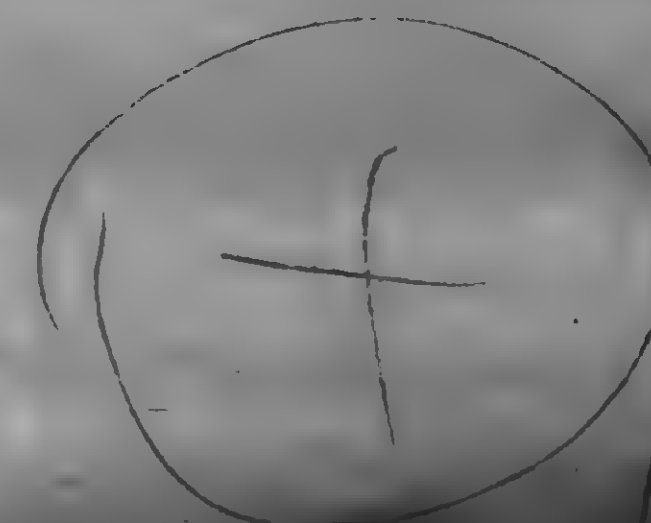
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |





List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Manzanillo* Voy. *160* Passengers sailing from *Manzanillo, Cuba* May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1927

| 1           | 2  | 3                                      | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8  | 9  | 10             | 11                                     | 12                      | 13             | 14             | 15   |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column is for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to<br>Read and write language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Rate or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at      | Date           | Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
| 1           |  | Marlote Ruiz                           | Artetides E.     | 22  | M                 | S Student             | Yes Spanish  | Yes  | Cuba           | Cuban                                  | 71                      | Santiago, Cuba | April 21, 1927 | Cuba   |
| 2           |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 3           |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 4           |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 5           |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 6           |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 7           |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 8           |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 9           |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 10          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 11          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 12          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 13          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 14          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 15          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 16          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 17          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 18          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 19          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 20          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 21          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 22          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 23          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 24          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 25          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 26          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 27          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 28          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 29          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |
| 30          |  |  |                  |     |                   |                       |  |  |                |  |                         |                |                |  |



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 11th., 19 27 190

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23                      | 24  | 25                                 | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |   |   |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether alien has been in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how long? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |   | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States |   |   |
|             |  | State   | City or town |  |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States |
| 1           | Fa- Pablo Morlete<br>15 Pérez St. Guantanamo   | NY  | New York     | Yes  | Father  | Yes  | No                      | --  | ---                                | Fd- Laureano Zelaya<br>Consulate of Nicaragua, NY 2<br>10 Manhattan Ave             | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 11  | Fr. Br. Br  | Scar on left ring finger  |
| 2           |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3           |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4           |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5           |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6           |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7           |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8           |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9           |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30          |  |   |              |  |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master, of the S.S. Nubargo, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 2 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 27  
at the Port of New York

E. Steung  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race who properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MUNARGO** Voy. **160** Sailing from **Havana, Cuba**, May 7th., 1927, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** May 11th., 1927 191

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE  |      | Sex | Married<br>or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF<br>COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION<br>PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES            |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 1                 | Ahrens       | Martin L.   | 43   |      | M   | S                    | Nov.10.,1883  | New York,N.Y.   | New York City, N.Y.                 |
| 2                 | Caratini     | Rosario A.  | 33   |      | F   | M                    | Oct.6.,1895   | Ponce.,P.R.   | 6852 Clyde St.Forest Hills,L.I.N.Y. |
| 3                 | Caratini     | Luis A.     | 7    |      | M   | S                    | Feb.26.,1920  | New York,N.Y.   | do.                                 |
| 4                 | Gibboney     | James       | 50   |      | M   | D                    | May 15.,1876  | Tyrone,Pa.  | 67 Wall St.c/o.Munson Lines,N.Y.C.  |
| 5                 | Mc Namara    | Jennie      | 38   |      | F   | M                    | Sept.18.,1888   | Ovid,Mich.  | Ovid,Mich.                          |
| 6                 | Mc Namara    | Andrew E.   | 3    | 4    | M   | S                    | Dec.11.,1923  | Havana,Cuba   | By fathers<br>do.                   |
| 7                 |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 8                 |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 9                 |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 10                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 11                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 12                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 13                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 14                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 15                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 16                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 17                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 18                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 19                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 20                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 21                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 22                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 23                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 24                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 25                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 26                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 27                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 28                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 29                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 30                |              |             |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                     |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. MUNARGO Voy. 160 Sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, May 8th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 11th, 1927 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |                | AGE  |      | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES           |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|---|---|------------------------------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name     | Yrs. | Mos. |     |   |   |                                    |
| 1           | Burke        | Ethel F.       | 47   |      | F   | M March 29., 1880 Boston, Mass.   |   | 75 Humboldt Ave., Boston, Mass.    |
| 2           | Berry        | Frank          | 29   |      | M   | M Dec. 14., 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   | 572 - 47th. st. Brooklyn, N.Y.     |
| 3           | Cooper       | Margaret       | 12   |      | F   | S April 18, 1915 Valdez, Alaska   | Under Mother's Pass / Peter Cooper  | Baltic, Conn.                      |
| 4           | Cooper       | Gerald         | 9    |      | M   | S Aug. 10., 1917 Jacksonville, Fla.   | 1725 Fulton St. N.Y.  | do.                                |
| 5           | Craw         | Grace          | 44   |      | F   | M Oct. 4., 1883 Hamlin, N.Y.  |   | Brook Sea Club, Rochester, N.Y.    |
| 6           | Maroney      | Mary           | 22   |      | F   | M Sept. 5., 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   | Hollywood Apts. Peekskill, N.Y.    |
| 7           | Mc Donald    | James          | 30   |      | M   | M Aug. 13., 1897 Brockton   |   | Kinco, Maine                       |
| 8           | Mc Donald    | Clarice Evelyn | 21   |      | F   | M Feb. 1., 1906 Nassau, N.P.  | Parents and husband Amer. Citiz.  | do.                                |
| 9           | Parrish      | Floyd          | 42   |      | M   | M June 10., 1885 Flora, Ind.  |   | Dauville, Ill.                     |
| 10          | Thompson     | Everett        | 41   |      | M   | M April 14., 1886 Laurel Sumner Co. Del.  |   | 67 Rutgers Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 11          | Zangrandi    | Marie C.       | 40   |      | F   | S Oct. 26., 1886 London, England  | Father's papers Westerly, R.I. March 19., 1896  | 30 John St. Westerly R.I.          |
| 12          | Zangrandi    | J. Emilie      | 47   |      | F   | S Oct. 17., 1879 do.  | do  | do.                                |
| 13          | Dale         | Madeline       | 34   |      | F   | S March 6., 1893 Pittsburgh, Pa.  |   | 140 Webb St., Weymouth, Mass.      |
| 14          | Mc Intyre    | Ralph D.       | 36   |      | M   | M Sept. 19., 1890 Manchester, Ohio  |   | 69 Varnum St., Arlington, Mass.    |
| 15          | Mc Intyre    | Olive K.       | 32   |      | F   | M May 31., 1895 Green Co., Iowa   |   | do.                                |
| 16          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 17          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 18          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 19          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 20          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 21          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 22          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 23          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 24          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 25          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 26          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 27          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 28          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 29          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |
| 30          |              |                |      |      |     |   |   |                                    |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

## CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. MUNARGO Voy. 160 Sailing from HAVANA, Cuba, May 7th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th., 1927 193

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE  |      | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES            |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|             | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |                                     |
| 1           | Arnold       | Agnes       | 25   |      | F   | S                 | May 3, 1902   | South Orange, N.J.  | 41 Grand Ave. East Orange, N.J.     |
| 2           | Connell      | Lillian     | 24   |      | F   | S                 | March 15., 1903   | New Rochelle, N.Y.  | 98 Brookside Pl. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 3           | Coughlan     | James E.    | 31   |      | M   | S                 | Dec. 11., 1895  | Philadelphia, Pa.   | New York, N.Y.                      |
| 4           | Day          | Henry B.    | 63   |      | M   | M                 | July 9., 1863   | Delaware, Ohio  | 1 Britton St. Jersey City, N.J.     |
| 5           | Esquirol     | John H.     | 26   |      | M   | M                 | July 21., 1904  | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | 1808 Beverley Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.    |
| 6           | Esquirol     | Margaret    | 22   |      | F   | M                 | July 21, 1904   | do.   | do.                                 |
| 7           | Goodliffe    | Florence O. | 25   |      | F   | S                 | Dec. 13., 1902  | New York, N.Y.  | 26 Rochland Pl. New Rochelle, N.Y.  |
| 8           | Horton       | Frederic    | 24   |      | M   | M                 | May 30, 1902  | New Bedford, Mass.  | 414 W. 8th. St. Plainfield, N.J.    |
| 9           | Horton       | Gertrude D. | 22   |      | F   | M                 | March 14, 1905  | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | do.                                 |
| 10          | Kilroe       | Genevieve   | 24   |      | F   | S                 | Feb. 18., 1903  | Waterbury, Conn.  | 752 West 178th. St. New York, N.Y.  |
| 11          | Kingman      | Gordon      | 30   |      | M   | M                 | Oct. 17., 1896  | New York, N.Y.  | 13 Norway St., New York, N.Y.       |
| 12          | Kingman      | Jessie      | 35   |      | F   | M                 | May 10., 1892   | Minneapolis, Minn.  | do.                                 |
| 13          | Madigan      | Helen       | 41   |      | F   | S                 | Nov. 18, 1885   | Leominster, Mass.   | 20 Main St. Leominster, Mass.       |
| 14          | Mase         | Howard W.   | 27   |      | M   | M                 | Aug. 1., 1900   | Newark, N.J.  | East Orange, N.J.                   |
| 15          | Miller       | Joseph      | 30   |      | M   | M                 | Oct. 7., 1896   | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | 227 Lindin Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.    |
| 16          | Miller       | Kathryn     | 25   |      | F   | M                 | Oct. 30., 1902  | Scranton, Pa.   | do.                                 |
| 17          | Mohr         | Thomas F.   | 46   |      | M   | S                 | Dec. 11., 1880  | Philadelphia, Pa.   | 332 Spomee St. Phila. Pa.           |
| 18          | Mc Allister  | Amelia E.   | 38   |      | F   | M                 | Dec. 14., 1889  | New York, N.Y.  | 19 Shore Drive, Great Neck, L.I.    |
| 19          | Nevin        | Harriet     | 31   |      | F   | M                 | Dec. 5., 1895   | New York, N.Y.  | 2 Johnston Rd., Great Neck, L.I.    |
| 20          | Pepis        | Dolly A.    | 27   |      | F   | S                 | Feb. 16., 1900  | New York, N.Y.  | 408 So. 5th. Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.  |
| 21          | Pratt        | Riley O.    | 61   |      | M   | M                 | Nov. 19., 1865  | Litchfield, Conn.   | 3 Colonel St., Buffalo, N.Y.        |
| 22          | Small        | Alice       | 42   |      | F   | M                 | Feb. 5., 1885   | Boston, Mass.   | 3 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass.     |
| 23          | Toone        | Lillian     | 24   |      | F   | S                 | Feb. 6., 1903   | Wayne, N.J.   | Little Falls, N.J.                  |
| 24          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                     |
| 25          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                     |
| 26          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                     |
| 27          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                     |
| 28          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                     |
| 29          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                     |
| 30          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                     |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic L. Barnum, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. L. Barnum*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 19 27

at the Port of New York

*E. Henry*  
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

3

194







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**MAY 11th**

19 27

195

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master, of the S.S. Kurnage, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 0 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1927  
at the Port of New York

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic L. Barnum, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 19 27

at the Port of New York

*E. Heyring*  
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 11th

1927

197

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26                                 | 27  | 28   | 29  | 30   | 31  | 32   | 33                                       | 34  | 35   | 36   |           |      |                         |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity | Whether alien is a member of any religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height   |      | Color of— |      | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |   |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States |  |   |  |   |  |  |   | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity | Feet | Inches    | Hair |                         |
| 1           | Nassau, Bahamas.<br>Husband Reuben Cooper,   | Bah. Nassau   |              | Yes   | Husband   | \$225   | Yes  | 1924 N.Y.               | Bro. 818 Madison Ave. New York City.  | Yes                                | 3 mos.  | No   | No  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 4  | Blk. | Blk.      | Bro. | None                    |
| 2           | Father Do Do   | "   | "            | Yes   | Father  | "   | Yes  | 1924                    | Uncle Do Do   | Yes                                | 3 mos.  | No   | No  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 4  | Blk. | Blk.      | Bro. | None                    |
| 3           | Nassau, Bahamas.<br>Husband Timothy Smith,   | "   | "            | Yes   | Self  | "   | No   | -                       | 583 Linwood St Brooklyn, N.Y.<br>Daughter May S. Foster,  | Yes                                | 3 mos.  | No   | No  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 4  | Blk. | Blk.      | Bro. | None                    |
| 4           | Mother Emma Albury, Nassau   | "   | "            | Yes   | Line Nunson   | \$80  | Yes  | 1922 N.Y.               | New York Foundling Asylum<br>But 3 + 4 yrs. in  | Yes                                | 1 1/2 mos.  | No   | No  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 4 10   | Fair | Bro.      | Gray | None                    |
| 5           | Grand-mother Do Do   | "   | "            | Yes   | "   | "   | No   | -                       | Do E. Eng or Do   | Yes                                | 1 1/2 mos.  | No   | No  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 4 10   | Fair | Bro.      | Gray | None                    |
| 6           | Mother O. Pyfrom, Nassau   | "   | "            | Yes   | Self  | "   | Yes  | 1926 N.Y.               | West 127th St. New York City<br>Sister Marion Lloyd, 229  | Yes                                | 2 mos.  | No   | No  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 4  | Blk. | Blk.      | Bro. | None                    |
| 7           | Skaabo, Norway.<br>Sister Marie Anderson,  | N.Y. New York   |              | Yes   | Employer  | "   | Yes  | 1926 N.Y.               | Home 400 Vinfield, Long Island, N.Y.  | No                                 | Perma-  | Yes  | No  | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 9  | Fair | Fair      | Blue | None                    |
| 8           |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 9           |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 10          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 11          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 12          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 13          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 14          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 15          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 16          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 17          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 18          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 19          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 20          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 21          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 22          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 23          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 24          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 25          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 26          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 27          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 28          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 29          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |
| 30          |  |   |              |   |   |   |  |                         |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |      |           |      |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Bassau, Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 0 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of May, 1927  
at the Port of New York

E. Shury  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**S. S. Kuznetsov** Voy 160 sailing from **Nassau, Bahamas**, **May 8th**, 1927, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** **May 11th**, 1927

138

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. |      | Sex | Yrs. Mos. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 1            | Sullivan      | Julia       | 49   |      | F   |           | Dec. 22., 1878<br>Woburn, Mass  | <i>E. Henry Insp May 11, 1927<br/>11 am</i>   | 41 Richardson St., Wakefield, Mass. |
| 2            |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 3            |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 4            |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 5            |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 6            |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 7            |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 8            |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 9            |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 10           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 11           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 12           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 13           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 14           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 15           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 16           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 17           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 18           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 19           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 20           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 21           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 22           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 23           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 24           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 25           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 26           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 27           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 28           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 29           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |
| 30           |               |             |      |      |     |           |   |   |                                     |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S.

MUNARGO

MUISON

*arrived*

5/11/27

, 19

*M.*

, from

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
May Erdman

190

[illegible]



## No

**MUMARCO**

NUNSON

*arrived*

5/11/27

, 19

*M.*

, from

May: Erdman

199

[illegible]







[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14.1612

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence

Shipping Commissioner.

| No. | Name       | Birthplace | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Address                               |
|-----|------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 49  | Dexter     | N.Y.       | 22  | M   | Single         | Wiper      | -No. Ethel, 411 Hancock St. Bklyn     |
| 50  | Toragan    | Turkey     | 23  | M   | Single         | "          | -Wife, Violeta, Montevideo, Uru.      |
| 51  | Andersen   | Denm.      | 24  | M   | Single         | Dk. Eng.   | -None                                 |
| 52  | Morris     | Russia     | 27  | M   | Single         | Strkpr.    | -Pa. Joseph, 505 Penna. Ave. Pitt     |
| 53  | Mosojedeo  | Austria    | 28  | M   | Single         | Plumber    | -None                                 |
| 54  | Mooney     | N.Y.       | 21  | M   | Single         | Electr.    | -Mo. Mary, 1857 Bath Ave. Bklyn NY    |
| 55  | Young      | Conn.      | 24  | M   | Single         | Yeoman     | -Mo. Mrs. J.V. 136 Rutherford Ave. NY |
| 56  | Panty      | B.W.I.     | 29  | M   | Single         | Ch. Stwd.  | -Wife, Lea, 58 Academy St. N.Y.C      |
| 57  | Johnston   | H.P.       | 30  | M   | Single         | 2nd."      | -Wife, Marion, 139 St. James PL, Bk   |
| 58  | Costa      | Spain      | 27  | M   | Single         | 2nd. Cab.  | -244 E. 21st. St. N.Y.C.              |
| 59  | Gallagher  | Ireland    | 28  | M   | Single         | Stdwess.   | -Cons. Mrs. Kearns, 122-84th. NY      |
| 60  | Aberasturi | Spain      | 27  | M   | Single         | Ch. Cook   | -Wife, Carmela, Bilbao, Spain         |
| 61  | Aberasturi | "          | 22  | M   | Single         | 2nd."      | -Mo. Maria, Bilbao, Spain             |
| 62  | Larraza    | "          | 21  | M   | Single         | 3rd. "     | -Mo. Rosa, Bilbao, Spain              |
| 63  | Baldana    | P.R.       | 32  | M   | Single         | Veg.       | -Mo. Juana, San Juan, P.R.            |
| 64  | Lancirico  | Spain      | 27  | M   | Single         | Crew       | -Wife, Maria, Bilbao, Spain           |
| 65  | Aberasturi | Spain      | 26  | M   | Single         | Baker      | 2nd."                                 |
| 66  | Rodriguez  | O.Rica     | 20  | M   | Single         | Butcher    | -Pa. Serafin, Bilbao, Spain           |
| 67  | Sabatier   | Ecuador    | 20  | M   | Single         | Scullion   | -Pa. Ernesto, S. Jose, C. Rica        |
| 68  | Rodriguez  | Spain      | 40  | M   | Single         | "          | -Bro. Guillermo, Guayaquil, Kona      |
| 69  | Lopez      | Spain      | 34  | M   | Single         | Pantry     | -Son, Adolfo, 1160 Bklyn Ave. Bkly    |
| 70  | Rodriguez  | "          | 26  | M   | Single         | 2nd."      | -Wife, Esperanza, do.                 |
| 71  | Rodriguez  | C. Rica    | 23  | M   | Single         | Dishwash   | -Pa. Antonio, B. Aires, Argentine     |
| 72  | Rodriguez  | "          | 23  | M   | Single         | "          | -Mo. Clotilda, 480 Manhatt. N.Y.C     |
| 73  | Kanders    | N.Y.       | 32  | M   | Single         | Porter     | -Mo. Anna, Bay Side, L.I.             |
| 74  | Slattery   | Minn.      | 30  | M   | Single         | Messenger  | -Pa. Albert, 5149 Wilson St. Chicgo   |
| 75  | Fernandez  | Col.       | 27  | M   | Single         | "          | -Bro. Luis, Merida, Colombia          |
| 76  | Conaves    | P. Rico    | 27  | M   | Single         | "          | -Wife, Mercedes, 107 Harris. Bkly     |
| 77  | Benito     | Poland     | 23  | M   | Single         | Messboy    | -2420 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.        |
| 78  | Peters     | Mass.      | 32  | M   | Single         | "          | -Pa. Manuel, Oakland, Calif.          |
| 79  | Bowers     | Italy      | 36  | M   | Single         | Barman     | -Mo. Regina, Trieste, Italy           |
| 80  | Miller     | Scotland   | 47  | M   | Single         | Printer    | -Wife, Elizabeth, Moss End, Engl.     |
| 81  | Jones      | "          | 44  | M   | Single         | Sal. Stwd. | -Mo. Mary, 14082 84th. St. Bklyn.     |
| 82  | Stratford  | Denmark    | 23  | M   | Single         | Strkpr.    | -Pa. Phillip, Copenhagen, Den.        |
| 83  | Clement    | N.J.       | 17  | M   | Single         | Beilboy    | -Mo. Emma, Palmar, N.J.               |

or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)  
fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

June 4, 1927

Sheet No. 1

Persons coming

whereof

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

called the

is master.

NAME OF

of New York

bound for Buenos Ayres, Argen

whereof Thomas Giamone

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>List | (2)<br>NAME OF SEAMAN | (3)<br>BIRTHPLACE | (4)<br>CITIZEN<br>OR<br>SUBJECT<br>OF | (5)<br>Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |      |      | (10)<br>WAGE<br>PER<br>MONTH | (11)<br>IN PLACE OF | (12)<br>NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT<br>OF KIN   | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------|------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|---|
|                          |                       |                   |                                       |            | Height               | Complexion | Hair | Eyes |                              |                     |  |                |   |
|                          |                       |                   |                                       |            | Feet                 | In.        |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 1                        | Fleming               | John B. Green     | U.S.                                  | 18         | 5                    | 6          | 14   | Br.  | 22                           | \$5.00 + 30         | Fa. John<br>Bowie, Tex.                      |                |   |
| 2                        | King                  | Karl Kappeler     | U.S.                                  | 22         | 5                    | 5          | "    | "    | "                            | \$5.00 + 32         | Fa. Ernest<br>Porschheim, Germany            |                |   |
| 3                        | Goodman               | Joseph Keenig     | "                                     | 20         | 5                    | 5          | "    | "    | "                            | \$5.00 + 34         | Uncle-Paul<br>Bladen, Germany                |                |   |
| 4                        | Dias                  | Benjamin Webb     | U.S.                                  | 28         | 5                    | 7          | "    | "    | "                            | \$5.00 + 74         | Sis-Mrs. Edwards<br>322 W. 80th St. NYC      |                |   |
| 5                        | Castello              | Herman Lange      | "                                     | 20         | 5                    | 6          | "    | "    | "                            | \$5.00 + 74         | Wife-Mary<br>1125 Garden St. Hoboken         |                |   |
| 6                        | Prieto                | Edward Bailey     | "                                     | 20         | 5                    | 6          | "    | "    | "                            | \$5.00 + 74         | Fa. Edward<br>St. Johns, N. Field.           |                |   |
| 7                        | Pineiro               | John Gilbert      | "                                     | 20         | 5                    | 6          | "    | "    | "                            | \$5.00 + 74         | Mo. Mary Lewis<br>45 Fuller St. London, Eng. |                |   |
| 8                        | Ribero                | Peter Amato       | "                                     | 21         | 5                    | 7          | "    | "    | "                            | \$5.00 + 74         | Guardian-Joe Macnam<br>1407 Greene Ave. N.Y. |                |   |
| 9                        | Pequeno               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 10                       | Calo                  |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 11                       | Gallardo              |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 12                       | Rey                   |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 13                       | Montenegro            |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 14                       | Aragones              |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 15                       | Cagiao                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 16                       | Whitty                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 17                       | Mo Alvenay            |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 18                       | Conmy                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 19                       | De Clercq             |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 20                       | Leahy                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 21                       | Rybosch               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 22                       | Love                  |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 23                       | Ladd                  |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 24                       | Palmeiro              |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 25                       | Rebo                  |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 26                       | Butler                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 27                       | Murray                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 28                       | Steinberg             |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 29                       | Chichester            |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 30                       | Espero                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 31                       | Barnum                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 32                       | Buckingham            |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 33                       | Sjoberg               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 34                       | Combs                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 35                       | Crosbie               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 36                       | Klinger               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 37                       | Ryan                  |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 38                       | Lambert               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 39                       | Silbey                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 40                       | Muszkowski            |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 41                       | Cole                  |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 42                       | Gomes                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 43                       | Belze                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 44                       | Berreiro              |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 45                       | Lopes                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 46                       | Voigt                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 47                       | Kalidas               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 48                       | Armatos               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 49                       |                       |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 50                       |                       |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 51                       |                       |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 52                       | Dexter                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 53                       | Toragan               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 54                       |                       |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 55                       | Anderson              |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 56                       | Morris                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 57                       | Mesa-Jedee            |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 58                       | Mooney                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 59                       | Young                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 60                       | Penty                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 61                       | Johnston              |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 62                       | Costa                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 63                       | Gallagher             |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 64                       | Aberasturi            |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 65                       | Aberasturi            |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 66                       | Zarraga               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 67                       | Beldans               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 68                       | Lencirica             |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 69                       |                       |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 70                       |                       |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 71                       | Aberasturi            |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 72                       | Rodriguez             |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 73                       | Salazar               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 74                       | Rodriguez             |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 75                       | Lopez                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 76                       | Rodriguez             |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 77                       | Rodriguez             |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 78                       | Kandere               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 79                       | Silbey                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 80                       | Pemagoe               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 81                       | Chaves                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 82                       | Schlein               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 83                       | Peters                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 84                       | Evans                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 85                       | Bulker                |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 86                       | Fleming               |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 87                       | Faulstich             |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |
| 88                       | Lange                 |                   |                                       |            |                      |            |      |      |                              |                     |  |                |   |

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence



Shipping Commissioner

Bro. Edw. 132 Grogedale, Det.  
-Fa. Thomas, Magdeburg, Germany  
-Bro. Wm. Detroit, Mich.  
-Wife-Maria, Muros, Coruna, Spain  
-Mo. Manuela, Coruna, Spain  
-Fa. Juan, Coruna, Spain  
-Mo. Andrea, Coruna, Spain  
None  
-Fa. Nicolas, Andros, Greece  
-Fa. Peter, Ithaca, Greece

-Mo. Ethel, 411 Hancock St. Bklyn  
-Wife, Violeta, Montevideo, Ura.

Dr. Eng. -None  
Strkpr. -Fa. Joseph, 305 Penna. Ave. Pitt  
Plumber -None  
Electr. -Mo. Mary, 1837 Bath Ave. Bklyn NY  
Yeoman -Mo. Mrs. J. V. 136 Rutherford Ave. NY  
Ch. Stwd. -Wife, Lea, 681 Academy St. N.Y.C.  
2nd. -Wife, Marion, 139 St. James Pl. Bk  
2nd. -244 E. 21st St. N.Y.C.  
Stwdess. -Cons. Mrs. Kearns, 122-84th St. NY  
Ch. Cook -Wife, Carmela, Bilbao, Spain  
2nd. -Mo. Maria, Bilbao, Spain  
3rd. -Mo. Rosa, Bilbao, Spain  
Veg. -Mo. Juana, San Juan, P.R.  
Crew -Wife, Maria, Bilbao, Spain  
Baker  
2nd. -

Butcher -Fa. Serafin, Bilbao, Spain  
Soullion -Fa. Ernesto, S. Jose, C. Rica  
-Bro. Guillermo, Guayaquil, Equa

Pantry -Son, Adolfo, 1160 Bklyn Ave. Bklyn. Argentine  
2nd. -Wife, Esperanza, 40.

Dishwash -Fa. Antonio, B. Aires, Argentina  
-Mo. Clotilda, 450 Manhatt. N. Y.C.

Porter -Mo. Anna, Bay Side, L.I.  
Messman -Fa. Albert, 3149 Wilson St. Chic

-Bro. Luis, Merida, Colombia  
-Wife, Mercedes, 107 Harris. Bkly

Messboy -2420 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.  
-Fa. Manuel, Oakland, Calif.

Barman -Mo. Regina, Trieste, Italy  
Printer -Wife, Elizabeth, Moss End, Engl.

Sal. Stwd -Mo. Mary, 1408 E. 34th St. Bklyn.  
Strkpr. -Fa. Phillip, Copenhagen, Den.  
Bellboy -Mo. Emma, Pelmar, N.J.

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LI

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

MEMBER

OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Requ

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

MUNARCO

of

NEW YORK

bound for

EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

Ve

whereof

THOMAS SIMMONS

is Master.

202

NASSAU

203

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | NAME OF SEAMAN        | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN,<br>OR<br>SUBJECT<br>OF | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |     |                      |      | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF<br>NEXT OF KIN | (12)<br>Nationality                 | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          |                       |            |                                 |     | Feet                 | In. | COM-<br>PLEX-<br>ION | HAIR | EYES     |                                    |                                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Fleming James W.      | N.Y.       | US                              | 26  | 5                    | 0   | Lt                   | Br   | Br       | Ch-Officer                         | Wife-Catherine, 8821, 201st St.     |                |                |   |
| 2                        | King Lawrence A.      | N.Y.       | US                              | 20  | 5                    | 9   |                      |      |          | 1st.                               | Uncle-C.O. Keefe 1023-81 St.        |                |                |   |
| 3                        | Kelly Bernard M.      | N.Y.       | US                              | 26  | 5                    | 8   |                      |      |          | 2nd.                               | Sis. Elizabeth, 20 Haddon St. Co.   |                |                |   |
| 4                        | Goodman Robert F.     | Mo.        | US                              | 32  | 5                    | 8   |                      |      |          | 3rd.                               | Sis. Elizabeth, 1232 Alb. Ave.      |                |                |   |
| 5                        | Diaz Jose P.          | Spain      | 1st.P.                          | 39  | 5                    | 4   |                      |      |          | Carpent.                           | Wife-Victoria, 319 Water St. NY     | US             |                |   |
| 6                        | Castello Jose         | "          | "                               | 33  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | Bos'n                              | Wife-Maria, Mugaras, Spain          | US             |                |   |
| 7                        | Prieto Genaro         | "          | "                               | 26  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | Mate                               | Mo. Manuela, 23-21st. Corunna, Sp   | US             |                |   |
| 8                        | Pineiro Ramon         | "          | "                               | 48  | 5                    | 5   |                      |      |          | A.B.                               | Wife-Estrella, Muras, Spain         | US             |                |   |
| 9                        | Ribero Pascual        | "          | "                               | 45  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | Portman                            | Wife-Sebastiana, Vigo, Spain        | US             |                |   |
| 10                       | Pequeno Manuel        | "          | "                               | 31  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | A.B.                               | Wife, Maria, Corunna, Spain         | US             |                |   |
| 11                       | Calo Jose             | "          | "                               | 39  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Wife, Dominga, Noya, Spain          | US             |                |   |
| 12                       | Gallardo Ramon        | "          | "                               | 28  | 5                    | 5   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Wife, Teresa, Muras, Spain          | US             |                |   |
| 13                       | Rey Baltasar          | "          | "                               | 24  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Wife, Teresa, Otis, Coruna, Spain   | US             |                |   |
| 14                       | Montenegro Jose       | "          | "                               | 54  | 5                    | 4   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Wife, Dolores, Pontevedra, Spain    | US             |                |   |
| 15                       | Aragones Cristobal    | "          | "                               | 35  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Wife, Maria, Caloso, Spain          | US             |                |   |
| 16                       | Cagiao Marcelino      | "          | "                               | 29  | 5                    | 4   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Pa. Francisco, Mino, Spain          | US             |                |   |
| 17                       | Whitty James L.       | Ireland    | GB                              | 22  | 5                    | 8   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Mo. Anastasia, Bally Hack, Irel. h  | Spain          |                |   |
| 18                       | Mc Elveney Walter     | Tex.       | US                              | 18  | 5                    | 9   |                      |      |          | O.S.                               | Pa. Andrew, 118 -23rd. St. E. L. C. |                |                |   |
| 19                       | Conney James J.       | Iowa       | US                              | 20  | 6                    | 0   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Pa. J.W. Animosa, Iowa              |                |                |   |
| 20                       | De Clercq Jerome      | Ind.       | US                              | 20  | 5                    | 10  |                      |      |          | "                                  | Pa. E.J., 814 E. Madison, S. Bom. d |                |                |   |
| 21                       | Leahy William H.      | Mo.        | US                              | 21  | 5                    | 10  |                      |      |          | "                                  | Pa. Wm. A. 5567 Clemens, St. L. Mo. |                |                |   |
| 22                       | Rybosch Karl          | Germ.      | 1st.P.                          | 23  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Q.M.                               | -None                               |                |                |   |
| 23                       | Love Charles H.       | Mass.      | US                              | 31  | 5                    | 5   |                      |      |          | "                                  | -Bro. Albert, 22 Smith St. Bklyn.   |                |                |   |
| 24                       | Ladd William P.       | Me.        | US                              | 19  | 5                    | 9   |                      |      |          | "                                  | -Ga. Pd-P. Mc Lain, 32 Juniper Poi  |                |                |   |
| 25                       | Palmeiro Manuel       | Spain      | Spain                           | 23  | 5                    | 8   |                      |      |          | A.B.                               | -Pa. Manuel, Mino, Spain            |                |                |   |
| 26                       | Rebo John C.          | Cal.       | US                              | 54  | 5                    | 4   |                      |      |          | Watchman                           | Sis-A. Jensen, Flower Dale, Cal.    |                |                |   |
| 27                       | Butler George E.      | Va.        | US                              | 23  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Ch. Radio                          | Mo-Sadie J., Box 305, E. P. News    |                |                |   |
| 28                       | Murray Walter         | Ohio       | US                              | 23  | 5                    | 10  |                      |      |          | 2nd.                               | Mo-Susan, Smithville, Ohio          |                |                |   |
| 29                       | Steinberg Joseph      | Russia     | Nat.                            | US  | 27                   | 5   | 7                    |      |          | 3rd.                               | Mo-Jennie, 1008 M. St. N.W. Wash.   |                |                |   |
| 30                       | Chichester Royal A.   | Ill.       | US                              | 42  | 6                    | 4   |                      |      |          | Purser                             | Wife-Florence, 2075 Bedf. Ave Bk    |                |                |   |
| 31                       | Esipire Enrique C.    | Argentina  | 1st.P.                          | 35  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Asst.                              | Arg. Consulate, 17 Battery PLNY     |                |                |   |
| 32                       | Barnum Frederic L.    | Mass.      | US                              | 62  | 5                    | 11  |                      |      |          | Surgeon                            | Wife, May, 6135 Oxford St. Phil.    |                |                |   |
| 33                       | Buckingham George J.  | N.Y.       | Nat.                            | US  | 37                   | 5   | 8                    |      |          | Ch. Eng.                           | Wife-Rose, 1 Caroline Rd. MtOl      |                |                |   |
| 34                       | Sjoberg Carl A.       | Sweden     | Nat.                            | US  | 30                   | 5   | 7                    |      |          | 1st. Asst.                         | Wife- 321 Spring St. N.Y.C.         | Chile          |                |   |
| 35                       | Combs Henry           | N.Y.       | US                              | 36  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Jr. 1st.                           | Mo-Jeanette, 136 Woodb. Bklyn       |                |                |   |
| 36                       | Crosbie John H.       | Engl.      | Nat.                            | US  | 25                   | 5   | 9                    |      |          | 2nd.                               | Pa. Howard, Relay, Md.              |                |                |   |
| 37                       | Klinger Gus           | Mo.        | US                              | 31  | 5                    | 5   |                      |      |          | 3rd.                               | Mo-Sophia Lehm, 3415 Keok. St.      | Spain          |                |   |
| 38                       | Ryan Thomas P.        | Pa.        | US                              | 37  | 5                    | 4   |                      |      |          | Oilier                             | Sis-Mrs. Shaw, 256 Gunhill Rd. NYC  |                |                |   |
| 39                       | Lambert Fred          | Germany    | 1st.P.                          | 23  | 5                    | 10  |                      |      |          | "                                  | Pa. Nicholas, Hamburg, Germany      |                |                |   |
| 40                       | Silbey Anthony        | Engl.      | GB                              | 27  | 5                    | 4   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Bro. Edw. 122 Oregudale, Detr.      |                |                |   |
| 41                       | Muskowski Kurt        | Germ.      | 1st.P.                          | 25  | 5                    | 11  |                      |      |          | "                                  | Pa. Thomas, Magdeburg, Germany      |                |                |   |
| 42                       | Cole Watson           | Ohio       | US                              | 26  | 5                    | 9   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Bro. Wm. Detroit, Mich.             |                |                |   |
| 43                       | Gomes Dominge         | Spain      | 1st.P.                          | 41  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | W.T.                               | Wife-Maria, Muras, Coruna, Spai     |                |                |   |
| 44                       | Reiro Luis            | "          | "                               | 26  | 5                    | 8   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Mo. Manuela, Corunna, Spain         |                |                |   |
| 45                       | berreiro Francisco    | "          | "                               | 25  | 5                    | 9   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Pa. Juan, Corunna, Spain            |                |                |   |
| 46                       | Lopes Tomas           | "          | "                               | 26  | 5                    | 4   |                      |      |          | Fireman                            | Mo. Andrea, Corunna, Spain          |                |                |   |
| 47                       | Voigt Hans            | Germany    | Germ.                           | 45  | 5                    | 9   |                      |      |          | "                                  | -None                               |                |                |   |
| 48                       | Kalidas Mike          | Greece     | 1st.P.                          | 29  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Pa. Nicolas, Andros, Greece         |                |                |   |
| 49                       | Armatos Antonio       | "          | "                               | 41  | 5                    | 5   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Pa. Peter, Ithaca, Greece           |                |                |   |
| 50                       |                       |            |                                 |     |                      |     |                      |      |          |                                    |                                     |                |                |   |
| 51                       |                       |            |                                 |     |                      |     |                      |      |          |                                    |                                     |                |                |   |
| 52                       | Dexter Edward M.      | N.Y.       | US                              | 23  | 6                    | 3   |                      |      |          | Wiper                              | Mo. Ethel, 411 Hancock St. Bklyn    | US             |                |   |
| 53                       | Toragan Lazaro        | Turkey     | 1st.P.                          | 24  | 5                    | 4   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Wife, Violeta, Montevideo, Uru.     |                |                |   |
| 54                       |                       |            |                                 |     |                      |     |                      |      |          |                                    |                                     |                |                |   |
| 55                       | Andersen Einar        | Denn.      | 1st.P.                          | 25  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Dk. Eng.                           | -None                               | Germany        |                |   |
| 56                       | Morris Stanley        | Russia     | 1st.P.                          | 27  | 5                    | 8   |                      |      |          | Strkpr.                            | Pa. Joseph, 305 Penna. Ave. Pitt    | US             |                |   |
| 57                       | Mosojedec Joseph      | Austria    | 1st.P.                          | 30  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Plumber                            | -None                               |                |                |   |
| 58                       | Mooney John           | N.Y.       | US                              | 21  | 5                    | 0   |                      |      |          | Electr.                            | Mo. Mary, 1837 Bath Ave. Bklyn NY   | US             |                |   |
| 59                       | Young John F.         | Conn.      | US                              | 24  | 5                    | 10  |                      |      |          | Yeoman                             | Mo. Mrs. J.V. 136 Rutharf. Ave. NY  | US             |                |   |
| 60                       | Penty Clarence P.     | B.W.I.     | Nat.                            | US  | 39                   | 5   | 10                   |      |          | Ch. Stwd.                          | Wife, Lea, 581 Academy St. N.Y.C    |                |                |   |
| 61                       | Johnston Charles G.   | N.Y.       | Nat.                            | US  | 30                   | 5   | 8                    |      |          | 2nd.                               | Wife, Marion, 1398 St. James Pl. Bk | Spain          |                |   |
| 62                       | Costa Benjamin        | Spain      | Spain                           | 36  | 5                    | 0   |                      |      |          | 2nd. Cab.                          | -244 E. 21st. St. N.Y.C.            |                |                |   |
| 63                       | Gallagher Helen       | Ireland    | Nat.                            | US  | 38                   | 5   | 5                    |      |          | Stwdess.                           | Cons. Mrs. Kearns, 122-84th. NY     |                |                |   |
| 64                       | Aberasturi Pedro      | Spain      | 1st.P.                          | 27  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Ch. Cook                           | Wife, Carmela, Bilbao, Spain        | US             |                |   |
| 65                       | Aberasturi Leon       | "          | "                               | 22  | 5                    | 11  |                      |      |          | 2nd.                               | Mo. Maria, Bilbao, Spain            |                |                |   |
| 66                       | Zarraga Antonio       | "          | "                               | 21  | 5                    | 8   |                      |      |          | 3rd.                               | Mo. Rosa, Bilbao, Spain             |                |                |   |
| 67                       | Beldana Julio         | P.R.       | US                              | 32  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Veg.                               | Mo. Juana, San Juan, P.R.           | US             |                |   |
| 68                       | Lancirica Angel       | Spain      | Spain                           | 27  | 5                    | 5   |                      |      |          | Crew                               | Wife, Maria, Bilbao, Spain          | US             |                |   |
| 69                       |                       |            |                                 |     |                      |     |                      |      |          | Baker                              |                                     | US             |                |   |
| 70                       |                       |            |                                 |     |                      |     |                      |      |          | 2nd.                               |                                     |                |                |   |
| 71                       | Aberasturi Benito     | Spain      | Spain                           | 26  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | Butcher                            | Pa. Serafin, Bilbao, Spain          | US             |                |   |
| 72                       | Rodriguez Guillermo   | C.Rica     | C.Rica                          | 20  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | Scullion                           | Pa. Ernesto, S. Jose, C.Rica        | US             |                |   |
| 73                       | Salazar Jorge         | Ecuador    | Ecuador                         | 20  | 5                    | 5   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Bro. Guillermo, Guayaquil, Ecua     |                |                |   |
| 74                       | Rodriguez Adolph      | Spain      | Nat.                            | US  | 40                   | 5   | 7                    |      |          | Pantry                             | -Son, Adolfo, 1160 Bklyn Ave. Bklyn | Argentine      |                |   |
| 75                       | Lopez Manuel          | "          | Spain                           | 34  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | 2nd.                               | Wife, Esperansa, do.                |                |                |   |
| 76                       | Rodriguez Constantine | "          | "                               | 26  | 5                    | 9   |                      |      |          | Dishwash                           | Pa. Antonio, B. Aires, Argentina    | US             |                |   |
| 77                       | Rodriguez Isaac       | C.Rica     | C.Rica                          | 23  | 5                    | 5   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Mo. Clotilda, 450 Manhatt. N.Y.C    |                |                |   |
| 78                       | Kanders Adolph        | N.Y.       | US                              | 32  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Porter                             | Mo. Anna, Bayside, L.I.             |                |                |   |
| 79                       | Silbey Martin         | Minn.      | US                              | 30  | 5                    | 11  |                      |      |          | Messman                            | Pa. Albert, 3149 Wilson St. Chic    |                |                |   |
| 80                       | Penagos Miguel A.     | Col.       | Colom.                          | 27  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Bro. Luis, Merida, Colombia         |                |                |   |
| 81                       | Chaves Jesse E.       | P.Rico     | US                              | 27  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | "                                  | Wife, Mercedes, 107 Harris. Bkly    |                |                |   |
| 82                       | Schain Irving         | Poland     | Nat.                            | US  | 23                   | 5   | 7                    |      |          | "                                  | -2420 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.      |                |                |   |
| 83                       | Peters Manuel         | Mass.      | US                              | 32  | 5                    | 6   |                      |      |          | Messboy                            | Pa. Manuel, Oakland, Calif.         |                |                |   |
| 84                       | Rovere Roman          | Italy      | Nat.                            | US  | 36                   | 5   | 8                    |      |          | "                                  | Mo. Regina, Trieste, Italy          |                |                |   |
| 85                       | Walker James          | Scotland   | 1st.P.                          | GB  | 47                   | 5   | 8                    |      |          | Printer                            | Wife, Elisabeth, Moss End, Engl.    |                |                |   |
| 86                       | Fleming James         | "          | GB                              | 44  | 5                    | 7   |                      |      |          | Sal. Stwd.                         | Mo. Mary, 1408 E. 84th. St. Bklyn   |                |                |   |
| 87                       | Paulson Sigfrid       | Denmark    | "                               | 23  | 5                    | 9   |                      |      |          | Strkpr.                            | Pa. Phillip, Copenhagen, Den.       |                |                |   |
| 88                       | Lange Clement         | N.J.       | US                              | 17  | 5                    | 8   |                      |      |          | Bellboy                            | Mo. Anna, Pelmar, N.J.              |                |                |   |

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Aa

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN

203

# H

MAY 1 1927

Family name

## BARNUM

ascertain them.

described and sworn to this day of ..... 19....., before me.

*affirm; that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

- taken from the original on file in this Office.

FN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our

I read one thousand nine hundred and

indicate to be stricken out on the Original.

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

## OF THE

*American*

(Insert right)

101 (Insert name of vessel)

RECEIVED  
Mar 1964

DATED:

## Customhouse

Port of..

....., 19.....

pages (2), (5), (6)  
 pp. See other side



LI

MEMBER OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MUNARGO**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MAY 11th**, 1927, from the port of **HAVANA & NASSAU**

203

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>List | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                   | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name        |   |   |  | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Simmons             | Thomas            | ✓   |   | Master                                 | 4/28/27                   | N.Y.  | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 33         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 2                        | Fleming             | James             | ✓   |   | Ch-Officer                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 3                        | King                | Lawrence          | ✓   |   | 1st. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 4                        | Kelly               | Bernard           | ✓   |   | 2nd. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 5                        | Goodman             | Robert            | ✓   |   | 3rd. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 6                        | Diaz                | Jose              | ✓   |   | Carpenter                              | 4/29/27                   | "     | "  | "                                 | 39         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |   |
| 7                        | Castello            | Jose              | ✓   |   | Boat'n                                 | 4/28/27                   | "     | "  | "                                 | 38         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 8                        | Ribera              | Pascual           | ✓   |   | " Mate                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 44         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 9                        | Rodriguez           | Jose              | ✓   |   | A.B.                                   | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 44         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 10                       | Betances            | Jose              | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 11                       | Rial                | Mamel             | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 12                       | Sains               | Francisco         | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 13                       | Herquist            | Pedro             | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | Sp.Amer.      | Chile               |                |                |   |
| 14                       | Figueras            | Jose              | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 41         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |   |
| 15                       | Aragone             | Cristobal         | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 34         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 16                       | Roy                 | Baltasar          | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 34         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 17                       | Veiga               | Pedro             | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 50         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 18                       | Agra                | Mamel             | ✓   |   | "                                      | 4/29/27                   | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 19                       | Arriaga             | Rodrigo           | ✓   |   | O. S.                                  | 4/28/27                   | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 20                       | Garcia              | Mamel             | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 37         | M           | "             | US                  |                |                |   |
| 21                       | Rybosch             | Karl              | ✓   |   | Q-M                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | German        | Germany             |                |                |   |
| 22                       | Inigl               | Felix             | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | "             | US                  |                |                |   |
| 23                       | Ladd                | William           | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 19         | M           | "             | US                  |                |                |   |
| 24                       | Santiago            | Jose Lopez        | ✓   |   | Portman                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |   |
| 25                       | <del>Kurtzsch</del> | <del>Thomas</del> | ✓   |   | <del>Watchman</del>                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | M           | "             | US                  |                |                |   |
| 26                       | Jameson             | Lawrence D.       | ✓   |   | Radio                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | M           | "             | US                  |                |                |   |
| 27                       | Murray              | Walter            | ✓   |   | 2nd. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | "             | US                  |                |                |   |
| 28                       | Chichester          | Royal A.          | ✓   |   | Purser                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 42         | M           | "             | US                  |                |                |   |
| 29                       | Espero              | Enrique C/        | ✓   |   | 2nd. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | M           | Sp.Amer.      | Argentina           |                |                |   |
| 30                       | Barnum              | Frederic L.       | ✓   |   | Surgeon                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 62         | M           | "             | US                  |                |                |   |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusaniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MUNARCO**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **MAY 11TH**, 19**27**, from the port of **HAVANA & HASSAN**

204

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Buckingham          | George J.  | ✓  |                                 | Ch. Engineer                      | 4/28/27                   | N Y   | Paid off   | Yes                         | 37         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 2                  | Sjoberg             | Carl       | ✓  |                                 | 1st. Asst.                        | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 30         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 3                  | Combs               | Henry      | ✓  |                                 | Jr. 1st.*                         | 4/29/27                   | "     | "  | "                           | 35         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 4                  | Crosbie             | John H.    | ✓  |                                 | 2nd.                              | 4/28/27                   | "     | "  | "                           | 25         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 5                  | Klinger             | Gus        | ✓  |                                 | 3rd.                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 30         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 6                  | Muskowski           | Kurt       | ✓  |                                 | Oiler                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | German        | Germany             |                |                |   |
| 7                  | Ryan                | Thomas P.  | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 37         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 8                  | Loikant             | Enrich     | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | Estonian      | Estonian            |                |                |   |
| 9                  | Antonie             | Theodore   | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | Greek         | Greece              |                |                |   |
| 10                 | Ries                | Juan       | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | 4/29/27                   | "     | "  | "                           | 30         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |   |
| 11                 | Horiaga2            | Jacinto    | ✓  |                                 | W.T.                              | 4/28/27                   | "     | "  | "                           | 53         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 12                 | Beiro               | Luis       | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 26         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 13                 | Younson             | John       | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 33         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 14                 | Lopez               | Thomas     | ✓  |                                 | Fireman                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |   |
| 15                 | Feldish             | August     | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 33         | M           | Austrian      | Austria             |                |                |   |
| 16                 | Scott               | Edwin      | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 26         | M           | English       | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 17                 | Pese                | Francisco  | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 24         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |   |
| 18                 | Guerro              | Ramon      | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 40         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 19                 | Kalidas             | Mike       | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 29         | M           | Greek         | Greece              |                |                |   |
| 20                 | Martinez            | Jose Brito | ✓  |                                 | Wiper                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 26         | M           | Cuban         | Cuba                |                |                |   |
| 21                 | Anderson            | Einar      | ✓  |                                 | Dr. Eng.                          | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | Scandinavian  | Denmark             |                |                |   |
| 22                 | Horrie              | Stanley    | ✓  |                                 | Strkpr.                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 37         | M           | Russian       | Russia              |                |                |   |
| 23                 | Kesjedic            | Joseph     | ✓  |                                 | Plumber                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 37         | M           | Austrian      | Austria             |                |                |   |
| 24                 | Brinkman            | Charles    | ✓  |                                 | Electrician                       | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 32         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 25                 | Young               | John T.    | ✓  |                                 | Yeoman                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 23         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 26                 | Cross               | John B.    | ✓  |                                 | Ch. Stwd.                         | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 49         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 27                 | Johnston            | Charles G. | ✓  |                                 | 2nd.                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 30         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 28                 | Costa               | Benjamin   | ✓  |                                 | 2nd. Cab.*                        | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 37         | M           | Spain         | Spain               |                |                |   |
| 29                 | Gallagher           | Helen      | ✓  |                                 | Stewardess                        | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 37         | F           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 30                 | Aberastrui          | Pedro      | ✓  |                                 | Ch. Cook                          | "                         | "     | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |   |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNARCO, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL FIFTH, 19 27, from the port of HASSAN & HAVANA

205

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Aberasturi          | Francisco  | ✓   |   | 2nd. Cook                              | 4/28/27                   | N Y   | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 28         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |  |
| 2                        | Resola              | Gerbasio   | ✓   |   | 3rd. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 3                        | Artasate            | Juan       | ✓   |   | Veg. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 4                        | Konasterie          | Angel      | ✓   |   | Crew "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 5                        | Mc Kenna            | Hugh       | ✓   |   | Baker                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 37         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 6                        | Reibold             | Freddi     | ✓   |   | 2nd. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | M           | German        | Germany             |                |                |  |
| 7                        | Aberasturi          | Benito     | ✓   |   | Butcher                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |  |
| 8                        | Costales            | Antonio    | ✓   |   | Scullion                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           | Cuban         | Cuba                |                |                |  |
| 9                        | Garcia              | Antonio    | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | M           | "             | "                   |                |                |  |
| 10                       | Gange               | Albert     | ✓   |   | Pantryman                              | 4/29/27                   | "     | "  | "                                 | 52         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 11                       | Hyland              | Albert     | ✓   |   | 2nd. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 12                       | Stewart             | Robert     | ✓   |   | Dishwasher                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 34         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 13                       | Fernandez           | Oswaldo    | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | M           | Cuban         | Cuba                |                |                |  |
| 14                       | Mc Carron           | Peter      | ✓   |   | Porter                                 | 4/28/27                   | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 15                       | Silbey              | Martin     | ✓   |   | Messman                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 16                       | Cravett             | Harry      | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 17                       | Geldes              | Murray     | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 18                       | Sellan              | Luis       | ✓   |   | Messboy                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | Spanish       | Spain               |                |                |  |
| 19                       | Garcia              | Emuel      | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | M           | Cuban         | Cuba                |                |                |  |
| 20                       | Moore               | Romano     | ✓   |   | Barman                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 21                       | Walker              | James      | ✓   |   | Printer                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 47         | M           | English       | GB.                 |                |                |  |
| 22                       | Geckerton           | Robert     | ✓   |   | Sal.Stw'd                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           | "             | GB                  |                |                |  |
| 23                       | Paulsen             | Sigfrid    | ✓   |   | Strkpr.                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | Scandin.      | Denmark             |                |                |  |
| 24                       | Boehm               | Dwight     | ✓   |   | Bellboy                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 20         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 25                       | Wolfe               | William P. | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 20         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 26                       | Johnson             | Arthur     | ✓   |   | Linemaker                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 39         | M           | German        | German              |                |                |  |
| 27                       | Vasilaky            | Peter      | ✓   |   | Dr.Steward                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |  |
| 28                       | Wise                | John       | ✓   |   | Waiter                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | English       | GB                  |                |                |  |
| 29                       | Manney              | Charles    | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | M           | S.Africa      | GB                  |                |                |  |
| 30                       | Bitch               | Jack       | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | English       | GB                  |                |                |  |

Line

Owner

Local Agent

14-1240

*E. Henry*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 11 TH, 1927, from the port of HAVANA & MASSAU

206

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |  |                                   | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Richard             | Lucien     | ✓   |  | Waiter                            | 4/28/27                   | N Y   | Paid off   | Yes                               | 30         | M           | French        | Canada              |                |                |   |
| 2                        | Welham              | John       | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 3                        | Aylett              | Arthur     | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 38         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 4                        | Barata              | Sebastian  | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 45         | M           | English       | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 5                        | Preble              | Ted        | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 55         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 6                        | Lewis               | Donald     | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 38         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 7                        | Land                | John R.    | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 19         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 8                        | Conway              | Frank      | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 25         | M           | English       | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 9                        | Reblenski           | Barnet     | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 26         | M           | Irish         | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 10                       | Peale               | John       | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 26         | M           | English       | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 11                       | Holt                | Harry      | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 25         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |
| 12                       | Murray              | Phillip P. | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 24         | M           | English       | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 13                       | Krages              | Herman     | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 40         | M           | Irish         | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 14                       | Shen                | John       | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 37         | M           | German        | Germany             |                |                |   |
| 15                       | Mc Phoeley          | James      | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 40         | M           | Ireland       | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 16                       | Anheim              | Henry      | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 40         | M           | Scotland      | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 17                       | Pinnle              | Henry      | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 44         | M           | German        | Germany             |                |                |   |
| 18                       | Parce               | Nicola     | ✓   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 35         | M           | Scotland      | GB                  |                |                |   |
| 19                       |                     |            |   |  |                                   |                           |       |  |                                   | 50         | M           |               | US                  |                |                |   |

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE  
AT MASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
May 7 1927  
Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA  
DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
1927

I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE  
AT MASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
SEEN

For the journey to the United States.  
May 8 1927  
Vice Consul.

SEEN

For the journey to the  
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SEAL NO.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1249

E. Henry  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, Master, of the S.S. Menargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thomas Simmons

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1927

E. Henry  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| J. J. Gibson | 25   | Norfolk      |       |      |              |
| A. Goldberg  | 30   | "            |       |      |              |

RECEIVED  
MAY 1967  
NO. 10338 DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

SEC. 28. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality)

22 22

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 11<sup>th</sup>, 1942, consigned to 11

Isbrandtsen Moller Co; is now lying at Adakles Lagoon, Ryk, and is

expected to sail May 13<sup>th</sup>, 1927, for Antilla Cuba

via United States port of. \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

this voyage was New York

### First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

207

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

from the part of

169127  
Cristiano. Cuba 208

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a

## Require

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## Local Age

... by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MASTER**

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stearns, arriving at NY 5/11/1929, from the port of San Francisco, California, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| (1)   |            | (2)                        |                    | (3)           | (4)    |     | (5) | (6) | (7)      |
|---|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| NAME IN FULL  |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               |        |     |     |     |          |
| Family name   | Given name |                            | When               |               | Where  |     |     |     |          |
| 1   | Keyhaap    | Karstian                   | Master             | 1916          | Bottom | for | yes | 28  | and 1916 |
| 2   | Staal      | Jacob                      | 1st mate           |               |        |     |     | 29  |          |
| 3   | Steen      | Dirk Jan                   | 2nd                |               |        |     |     | 24  |          |
| 4   | Wargasse   | Martius                    | 3rd                |               |        |     |     | 24  |          |
| 5   | Bronhoff   | Adrianus                   | 4th                |               |        |     |     | 24  |          |
| 6   | van Beek   | Frederik                   | 5th                |               |        |     |     | 23  |          |
| 7   | Reiser     | Nicolaas                   | 6th                |               |        |     |     | 24  |          |
| 8   | Brenthun   | Gjohanne Willem            | 7th                |               |        |     |     | 20  |          |
| 9   | Willemsen  | Gerardus                   | 8th                |               |        |     |     | 20  |          |
| 10  | Twitman    | Frederik                   | 9th                |               |        |     |     | 25  |          |
| 11  | van Elke   | Jan Paul                   | 10th               |               |        |     |     | 28  |          |
| 12  | Refshu     | Johann                     | 11th               |               |        |     |     | 23  |          |
| 13  | de Boer    | Dirk                       | 12th               |               |        |     |     | 19  |          |
| 14  | Veldman    | Jan                        | 13th               |               |        |     |     | 29  |          |
| 15  | Stort      | Peter                      | 14th               |               |        |     |     | 23  |          |
| 16  | de Cloe    | Peter                      | 15th               | 1927          |        |     |     | 24  |          |
| 17  | Kramer     | Johann                     | 16th               | 18 March 1926 | Bottom |     |     | 25  |          |
| 18  | de Boer    | Jan                        | 17th               | 1926          | Bottom |     |     | 19  |          |
| 19  | Wasthuis   | Cornelis                   | 18th               |               |        |     |     | 20  |          |
| 20  | Leemhuis   | Christiaan                 | 19th               |               |        |     |     | 25  |          |
| 21  | Kuppers    | Bernardus                  | 20th               |               |        |     |     | 21  |          |
| 22  | Clemond    | Frederik                   | 21st               |               |        |     |     | 21  |          |
| 23  | Winderholt | Frederik                   | 22nd               |               |        |     |     | 26  |          |
| 24  | Wardman    | Dirk                       | 23rd               |               |        |     |     | 21  |          |
| 25  | Wargasse   | Frederik                   | 24th               |               |        |     |     | 24  |          |
| 26  | Wargasse   | Frederik                   | 25th               |               |        |     |     | 24  |          |
| J. J |            |                            |                    |               |        |     |     |     |          |

Speersachsen. Meilen Compagnie  
Hindrich & Compagnie

\* See list of notes on back cover.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars.

Agents

**VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Shaw No.

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such as on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deursum, arriving at ny, 5/11, 1927, from the port of Catania, Italy, 208

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Hijkoop             | Korsten    | Master                               | 1926<br>Nov 22            | Rotterdam | no   | yes                               | 38         | male       | Dutch       | Dutch               | 5'8"           | 160 lb.        |  |
| 2                        | Schol               | Jacob      | 1st mate                             | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'10"          | 165 lb.        |  |
| 3                        | Klijn               | Leuk Jan   | 2nd                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'10"          | 187            |  |
| 4                        | Langdrager          | Martinus   | 3rd                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 153            |  |
| 5                        | Bornhoff            | Adrianus   | 4th                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'9"           | 155            |  |
| 6                        | van Beek            | Ferdinand  | 5th                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "           | "                   | 6'2"           | 210            |  |
| 7                        | Keyser              | Nicolaas   | 6th                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'10"          | 170            |  |
| 8                        | Brinthen            | Gjerdh     | 7th                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'9"           | 165            |  |
| 9                        | Willemsen           | Herman     | 8th                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'10"          | 160            |  |
| 10                       | Tweitsma            | Frank      | 9th                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "           | "                   | 6'2"           | 180            |  |
| 11                       | van Elte            | Jay Paul   | 10th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 157            |  |
| 12                       | Lefebvre            | Johann     | 11th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 160            |  |
| 13                       | de Boer             | Dirk       | 12th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'3"           | 145            | Salvaged on<br>board.                      |
| 14                       | Veltman             | Jan        | 13th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 155            |  |
| 15                       | Slart               | Pieter     | 14th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'9"           | 200            | Salvaged on<br>board.                      |
| 16                       | de Clae             | Peter      | 15th                                 | 1927<br>18 March          | Legua     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'10"          | 165 lb.        | Salvaged<br>on board.                      |
| 17                       | Kramer              | Johann     | 16th                                 | 1926<br>20 Nov            | Rotterdam | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'7"           | 152            |  |
| 18                       | de Boer             | Jan        | 17th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'9"           | 185            |  |
| 19                       | Wasthuis            | Cornelis   | 18th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'10"          | 170            | Salvaged on<br>board.                      |
| 20                       | Leemhorst           | Christiaan | 19th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'8"           | 165            |  |
| 21                       | Kuperus             | Bernardus  | 20th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'4"           | 175            |  |
| 22                       | Clermont            | Frank      | 21st                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'10"          | 195            | Salvaged<br>on board.                      |
| 23                       | Heiderolt           | Frederik   | 22nd                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'4"           | 158            |  |
| 24                       | Roosdunen           | Arie       | 23rd                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'10"          | 178            | Salvaged<br>on board.                      |
| 25                       | Vraagp.             | Habruell   | 24th                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "           | "                   | 5'10"          | 160            |  |

*overseer  
Lump*

Shranakun. Miller Company  
Vine Co. Amsterdam.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27

1. Full length Master

L. V. Bicknell

*Master, First or Second Officer*

### Immigrant Inspector

I acknowledge  
of \$10 for each cha  
accurate report, an  
I will report such

Sec. 36. That upon owner, agent, consignee lists containing the names of the company, when and where they arrived in the port of arrival, and after the date of such immigration of the vessel, giving a description of the vessel, the date of departure of any such vessel, the name of the officer a further list of the names of the passengers, but who will leave the vessel, and discharged and the names of the signee, or master so such cases of desertion, pay to the collector of the port, and concerning whom clearance may be granted clearance may be granted clearance event such fine is in the amount of \$100 may be granted prior to the date of the

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sno. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 7) has been made.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian,<br>Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Wahb.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

Sheet No.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel *Vindyggen*, arriving at *Nor*, *5/11*

| NAME IN FULL |  | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | (7)<br>Where | (8)<br>Whether<br>of or dis-<br>part on |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Edvin        |  | /   |  | Master                                 | 4-16-27                           | Nor. York    | No                                      |
| Adler        |  | /   |  | Chief Off.                             | 4-14-25                           | Norway       | No                                      |
| Lars         |  | /   |  | 2nd                                    | 7-27-26                           |              | No                                      |
| Bjorne       |  | /   |  | 3rd                                    | 4-21-27                           | Nor. York    | No                                      |
| Elias        |  | /   |  | Boatsman                               | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Rolf         |  | /   |  | Seaman                                 | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Carl         |  | /   |  |  | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Henrik       |  | /   |  |  | 1-31-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Jacob        |  | /   |  |  | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Ernst        |  | /   |  |  | 12-29-26                          |              | No                                      |
| Gjorg        |  | /   |  |  | 4-1-27                            | Norway       | No                                      |
| Gunnar       |  | /   |  |  | 4-1-27                            |              | No                                      |
| Olaf         |  | /   |  | Steward                                | 4-1-27                            |              | No                                      |
| Forger       |  | /   |  | Cook                                   | 7-29-26                           |              | No                                      |
| Bjorne       |  | /   |  | Provision                              | 4-1-27                            |              | No                                      |
| Henry        |  | /   |  | Chief Eng.                             | 9-4-25                            |              | No                                      |
| Manuel       |  | /   |  | 2nd                                    | 4-1-27                            |              | No                                      |
| Harry        |  | /   |  | 3rd                                    | 4-1-27                            |              | No                                      |
| Trigge       |  | /   |  | Boysman                                | 4-16-27                           | Nor. York    | No                                      |
| Jan          |  | /   |  | Fireman                                | 1-31-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Agart        |  | /   |  |  | 1-31-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Bjorne       |  | /   |  |  | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Haar         |  | /   |  |  | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Engelbirt    |  | /   |  |  | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Rangvald     |  | /   |  |  | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Sten         |  | /   |  |  | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Johannes     |  | /   | 13 yr                                    | Trimmer                                | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |
| Stang        |  | /   |  |  | 4-21-27                           |              | No                                      |

*Amundsen & Lohr Steamship Line*  
*John F. Lohr*  
*John A. Lohr*

Immigrant Inspector.

| DISCHARGED SEAMEN.   |      |              |                           |
|----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Name.                | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
| Sj. Kristiansen Ovre | 22   | Norw.        | April 21st New York       |
| Elias de Fine.       | 22   | "            | April 20th New York       |
| Rolf Thorsen         | 40   | "            | " 21st "                  |
| Carl Berg            | 23   | "            | " 19th "                  |
| Henrik Nyland        | 21   | "            | February 1st 27 "         |
| Isak Iversen         | 19   | "            | December 10th 1926. "     |
| Johannes Stang       | 27   | "            | April 19th 27 New York    |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, and other penalties.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vindegg*, arriving at, *NY*, *5/11*, 1927, from the port of *Tarafa* *16/27*

| (1) NAME IN FULL   |                   | (2) No. of alien's identification card | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age   | (9) Sex     | (10) Race           | (11) Nationality | (12) Height  | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Family name        | Given name        |  |                              |                                | When                   | Where           |   |                          |           |             |                     |                  |              |             |  |
| <i>Gjalt-Olsen</i> | <i>Edvin</i>      | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Master</i>                  | <i>4-16-27</i>         | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>yes</i>               | <i>33</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'11"</i> |             |  |
| <i>Røstas</i>      | <i>Adler</i>      | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Chief Off.</i>              | <i>4-14-25</i>         | <i>Norway</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'10"</i> |             |  |
| <i>Karane</i>      | <i>Lars</i>       | ✓                                      |                              | <i>2nd</i>                     | <i>7-29-26</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'9"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Q. M.</i>       | <i>Bjarne</i>     | ✓                                      |                              | <i>3rd</i>                     | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>New York</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>46</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'9"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>De Fine</i>     | <i>Elias</i>      | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Boatswain</i>               | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>yes</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'8"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Thomsen</i>     | <i>Rolf</i>       | ✓                                      | <i>20 yr.</i>                | <i>Seaman</i>                  | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>41</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'9"</i>  |             | <i>reship</i>                                  |
| <i>Berg</i>        | <i>Carl</i>       | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'7"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Ingland</i>     | <i>Henrik</i>     | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>1-31-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'6"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Jacobsen</i>    | <i>Jacob</i>      | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'8"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Bjornsen</i>    | <i>Sven</i>       | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'8"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Thomsen</i>     | <i>Lagolf</i>     | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>12-29-26</i>        | <i>"</i>        | <i>yes</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'7"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Staalhaug</i>   | <i>Gunnar</i>     | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>4-1-27</i>          | <i>Norway</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>16</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'7"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Olsen</i>       | <i>Olaf</i>       | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Steward</i>                 | <i>4-1-27</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'10"</i> |             |  |
| <i>Hollik</i>      | <i>Jorgen</i>     | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Cook</i>                    | <i>7-29-26</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'7"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Hansen</i>      | <i>Bjarne</i>     | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Mustang</i>                 | <i>4-1-27</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>15</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>4'10"</i> |             |  |
| <i>Amholt</i>      | <i>Henry</i>      | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Chief Eng.</i>              | <i>9-4-25</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'10"</i> |             |  |
| <i>Andersen</i>    | <i>Maurice</i>    | ✓                                      |                              | <i>2nd</i>                     | <i>4-1-27</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'8"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Jacobsen</i>    | <i>Harry</i>      | ✓                                      |                              | <i>3rd</i>                     | <i>4-1-27</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'7"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Halvorsen</i>   | <i>Tyge</i>       | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Donkeyman</i>               | <i>4-16-27</i>         | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'8"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Nilson</i>      | <i>Jan</i>        | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Trimman</i>                 | <i>1-31-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'9"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Nilson</i>      | <i>Sigvard</i>    | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>1-31-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'8"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Jensen</i>      | <i>Birger</i>     | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'9"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Bjornsen</i>    | <i>Lars</i>       | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'9"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Schroth</i>     | <i>Gungebrigt</i> | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'7"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Andersen</i>    | <i>Ruegrals</i>   | ✓                                      |                              | <i>"</i>                       | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'8"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Kristiansen</i> | <i>Lars</i>       | ✓                                      |                              | <i>Trimman</i>                 | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'9"</i>  |             |  |
| <i>Stang</i>       | <i>Johannes</i>   | ✓                                      | <i>13 yr.</i>                | <i>"</i>                       | <i>4-21-27</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>yes</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>5'7"</i>  |             | <i>reship</i>                                  |

*American & Cuban Steamship Line*  
*Jens Toft Hansen*  
*San Pedro & Cuban*

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Vindiggen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May, 1927

E. Spall-Chun

Master, First or Second Officer

owhenn

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE APR 30 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuba

Henry Brown

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

2509

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegro.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10-134 lines

Sheet No.

212

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**

RECORD DIVISION

I, master of the **British** (Nationality) **S. S. Daniel M. Munn**,  
from port of **Windsor N. S.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **14** Number of seamen deserted **Nil**  
Number of seamen discharged **Nil** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **Nil**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **Nil** Total crew this date **14**

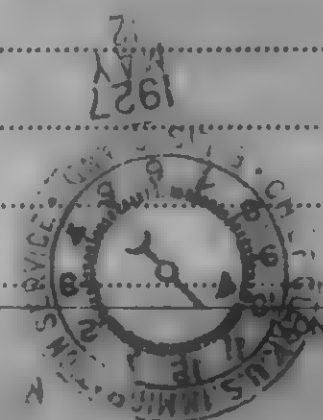
The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 11**, 19**27**, consigned to  
**J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**; is now lying at **Station 434**, and is  
expected to sail **May 12**, 19**27**, for **Windsor N. S.**  
via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was **New York**.

211

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |



14-1613

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1927 from the port of **Windsor N. S. Canada.**

| (7)  | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)            | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)  |
|--|----------------------|-----|------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| to be paid whether charged at arrival or not | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race            | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition, peculiarities, or disease |
|  |                      | 43  |      | English         | British     | 5-7    | 180    |   |
|  |                      | 27  |      | "               | "           | 5-8    | 155    |   |
|  |                      | 33  |      | Scott           | "           | 6-2    | 220    |   |
|  |                      | 18  |      | "               | "           | 6-1    | 175    |   |
|  |                      | 20  |      | English         | "           | 5-5    | 140    |   |
|  |                      | 24  |      | Scott           | "           | 5-8    | 155    |   |
|  |                      | 26  |      | "               | "           | 5-8    | 160    |   |
|  |                      | 33  |      | N. S. & English | "           | 5-6    | 150    |   |
|  |                      | 19  |      | English         | "           | 5-6    | 140    |   |
|  |                      | 46  |      | Scott           | "           | 5-8    | 170    |   |
|  |                      | 37  |      | "               | "           | 5-7    | 145    |   |
|  |                      | 27  |      | Scott           | "           | 6-1    | 170    |   |
|  |                      | 30  |      | English         | "           | 5-5    | 145    |   |
|  |                      | 58  |      | "               | "           | 5-9    | 165    |   |

Station 434  
May 11/1927  
#10814



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

Vessel *Laurel* M. T. *Laurel*, arriving at New York May 11<sup>th</sup> 1927.

64-1611

| Name | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
|------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|-------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|

14-1613

*J. Buffett* *Master.*

OVER 1

Sheet No.

D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Samuel M. Munro*, arriving at *New York*, *May 11th*, 1927, from the port of *Winnipeg N.S. Canada*.

212

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL              |                 | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*       | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Family name                      | Given name      |   |   |  | When                      | Where           |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                |                |   |
| <i>Buffett</i>                   | <i>John</i>     |   |   | <i>Master</i>                          | <i>Apr 26/4/27</i>        | <i>Winnipeg</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>43</i>  |             | <i>English</i>      | <i>British</i>      | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>180</i>     |   |
| <i>Merriam</i>                   | <i>Ray</i>      |   |   | <i>1st mate</i>                        | "                         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>27</i>  |             | "                   | "                   | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>155</i>     |   |
| <i>Humbac</i>                    | <i>Clifford</i> |   |   | <i>2nd mate</i>                        | "                         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>33</i>  |             | <i>Scotch</i>       | "                   | <i>6-2</i>     | <i>220</i>     |   |
| <i>Humbac</i>                    | <i>Sandy</i>    |   |   | <i>A.B.</i>                            | "                         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>18</i>  |             | "                   | "                   | <i>6-1</i>     | <i>175</i>     |   |
| <i>Spicer</i>                    | <i>Clinton</i>  |   |   |  | "                         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>20</i>  |             | <i>English</i>      | "                   | <i>5-5</i>     | <i>140</i>     |   |
| <i>Morris</i>                    | <i>Donald</i>   |   |   |  | "                         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>24</i>  |             | <i>Scotch</i>       | "                   | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>155</i>     |   |
| <i>Morris</i>                    | <i>Hazen</i>    |   |   | <i>Crew</i>                            | "                         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>26</i>  |             | "                   | "                   | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>160</i>     |   |
| <i>Curtis</i>                    | <i>Stephen</i>  |   |   |  | "                         | "               | <i>Yes</i>   |                                   | <i>33</i>  |             | <i>U.S. citizen</i> | "                   | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>150</i>     | <i>Entered seaman's card #10812 May 4/4/19</i>          |
| <i>Porter</i>                    | <i>Rufus</i>    |   |   | <i>A.B.</i>                            | <i>May 6/5-27</i>         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>19</i>  |             | <i>English</i>      | "                   | <i>5-6</i>     | <i>140</i>     |   |
| <i>Flannery</i>                  | <i>William</i>  |   |   | <i>Chief Engineer</i>                  | <i>April 26/4/27</i>      | "               | "  |                                   | <i>46</i>  |             | <i>Irish</i>        | "                   | <i>5-8</i>     | <i>170</i>     |   |
| <i>Mosher</i>                    | <i>Roland</i>   |   |   | <i>Engineer</i>                        | "                         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>57</i>  |             | "                   | "                   | <i>5-7</i>     | <i>145</i>     |   |
| <i>Humbac</i>                    | <i>Lawson</i>   |   |   |  | "                         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>27</i>  |             | <i>Scotch</i>       | "                   | <i>6-1</i>     | <i>170</i>     |   |
| <i>Rose</i>                      | <i>Albert</i>   |   |   |  | <i>May 6/5/27</i>         | "               | "  |                                   | <i>30</i>  |             | <i>English</i>      | "                   | <i>5-5</i>     | <i>145</i>     |   |
| <i>Brown</i>                     | <i>Clinton</i>  |   |   | <i>Steward</i>                         | <i>26/4/27</i>            | "               | "  |                                   | <i>58</i>  |             | "                   | "                   | <i>5-9</i>     | <i>165</i>     |   |
| <i>except #1 (entering ship)</i> |                 |   |   |  | <i>Patrolling Insp.</i>   |                 |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                |                |   |

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Passat 21, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1927  
Ray Merriam  
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK

I, master of the .....  
(Nationality)

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:


Total crew at time of arrival ..... 6 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... ✓  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... ✓ ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... ✓  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... ✓ ..... Total crew this date ..... 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 5-10-27, 19 ....., consigned to  
**J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at ..... , and is  
 expected to sail ..... , 19 ....., for .....  
 via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

213

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.  |
|-------|------|--------------|--|
|       |      |              | <p>6<br/>MOC<br/>22-31</p>  |

[CONTINUED OVER]

Port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1927, from the port of Ganado N.S.

214

| (7)        | (8)                | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)   |
|------------|--------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| to be paid | Whether            | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition<br>prior to onset of<br>illness |
| at arrival | changed at<br>road |     |      |       |             |        |        |  |

|    |     |    |      |           |          |      |     |     |
|----|-----|----|------|-----------|----------|------|-----|-----|
| No | Yes | 83 | male | Augt born | Canadian | 5:10 | 165 | No  |
| No | Yes | 44 | "    | "         | "        | 5:10 | 160 | No  |
| No | Yes | 44 | "    | "         | "        | 5:11 | 158 | See |
| No | Yes | 26 | "    | "         | "        | 5:9  | 152 | No  |
| No | Yes | 18 | "    | "         | "        | 5-9  | 145 | No  |
| No | Yes | 18 | "    | "         | "        | 5.8  | 140 | No  |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

See him of races on back here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See entire title.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel Nova Cuman, arriving at New York, May 10, 1921,  
 port of the United States.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |               | (3)<br>No. of<br>saman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>for or discharged as<br>part of arrival |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name    |  |   |  | When                      | Where   |  |
| 1                        | Merriam             | Lemmy Pennell |  | 15 yrs                                      | Master                                 | 3/10/27                   | St John | No   |
| 2                        | Edwidge             | Wayman        |  | 15 yrs                                      | Mate                                   | 27/4/27                   | Panama  | No   |
| 3                        | Rector              | Freel         |  | 20 "  | Cook & Steward                         | 3/10/27                   | St John | No   |
| 4                        | Boyd                | Charles       |  | 24 "  | A. B.                                  | 3/10/27                   | St John | No   |
| 5                        | McAlroy             | Levy          |  | 24 "  | A. B.                                  | 4/24/27                   | Panama  | No   |
| 6                        | Waggoner            | Harold        |  | 1 yr 10 m                                   | U. S.                                  | 4/26/27                   | "       | No   |
| 7                        |                     |               |  |   |  |                           |         |  |
| 8                        |                     |               |  |   |  |                           |         |  |
| 9                        |                     |               |  |   |  |                           |         |  |
| 10                       |                     |               |  |   |  |                           |         |  |

St John's - Sep. 4 4:45 pm.

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*G. R. Memara*

Master.

(OVER)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nova Queen, arriving at New York, May 10, 1927, from the port of Panama P.R.

214

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list                    | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |               | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|   | Family name         | Given name    |   |   |  | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1   | Merriam             | Lumey Pennell |   | 15 yrs                                      | Master                                 | 3/10/27                   | St John | No   | Yes                               | 33         | male        | Anglo Saxon   | Canadian            | 5-10           | 165            | No  |
| 2   | Edwin               | Weyman        |   | 16 yrs                                      | Mate                                   | 2/14/27                   | Panama  | No   | Yes                               | 44         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 160            | No  |
| 3   | Rector              | Fred          |   | 20 "  | Cook & Steward                         | 3/10/27                   | St John | No   | Yes                               | 54         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-11           | 180            | No  |
| 4   | Boyd                | Charles       |   | 24 "  | A. B.                                  | 3/10/27                   | St John | No   | Yes                               | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-9            | 150            | No  |
| 5   | McAloney            | Guay          |   | 24 "  | A. B.                                  | 4/26/27                   | Panama  | No   | Yes                               | 18         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-9            | 155            | No  |
| 6   | Taggart             | Harold        |   | 1st class                                   | U.S.                                   | 4/26/27                   | "       | No   | Yes                               | 18         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-8            | 140            | No  |
| <p><i>Japanese - Inspr. 4 of 5 pri.</i></p> |                     |               |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

*M. Pugsley*  
*J. F. Whitney & Co*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jurney R. Merriam, of the Br. Sch. Nova Quana, do declare  
that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Jurney R. Merriam  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927 Weyman Eldridge Mate  
E. J. Sparks  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian. (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....  
BILL NO. 130430 BILLED MAY 23 1922  
I, SUADDI Ettore, Surgeon of the S/S PROVIDENCE, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Rome University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 19 77

NORZ. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |            |               |               |                  |       |         | Tax<br>PARTIAL |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------------|
| RECEIPT<br>NO.     | U.S. Money | In<br>Foreign | U.S.<br>Money | Foreign<br>Money | Total | Balance |                |
| 3                  |            | 1 50          |               |                  |       |         | ✓              |
| 3                  |            |               |               |                  |       |         | 3              |
| 6                  |            | 1 50          |               |                  |       |         | ✓8             |
| TOTAL              |            |               |               |                  |       |         |                |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Boonian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian   |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

|           | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 4      | ✓     | ✓     |
| 2nd Cabin | 3      | ✓     | ✓     |
| Stowaways |        |       |       |
| Total     | 7      |       |       |

Total 744







The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

216

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 11th, 1927

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24   | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32                                       | 33  | 34                    | 35                                | 36                      |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br><small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small><br>State City or town | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend or paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>1. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or for a definite period, or for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or whether he intends to visit the United States for a definite period, or whether he intends to visit the United States for an indefinite period.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or for a definite period, or for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or whether he intends to visit the United States for a definite period, or whether he intends to visit the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or for a definite period, or for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or whether he intends to visit the United States for a definite period, or whether he intends to visit the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or for a definite period, or for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or whether he intends to visit the United States for a definite period, or whether he intends to visit the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or for a definite period, or for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or whether he intends to visit the United States for a definite period, or whether he intends to visit the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or for a definite period, or for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or whether he intends to visit the United States for a definite period, or whether he intends to visit the United States for an indefinite period. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or for a definite period, or for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or whether he intends to visit the United States for a definite period, or whether he intends to visit the United States for an indefinite period. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1           | Manager Lloyd's Foreign Bank Nice France   | Canada Victoria   | no   | self   | 50 no   | -----  | Friend E. Royal Taylor c/o Mrs Thornking Tuxedo N.Y   | yes 3 months   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5 2                   | fairgreybrown                     | none                    |
| 2           | Home 39 Maillifield May London England   | N.Y Brooklyn  | yes  | self   | 50 yes 1/2  | Brooklyn   | Friend Mrs Davidson 71 Remsen st Brooklyn N.Y   | yes 6 months   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5                     | --fairbrowbrown                   | none                    |
| 3           | Hotel O'Gannan Nice France   | N.Y New-York  | yes  | self   | 50 yes  | born Rich.   | Mr D.W. Bilieth Kensington Garden Kensington at Jersey city   | yes permanently  | yes   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5 3                   | fairbrowbrown                     | none                    |
| 4           |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 5           |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 6           |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 7           |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 8           |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 9           |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 10          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 11          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 12          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 13          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 14          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 15          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 16          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 17          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 18          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 19          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 20          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 21          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 22          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 23          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 24          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 25          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 26          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 27          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 28          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 29          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |
| 30          |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                                   |                         |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTETTI Noel** Master, of the **s/s PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, 19**29**  
at **May**  
**Immigration Officer.**

**M. Marcantetti**  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUAIDI Ettore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Rome University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, 19 **27**  
 at **my**  
**Ettore Guaidi**  
 Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



5

**S**  
**Stat**  
**FIR**

Stat  
FIR

S.S. PROVIDENCE

*Passengers sailing from.....MARSEILLES*

APR 11 21st....., 1927

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

N.Y. - Y.O.R.K.

May 11th

1927

218

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23                   | 24                   | 25   | 26   | 27                                       | 28  | 29                    | 30         | 31                     | 32                      | 33    | 34   | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|----|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br><small>*Indicates future permanent residence.</small><br>State City or town | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid in advance, whether and by whom, whether paid by any other person, or by the passenger, society, club, family, or government)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br><small>(Whether to engage in business, to study, to seek employment, to join family, to visit, to reside, to perform military or naval service, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in profession, to engage in art, to engage in science, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in drama, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits)</small> | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification |       |      |    |    |
| 1           | Friend Mrs Gordon<br>Chateaus Territoire de Belfort                                      | N.Y. Garrison  | no Mr Curtis 50 yes<br>see list 1 line 4   | 1920<br>1926 N.Y.   | Employer Mr Curtis<br>Garrison N.Y.   | no permanently yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no   | no                                       | no  | good                  | no         | 5 1                    | fair                    | brown | none |    |    |
| 2           |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 3           |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 4           |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 5           |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 6           |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 7           |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 8           |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 9           |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 10          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 11          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 12          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 13          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 14          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 15          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 16          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 17          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 18          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 19          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 20          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 21          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 22          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 23          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 24          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 25          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 26          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 27          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 28          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 29          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |
| 30          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                      |  |  |  |   |                       |            |                        |                         |       |      |    |    |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARGANTETTI Noel** Master, of the **S.S. PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, 19 **27**  
at **May**  
**Ther**  
Immigration Officer.

**Margantetti**  
Officer.  
**Ther**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from

NAPLES

, April 25th, 1927,

Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK May 11th

19.27 219

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX.  | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.  |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|-------|---|---|----------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |       |   |   |                            |
| 1            | BYRNE         | E. Mary     | 61   | ✓ F S | Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 16th 1866  |   | Brooklyn N.Y.              |
| 2            | BYRNE         | C. Alice    | 54   | ✓ F S | Brooklyn N.Y. July 23rd 1873  |   | as above                   |
| 3            | NICOLL        | Mary        | 76   | ✓ F M | New-York N.Y. 1851  |   | New-York N.Y.              |
| 4            | NICOLL        | V. Anna     | 37   | ✓ F S | New-York 1890   |   | New-York N.Y.              |
| 5            | DICKSON       | Nan         | 61   | ✓ F W |   | Wife of an American citizen   | New-York N.Y.              |
| 6            | DICKSON       | Jean        | 39   | ✓ F S |   | Daughter of an American citizen   | New-York N.Y.              |
| 7            | DICKSON       | Freda       | 43   | ✓ F S |   | Daughter of an American citizen   | New-York N.Y.              |
| 8            | TAYLOR        | Alice       | 42   | ✓ F M | Scranton Penna Oct 21st 1884  |   | Clara Summit Penna.        |
| 9            | TAYLOR        | Mary        | 15   | ✓ F S | Scranton Penna Aug 11th 1911  |   | as above                   |
| 10           | OLMSTED       | Franklin    | 73   | ✓ M M | Pittsboro N.C. 1854   |   | Ridgfield Conn.            |
| 11           | OLMSTED       | Frances     | 60   | ✓ F M | New-York N.Y. 1867  |   | as above                   |
| 12           | OLMSTED       | H. Frances  | 35   | ✓ F S | Washington D.C. 1892  |   | as above                   |
| 13           | FULLER        | Mary        | 65   | ✓ F M | Troy N.Y. Sept 25th 1862  |   | 70 E 77th st New-York city |
| 14           | OTIS          | Edith       | 54   | ✓ F M | New-York June 16th 1873   |   | Ridgfield Conn.            |

5/11/27 9:00 am  
J. M. P.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from VILLEFRANCHE

, April 22nd, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK May 11th

1927

220

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX.<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | FISHER Dorothea                           | 25                | F           | S New-York city 1901  |   | 12 Serpentine Drive New-Rochelle       |
| 2           | WHEATON John                              | 62                | M           | M Attleboro Mass 1865   |   | 44 W 60th st New-York city             |
| 3           | WILCOX Anna                               | 47                | F           | M Cincinnati Ohio 1880  |   | 1526 New Hampshire av. Washington D.C. |
| 4           | McGOUGH Catherine                         | 27                | F           | S New-York 1900   |   | Utica New-York                         |
| 5           | SHAW Anne                                 | 32                | F           | M Philadelphia Pa 1895  |   | Hewlet L.I N.Y.                        |
| 6           | SHAW Anna                                 | 3                 | F           | S Hewlet L.I N.Y 1923   |   | as above                               |
| 7           | PICKERING James                           | 55                | M           | M Highland Ohio 1892  |   | 2395 Lake st San Francisco Cal.        |
| 8           | HAYS John                                 | 19                | M           | S Lansdowne Pa 1908   |   | Lansdowne Penna.                       |
| 9           | EVERSOLE H?O                              | 49                | M           | M Pleasant Villa Ohio 1878  |   | 9 St-James Park Los Angeles Cal.       |
| 10          | DAVIS Charles Jay                         | 38                | M           | S New-York N.Y 1889   |   | 50 Morning side av New-York            |
| 11          | HILES Caroline                            | 61                | F           | M Warren Penna. 1866  |   | 71 Remseer st Brooklyn N.Y.            |
| 12          | GILMORE Louise                            | 55                | F           | S Philadelphia Penna 1872   |   | Lenox Mass.                            |
| 13          | GATTI David                               | 59                | M           | M Washington D.C 1868   |   | Washington D.C.                        |
| 14          | GATTI Leonora                             | 53                | F           | M Washington D.C 1874   |   | as above                               |
| 15          | ANDREWS Frances                           | 74                | F           | M Washington D.C 1853   |   | Lenox Mass.                            |
| 16          | GLASS Isabella                            | 66                | F           | S New-York Jan 3rd 1861   |   | 50 Morning side av New-York            |
| 17          | HEAFIELD Spencer                          | 26                | M           | S Chicag. Ill 1901  |   | Deerfield Ill.                         |
| 18          | GOTHAM Robert                             | 27                | M           | S Mt Pleasant Mich. 1900  |   | Mt Pleasant Mich.                      |
| 19          | FURMAN Marion Theresa                     | 51                | F           | M American by marriage  |   | 250 Lexington av New-York              |

5/11/27 Mailorder 9<sup>00</sup> am  
Imp.

Line 20 Mrs PHILIPS Gillett see alien list 6 line 3

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLES, April 21st, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK May 11th, 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 221 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| 1            | THOMPSON Walter                           | 76                | ✓    | M                 | Troy N.Y 1848   |   | Garrison on Hudson N.Y        |
| 2            | THOMPSON Jessie                           | 40                | ✓    | S                 | Garrison N.Y 1887   |   | as above                      |
| 3            | THOMPSON Jessie                           | Ad                | ✓    | S                 | New-York  |   | as above                      |
| 4            | CURTIS Gerald                             | 53                | ✓    | M                 | Brooklyn N.Y 1874   |   | Garrison N.Y                  |
| 5            | CURTIS Dorothy                            | 37                | ✓    | M                 | New-York N.Y 1890   |   | as above                      |
| 6            | CURTIS Fuller                             | 8                 | ✓    | S                 | New-York N.Y 1918   |   | as above                      |
| 7            | CURTIS Clinton                            | 9                 | ✓    | S                 | Garrison N.Y 1916   |   | as above                      |
| 8            | CURTIS Barbara                            | 6                 | ✓    | S                 | New-York N.Y 1921   |   | as above                      |
| 9            | EVARTS Margaret                           | 61                | ✓    | W                 | New-York N.Y 1866   |   | Windson Vermont               |
| 10           | LANGE Ake Algot                           | 42                | ✓    | M                 |   | Circuit court N.Y Aug. 1925   | National city Bank New-York   |
| 11           | LANGE Florence Suzanne                    | 36                | ✓    | M                 |   | American by marriage  | as above                      |
| 12           | YALE Louise                               | 71                | ✓    | W                 | Fort Wayne Jan 13th 1856  |   | Sparkhills N.Y                |
| 13           | PATERSON Marian                           | 76                | ✓    | M                 | Bathin Md 1851  |   | Atlantic city                 |
| 14           | HALE Anais                                | 73                | ✓    | W                 | Pass Christian Miss 1854  |   | Hotel Plaza S.Francisco Cal.  |
| 15           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 16           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 17           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 18           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 19           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 20           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 21           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 22           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 23           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 24           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 25           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 26           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 27           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 28           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 29           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |
| 30           |   |                   |      |                   |   |   |                               |

5/11/27 Railroads 9<sup>00</sup> am  
Comp.

156

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

**4**

(2)

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

PALERMO

, April 26th, 1927

Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

May 11th

1927

222

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.      |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 1                 | HAMILTON     | Rosalie     | 68  | ✓   | W                    | Charlotte Mich Feb 11th 1859  |   | 9355 Wildemere st Detroit Mich |
| 2                 | PRICE        | Helen       | 57  | ✓   | S                    | Detroit Mich Feb 15th 1870  |   | as above                       |
| 3                 | GILDERSLEEVE | Alger C.    | 59  | ✓   | M                    | New-York Feb. 1869  |   | 1144 Sage st Fort Rockaway N.Y |
| 4                 | GILDERSLEEVE | Josephine   | 31  | ✓   | F                    | New-York June 1895  |   | as above                       |
| 5                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 6                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 7                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 8                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 9                 |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 10                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 11                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 12                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 13                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 14                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 15                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 16                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 17                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 18                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 19                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 20                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 21                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 22                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 23                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 24                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 25                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 26                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 27                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 28                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 29                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |
| 30                |              |             |     |     |                      |   |   |                                |

5/11/27 Railroad 9<sup>am</sup>  
Imp.

*(Signature)*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUARDI attore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Some University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, 19 **27**  
 at **New York**  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

*[Handwritten mark: a circle with a cross inside]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES April 25th, 1927

| 1           | 2   | 3            | 4          | 5         | 6         | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11   | 12  | 13             | 14             | 15      |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age       |           | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |  | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |         | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date       | Last permanent residence |         |              |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exempt, state on what ground) |   |                | Write          | Country |                         |            |            | City or town             | Country | City or town |
| 1           |   | O'KEEFE      | Margaret   | 60        |           | F   | S                 | nurse                 | yes      | English  | yes   | English        | British        | Ireland | Ballingaria             | 226955     | Washington | 12 Jan 1927              | N.Y.    | New-York     |
| 2           |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 3           |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 4           |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 5           |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 6           |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 7           |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 8           |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 9           |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 10          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 11          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 12          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 13          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 14          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 15          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 16          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 17          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 18          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 19          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 20          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 21          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 22          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 23          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 24          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 25          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 26          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 27          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 28          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 29          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |
| 30          |   |              |            |           |           |     |                   |                       |          |  |   |                |                |         |                         |            |            |                          |         |              |

Total Passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List.....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 11th, 1927, 224

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination<br><small>*Indicates future permanent residence.</small> | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of Identification |                    |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1           | Friend Mrs Hill<br>Taormina Italy  | N.Y New-York   | yes Mrs Fuller            | yes 35 y N.Y   | Employer Mrs Fuller<br>75 E 77th st New-York city   | no                                 | permanently          | yes                  | no  | no                                       | no  | good                     | no                        | 4 9                     | fairgreybrown none |
| 2           |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 3           |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 4           |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 5           |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 6           |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 7           |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 8           |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 9           |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 10          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 11          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 12          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 13          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 14          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 15          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 16          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 17          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 18          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 19          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 20          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 21          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 22          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 23          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 24          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 25          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 26          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 27          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 28          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 29          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |
| 30          |  |  |                           |  |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |                          |                           |                         |                    |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTONI Noel Master**, of the **S.S. PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **I** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, 1927  
at **NY**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **GUALDI Attore**, Surgeon of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Rome University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, 19 **27**  
 at **my**  
**Hens**  
**Surp**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## ST

states  
ECO

A

16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ST  
States  
SECO  
A

List.....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 11th, 1927

226

| No.<br>on<br>List | The name and complete address of nearest<br>relative or friend in country whence<br>alien came | Final Destination<br>Intended future permanent residence | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether ever before in<br>the United States; and<br>if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend, and<br>his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical | Deformed<br>or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause | Height | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of<br>Identification |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1                 | Mrs Carton Hotel Mirabeau<br>Nice France   | N.Y New-York   | yes self                 | 50yes born   | Doctor Garman friend<br>44 W 76th st New-York city  | yes 6 months no no no no           | good  | no  | 5 5    | fairbrown              | none                       |
| 2                 | as above   | N.Y New-York   | yes self                 | 50no ---   | as above  | yes 6 months no no no no           | good  | no  | 5 4    | fairbrown              | none                       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MARCANTETTI Noel** Master, of the **S/S PROVIDENCE**, from **MARSEILLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

1927

*Attorney*  
Officer.

at

*my*

*Hen*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.S.A.P. "A.M. CHERRY" Sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

May 5

, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, May 11

, 1927

| No.<br>or<br>List | NAME IN FULL   |                  | AGE  |      | Sex | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME.   | GIVEN NAME.      | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 1                 | Cherrington  | Mrs. Dorothy     | 29   |      | F   | M                    | August 3, 1898, Wilmington, Del.  |   | c/o Adj. Gen., Washington, D.C.        |
| 2                 | (son)  | Henry W.         | 6    |      | M   | S                    | March 6, 1921, Fort Deupont, Del.   |   | " " " " "                              |
| 3                 | (son)  | James P.         | 3    |      | M   | S                    | June 8, 1923, Columbus, Ohio  |   | " " " " "                              |
| 4                 | Hughes, <del>Mrs. Sara</del>   | Mrs. Sara        | 27   |      | F   | M                    | November 19, 1900, Florence, Colo.  |   | 1670 Detroit St., Denver, Colo.        |
| 5                 | (son)  | Richard          | 3    |      | M   | S                    | November 8, 1923, San Antonio, Tex.   |   | " " " " "                              |
| 6                 | (son)  | Stanley          | 6    |      | M   | S                    | January 9, 1927, Camp Gaillard, C.Z.  |   | " " " " "                              |
| 7                 | Johns  | Mrs. Mildred L.  | 34   |      | F   | M                    | January 18, 1893, Rockford, Ill.  |   | 728 Bruce St., Rockford, Ill.          |
| 8                 | (son)  | Dwight F.        | 6    |      | M   | S                    | January 29, 1921, West Point, N.Y.  |   | " " " " "                              |
| 9                 | (daughter)   | Elizabeth Anne   | 3    |      | F   | S                    | February 5, 1924, Detroit, Mich.  |   | " " " " "                              |
| 10                | Martin   | Miss Jane L.     | 20   |      | F   | S                    | October 19, 1906, Van Couver, Wash.   |   | 10 Norwood St., Winchester, Mass.      |
| 11                | Randolph,  | Mrs. Cordelia R. | 32   |      | F   | M                    | July 1, 1895, Mineola, Tex.   |   | Kelly Field, Tex.                      |
| 12                | (daughter)   | Helene E.        | 7    |      | F   | S                    | February 23, 1919, San Diego, Calif.  |   | " " " " "                              |
| 13                | (son)  | William M. Jr.   | 6    |      | M   | S                    | December 25, 1922, San Diego, Calif.  |   | " " " " "                              |
| 14                | (son)  | Ben D.           | 4    |      | M   | S                    | February 27, 1923, San Diego, Calif.  |   | " " " " "                              |
| 15                | Sherry   | Mrs. Nellie D.   | 40   |      | F   | M                    | September 19, 1887, Salisbury, Md.  |   | Fort Mamouth, N. J.                    |
| 16                | Walston, <del>Elizabeth</del>  | Crawley H.       | 35   |      | M   | M                    | January 24, 1892, Pasquotank Co., N.C.  |   | Hampton, Va.                           |
| 17                | Warren, Mrs.   | Vera J.          | 40   |      | F   | M                    | December 26, 1886, Houston, Tex.  |   | Apalachicola, Fla.                     |
| 18                | (son)  | Shields Jr.      | 11   |      | M   | S                    | March 21, 1916, Gainesville, Fla.   |   | " " " " "                              |
| 19                | Worthington  | Charles B.       | 83   |      | M   | M                    | November 17, 1843, Pennsylvania   |   | c/o Capt. Worthington.                 |
| 20                | (wife)   | Mrs. M. C.       | 81   |      | F   | M                    | August 15, 1845, Mauchokunk, Pa.  |   | Walter Reid Hospital, Washington, D.C. |
| 21                | Lawender   | Robert S.        | 59   |      | M   | M                    | March 5, 1868 - Provincetown, Mass.   |   | 238 - Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md.    |
| 22                | Now 1, 2, 3, 7 to 14 not presented for inspection. Balance the R King List 103 |                  |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 23                | N P N For all  |                  |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 24                | Not checked  |                  |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 25                | Date 5-12-27   |                  |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 26                |  |                  |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 27                |  |                  |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 28                |  |                  |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 29                |  |                  |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 30                |  |                  |      |      |     |                      |   |   |  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILLED..... MAY 22 1927

75 Chatman Henry

an 5-11-27

| Cabin     | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 1    | 1     |
| 2nd Cabin | 10   | 10    |
| 3rd Cabin | 31   | 31    |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| c     | a |
| 10-10 | 0 |
| 8-4   |   |
| 18-14 |   |



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY"

sailing from

~~Manzanillo~~ Cristobal, C.Z., May 5

19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 21

19 27 228

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   |                | AGE       | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES      |
|-------------|--|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | Given Name     | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 1           | Davenport  | Mrs. Nellie A. | 46        | F   | M                 | December 5, 1878, Highlands, N.J.  |   | Governors Island, N.Y.        |
| 2           | (daughter)   | Cladya M.      | 19        | F   | S                 | September 2, 1905, Highlands, N.Y.   |   | " " "                         |
| 3           | Escobar, Mrs.  | Dolores        | 30        | F   | M                 | October 26, 1890, San Juan, P.R.   |   | 142 Hanover St., Brooklyn, NY |
| 4           | Fussell  | Mrs. Mary      | 33        | F   | M                 | September 7, 1884, Aron, Fla.  |   | Aron, Fla.                    |
| 5           | (daughter)   | Margurite      | 4         | F   | S                 | October 1, 1925, Hartfield, Ga.  |   | " "                           |
| 6           | (son)  | Homer D.       | 2         | M   | S                 | January 9, 1925, Colon Hosp., C.Z.   |   | " "                           |
| 7           | (daughter)   | Minnie         | 6         | F   | S                 | September 7, 1926, Colon Hosp., C.Z.   |   | " "                           |
| 8           | Gregory  | Grace S.       | 47        | F   | M                 | <del>October 22, 1877</del>  | Born October 22, 1877, England, married to soldier, U.S. Army, Jan. 18, 1906.                           | 716 - 59th St., Brooklyn, NY  |
| 9           | Oak  | Mrs. Winifred  | 44        | F   | M                 |  | Born January 17, 1880, Ireland, married to soldier, U.S. Army, Jan. 7, 1911                             | 94 - 4th Ave., Brooklyn, NY   |
| 10          | (son)  | Henry J.       | 9         | M   | S                 | May 9, 1918, Norwich, Conn.  |   | " " " " "                     |
| 11          | Now 1 to 10 Not presented for inspection LOR King Ins. |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 12          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 13          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 14          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 15          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 16          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 17          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 18          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 19          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 20          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 21          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 22          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 23          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 24          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 25          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 26          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 27          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 28          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 29          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 30          |  |                |           |     |                   |  |   |                               |

N. P. N. For all  
Data 5/12/27

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.P. "CHERRY"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

May 5

, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, May 11

Number

192 227

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL                   |                  | AGE |      | SEX | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.   |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
|                   | FAMILY NAME.                   | GIVEN NAME.      | Yrs | Mos. |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 1                 | Cherrington                    | Mrs. Dorothy     | 29  |      | F   | M                    | August 3, 1898, Wilmington, Del.  |   |   |
| 2                 | (son)                          | Henry J.         | 6   |      | M   | S                    | March 6, 1921, Fort Deupont, Del.   |   | c/o Adj. Gen., Washington, D.C.                                     |
| 3                 | (son)                          | James P.         | 3   |      | M   | S                    | June 8, 1923, Columbus, Ohio  |   | " " " " "   |
| 4                 | Hughes, <del>Mrs. Sarah</del>  | Mrs. Sara        | 27  |      | F   | M                    | November 19, 1900, Florence, Colo.  |   | " " " " "   |
| 5                 | (son)                          | Richard          | 3   |      | M   | S                    | November 8, 1923, San Antonio, Tex.   |   | 1570 Detroit St., Denver, Colo.                                     |
| 6                 | (son)                          | Stanley          | 6   |      | M   | S                    | January 9, 1927, Camp Gaillard, C.Z.  |   | " " " " "   |
| 7                 | Johns                          | Mrs. Mildred L.  | 34  |      | F   | M                    | January 18, 1893, Rockford, Ill.  |   | " " " " "   |
| 8                 | (son)                          | Dwight F.        | 6   |      | M   | S                    | January 29, 1921, West Point, N.Y.  |   | 728 Bruce St., Rockford, Ill.                                       |
| 9                 | (daughter)                     | Elizabeth Anne   | 3   |      | F   | S                    | February 5, 1924, Detroit, Mich.  |   | " " " " "   |
| 10                | Martin                         | Miss Jane L.     | 20  |      | F   | S                    | October 19, 1906, Van Couver, Wash.   |   | " " " " "   |
| 11                | Randolph,                      | Mrs. Cornelia R. | 32  |      | F   | M                    | July 1, 1895, Mineola, Tex.   |   | 10 Norwood St., Winchester, Mass.                                   |
| 12                | (daughter)                     | Helene F.        | 7   |      | F   | S                    | February 23, 1919, San Diego, Calif.  |   | Kelly Field, Tex.   |
| 13                | (son)                          | William E. Jr.   | 6   |      | M   | S                    | December 25, 1922, San Diego, Calif.  |   | " " " " "   |
| 14                | (son)                          | Ben D.           | 4   |      | M   | S                    | February 27, 1923, San Diego, Calif.  |   | " " " " "   |
| 15                | Sherry                         | Mrs. Nellie D.   | 40  |      | F   | M                    | September 19, 1887, Salisbury, Md.  |   | " " " " "   |
| 16                | Walston, <del>Mrs. Sarah</del> | Crawley          | 35  |      | F   | M                    | January 24, 1892, Pasquotank Co., N.C.  |   | Fort Mamouth, N. J.   |
| 17                | Warren, Mrs.                   | Vera J.          | 40  |      | F   | M                    | December 26, 1886, Houston, Tex.  |   | Hampton, Va.  |
| 18                | (son)                          | Shields Jr.      | 11  |      | M   | S                    | March 21, 1916, Gainesville, Fla.   |   | Apalachicola, Fla.  |
| 19                | Worthington                    | Charles B.       | 83  |      | M   | M                    | November 17, 1843, Pennsylvania   |   | " " " " "   |
| 20                | (wife)                         | Mrs. M. C.       | 81  |      | F   | M                    | August 15, 1845, Mauchokunk, Pa.  |   | c/o Capt. Worthington,<br>Walter Reid Hospital,<br>Washington, D.C. |
| 21                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   | 338 - Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md.                                 |
| 22                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 23                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 24                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 25                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 26                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 27                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 28                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 29                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 30                |                                |                  |     |      |     |                      |   |   |   |

Now 1, 2, 3, 7 to 14 not guaranteed for inspection. Balance of King List 10<sup>30</sup> am.

N. D. N. For all  
not checked  
Date 5-12-27

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



OF ARRIVAL.....  
 BILLED..... MAY 22 1927

*W. S. Chastan Therman*

*an 5-11-27*

| System    | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 21   | 21    |
| 2nd Cabin | 10   | 10    |
| 3rd Cabin | 31   | 31    |

| C     | a |
|-------|---|
| 10-10 | 0 |
| 8-4   |   |
| 18-14 |   |



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S. S. U.S.A.T. "CHATEAU THIERRY"

sailing from

~~San Pedro de Macoris~~ Cristobal, C.Z., May 5

19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 31

19 27 228

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   |                | AGE  |      | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES      |
|-------------|--|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME     | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 1           | Davenport  | Mrs. Nellie A. | 46   |      | F   | M                 | December 5, 1878, Highlands, N.J.  |   | Governor's Island, N.Y.       |
| 2           | (daughter)   | Cladya M.      | 19   |      | F   | S                 | September 2, 1905, Highlands, N.Y.   |   | " " "                         |
| 3           | Escobar, Mrs.  | Dolores        | 30   |      | F   | M                 | October 26, 1890, San Juan, P.R.   |   | " " "                         |
| 4           | Fussell,   | Mrs. Mary      | 33   |      | F   | M                 | September 7, 1884, Aron, Fla.  |   | 142 Hanover St., Brooklyn, NY |
| 5           | (daughter)   | Margurite      | 4    | 6    | F   | S                 | October 1, 1925, Hartefield, Ga.   |   | Aron, Fla.                    |
| 6           | (son)  | Homer D.       | 2    | 6    | M   | S                 | January 9, 1925, Colon Hosp., C.Z.   |   | " "                           |
| 7           | (daughter)   | Minnie L.      | 6    |      | F   | S                 | September 7, 1926, Colon Hosp., C.Z.   |   | " "                           |
| 8           | Gregory  | Grace          | 47   |      | F   | M                 | <del>October 25, 1877</del>  | Born October 25, 1877, England, married to soldier, U.S. Army, Jan. 18, 1906.                           | " "                           |
| 9           | Oak  | Mrs. Winifred  | 44   |      | F   | M                 |  | Born January 17, 1880, Ireland, married to soldier, U.S. Army, Jan. 7, 1911                             | 716 - 59th St., Brooklyn, NY  |
| 10          | (son)  | Henry J.       | 9    |      | M   | S                 | May 9, 1918, Norwich, Conn.  |   | 94 - 4th Ave., Brooklyn, NY   |
| 11          | Now 1 to 10 not presented for inspection. No King Ins. |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 12          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 13          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 14          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 15          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 16          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 17          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 18          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 19          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 20          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 21          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 22          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 23          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 24          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 25          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 26          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 27          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 28          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 29          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |
| 30          |  |                |      |      |     |                   |  |   |                               |

N. P. N. For all  
Data 5/12/27

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WEST KEDRON

Sailing from. Freetown, Sierra Leone

April 12

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 11

, 1927

229

| On List | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE |     | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.          |
|---------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
|         | Family Name  | Given Name    | Yrs | Mos |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 1       | Shakley      | Ira O.        | 52  |     | M   | M                 | 1875 - Congress, O.   |   | 1848 Berenice Ave., Chicago, Ill.  |
| 2       | Shakley      | (Mrs.) Eva I. | 56  |     | F   | M                 | 1871 - Six Points, Pa.  |   | " "                                |
| 3       | Jordan       | Edna          | 38  |     | F   | S                 | 1889 - Haslehurst, Ga.  |   | 920 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4       |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 5       |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 6       |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 7       |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 8       |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 9       |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 10      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 11      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 12      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 13      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 14      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 15      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 16      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 17      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 18      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 19      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 20      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 21      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 22      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 23      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 24      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 25      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 26      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 27      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 28      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 29      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| 30      |              |               |     |     |     |                   |   |   |                                    |

J. C. Infante 5/11/27  
Imp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL \_\_\_\_\_  
 BILL NO. \_\_\_\_\_ BILLED \_\_\_\_\_ MAY 10 1900  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

WESTPORT  
 KE...  
 Trip

Req

1st  
Trip

1st  
Trip  
1st  
Trip

1st  
Trip

1st  
Trip  
1st  
Trip  
1st  
Trip

1st  
Trip

*Handwritten:* 1/8 Westport Kodak

*Handwritten:* am 5-11-27

|           | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin |        | 3     | 3     |
| 2nd Cabin |        |       |       |
| Passage   |        | 3     | 3     |
| Total     |        |       |       |

*Handwritten:* 2-0 2-0



C

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Delorbe

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.**

[illegible]

26—282

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES RECEIVED  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAY 24 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
(BOARDING DIVISION)  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA

I, master of the American, S.S. West Redon, 192  
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1927, consigned to  
LAMAR SHIPING COMPANY; is now lying at Quay 14 Brooklyn, and is  
expected to sail 23, 1927, for New York  
via United States port of New York  
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

230

| Name.  | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| (9085) | None |              |                           |

A circular official stamp from the U.S. Coast Guard, 1st District, New York. The outer ring contains the text "U.S. COAST GUARD" at the top and "1ST DISTRICT NEW YORK" at the bottom. Inside the ring is a clock face with the date "12-1-1914" in the center. The hands of the clock are positioned at approximately 10:10.

16-5018

| No. | Name    | Position   | Age | Sex | Nationality | Port of Origin |
|-----|---------|------------|-----|-----|-------------|----------------|
| 21  | Tanvan  | Linn       | ✓   | "   | "           | "              |
| 22  | Pielago | Bernardino | ✓   | "   | "           | "              |
| 23  | Benito  | Gregorio   | ✓   | "   | "           | "              |
| 24  | Royce   | Joaquin    | ✓   | "   | "           | "              |
| 25  | Pope    | William    | ✓   | "   | "           | "              |
| 26  | Hines   | Roy H.     | ✓   | "   | "           | "              |
| 27  | Heller  | Alfred     | ✓   | "   | Australia   | "              |
| 28  | Hess    | Earl       | ✓   | "   | Germany     | German         |
| 29  | Pinto   | Augustin   | ✓   | "   | "           | "              |
| 30  | Piley   | Eugene W.  | ✓   | "   | Portugal    | Port.          |

Line American West African Line  
 Owners H. J. S. B.  
 Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

G. C. Sufarov 5/11/27  
Immigrant Inspector.

**AMERICAN CONSULATS**

No. 706 Madeira (City) (Country)

**BORN** 30 Nov 1908

For the journey to the United States

via West African Port

Free Visa Date Jan 3, 1948

(The validity of this visa expires on the date mentioned; it remains valid for the purpose stated if the holder himself continues to be valid for that period.)



(The validity of this visa is not dependent upon the receipt of information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) of this visa application form. A fee of one dollar for each alien. See other side.



stamp month from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WEST KEDRON, arriving at Funchal, Madeira Is., New York May 11, 1927, from the port of NEW YORK <sup>(Dakar)</sup> De Kar April 23/27 232

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                         | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name              |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Johnson             | Gustav E.               | ✓  |                                 | 1st Officer                       | 12/10/26                  | New York | Yes  | Yes                         | 39         | M           | Finnish      | U.S.                | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 2                  | Greenfield          | Lindsay                 | ✓  |                                 | 2nd "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 33         | M           | U.S.         | "                   | 5'10"          |                |   |
| 3                  | Carayanis           | Elie C.                 | ✓  |                                 | 3rd "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M           | Greek        | "                   | 6'1"           |                |   |
| 4                  | Zugermayer          | Melmore                 | ✓  |                                 | Radio                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | M           | U.S.         | "                   | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 5                  | Briggs              | John B.                 | ✓  |                                 | Supercargo                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 47         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          |                |   |
| 6                  | Ex Sabie            | Daniel                  | ✓  |                                 | Boats                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 44         | M           | P.I.         | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 7                  | Mx Rodrigues        | Mamel                   | ✓  |                                 | A.B.                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 8                  | Regencia            | Monice                  | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          |                |   |
| 9                  | Esplana             | Isider                  | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           |                |   |
| 10                 | Hansen              | Joel                    | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 11                 | Macafilas           | Gregorio                | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 29         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 12                 | Esuela              | Vincent                 | ✓  |                                 | O.B.                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 37         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           |                |   |
| 13                 | Montalban           | Teofilo                 | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           |                |   |
| 14                 | Frisselle           | Mente L. <sup>2nd</sup> | ✓  |                                 | Chief Engineer                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M           | U.S.         | "                   | 6'0"           |                |   |
| 15                 | Morris              | Harry                   | ✓  |                                 | 1st Asst "                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 28         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 16                 | Krimbell            | Geth                    | ✓  |                                 | 2nd "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 31         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 17                 | Housseur            | Nicholas                | ✓  |                                 | 3rd "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | M           | Greek        | "                   | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 18                 | Masengong           | Joaquin                 | ✓  |                                 | Oilier                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 46         | M           | P.I.         | "                   | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 19                 | Palacio             | Mograde                 | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 20                 | Prattine            |                         |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 | Tamvan              | Lim                     | ✓  |                                 | Fireman                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 22                 | Pielago             | Bernardino              | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 23                 | Benito              | Gregorio                | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 43         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 24                 | Royce               | Joaquin                 | ✓  |                                 | Wiper                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 24         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 25                 | Peng                | William                 | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 21         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 26                 | Hines               | Roy H.                  | ✓  |                                 | Chief Steward                     | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | M           | Australia    | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 27                 | Holler              | Alfred                  | ✓  |                                 | Chief Cook                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 40         | M           | Germany      | German              | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 28                 | Kane                | Bill                    | ✓  |                                 | 2 c. & baker                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 26         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          |                |   |
| 29                 | Pinto               | Augustin                | ✓  |                                 | Waiter                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 39         | M           | Portugal     | Port.               | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 30                 | Riley               | Regene W.               | ✓  |                                 | Host-boy                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                           |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |

Line American West African Line

Owner H. J. B.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

G. C. Gufarob 5/12/27  
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSUL  
Funchal, Madeira  
(City) (Country)  
30 May 1927  
For the purpose of the United States  
West African Line  
See  
The validity of this visa is limited to the period of 30 days from the date of issue, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.





WEST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 32

(U.S.)

Sheet No. 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST KEDRON, arriving at Panama, Panama, P.R., New York May 11, 1927, from the port of San Kar April 23/27

232

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                    | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name         |   |   |  | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |             |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Johnson             | Gustav E.          | ✓   |   | 1st Officer                            | 12/10/26                  | New York | Yes  | Yes                               | 39         | M           | Finnish      | U.S.                | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 2                  | Greenfield          | Lindsay            | ✓   |   | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M           | U.S.         | "                   | 5'10"          |                |   |
| 3                  | Carayania           | Elie C.            | ✓   |   | 3rd "                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M           | Greek        | "                   | 6'1"           |                |   |
| 4                  | Egermeyer           | Malware            | ✓   |   | Radio                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | U.S.         | "                   | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 5                  | Briggs              | John E.            | ✓   |   | Supercargo                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 47         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          |                |   |
| 6                  | Mr. Sabie           | Daniel             | ✓   |   | Boats                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | M           | P.I.         | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 7                  | Mr. Rodriguez       | Mamel              | ✓   |   | A.B.                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 8                  | Regencia            | Monico             | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          |                |   |
| 9                  | Enplem              | Isider             | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           |                |   |
| 10                 | Hasson              | Joel               | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 11                 | Macafilas           | Gregorio           | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 12                 | Esquela             | Vincent            | ✓   |   | O.B.                                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           |                |   |
| 13                 | Montalban           | Teofilo            | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           |                |   |
| 14                 | Frisselle           | Monte L. Frisselle | ✓   |   | Chief Engineer                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M           | U.S.         | "                   | 6'0"           |                |   |
| 15                 | Morris              | Harry              | ✓   |   | 1st Asst "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 16                 | Krimbell            | Both               | ✓   |   | 2nd "                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 17                 | Houspuris           | Nicholas           | ✓   |   | 3rd "                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M           | Greek        | "                   | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 18                 | Macangung           | Joaquin            | ✓   |   | Ciler                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 46         | M           | P.I.         | "                   | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 19                 | Palacio             | Megredo            | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 20                 | Prudhomme           |                    | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 21                 | Tanvan              | Lina               | ✓   |   | Firman                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 22                 | Pielago             | Bernardine         | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'5"           |                |   |
| 23                 | Bonito              | Gregorio           | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 24                 | Reyes               | Joaquin            | ✓   |   | Wiper                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 25                 | Pont                | William            | ✓   |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'4"           |                |   |
| 26                 | Hines               | Ray H.             | ✓   |   | Chief Steward                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           | Australia    | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 27                 | Heller              | Alfred             | ✓   |   | Chief Cook                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | M           | Germany      | German              | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 28                 | Neas                | Emil               | ✓   |   | S. S. & Baker                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'10"          |                |   |
| 29                 | Pinto               | Augustin           | ✓   |   | Waiter                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M           | Portugal     | Port.               | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 30                 | Blay                | Eugene H.          | ✓   |   | Mass-boy                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | "            | "                   | 5'8"           |                |   |

Line American West African Line  
Owner H. J. S. B.  
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.G. C. Sufarob 5/11/27  
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSUL  
Panama, Panama, P.R.  
(City) (Country)  
30 May 1927  
Fee  
Stamp



For the purpose of the United States  
Immigration Service  
The validity of this visa is limited to a period of three months from the date of issue, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WEST KEDRON, arriving at New York May 19 1927, from the port of NEW YORK De Kar April 23/27

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL   |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name   | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1st Trip           | Vergeti   | Anthony    |  |                                 | Master                            | 12/10/26                  | New York       | Yes  | Yes                         | 30         | M           | U.S.          | U.S.                | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 1st Trip           | Yasaga  | George     |  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "              | "  | "                           | 35         | M           | P.I.          | U.S.                | 5'4"           |                |   |
| 1st Trip           | Perin   | Pedro      |  |                                 | A. B.                             | "                         | "              | "  | "                           | 24         | M           | P.D.          | "                   | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 4                  | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE<br/>Funchal, Madeira<br/>(City) (Country)<br/>SEEN<br/>For the journey to the United States<br/>via West African ports<br/>via John H. Hart<br/>Jan 3, 1927<br/>No Stamp<br/>monies from the vessel<br/>itself continues to be valid</p> </div> |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 5                  | Total of thirty-three names   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 6                  | Supplemental -  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 7                  | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE<br/>Bakoa, Senegal<br/>(City) (Country)<br/>SEEN<br/>For the journey to the United States<br/>via West African ports<br/>via John H. Hart<br/>Jan 3, 1927<br/>No Stamp<br/>monies from the vessel<br/>itself continues to be valid</p> </div> |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                  | Silex   | Otto       |  |                                 | Wiper                             | 1/8/27                    | Las Gt. Palmas | Yes  | Yes                         | 27         | M           | White         | German              | 5'4"           |                |   |
| 17                 | Salunk  | Enio. A.   |  |                                 | Master                            | "                         |                |  |                             |            |             | U.S. A.       |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 | G. C. Tufarolo 5/11/27  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

Line American West African Line  
Owners U. S. S. B.  
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Clark Master, of the American S. S. West Kedron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927

E. C. Tappan  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. A. Clark  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

AMERICAN CONSUL  
KOREA  
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer by regulation prescribe, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who were employed at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning which lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required. The sum of \$10 for each alien event such fine is imposed, while it is not paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

|           |             |               |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Oki       | Toshinobu   | Sader man.    |
| Imano     | Ichijiro.   | ✓             |
| Shirakata | Fakeji.     | ✓             |
| Sagabe    | Shozo.      | ✓             |
| Nosaka    | Kojiro      | No. 1. ailer. |
| Gaga      | Tsuneechi   | No. 2. Ailer. |
| Yamagata  | Kenobichi.  | No. 3. Ailer. |
| Hane      | Miyoshige   | Wingman       |
| Sakurai   | Yei Kichi.  | Fire man.     |
| Yamamoto  | Taizo.      | ✓             |
| Sugimoto. | Misachi.    | ✓             |
| Shimamoto | Genichi.    | ✓             |
| Mizuki    | Shigeyoshi. | ✓             |
| Yamasaki  | Gakuo.      | ✓             |

5-11 Infanterie Pz

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Japanese Maru, 1927  
from port of Neuquén (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted nil  
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port K Line, 11<sup>th</sup> May, 1927, consigned to  
expected to sail 18<sup>th</sup> May, 1927, for Durham Coast, and is  
via United States port of Quebec, Canada  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

141613

\* See list of races on back insert.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See effect of this act.



[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

• See list of races on back board.

Note--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

formation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
each other. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel Jupiter Maru, arriving at U.S. port 5/11, 1927, from the port of Hamburg 4/23/27

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8)      | (9)   | (10)        | (11)     | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|----------|-------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex      | Race* | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |          |       |             |          |        |                                 |
| 1           | Nakayama     | Kaichi                     | Master             | 3/12/26   | Kobe                 | no. | Japanese | 36    | Male        | Japanese | Japan  | 5.4 125                         |
| 2           | Isimuka      | Goshio                     | Chief off.         | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 36    |             |          |        | 5.3 140                         |
| 3           | Nishimura    | Josuke                     | 2nd. Off.          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 25    |             |          |        | 5.2 118                         |
| 4           | Fatichi      | Kanji                      | 3rd. Off.          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 24    |             |          |        | 5.2 125                         |
| 5           | Manasaki     | Manga                      | 4th. Off.          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 22    |             |          |        | 5.3 130                         |
| 6           | Yamaguchi    | Kaken                      | Chief eng.         | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 48    |             |          |        | 5.2 120                         |
| 7           | Komma        | Tetsuo                     | 1st. eng.          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 38    |             |          |        | 5.4 118                         |
| 8           | Tawara       | Naosuke                    | 2nd. eng.          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 28    |             |          |        | 5.2 105                         |
| 9           | Imaizumi     | Izaku                      | 3rd. eng.          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 24    |             |          |        | 5.5 125                         |
| 10          | Nozawa       | Naaji                      | W. Quarter         | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 25    |             |          |        | 5.3 108                         |
| 11          | Okano        | Haruto                     | Boat Swain         | "   | "                    | "   | Japanese | 32    |             |          |        | 5.1 104                         |
| 12          | Kato         | Kengo                      | Carpenter          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 26    |             |          |        | 5.2 119                         |
| 13          | Shiota       | Jiroki                     | Q. Master          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 36    |             |          |        | 5.4 133                         |
| 14          | Tanaka       | Yasuki                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 29    |             |          |        | 5.4 141                         |
| 15          | Kono         | Daigo                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 37    |             |          |        | 5.2 109                         |
| 16          | Morita       | Tokumatsu                  | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 26    |             |          |        | 5.3 120                         |
| 17          | Ohki         | Toshinobu                  | Sater Man          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 34    |             |          |        | 5.3 118                         |
| 18          | Imano        | Ichijiro                   | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 29    |             |          |        | 5.3 130                         |
| 19          | Shirakata    | Gakeji                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 27    |             |          |        | 5.2 134                         |
| 20          | Sagabe       | Shozo                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 18    |             |          |        | 5.4 142                         |
| 21          | Kosaka       | Dojoro                     | No. 1. Ailer.      | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 38    |             |          |        | 5.2 107                         |
| 22          | Saga         | Tsunenchi                  | No. 2. Ailer.      | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 37    |             |          |        | 5.4 117                         |
| 23          | Yamagata     | Kenotichi                  | No. 3. Ailer.      | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 27    |             |          |        | 5.1 105                         |
| 24          | Hane         | Miyoshige                  | Hosty Man.         | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 37    |             |          |        | 5.2 110                         |
| 25          | Sakurai      | Yei Kichi                  | Fire Man.          | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 32    |             |          |        | 5.4 141                         |
| 26          | Yamamoto     | Taizo                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 31    |             |          |        | 5.2 125                         |
| 27          | Ugimoto      | Misaichi                   | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 24    |             |          |        | 5.2 118                         |
| 28          | Shimamoto    | Genichi                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 30    |             |          |        | 5.1 108                         |
| 29          | Mizaki       | Shigeyoshi                 | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 26    |             |          |        | 5.3 132                         |
| 30          | Yamasaki     | Gakuo                      | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | "        | 18    |             |          |        | 5.6 126                         |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

rd upon arrival at a

237

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

145

135

140

130

120

140

Information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

and upon arrival at a

237

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban.)                   |

(2), (5), (6), and (7)  
for side.



*Infukue Maru*

Sheet No. 2.

*my 5/11/27*

*Hamburg 4/22/27*

236

Sheet No. ....

rd upon arrival at a

237

| (1)               | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                              | (5)                | (6)   | (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                    |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race*    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|                   | Family name  | Given name |                                  | When               | Where |   |                            |     |      |          |             |        |        |                                    |
| 31                | Oniyonaga    | Tamieatsu  | Fireman                          | 3/12/26            | Kobe  | No.   | Japanese                   | 31  | Male | Japanese | Japan       | 5.2    | 118    |                                    |
| 32                | Ito          | Hideo      | ✓                                | "                  | "     | "   | "                          | 21  | "    | "        | "           | 5.3    | 119    |                                    |
| 33                | Ito          | Sukeyoshi  | ✓                                | "                  | "     | "   | "                          | 25  | "    | "        | "           | 5.2    | 118    |                                    |
| 34                | Hami         | Yoshio     | ✓                                | "                  | "     | "   | "                          | 23  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6    | 141    |                                    |
| 35                | Uchitani     | Matsuichi  | Chief cook                       | "                  | "     | "   | "                          | 28  | "    | "        | "           | 5.2½   | 130    |                                    |
| 36                | Uyematsu     | Hideo      | 2nd. cook                        | "                  | "     | "   | "                          | 25  | "    | "        | "           | 5.2½   | 106    |                                    |
| 37                | Machitani    | Idozo.     | Water                            | "                  | "     | "   | "                          | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5'0    | 100    |                                    |
| 38                | Kido         | Nobuyuki   | ✓                                | "                  | "     | "   | "                          | 22  | "    | "        | "           | 5.3    | 125    |                                    |

*Thirty-eight names  
Two sheets*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

BEEN No. 536

For the Journey to the United States

via *Wm. Bantz*

Date 22. April 1927

VICE CONSUL

*overseas  
Lump*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

11-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) for other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Required

I, Master of the Infanta Maria, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1927.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

ELLEN LITTLE  
MAY 1 1927

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban.)                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schooner Vessel Ellen Little, arriving at New York City May 8, 1927, from the port of Key West, Fla.

237

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                              |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name                                      | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Veleg  | Fred J     | ✓  | 20 yrs                          | Master                            | 3/16/27                   | Key West |  |                             | 36         | M           |               | A.S.C.              |                |                |   |
| 2                  | Andersen   | Fredrick   | ✓  | 57 yrs                          | Steward                           | "                         | "        |  |                             | 62         | M           |               | "                   |                |                |   |
| 3                  | Luhe   | Layman     | ✓  | 25 yrs                          | Boiler                            | "                         | "        |  |                             | 44         | M           | 4/31          | British             | 5/6            | 155            |   |
| 4                  | McLaughlin                                       | Charles    | ✓  | 6 yrs                           | Engineer                          | "                         | "        |  |                             | 27         | M           | "             | Panama              | 5/6            | 133            |   |
| 5                  | Clark  | William    | ✓  | 7 yrs                           | C.R.                              | "                         | "        |  |                             | 28         | M           | "             | British             | 5/7            | 140            |   |
| 6                  | Robinson   | William    | ✓  | 2 yrs                           | C.R.                              | "                         | "        |  |                             | 25         | M           | "             | Hawaii              | 5/4            | 130            |   |
| 7                  | Mignel   | Anthony    | ✓  | 4 yrs                           | C.R.                              | "                         | "        |  |                             | 28         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 130            |   |
| 8                  | Bryan  | James      | ✓  | 6 yrs                           | C.R.                              | "                         | "        |  |                             | 22         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/5            | 140            |   |
| 9                  | Entire crew in custody of U.S. Customs officials |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |  |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

ELLEN LITTLE  
May 21 1927

Time .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
16-1929

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Little, of the Schooner John Little, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1927.  
John J. Little Master, First or Second Officer.  
W. H. Little Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

part of the United States

arriving at **NEW YORK**

1917, from the port of LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, W.I. 87d. 1927

239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

June 18th, 1927

|   |    |                                   |      |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 35 | Number of seamen deserted         | None |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 32 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 32 | Total crew this date              | 35   |

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

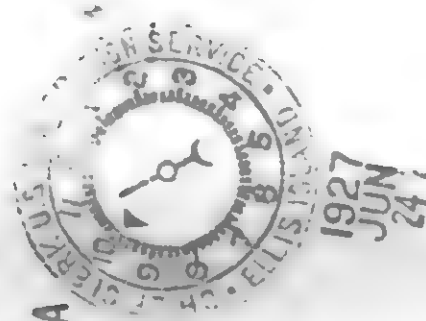
[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

| (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)       | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)  |
|---|----------------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| her to be paid<br>discharged at<br>of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
| NA Off  | Yes                        | 36  | Male | American   | USA         | 5'10"  | 150    |   |
| "   | "                          | 60  | "    | Scandinav. | "           | 5'11"  | 170    |   |
| "   | "                          | 47  | "    | Dutch      | "           | 5'10"  | 170    |   |
| "   | "                          | 26  | "    | American   | "           | 5'07"  | 150    |   |
| "   | "                          | 32  | "    | "          | "           | 5'10"  | 165    |   |
| "   | "                          | 68  | "    | Flemish    | Belgian     | 5'07"  | 160    |   |
| "   | "                          | 29  | "    | Irish      | British     | 5'07"  | 155    |   |
| "   | "                          | 25  | "    | Scandinav. | Sweden      | 5'07"  | 165    |   |
| "   | "                          | 30  | "    | English    | British     | 5'06"  | 150    |   |
| "   | "                          | 50  | "    | Scandinav. | Norway      | 5'08"  | 145    |   |
| "   | "                          | 23  | "    | German     | German      | 5'06"  | 150    |   |
| "   | "                          | 21  | "    | American   | USA         | 5'06"  | 140    |   |
| "   | "                          | 27  | "    | "          | "           | 5'10"  | 160    |   |
| "   | "                          | 19  | "    | German     | German      | 5'06"  | 135    |   |
| "   | "                          | 26  | "    | American   | USA         | 5'11"  | 170    |   |
| "   | "                          | 38  | "    | Scandinav. | "           | 5'08"  | 160    |   |
| "   | "                          | 28  | "    | Russian    | "           | 5'08"  | 170    |   |
| "   | "                          | 30  | "    | American   | "           | 5'08"  | 160    |   |
| "   | "                          | 25  | "    | Scandinav. | Norway      | 5'06"  | 145    |   |
| "   | "                          | 47  | "    | Polish     | Poland      | 5'10"  | 170    |   |
| "   | "                          | 23  | "    | Scandinav. | Norway      | 5'07"  | 155    |   |
| "   | "                          | 25  | "    | "          | "           | 5'07"  | 160    |   |
| "   | "                          | 27  | "    | "          | "           | 5'09"  | 160    |   |
| "   | "                          | 27  | "    | American   | USA         | 5'07"  | 150    |   |
| "   | "                          | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 5'07"  | 160    |   |
| "   | "                          | 28  | "    | Scandinav. | Sweden      | 5'10"  | 160    |   |
| "   | "                          | 24  | "    | "          | Denmark     | 5'07"  | 140    |   |
| "   | "                          | 28  | "    | American   | USA         | 5'06"  | 165    |   |
| "   | "                          | 32  | "    | "          | USA         | 5'07"  | 165    |   |
| "   | "                          | 27  | "    | German     | German      | 5'07"  | 150    |   |
| "   | "                          | 34  | "    | Russian    | Russian     | 5'04"  | 145    |   |
| "   | "                          | 25  | "    | American   | USA         | 5'07"  | 165    |   |
| "   | "                          | 28  | "    | "          | "           | 5'08"  | 165    |   |
| "   | "                          | 30  | "    | "          | "           | 5'07"  | 160    |   |
| "   | "                          | 30  | "    | "          | "           | 5'10"  | 165    |   |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of the United States Department of the United States

Vessel  
S.S. "CREIL COUNTY"

MAY 16TH, 1927,

| Name              | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on  |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| P. K. Bradner     | 26  | USA         | New York, April 11th 1927 |
| Wm. F. Collins    | 32  | "           | "                         |
| Joe Vanderborgt   | 58  | Belgian     | "                         |
| Pat Russell       | 28  | Irish       | "                         |
| Paul Soberg       | 23  | German      | "                         |
| Edward Russell    | 30  | British     | "                         |
| Bernard Sumburg   | 50  | Norway      | "                         |
| Henry Schwabe     | 43  | German      | "                         |
| Wm. Dunn          | 25  | USA         | "                         |
| Wesley Mansur     | 27  | "           | "                         |
| Seigfried Hoffman | 19  | German      | "                         |
| Wm. Magnus        | 36  | USA         | "                         |
| Chris Nelson      | 38  | "           | "                         |
| Serge Kusnetsoff  | 28  | "           | "                         |
| Raymond Farr      | 30  | "           | "                         |
| Alfred Backe      | 26  | Norway      | "                         |
| Bruno Slavinsky   | 47  | Polish      | "                         |
| Ole Scheie        | 23  | Norway      | "                         |
| Tom Wilson        | 27  | "           | "                         |
| T. Johnson        | 26  | "           | "                         |
| Harold Sodersteen | 29  | USA         | "                         |
| Sven Lundin       | 28  | German      | "                         |
| Frank Treese      | 27  | USA         | "                         |
| Carl Petersen     | 24  | Denmark     | "                         |
| S. S. Chance      | 23  | USA         | "                         |
| James Whitehead   | 32  | "           | "                         |
| Wm. Pfehl         | 27  | German      | "                         |
| Frank Zayasky     | 24  | Russian     | "                         |
| P. J. O'Grady     | 25  | "           | "                         |
| Roy Johnson       | 28  | "           | "                         |
| Jos. Faucher      | 30  | "           | "                         |
| W. D. Pembroke    | 36  | "           | "                         |

| Name             | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| H. L. Crandall   | 31  | USA         |                          |
| H. Seibing       | 36  | "           |                          |
| C. Miller        | 36  | "           |                          |
| Chas. Jansen     | 40  | "           |                          |
| J. Colberg       | 51  | Sweden      |                          |
| O. Gansel        | 40  | USA         |                          |
| L. Johnson       | 38  | "           |                          |
| Roy Harris       | 31  | "           |                          |
| Chas. H. Brehmar | 37  | German      |                          |
| W. Garity        | 42  | USA         |                          |
| William Sanewich | 31  | Germany     |                          |
| Wm. Petrupphe    | 42  | German      |                          |
| Joseph Van Tolst | 32  | Belgian     |                          |
| Jas. Cook        | 27  | "           |                          |
| John Seyfert     | 23  | German      |                          |
| T. Check         | 44  | "           |                          |
| E. Rosell        | 37  | Cuba        |                          |
| Antonio Rifon    | 20  | Argentine   |                          |

| Name                | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Padro Garcia        | 23  |             |                          |
| B. Bnevaldsen       | 21  |             |                          |
| H. P. Cowles        | 24  |             |                          |
| T. O'Neil           | 24  |             |                          |
| W. Konig            | 22  |             |                          |
| A. De Praet         | 23  |             |                          |
| Oscar Cooper        | 22  |             |                          |
| O. Bjundahl         | 20  |             |                          |
| Arthur Matheson     | 22  |             |                          |
| Harry Liles         | 19  |             |                          |
| A. Wagner           | 28  |             |                          |
| Ered A. Wetterstrom | 32  |             |                          |
| Knut Engset         | 36  |             |                          |
| Tierre Ferbeke      | 17  |             |                          |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*

Line **Oil Transport Company**  
 Owners **1600 Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.**  
 Local Agents **Morton, Lilly & Company**

Immigrants Inspector.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

such changes to the immigration authorities.

*C. Gregory* Master

[over]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

239

Vessel **S.S. "OSGILL COUNTY"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 16TH**, 1927, from the port of **LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA, MAY 5TH, 1927**

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL           |            | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race*   | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----|----------------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|     | Family name                | Given name |   |                              |                                | When                   | Where |   |                          |         |          |              |                  |             |             |  |
| 1   | <i>Gregory</i><br>Fombroko | W.H.       | ✓                                       |                              | Ch. Mate                       | Apr. 11, 27            | N.Y.  | Paid Off  | Yes                      | 35      | Male     | American     | USA              | 5'10"       | 150         |  |
| 2   | Olsen                      | Martin     | ✓                                       |                              | 2nd "                          | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 60      | "        | Scandinavian | "                | 5'11"       | 170         |  |
| 3   | Daniels                    | Harry      | ✓                                       |                              | 3rd "                          | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 47      | "        | Dutch        | "                | 5'10"       | 170         |  |
| 4   | Brandner                   | P.K.       | ✓                                       |                              | Radio Opr.                     | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 26      | "        | American     | "                | 5'07"       | 150         |  |
| 5   | Collins                    | Wm.P.      | ✓                                       |                              | Boatswain                      | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 32      | "        | "            | "                | 5'10"       | 145         |  |
| 6   | * Vanderborgt              | Joseph     | ✓                                       |                              | A.B. Sea.                      | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 58      | "        | Flemish      | Belgian          | 5'07"       | 160         |  |
| 7   | * Russell                  | Patrick    | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 29      | "        | Irish        | British          | 5'07"       | 155         | 1st papers                                     |
| 8   | * Reberg                   | Paul       | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 23      | "        | Scandinavian | Sweden           | 5'07"       | 155         |  |
| 9   | * Russell                  | Edward     | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 30      | "        | English      | British          | 5'06"       | 160         | 1st papers                                     |
| 10  | * Sunberg                  | Bernard    | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | 15                     | "     | "   | "                        | 50      | "        | Scandinavian | Norway           | 5'08"       | 145         | 1st papers                                     |
| 11  | * Schwabe                  | Henry      | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 23      | "        | German       | German           | 5'06"       | 150         |  |
| 12  | Dann                       | William    | ✓                                       |                              | Ord. Sea.                      | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 21      | "        | American     | USA              | 5'06"       | 140         |  |
| 13  | Mansur                     | Wesley     | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 27      | "        | "            | "                | 5'10"       | 160         |  |
| 14  | * Hoffman                  | Siegfried  | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 19      | "        | German       | German           | 5'05"       | 135         |  |
| 15  | Magnus                     | Wm.        | ✓                                       |                              | Ch. Engineer                   | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 36      | "        | American     | USA              | 5'11"       | 170         |  |
| 16  | Nelson                     | Chris      | ✓                                       |                              | 1st Asst. Eng.                 | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 36      | "        | Scandinavian | "                | 5'08"       | 160         |  |
| 17  | Kasnetsoff                 | Serge      | ✓                                       |                              | 2nd "                          | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 28      | "        | Russian      | "                | 5'08"       | 170         |  |
| 18  | Farr                       | Raymond    | ✓                                       |                              | 3rd "                          | 12                     | "     | "   | "                        | 30      | "        | American     | "                | 5'08"       | 160         |  |
| 19  | * Bakke                    | Alfred     | ✓                                       |                              | Machinist                      | 12                     | "     | "   | "                        | 25      | "        | Scandinavian | Norway           | 5'06"       | 145         | 1st papers                                     |
| 20  | * Slavinsky                | Brano      | ✓                                       |                              | Pumpman                        | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 47      | "        | Polish       | Poland           | 5'10"       | 170         |  |
| 21  | * Schale                   | Ole        | ✓                                       |                              | Oiler                          | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 23      | "        | Scandinavian | Norway           | 5'07"       | 155         |  |
| 22  | * Johansen                 | Thorstein  | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 25      | "        | "            | "                | 5'07"       | 160         |  |
| 23  | * Olson                    | Tom        | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | 19                     | "     | "   | "                        | 27      | "        | "            | "                | 5'09"       | 160         |  |
| 24  | Krease                     | Frank      | ✓                                       |                              | Fireman                        | 11                     | "     | "   | "                        | 27      | "        | American     | USA              | 5'07"       | 150         |  |
| 25  | Sodersteen                 | Harold     | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 29      | "        | "            | "                | 5'07"       | 160         |  |
| 26  | * Lundin                   | Evan       | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | 18                     | "     | "   | "                        | 28      | "        | Scandinavian | Sweden           | 5'10"       | 160         | 1st papers                                     |
| 27  | * Peterson                 | Carl       | ✓                                       |                              | Wiper                          | 19                     | "     | "   | "                        | 24      | "        | "            | Denmark          | 5'07"       | 140         |  |
| 28  | Chamoa                     | Samuel S.  | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | 15                     | "     | "   | "                        | 23      | "        | American     | USA              | 5'09"       | 155         |  |
| 29  | Whitehead                  | James      | ✓                                       |                              | Steward                        | 14                     | "     | "   | "                        | 32      | "        | "            | "                | 5'07"       | 155         |  |
| 30  | * Pfehl                    | William    | ✓                                       |                              | Ch. Cook                       | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 27      | "        | German       | German           | 5'07"       | 150         |  |
| 31  | * Savsky                   | Frank      | ✓                                       |                              | 2nd "                          | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 34      | "        | Russian      | Russian          | 5'04"       | 145         |  |
| 32  | * O'Grady                  | P.J.       | ✓                                       |                              | Messman                        | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 25      | "        | American     | USA              | 5'07"       | 165         |  |
| 33  | Johansen                   | Roy        | ✓                                       |                              | " Boy                          | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 28      | "        | "            | "                | 5'08"       | 165         |  |
| 34  | Feacher                    | Joe. L.    | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 30      | "        | "            | "                | 5'07"       | 160         |  |
| 35  | Gregory                    | Clifford   | ✓                                       |                              | Master                         | "                      | "     | "   | "                        | 40      | "        | "            | "                | 5'10"       | 165         |  |

Line **41** Transport Company  
1400 Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.  
Local Agents **Morton, Lilly & Company**

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the Cecil County do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927

W. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Gregory  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian      | Russian.                                      |
| English          | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York  
June 11th 19 27I, master of the British S. S. City of Bristol  
(Nationality)  
from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 67The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11th, 1927, consigned to  
Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Docks, and is  
expected to sail June 11th, 1927, for Brisbane  
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New YorkFollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 240

## DEPARTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Line Kath Line  
Owners Callerman & Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents Messrs. Norton, Lilly & Co.

G. C. Tufarolo 5/11/27  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional charges in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

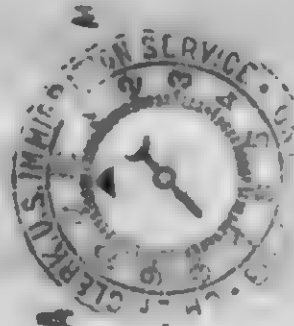
[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

|  |                  |    |         |  |
|--|------------------|----|---------|--|
|  | F.R.P<br>nberthy | 47 | British |  |
|  | C.Lingwood       | 25 | British |  |

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

| Name         | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| J. Humphries | 26  | British     | 25/3/27 Singapore        |

## DISCHARGED EXAMIN.

[illegible]

**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW JERSEY NEWS, PA.  
JUN 17 1927

Port of ..... Newport News .....  
 ..... June 15th ..... 1927

I, master of the British S. S. City of Bristol  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |     |   |     |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival .....           | 67  | Number of seamen deserted .....         | N11 |
| Number of seamen discharged .....             | 1   | Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... | N11 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... | N11 | Total crew this date .....              | 66  |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1927, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at No 6 Pier, and is expected to sail June 15th, 1927, for Brisbane via Panama Canal via United States port of                      First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

241

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

## Master

[over]

Wife *Full Line*  
Officers *Cellerman Half Line*  
Local Agents *Messrs Horton, Filly 160*

G. C. Jafarob 5/11/27  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

242

port of the United States

British

Vessel CITY OF BRISTOL

, arriving at

May 11/27  
Baltimore

, 19

, from the port of

(China) Port Said April 20/27

| (1)<br>No.<br>on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                  | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                       | Family name         | Given name       |   |   |  | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                     | Zenberth            | Johes Dipe       | ✓   | 29 years                                    | Master                                 | 20/4/26                   | Bremer   | No   | Yes                               | 44         | Male        | English       | British             | 5'11"          | 150            | fore finger of right hand                               |
| 2                     | Ostalder            | Francis          | ✓   | 17 years                                    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate                   | do                        | do       |  | Yes                               | 33         | Male        | British       | English             | 5'6"           | 170            | scar on left cheek                                      |
| 3                     | Blare               | Robert Ernest    | ✓   | 9 years                                     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate                   | 31/8/26                   | Bowley   |  | Yes                               | 25         | Male        | English       | British             | 5'11"          | 168            | 17" I L   |
| 4                     | Town                | Norman Selkirk   | ✓   | 7 years                                     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate                   | 30/4/26                   | Bremer   |  | Yes                               | 23         | Male        | English       | British             | 5'09"          | 130            | Nil.  |
| 5                     | Hill                | Arthur Kennedy   | ✓   | 32 years                                    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Eng                    | do                        | do       |  | Yes                               | 54         | Male        | British       | Scotch              | 5'8"           | 210            | Nil   |
| 6                     | Chambers            | Nathaniel        | ✓   | 19 years                                    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng                    | do                        | do       |  | Yes                               | 40         | Male        | English       | British             | 5'5"           | 165            | Nil   |
| 7                     | Charlsworth         | Geoffrey Brookes | ✓   | 16 years                                    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng                    | do                        | do       |  | Yes                               | 31         | Male        | English       | British             | 5'11"          | 130            | Nil   |
| 8                     | Shineffo            | Thomas           | ✓   | 8 years                                     | 4 <sup>th</sup> Eng                    | do                        | do       |  | Yes                               | 29         | Male        | British       | Scotch              | 5'6"           | 140            | Nil   |
| 9                     | do                  | do               | ✓   | 5 years                                     | 5 <sup>th</sup> Eng                    | 20/4/26                   | Bremer   | Discharged into Hospital at Port Said                                | Yes                               | 22         | Male        | English       | British             | 5'6"           | 130            | Nil   |
| 10                    | Rivis               | Robert           | ✓   | 7 years                                     | Radio Operator                         | 30/4/26                   | Bremer   |  | Yes                               | 27         | Male        | Irish         | British             | 5'6"           | 155            | Nil   |
| 11                    | Fordy               | Leslie           | ✓   | 4 years                                     | Marconi                                | 10/7/26                   | Bowley   |  | Yes                               | 39         | Male        | English       | English             | 5'7"           | 150            | Nil   |
| 12                    | Willis              | Ed Gordon        | ✓   | 7 years                                     | Q.M.                                   | 30/4/26                   | Bremer   |  | Yes                               | 23         | Male        | English       | British             | 5'10"          | 140            | Nil   |
| 13                    | Webb                | William Henry    | ✓   | 7 years                                     | Q.M.                                   | do                        | do       |  | Yes                               | 21         | Male        | English       | British             | 5'10"          | 145            | Nil   |
| 14                    | Powell              | Ray              | ✓   | 6 years                                     | Q.M.                                   | do                        | do       |  | Yes                               | 24         | Male        | English       | English             | 5'6"           | 140            | Nil   |
| 15                    | Brocklebank         | John             | ✓   | 3 years                                     | Carpenter                              | do                        | do       |  | Yes                               | 42         | Male        | British       | British             | 5'3"           | 160            | Nil   |
| 16                    | Vahy                | Fredrick         | ✓   | 18 months                                   | Apprentice                             | 20/4/26                   | New York |  | Yes                               | 17         | Male        | Irish         | British             | 5'4"           | 140            | Nil   |
| 17                    | Eden-Hall           | Stanley          | ✓   | 6 months                                    | Apprentice                             | do                        | do       |  | Yes                               | 17         | Male        | English       | British             | 6'0"           | 151            | Nil   |
| 18                    | Holden              | Henry            | ✓   | 23 years                                    | Chief Steward                          | 30/4/26                   | Bremer   |  | Yes                               | 44         | Male        | English       | British             | 5'8"           | 168            | Male nose   |
| 19                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                    |                     |                  |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

Line Hall Line

Owners

Callerman & Co. Ltd.  
Messrs. P. & W. L. L. Co.

Local Agents

G. C. Tufarolo 5/11/27  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Forbes Wyse, Tenberling, of the S. S. City of Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927

G. C. Tufano  
Immigrant Inspector.

Forbes Wyse, Tenberling  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or, to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

243

British Vessel City of Bristol, arriving at Baltimore 5/11/1927, from the port of Shanghai (China) Port Said, April 29/27

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                    | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name         |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where     |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Rahmet Bin          | Amrat              | ✓  | 11 years                        | Boat                              | 30/9/26                   | Baltimore | No   | Yes                         | 29         | Male        | Malay         | British             | 5-6            | 154            |   |
| 2                  | Seyman Bin          | Hammond            | ✓  | 4                               | 2nd Brown                         | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 21         |             | do            | do                  | 5-5 1/2        | 148            |   |
| 3                  | Taher Bin           | Shoja              | ✓  | 20                              | Landman                           | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 47         |             | do            | do                  | 5-4            | 132            |   |
| 4                  | Qwan Bin            | Hamad              | ✓  | 8                               | Sailor                            | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 28         |             | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 139            |   |
| 5                  | Beloo Bin           | Abak               | ✓  | 9                               | do                                | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 29         |             | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 141            |   |
| 6                  | Memat Bin           | Qwan               | ✓  | 15                              | do                                | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 35         |             | do            | do                  | 5-4            | 126            |   |
| 7                  | Olak Bin            | Ethun              | ✓  | 4                               | do                                | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 27         |             | do            | do                  | 5-0            | 135            |   |
| 8                  | Shadehor Bin        | Hounson            | ✓  | 4                               | do                                | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 22         |             | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 133            |   |
| 9                  | Looten Bin          | Qwan               | ✓  | 3                               | do                                | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 28         |             | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 142            |   |
| 10                 | Allee Bin           | Qwan               | ✓  | 23                              | Boat                              | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 43         |             | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 126            |   |
| 11                 | Abdullah Bin        | Qwan               | ✓  | 2                               | Sailor                            | 28/10/26                  | Shanghai  | No   | Yes                         | 22         |             | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 135            |   |
| 12                 | Allee Bin           | Qwan               | ✓  | 5                               | do                                | 30/9/26                   | Baltimore | No   | Yes                         | 23         |             | do            | do                  | 5-5            | 130            |   |
| 13                 | DeLuzga             | Peterson M         | ✓  | 30                              | Ship's Cook                       | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 5-5        |             | Gravese       | Portuguese          | 5-4            | 132            |   |
| 14                 | DeLuzga             | Phillips           | ✓  | 9                               | 2nd                               | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 29         |             | do            | do                  | 5-8            | 160            |   |
| 15                 | Haldamba            | Maschins, Heinrich | ✓  | 12                              | Landman                           | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 38         |             | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 161            |   |
| 16                 | Rodriguez           | Santana            | ✓  | 27                              | do                                | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 47         |             | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 150            |   |
| 17                 | DeLuzga             | Mathews            | ✓  | 25                              | do                                | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 45         |             | do            | do                  | 5-6            | 156            |   |
| 18                 | DeLuzga             | Howard             | ✓  | 17                              | do                                | do                        | do        | No   | Yes                         | 37         |             | do            | do                  | 5-7            | 143            |   |
| 19                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |                     |                    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

Line Hall Lane  
Owners William Hall Lane  
Local Agents McKee Norton, City Co.

G. C. Sufurolo 5/11/27  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James Wye, Penberthy, of the Y. B. & Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

G. C. Tugans  
Immigrant Inspector.

James Wye, Penberthy  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel *City of Bristol*, arriving at *New York*, *Baltimore* 5/11, 1917, from the port of *(China) Port Said, 4/20/27*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL  |                      | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name          | Given name           |   |   |  | When                      | Where           |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | <i>Mohd Subdy</i>    | <i>Rois Ulla</i>     | ✓   | 15 years                                    | <i>Thames Dock</i>                     | 30/9/26                   | <i>Calcutta</i> | No   | No                                | 35         | Male        | <i>Indian</i> | <i>British</i>      | 5'4            | 126            |   |
| 2                        | <i>Hekin Ulla</i>    | <i>Moosh Meash</i>   | ✓   | 12 "  | <i>1st Lendal</i>                      | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 31         |             | do            | do                  | 5'6            | 130            |   |
| 3                        | <i>Isam Ulla</i>     | <i>Shafath Ulla</i>  | ✓   | 13 "  | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 33         |             | do            | do                  | 5'7            | 143            |   |
| 4                        | <i>Sunshuk Ulla</i>  | <i>Subot Ulla</i>    | ✓   | 16 "  | 3 <sup>rd</sup>                        | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 36         |             | do            | do                  | 5'6            | 147            |   |
| 5                        | <i>Abdoul Aziz</i>   | <i>Solan Shunde</i>  | ✓   | 8 "   | <i>Cassat</i>                          | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 37         |             | do            | do                  | 5'5            | 132            |   |
| 6                        | <i>Harfuk Ulla</i>   | <i>Syoun Ulla</i>    | ✓   | 12 "  | <i>Quincy</i>                          | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 30         |             | do            | do                  | 5'4            | 133            |   |
| 7                        | <i>Mohd Ulla</i>     | <i>Mosmish Ulla</i>  | ✓   | 6 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 27         |             | do            | do                  | 5'9            | 138            |   |
| 8                        | <i>Mohd Ulla</i>     | <i>Kiboy Ulla</i>    | ✓   | 9 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 24         |             | do            | do                  | 5'7            | 140            |   |
| 9                        | <i>Mosmish Ulla</i>  | <i>Lusman Ulla</i>   | ✓   | 1 "   | <i>Thames</i>                          | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 26         |             | do            | do                  | 5'4            | 128            |   |
| 10                       | <i>Abdoul Latiff</i> | <i>Apour Meash</i>   | ✓   | 3 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 25         |             | do            | do                  | 5'4            | 143            |   |
| 11                       | <i>Sayb Ulla</i>     | <i>Haniff Ulla</i>   | ✓   | 2 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 24         |             | do            | do                  | 5'6            | 137            |   |
| 12                       | <i>Isam Ulla</i>     | <i>Sunshuk Meash</i> | ✓   | 3 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 30         |             | do            | do                  | 5'6            | 137            |   |
| 13                       | <i>Mazoor Meash</i>  | <i>Abdoul Meash</i>  | ✓   | 2 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 25         |             | do            | do                  | 5'5            | 139            |   |
| 14                       | <i>Asmish Ulla</i>   | <i>Amish Ulla</i>    | ✓   | 6 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 28         |             | do            | do                  | 5'5            | 136            |   |
| 15                       | <i>Shamsi Ulla</i>   | <i>Dikat Ulla</i>    | ✓   | 12 "  | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 36         |             | do            | do                  | 5'5            | 155            |   |
| 16                       | <i>Shamir allee</i>  | <i>Shamir allee</i>  | ✓   | 4 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 22         |             | do            | do                  | 5'8            | 129            |   |
| 17                       | <i>Aiff Ulla</i>     | <i>Amis allee</i>    | ✓   | 7 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 28         |             | do            | do                  | 5'2            | 142            |   |
| 18                       | <i>Abdoul badi</i>   | <i>Koat Ulla</i>     | ✓   | 5 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 28         |             | do            | do                  | 5'4            | 133            |   |
| 19                       | <i>Shamsor</i>       | <i>St. Luchan</i>    | ✓   | 2 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 22         |             | do            | do                  | 5'3            | 129            |   |
| 20                       | <i>Omish Ulla</i>    | <i>Rafik Ulla</i>    | ✓   | 4 "   | <i>Thames</i>                          | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 29         |             | do            | do                  | 5'2            | 138            |   |
| 21                       | <i>Isam Ulla</i>     | <i>Conyon Ulla</i>   | ✓   | 1 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 20         |             | do            | do                  | 5'5            | 135            |   |
| 22                       | <i>Sam Meash</i>     | <i>Mazoor Meash</i>  | ✓   | 2 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 22         |             | do            | do                  | 5'6            | 136            |   |
| 23                       | <i>Shamir Ulla</i>   | <i>Mazoor Ulla</i>   | ✓   | 1 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 21         |             | do            | do                  | 5'3            | 133            |   |
| 24                       | <i>Shalil Meash</i>  | <i>Shamir Meash</i>  | ✓   | 1 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 23         |             | do            | do                  | 5'4            | 132            |   |
| 25                       | <i>Abdoul Wazid</i>  | <i>Abdoul Meash</i>  | ✓   | 1 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 19         |             | do            | do                  | 5'4            | 133            |   |
| 26                       | <i>Basr</i>          | <i>Shamsor Meash</i> | ✓   | 1 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 27         |             | do            | do                  | 5'2            | 136            |   |
| 27                       | <i>Abdoul Isam</i>   | <i>Shamsor Ulla</i>  | ✓   | 1 "   | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 19         |             | do            | do                  | 5'0            | 135            |   |
| 28                       | <i>Mohd allee</i>    | <i>Mohd Meash</i>    | ✓   | 6 Months                                    | do                                     | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 20         |             | do            | do                  | 5'6            | 135            |   |
| 29                       | <i>Basr Basr</i>     | <i>Basr Basr</i>     | ✓   | 13 years                                    | <i>Shamsor</i>                         | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 39         |             | do            | do                  | 5'5            | 132            |   |
| 30                       | <i>Havisha</i>       | <i>Mohd</i>          | ✓   | 5 "   | <i>Shamsor</i>                         | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 24         |             | do            | do                  | 5'9            | 129            |   |

Line *Full Line*  
Owners *Shamsor Meash*  
Local Agents *Messrs. Wilson, Kelly & Co.*

*E. C. Infarolo* 5/11/27  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wyse, Senior of the Y City of Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Wyse, Senior  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927  
G. C. Zapardo  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Shanghai (City)  
No. 1601  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Port of Shanghai  
Date FEB 26 1927  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport is not continuous to be valid for that period.)



Sixty-six (66) persons covered by this visa.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

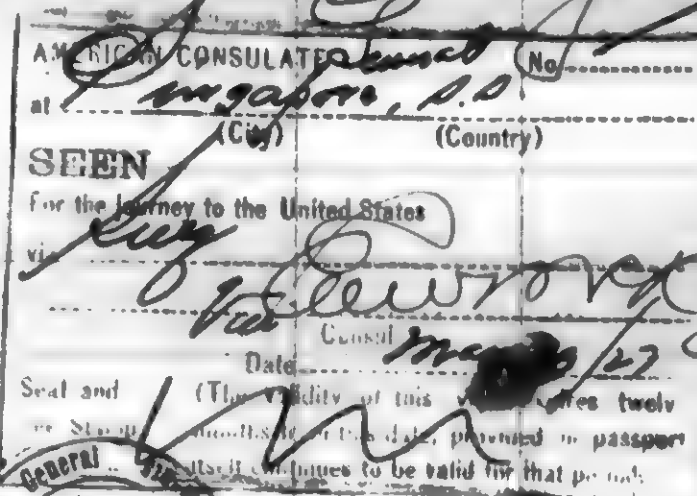


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel CITY OF BRISTOL, arriving at New York, 5/11/1927, from the port of Singapore Int. Said 4/27/27

| (1)<br>No. on list   | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                   | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*  | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|  | Family name         | Given name        |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where            |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| <u>First</u><br><u>First</u><br><u>First</u><br><u>First</u><br><u>First</u> | <u>Humphries</u>    | <u>Wilfred</u>    | <u>✓</u>                                   | <u>10 years</u>                 | <u>Second Engineer</u>            | <u>25.3.27</u>            | <u>Singapore</u> | <u>No</u>  | <u>Yes</u>                  | <u>28</u>  | <u>Male</u> | <u>English</u> | <u>British</u>      | <u>5'10"</u>   | <u>154</u>     | <u>Nil</u>  |
|  | <u>Dufin</u>        | <u>Kasim bin</u>  | <u>✓</u>                                   | <u>6 years</u>                  | <u>Sailor</u>                     | <u>25.3.27</u>            | <u>Singapore</u> | <u>No</u>  | <u>Yes</u>                  | <u>22</u>  | <u>Male</u> | <u>Indian</u>  | <u>British</u>      | <u>5'6"</u>    | <u>126</u>     |   |
|  | <u>Brahim</u>       | <u>Rapias bin</u> | <u>✓</u>                                   | <u>6 years</u>                  |                                   |                           |                  |  | <u>Yes</u>                  | <u>25</u>  | <u>Male</u> |                |                     | <u>5'5"</u>    | <u>120</u>     | <u>Black marks</u>                                |
|  | <u>Ali</u>          | <u>Amin bin</u>   | <u>✓</u>                                   | <u>6 years</u>                  |                                   | <u>29.3.27</u>            |                  |  | <u>Yes</u>                  | <u>25</u>  | <u>Male</u> |                |                     | <u>5'0"</u>    | <u>130</u>     |   |
|  | <u>Omari</u>        | <u>Wahid bin</u>  | <u>✓</u>                                   | <u>6 years</u>                  |                                   | <u>29.3.27</u>            |                  |  | <u>Yes</u>                  | <u>28</u>  | <u>Male</u> |                |                     | <u>5'5"</u>    | <u>120</u>     |   |
| 6  |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 7  |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 8  |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 9  |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 10   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 11   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 12   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 13   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 14   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 15   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 16   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 17   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 18   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 19   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 20   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 21   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 22   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 23   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 24   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 25   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 26   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 27   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 28   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 29   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 30   |                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   |                           |                  |  |                             |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |



G. C. Tufarolo  
5/11/27

Line Appl Line  
Owners Edlerman Appl Line  
Local Agents Mexico, London, Italy, etc.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-11-27

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Jos. W. Penberthy, of the City of Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Penberthy  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1927

G. C. Tufarolo  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian      | Russian.                                      |
| English          | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



DATE OF ARRIVAL .....  
BILL NO. 130126 BILLED ..... MAY 23 1964

246

at 24

**Note.**--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | DIRECT<br>HEAD<br>TAX | Fuel Tax | U.S.<br>Customs | In-<br>land Freight | U.S.<br>Postage | Foreign Postage | Tax on<br>Goods Imported | Tax on<br>Exports | Total | PAYABLE TO ORDER OF |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|
| CAMPAIGN  | 7                     |          |                 | ✓ 12                |                 |                 |                          |                   |       | n ✓                 |
| MATERIALS | 1                     |          |                 |                     | 3               |                 |                          |                   |       | f ✓                 |
| REPAIRS   |                       |          |                 |                     |                 |                 |                          |                   |       |                     |
| TOTAL     | 8                     |          |                 | ✓ 12                | ✓ 3             |                 |                          |                   |       | x6                  |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

|           | Admission | La Va | Sum |
|-----------|-----------|-------|-----|
| 1st Cabin | 11        | 11    | 2   |
| 2nd Cabin | 1         | 3     | 2   |
| Stowage   |           |       |     |
| Total     | 12        | 14    | 46  |

|           | ALLIANCE | EXEMPT | OUTRIGGER | WIND |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|------|
| 1st Cabin |          |        | 13        | 13   |
| 2nd Cabin |          |        | 18        | 18   |
| Storage   |          |        |           |      |
| Total     |          |        | 31        | 31   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of the following:

S. S. "MARABALLO"

## Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

APR 14 20, 1927

|                  |       |     |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| Total passengers | • • • | 100 |
| U. S. citizens   | • • • | 100 |
| Alien            | • • • | 100 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 12, 1927

247

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Extended before permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for by other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |                 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | (FRIEND) KENDALL WINSHIP<br>MARACAIBO VENEZUELA  | ENGLAND LONDON  | NO   | SELF YES YES 1 WEEK N.Y. NONE  | BROOKLYN N.Y.   | A FEW DAYS                         | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 9                       | FAIR BR BR              | NONE            |
| 2           | (FRIEND) KENDALL WINSHIP<br>MARACAIBO VENEZUELA  | ENGLAND LONDON  | NO   | HUSBAND YES YES 1 WEEK N.Y. NONE                                     | BROOKLYN N.Y.   | A FEW DAYS                         | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 5                       | FAIR BLONDE BL          | NONE            |
| 3           | (FRIEND) CESAR COSTILLO<br>MARACAIBO VENEZUELA   | N.Y. NEW YORK   | NO   | SELF \$120 NO NO NO  | 2077 - 8 AVE. N.Y.  | YES INDEFINITELY                   | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 8                       | BR BR BR                | NONE            |
| 4           | (BROTHER) LEOPOLDO MONTIEL<br>MARACAIBO VENEZUELA  | N.Y. NEW YORK   | NO   | SELF \$100 NO NO NO  | (COUSIN) NICOLAS MONTIEL<br>252 WEST 84 ST. NEW YORK  | YES INDEFINITELY                   | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 7                       | BR BLONDE BR            | NONE            |
| 5           | (FATHER) JULIO SANCHEZ<br>MARACAIBO VENEZUELA  | N.Y. NEW YORK   | NO   | SELF \$500. YES 2 YRS N.Y.   | (AUNT) RITA URBANEYA<br>2077-8 AVE. NEW YORK  | YES INDEFINITELY                   | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 4                       | BR BR BR                | NONE            |
| 6           | (SISTER) AURA LOPEZ<br>MARACAIBO VENEZUELA   | N.Y. NEW YORK   | NO   | SELF \$75 NO NO NO   | (BROTHER) RAFAEL LOPEZ<br>48 WEST 117 ST. N.Y.  | YES PERMANENTLY                    | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 4                       | BR BR BR                | NONE            |
| 10          | (COUSIN) HORACIO ALVAREZ<br>CARACAS VENEZUELA  | VENEZUELA CARACAS   | YES  | SELF \$400 NO NO NO  | 621 WEST 135 ST. N.Y.   | YES 2 MONTHS                       | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 8                       | BR GRAY GREEN           | NONE            |
| 11          | (WIFE) BELEN DE CARRIZALES<br>CARACAS VENEZUELA  | VENEZUELA CARACAS   | YES  | SELF \$500 NO NO NO  | (BROTHER) RAFAEL CARRIZALES<br>205 WEST 111 ST. N.Y.  | YES 5 MONTHS                       | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 8                       | BR BR                   | NONE            |
| 12          | (MOTHER) CAROLINA DE CERRUTTI<br>CARACAS VENEZUELA                                       | N.Y. NEW YORK   | NO   | SELF \$90 NO NO NO   | (BROTHER-IN-LAW) FELIPE VAILLANT<br>1488 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK  | YES INDEFINITELY                   | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 4                       | BR BLK BR               | SCAR UNDER SHIN |
| 13          | (MOTHER) EMILIA RODRIGUEZ<br>CORD VENEZUELA  | N.Y. NEW YORK   | NO   | SELF \$100 NO NO NO  | (FRIEND) JUAN ZARRAGA TELLEZ<br>561 WEST 147 ST. N.Y.   | YES INDEFINITELY                   | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 5                       | BR BLK BLK              | NONE            |
| 14          | (FRIEND) ROLAND PINEBO<br>CARACAS VENEZUELA  | ENGLAND MANCHESTER  | NO   | SELF YES NO NO NO  | HOTEL MAC ALPIN<br>NEW YORK   | THE FIRST STEAMER                  | NO                   | NO                   | NO  | NO                                       | GOOD  | NO                       | 5 9                       | BR BR                   | GREEN NONE      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS, MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", from SAILING FROM MARACAIBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 AND 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 27

at May  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

sailing from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA

APRIL 30TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY

1927

248

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE |      | Sex | Married<br>or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF<br>COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION<br>PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                       |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name  | Yr. | Mon. |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 1                 | ASH          | GEORGE O.   | 26  | 5    | M   | 8                    | BATTLE CREEK MICH.   | FEB. 4, 1901  | 1048 W. 55 ST.<br>LOS ANGELES CALIF.           |
| 2                 | COLE         | CLIFFORD W. | 28  | 6    | M   | 3                    | BROGAN ORE   | SEPT. 5, 1898   | 186 ORANGE AVE.<br>LONG BEACH CALIF.           |
| 3                 | GRAFF        | JACOB       | 38  | 4    | M   | 9                    | DENVER COLORADO  | JAN. 21, 1890   | 2351 EAST 20 ST.<br>OAKLAND CALIF.             |
| 4                 | KNOX         | STONE S.    | 29  | 5    | M   | 3                    | HILLSBORO-KY   | FEB. 1ST, 1898  | ANSON TEXAS<br>535 GATES AVE.<br>BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 5                 | KULBERG      | CARL H.     | 27  | 2    | M   | 8                    | BROOKLYN N.Y.  | MAR. 7TH, 1908  | 225 N. NISA ST.<br>SAN PEDRO CALIF.            |
| 6                 | PLANTE       | JOSEPH H.   | 25  | 11   | M   | 8                    | JACKSONBURG W.VA.  | JUNE 19TH, 1905   |  |
| 7                 |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 8                 |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 9                 |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 10                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 11                | LAMBERT      | CONSTANCE   | 29  | 4    | F   | 3                    | NEW YORK CITY N.Y.   | JAN. 21, 1898   | 225 RICH AVE.<br>MOUNT VERNON N.Y.             |
| 12                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 13                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 14                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 15                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 16                | APTHORP      | LOUISE F.   | 58  | 5    | F   | M                    | SOUTH ORANGE N.J.  | DEC. 1ST, 1878  | 51 BRATTLE ST.<br>CAMBRIDGE MASS.              |
| 17                | PARMELEE     | BLANCHE     | 23  | 6    | F   | M                    | SPRINGFIELD MASS.  | DEC. 31ST, 1903   | 5 YALE ST.<br>HOLYOKE MASS.                    |
| 18                | PARMELEE     | PATRICIA    | 2   | 6    | F   | 3                    | BROOKLYN N.Y.  | NOV. 19, 1925   | 5 YALE ST.<br>HOLYOKE MASS.                    |
| 19                | PARMELEE     | MATILDE     | 71  | 5    | F   | W                    | NEW YORK CITY N.Y.   | DEC. 15TH, 1856   | 5 YALE ST.<br>HOLYOKE MASS.                    |
| 20                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 21                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 22                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 23                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 24                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 25                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 26                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 27                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 28                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 29                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |
| 30                |              |             |     |      |     |                      |  |   |  |

FROM CURACAO D.W.I. MAY 1ST, 1927.

FROM LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA MAY 3RD, 1927.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

MAY 6TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 12TH, 1927

249

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE |     | Sex | Married<br>or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF<br>COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION<br>PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                    |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs | Mos |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 1                 | CHAPMAN      | LENNIE M.  | 57  | 9   | F   | M                    | TOPSFIELD MASS.  | AUG. 3RD, 1869  | 14 WHITTEMORE ST. ARLINGTON MASS.           |
| 2                 | FUENTES      | LUIS       | 19  | 6   | M   | S                    | HUMACAO P.R.   | NOV. 15TH, 1908   | 176 EAST 101 ST. NEW YORK                   |
| 3                 | FISHER       | JOSEPH J.  | 24  | 1   | M   | M                    | CHICAGO ILL  | APRIL 6TH, 1903   | NORTHAMPTON PA.<br>Box 45                   |
| 4                 | FISHER       | MARIA T.   | 24  | -   | F   | M                    | ISABELA P.R.   | MAY 4TH, 1908   | NORTHAMPTON PA.                             |
| 5                 | FISHER       | JOSEPH A.  | 1   | 2   | M   | S                    | SANTURCE P.R.  | MAR. 14TH, 1925   | Box 45<br>NORTHAMPTON PA.<br>49 TILLARS ST. |
| 6                 | GONZALEZ     | FELIPE     | 49  | 9   | F   | M                    | SAN JUAN P.R.  | AUG. 25TH, 1878   | BROOKLYN<br>49 TILLARS ST.<br>BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 7                 | HERNANDEZ    | CARMEN     | 20  | 5   | F   | S                    | TOA ALTO P.R.  | DEC. 16TH, 1907   | 49 TILLARS ST.<br>BROOKLYN N.Y.             |
| 8                 | CARRERAS     | DAVID      | 2   | 5   | M   | S                    | BROOKLYN N.Y.  | DEC. 29TH, 1925   | 344 EAST 85 ST. NEW YORK                    |
| 9                 | MEDINA       | NATIVIDAD  | 18  | 6   | F   | S                    | GUANICA P.R.   | NOV. 6TH, 1909  | 161 PARK ST. NEW YORK                       |
| 10                | PEDRAGON     | FERNANDA   | 20  | -   | F   | S                    | CAGUAS P.R.  | MAY 30TH, 1907  | 125 EAST 112 ST. NEW YORK                   |
| 11                | PENA         | PETRA      | 27  | 1   | F   | S                    | HUMACAO P.R.   | APRIL 14TH, 1900  | 251 WEST 116 ST. NEW YORK                   |
| 12                | RAMOS        | CARMELO    | 28  | 10  | M   | S                    | ADJUNTAS P.R.  | JULY 17TH, 1899   | 461 - 55 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.                  |
| 13                | DEL VALLE    | FRANCISCO  | 29  | 8   | M   | S                    | JUANA DIAZ P.R.  | SEPT. 17TH, 1898  |   |
| 14                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 15                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 16                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 17                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 18                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 19                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 20                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 21                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 22                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 23                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 24                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 25                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 26                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 27                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 28                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 29                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |
| 30                |              |            |     |     |     |                      |  |   |   |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR C. FERGUSON M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "MARACALLO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 AND 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

at NY

McRussell  
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-12-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

5/5  
Maracallo



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

## Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA

May 8th

19.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Also** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY / ✓

19 27

251

*Note.*—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EVAN L. SIMMONS** MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** AND **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 19**27**

at **NY**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "MARABALDO" sailing from CURACAO D.W.I. MAY 1ST, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19, 1927

| No.<br>ON<br>List. | NAME IN FULL   |            | AGE    | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES   |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|--------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME    | GIVEN NAME |        |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 1                  | BEIL           | CLARENCE   | 28 1/2 | M   | S                    | ALLIREE OKLA  | NOV. 7TH, 1905  | R F D 2 Box 107<br>BIXBY OKLA.<br>711 GLENMORE BLVD<br>GLENDALE CALIF. |
| 2                  | LYNCH          | CHARLES    | 28 1/2 | M   | S                    | LADONIA Mo.   | APRIL 15, 1899  |  |
| 3                  | MARTIS         | CORNELIUS  | 45 1/2 | M   | M                    |   |   | DISTRICT COURT OF B'KLYN N.Y. AUG. 24/26 417 HERKIMER ST. B'KLYN N.Y.  |
| 4                  |                |            |        |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 5                  |                |            |        |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 6                  |                |            |        |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 7                  |                |            |        |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 8                  | ALVAREZ        | ENRIQUE    | 25 1/2 | M   | M                    | UTUADO P.R.   | AUG. 6TH, 1902  | 68 WEST 113 ST. NEW YORK   |
| 9                  | ALBIZU         | RAFAEL     | 19 1/2 | M   | S                    | GUAYANILLA P.R.   | APRIL 30TH, 1908  | 162 EAST 111 ST. NEW YORK  |
| 10                 | BETANCOURT     | GERARDO    | 21 1/2 | M   | S                    | TRUJILLO ALTO P.R.  | AUG. 25TH, 1906   | 1351 -5 AVE. NEW YORK  |
| 11                 | EMANUEL        | ELRIS      | 21 1/2 | M   | S                    | ST. CROIX V.I.  | MARCH 11, 1906  | 204 EAST 99 ST. NEW YORK   |
| 12                 | FERNANDEZ      | CARMEN     | 40 1/2 | F   | S                    | BAYAMON P.R.  | JUNE 6TH, 1887  | 1905 2ND AVE. NEW YORK   |
| 13                 | PEREZ GONZALEZ | GEORGINA   | 19 1/2 | F   | M                    | VERA ALTO P.R.  | FEB. 15TH, 1908   | 57 WEST 117 ST. NEW YORK   |
| 14                 | JIMENEZ        | ANGEL      | 27 1/2 | M   | M                    | FAJARDO P.R.  | SEPT. 21ST, 1900  | 215 EAST 102 ST. NEW YORK  |
| 15                 | JIMENEZ        | PAULA      | 24 1/2 | F   | M                    | SAN SEBASTIAN P.R.  | JUNE 29TH, 1902   | 70 SACKETT ST. B'KLYN  |
| 16                 | MENENDEZ       | ALFONSO    | 22 1/2 | M   | M                    | CAGUAS P. R.  | MARCH 22ND, 1907  | 1294 PARK AVE. NEW YORK  |
| 17                 | MENENDEZ       | ROSA A.    | 19 1/2 | F   | M                    | RIO GRANDE P.R.   | FEB. 24TH, 1908   | 1294 PARK AVE. NEW YORK  |
| 18                 | MENENDEZ       | ALFONSO    | 17 1/2 | M   | S                    | SAN JUAN P.R.   | MAY 1ST, 1926   | 1294 PARK AVE. NEW YORK  |
| 19                 | MENDEZ         | FELICITA   | 16 1/2 | F   | S                    | SANTURCE P.R.   | JUNE 16TH, 1912   | 106 WEST 113 ST. NEW YORK  |
| 20                 | O'NEILL        | MANUEL     | 17 1/2 | M   | S                    | SANTURCE P.R.   | JAN. 1ST, 1910  | 61 EAST 114 ST. NEW YORK   |
| 21                 | ROSARIO        | ANGEL      | 42 1/2 | M   | M                    | BAYAMON P.R.  | MARCH 25TH, 1885  | 510 EAST 102 ST. NEW YORK  |
| 22                 | SANTIAGO       | MATILDE    | 17 1/2 | F   | S                    | PONCE P.R.  | MARCH 10TH, 1910  | 29 WEST 64 ST. NEW YORK  |
| 23                 | SILVA          | EMILIO     | 29 1/2 | M   | M                    | BAYAMON P.R.  | MAY 22ND, 1898  | 62 EAST 111 ST. NEW YORK   |
| 24                 | VAZQUEZ        | AMELIA     | 35 1/2 | F   | S                    | SANTURCE P.R.   | JAN. 5TH, 1892  | 110 CORTLANDT ST. TARRYTOWN N.Y.                                       |
| 25                 | VAZQUEZ        | ROSA       | 15 1/2 | F   | S                    | SANTURCE P.R.   | OCT. 4TH, 1912  | 110 CORTLANDT ST. TARRYTOWN N.Y.                                       |
| 26                 |                |            |        |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 27                 |                |            |        |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 28                 |                |            |        |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 29                 |                |            |        |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 30                 |                |            |        |     |                      |   |   |  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Inspector.



**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
MAY 18TH. 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "MARACAIPO"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|  |    |  |      |
|--|----|--|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival.....           | 55 | Number of seamen deserted.....         | None |
| Number of seamen discharged.....             | 12 | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | 12 | Total crew this date.....              | 55   |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 18TH, 192 7, consigned to BLISS, DALLET & Co., is now lying at PIER 11, B'KLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 18TH, 192 7, for LA GUAYRA, CURACAO & MARACAIBO via United States port of SAN JUAN P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was SSC.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1043

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

100-2028

# Vessel "MACHADO"

arriving at

NEW YORK

MAY 12 1927

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Knudsen, Inc., 12 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

1927, from the port of LA GUAINA VENEZUELA

254

| (7)   | (8)                     | (9) | (10) | (11)          | (12)        | (13)    | (14)   | (15)                                       |
|---|-------------------------|-----|------|---------------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
| Subject to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | Whether subject to read | Age | Sex  | Race          | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical condition, occupation, or disease |
| YES PAID  |                         |     |      |               |             |         |        |  |
| YES AT NEW YORK                                     | YES                     | 40  | M    | U.S.          | CITIZEN     | 5-10    | 155    | NONE                                       |
| "   | YES                     | 32  | M    | "             | "           | 5-9     | 165    | NONE                                       |
| "   | YES                     | 25  | M    | "             | "           | 5-8     | 164    | NONE                                       |
| "   | YES                     | 26  | M    | "             | "           | 5-6     | 150    | NONE                                       |
| "   | YES                     | 32  | M    | "             | "           | 5-7 1/2 | 163    | NONE                                       |
| "   | YES                     | 57  | M    | "             | "           | 5-6     | 165    | NONE                                       |
| "   | YES                     | 61  | M    | AFRICAN BLACK | HOLLAND     | 5-7     | 159    | NONE                                       |
| "   | YES                     | 28  | M    | "             | BRITISH     | 5-7     | 155    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 28  | M    | "             | "           | 5-7     | 155    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 28  | M    | "             | "           | 5-7     | 157    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 28  | M    | "             | "           | 5-7     | 157    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 31  | M    | "             | "           | 5-8     | 164    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 45  | M    | "             | "           | 5-6     | 157    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 37  | M    | INDIAN        | "           | 5-6     | 165    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 45  | M    | AFRICAN BLACK | "           | 5-8     | 154    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 31  | M    | "             | "           | 5-8     | 164    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 45  | M    | "             | "           | 5-6     | 157    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 40  | M    | "             | "           | 5-6     | 159    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 26  | M    | "             | "           | 5-7     | 145    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 34  | M    | U.S.          | CITIZEN     | 5-9     | 165    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 31  | M    | "             | "           | 5-8     | 145    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 27  | M    | "             | "           | 5-6     | 157    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 42  | M    | "             | "           | 5-8     | 159    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 44  | M    | SPANISH       | SPAIN       | 5-5     | 147    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 31  | M    | "             | "           | 5-7     | 154    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 30  | M    | "             | "           | 5-6     | 151    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 27  | M    | "             | "           | 5-7     | 147    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 31  | M    | "             | "           | 5-6     | 149    | NONE                                       |
| YES   | YES                     | 26  | M    | "             | "           | 5-6     | 152    | NONE                                       |

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other data.



MAY 12 1927

NEW YORK

arriving at

Vessel "MARACAIBO"

Required under Act of Congress

| (1)          | (2)        | (3)                                 | (4)                        | (5)                        | (6)                |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Given name | No. of national identification card | Length of service in years | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |
| SIMMONS      | EVAN L.    | ✓                                   | 21 YEARS                   | MASTER                     | APRIL 8 NEW YORK   |
| HOLMES       | RALPH      | ✓                                   | 11 "                       | MATE                       | " " " "            |
| GOODMAN      | WILLIAM D. | ✓                                   | 8 "                        | 2ND "                      | " " " "            |
| SHERLOCK     | WALTER     | ✓                                   | 7 "                        | 3RD "                      | " " " "            |
| JEFFREYS     | HENRY A.   | ✓                                   | 15 "                       | PURSER                     | " " " "            |
| FERGUSON     | ARTHUR C.  | ✓                                   | 6 "                        | DOCTOR                     | " " " "            |
| ESCOBAR      | PIERRE     | ✓                                   | 35 "                       | CARPENTER                  | " " " "            |
| WILLIAMS     | PATRICK    | ✓                                   | 8 "                        | Q. MASTER                  | " " " "            |
| HENRIQUEZ    | HENRIQUEZ  | ✓                                   | 14 "                       | "                          | " " " "            |
| LOUIS        | LOUIS      | ✓                                   | 10 "                       | BOOM                       | " " " "            |
| CONFESOR     | WILLIAM    | ✓                                   | 20 "                       | SAILOR                     | " " " "            |
| FAGGEL       | ANTONIO    | ✓                                   | 20 "                       | "                          | " " " "            |
| LISIER       | EMILIO     | ✓                                   | 8 "                        | "                          | " " " "            |
| POUMER       | PETRUS     | ✓                                   | 16 "                       | "                          | " " " "            |
| ABAT         | EBELINO    | ✓                                   | 18 "                       | "                          | " " " "            |
| PIETREAS     | CARLOS     | ✓                                   | 17 "                       | "                          | " " " "            |
| CHALCO       | GERARD     | ✓                                   | 20 "                       | WINCHBOY                   | " " " "            |
| LIBERIO      | JULES      | ✓                                   | 20 "                       | "                          | " " " "            |
| TERESA       | SALEMON    | ✓                                   | 5 "                        | MESSEY                     | " " " "            |
| ISENIA       | EULADIO    | ✓                                   | 15 "                       | CH. ENG.                   | " " " "            |
| MONTGOMERY   | HERBERT    | ✓                                   | 11 "                       | 1 ASST.                    | " " " "            |
| MCPARLAND    | EDWARD     | ✓                                   | 10 "                       | 2ND "                      | " " " "            |
| BATA         | JOHN       | ✓                                   | 10 "                       | 3RD "                      | " " " "            |
| JOHNSON      | LOUIS      | ✓                                   | 16 "                       | OILER                      | " " " "            |
| MORGES       | JUSTO      | ✓                                   | 5 "                        | "                          | " " " "            |
| BUSTELO      | FRANCISCO  | ✓                                   | 6 "                        | "                          | " " " "            |
| CONTRENAS    | GUILLEMO   | ✓                                   | 9 "                        | FIREMAN                    | " " " "            |
| VEIRA        | ANTONIO    | ✓                                   | 6 "                        | "                          | " " " "            |
| BROCOO       | ANTONIO    | ✓                                   | 17 "                       | "                          | " " " "            |
| SAIZ         | IGNACIO    | ✓                                   |                            |                            | " " " "            |

*Prayer*

REG "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS

ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agents

14-120

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name                | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on.   |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|
| EVAN L. SIMMONS     | 40  | AMERICAN    | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| WALTER SHERLOCK     | 36  | AMERICAN    | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| ANTONIO FARRER      | 37  | HOLLAND     | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| EMILIO LISIER       | 45  | HOLLAND     | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| ADELINO ABAT        | 45  | HOLLAND     | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| ANTONIO VEIRA       | 37  | SPAIN       | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| DAVID HENRY         | 34  | AMERICAN    | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| JAMES LAWSON        | 39  | AMERICAN    | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| FELIX HENRIQUEZ     | 41  | HOLLAND     | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| RUTHVEN E. BOGARDUS | 35  | AMERICAN    | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| R. SMITH            | 18  | AMERICAN    | NEW YORK APRIL 8TH, 1927    |
| TIBURCIO TORRES     | 27  | VENEZUELA   | CHACAS D.W.I. APR. 24, 1927 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS

ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agents

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 12 1927, 19 27, from the port of LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA

254

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |  | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |              | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age    | (10)<br>Sex  | (11)<br>Race*    | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height  | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| SIMMONS EVAN L.                               |  | ✓   | 21 YEARS                                    | MASTER                                 | APRIL 8                                 | NEW YORK     | TO BE PAID<br>OFF AT<br>NEW YORK                                     | YES                               | 40            | M            | U.S. CITIZEN     | ✓                   | 5-10            | 155            | NONE  |
| HOLMES RALPH                                  |  | ✓   | 11 "  | MATE                                   | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 32            | M            | "                | ✓                   | 5-9             | 165            | NONE  |
| GOODMAN WILLIAM D.                            |  | ✓   | 8 "   | 2ND "                                  | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 25            | M            | "                | ✓                   | 5-8             | 154            | NONE  |
| SHERLOCK WALTER                               |  | ✓   | 7 "   | 3RD "                                  | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 26            | M            | "                | ✓                   | 5-6             | 158            | NONE  |
| JEFFREYS HENRY A.                             |  | ✓   | 15 "  | PURSER                                 | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 32            | M            | "                | ✓                   | 5-7 1/2         | 165            | NONE  |
| FERGUSON ARTHUR C.                            |  | ✓   | 6 "   | DOCTOR                                 | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 57            | M            | "                | ✓                   | 5-8             | 165            | NONE  |
| ESCOBAR PIERRE                                |  | ✓   | 35 "  | CARPENTER                              | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 61            | M            | AFRICAN<br>BLACK | HOLLAND             | 5-7             | 159            | NONE  |
| WILLIAMS PATRICK                              |  | ✓   | 8 "   | GET-MASTER                             | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 28            | M            | BRITISH          | "                   | 5-7             | 155            | NONE  |
| <del>NEER HENRIQUE</del>                      |  |   | <del>14 "</del>                             | <del>"</del>                           | <del>" 8</del>                          | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>   | <del>YES</del>                    | <del>28</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>"</del>     | <del>"</del>        | <del>5-6</del>  | <del>157</del> | <del>NONE</del>   |
| <del>GABRIEL LUIS</del>                       |  |   | <del>8 "</del>                              | <del>"</del>                           | <del>" 8</del>                          | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>   | <del>YES</del>                    | <del>25</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>"</del>     | <del>"</del>        | <del>5-10</del> | <del>162</del> | <del>NONE</del>   |
| CONFESSOR WILLIAM                             |  | ✓   | 10 "  | BOSS "                                 | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 32            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-6             | 154            | NONE  |
| FAESSEL ANTONIO                               |  | ✓   | 20 "  | SAILOR                                 | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 37            | M            | WEST<br>INDIAN   | "                   | 5-6             | 165            | NONE  |
| LISIER EMILIO                                 |  | ✓   | 20 "  | "                                      | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 45            | M            | AFRICAN<br>BLACK | "                   | 5-8             | 154            | NONE  |
| POURIER PETRUS                                |  | ✓   | 8 "   | "                                      | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 31            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-8             | 164            | NONE  |
| ABAT EBELING                                  |  | ✓   | 16 "  | "                                      | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 45            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-8             | 157            | NONE  |
| <del>PIETERSE CARLOS</del>                    |  |   | <del>16 "</del>                             | <del>"</del>                           | <del>" 8</del>                          | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>   | <del>YES</del>                    | <del>25</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>"</del>     | <del>"</del>        | <del>5-9</del>  | <del>149</del> | <del>NONE</del>   |
| <del>CALLES OTTAVIO</del>                     |  |   | <del>17 "</del>                             | <del>"</del>                           | <del>" 8</del>                          | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>   | <del>YES</del>                    | <del>32</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>"</del>     | <del>"</del>        | <del>5-6</del>  | <del>148</del> | <del>NONE</del>   |
| LIBERIO JULES                                 |  | ✓   | 20 "  | WINCHBOY                               | " 8                                     | "            | "  | NO                                | 55            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-6             | 157            | NONE  |
| TERESA SALOMON                                |  | ✓   | 20 "  | "                                      | " 8                                     | "            | "  | NO                                | 40            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-6             | 159            | NONE  |
| ISENIA EULADIO                                |  | ✓   | 5 "   | MESBOY                                 | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 26            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-7             | 145            | NONE  |
| MONTGOMERY HERBERT                            |  | ✓   | 16 "  | CH. ENG.                               | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 34            | M            | U.S. CITIZEN     | ✓                   | 5-9             | 165            | NONE  |
| McPARLAND EDWARD                              |  | ✓   | 11 "  | 1 ASST. "                              | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 31            | M            | "                | ✓                   | 5-8             | 143            | NONE  |
| BAIA JOHN                                     |  | ✓   | 10 "  | 2ND " "                                | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 37            | M            | "                | ✓                   | 5-6             | 157            | NONE  |
| JOHNSON LOUIS                                 |  | ✓   | 10 "  | 3RD " "                                | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 42            | M            | "                | ✓                   | 5-8             | 159            | NONE  |
| MASCOSO JUSTO                                 |  | ✓   | 16 "  | OILER                                  | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 44            | M            | SPANISH          | SPAIN               | 5-5             | 147            | NONE  |
| BUSTELO FRANCISCO                             |  | ✓   | 5 "   | "                                      | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 31            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-7             | 154            | NONE  |
| CONTRERAS GUILLERMO                           |  | ✓   | 6 "   | "                                      | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 30            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-6             | 151            | NONE  |
| VEIRA ANTONIO                                 |  | ✓   | 9 "   | FIREMAN                                | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 37            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-7             | 147            | NONE  |
| BROCOO ANTONIO                                |  | ✓   | 6 "   | "                                      | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 31            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-6             | 149            | NONE  |
| BAIZ IGNACIO                                  |  | ✓   | 17 "  | "                                      | " 8                                     | "            | "  | YES                               | 36            | M            | "                | "                   | 5-6             | 152            | NONE  |

REG "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS

ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Agents

10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, EVAN L. S. HUNTER MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

*E. L. Hunter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927  
*W. C. Pearson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1540

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 12 1927, 19 27, from the port of LA. GUAIRA, VENEZUELA. 255

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>in<br>years | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*    | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>scars, etc., or<br>disease |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1                  | MENDIBLE MANUEL                               | ✓   | 2 YEARS                                       | WIPER                                  | APRIL 8 NEW YORK                        | NEW YORK   | YES                               | 20         | M           | SPANISH-AMERICAN | VENEZUELA           | 5-5            | 137            | NONE  |
| 2                  | HOOVER JOHN                                   | ✓   |   |  |   |  | YES                               | 45         | M           | BLACK            | HOLLAND             | 5-9            | 156            | NONE  |
| 3                  | REY RAYMOND                                   | ✓   | 19 "  | CH. STEWARD                            | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 40         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN     |                     | 5-8            | 164            | NONE  |
| 4                  | SUPRIANO EMILIO                               | ✓   | 15 "  | 2ND "                                  | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 35         | M           | AFRICAN BLACK    | HOLLAND             | 5-9            | 141            | NONE  |
| 5                  | DAY RADIA                                     | ✓   | 16 "  | STEWARDESS                             | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 49         | M           | ENGLISH          | BRITISH             | 5-6            | 136            | NONE  |
| 6                  | MCKENZIE SAMUEL                               | ✓   | 25 "  | COOK                                   | " 8 "                                   | "  | NO                                | 42         | M           | AFRICAN BLACK    | "                   | 5-10           | 175            | NONE  |
| 7                  | HENRY DAVID                                   | ✓   | 9 "   | 2ND "                                  | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 24         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5-7            | 144            | NONE  |
| 8                  | PROVENCE HENRY                                | ✓   | 10 "  | 3RD "                                  | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 30         | M           | AFRICAN BLACK    | HOLLAND             | 5-6            | 157            | NONE  |
| 9                  | LAWSON JAMES                                  | ✓   | 10 "  | BAKER                                  | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 38         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN     |                     | 5-8            | 154            | NONE  |
| 10                 | CRAFTON RAYMOND                               | ✓   | 12 "  | PANTRYMAN                              | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 33         | M           | AFRICAN BLACK    | HOLLAND             | 5-10           | 170            | NONE  |
| 11                 | HENRIQUEZ FELIX                               | ✓   | 16 "  | MESSMAN                                | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 41         | M           | "                | "                   | 5-10           | 185            | NONE  |
| 12                 | GOMEZ CARLOS                                  | ✓   | 5 "   | 2ND "                                  | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 21         | M           | "                | "                   | 5-7            | 141            | NONE  |
| 13                 | KRANWINKEL ENRIQUE                            | ✓   | 27 "  | PORTER                                 | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 50         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN    |                     | 5-6            | 144            | NONE  |
| 14                 | PALM MANUEL                                   | ✓   | 8 "   | WALTER                                 | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 30         | M           | AFRICAN BLACK    | HOLLAND             | 5-7            | 164            | NONE  |
| 15                 | COFFIEL AGUSTIEN                              | ✓   | 15 "  | "                                      | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 31         | M           | "                | "                   | 5-9            | 160            | NONE  |
| 16                 | MARTIS JOHAN                                  | ✓   | 6 "   | "                                      | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 24         | M           | "                | "                   | 5-7            | 148            | NONE  |
| 17                 | MARTIS VICTOR                                 | ✓   |   |  |   |  | YES                               | 25         | M           | "                | "                   | 5-7            | 144            | NONE  |
| 18                 | DYKERS MARIO                                  | ✓   | 2 "   | "                                      | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 19         | M           | "                | "                   | 5-8            | 149            | NONE  |
| 19                 | THOMPSON WALTER                               | ✓   | 20 "  | "                                      | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 42         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN     |                     | 5-9            | 147            | NONE  |
| 20                 | PINEDO LUCIEN                                 | ✓   | 13 "  | "                                      | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 35         | M           | AFRICAN BLACK    | HOLLAND             | 5-6            | 146            | NONE  |
| 21                 | BORGHUS RUTHVEN E.                            | ✓   | 8 "   | WIRELESS OP.                           | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 33         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN     |                     | 5-8            | 151            | NONE  |
| 22                 | SMITH R                                       | ✓   | 1 "   | 2ND "                                  | " 8 "                                   | "  | YES                               | 18         | M           | "                | "                   | 5-10           | 141            | NONE  |

52 Seamen included in this visa

Personal Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the purpose of the United States



APR 22 1927  
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport is valid for that period.

Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS  
Owner ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Local Agents

Immigrants Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at, NEW YORK

MAY 11 1927

1927, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

256

| (1)<br>No.<br>on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                   |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*    | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>scars, etc., or<br>disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                       | Family name                           | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| FIRST 1               | PRINCE                                | ANTON R.   | ✓   | 17 YEARS                                    | WAITER                                 | APRIL 24                  | CURACAO | NEW YORK   | YES                               | 59         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN     |                     | 5-5            | 157            | NONE  |
| FIRST 2               | TORRES                                | TIBURCIO   | ✓   | 7 "   | "                                      | " 24                      | "       | "  | YES                               | 27         | M           | AFRICAN<br>BLACK | VENEZUELA           | 5-7            | 141            | SCAR ON LEFT SIDE<br>OF CHEEK                         |
| FIRST 3               | WOO                                   | JOHN       | ✓   | 15 "  | SAILOR                                 | " 24                      | "       | "  | YES                               | 59         | M           | "                | HOLLAND             | 5-9            | 171            | NONE  |
| FIRST 4               | TILLMAN                               | MORRIS     | ✓   | 10 "  | "                                      | " 24                      | "       | "  | YES                               | 59         | M           | "                | "                   | 5-6            | 166            | NONE  |
| FIRST 5               | RODRIGUEZ                             | FREDERICK  | ✓   | 16 "  | Q'MASTER                               | MAY 2                     | "       | "  | YES                               | 29         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN     |                     | 5-8            | 176            | NONE  |
| FIRST 6               | DE GORT                               | ALFONSO    | ✓   | 17 "  | "                                      | " 2                       | "       | "  | YES                               | 29         | M           | AFRICAN<br>BLACK | HOLLAND             | 5-7            | 147            | NONE  |
| FIRST 7               | PIETERSE                              | SALOMON    | ✓   | 12 "  | WIPER                                  | " 2                       | "       | "  | YES                               | 55         | M           | "                | "                   | 5-7            | 156            | NONE  |
| 8                     | American Consulate, No. 1013          |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                     | at Curacao, West Indies               |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                    | (City) (Country)                      |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                    | SEEN                                  |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                    | For the journey to the United States, |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                    | via Venezuela + San Juan              |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                    | Thomas W. Butler                      |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                    | (Consul)                              |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                    | Date MAY 1 1927                       |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                    | (The validity of this visa expires    |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                    | two months from this date, pro-       |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                    | vided the passport itself continues   |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                    | to be valid for that period.)         |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                    | Seal and                              |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                    | Fee Stamp                             |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                    | 6 Seamen Dis.                         |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                    | (No.) 7 Shipped MAY 1 1927            |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                    | (No.) (Date)                          |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                    | Service No. 545                       |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                    | No fee; sup. visa                     |            |   |   |  |                           |         |  |                                   |            |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |

Immigration Inspector



5-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMONS, Master, of the S.S. "MAPACAIBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

W. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9085  
May 10-12-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 21 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 21 1943

Date

*Eva Jackson*  
Camera Operator



Volume-9088

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

May-12-13-1927

|        | Steamships       | Ports           | Sheets |
|--------|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| May-12 | Choluteca        | Honduras        | 5      |
|        | Helvetia         | N. Brunswick    | 1      |
|        | Castilian Prince | Buenos Aires    | 2      |
|        | Ceiba            | Jamaica         | 5      |
|        | Kong Inge        | "               | 1      |
|        | Vildfugl         | "               | 1      |
|        | Tivives          | "               | 9      |
|        | Frances J Elkin  | Nova Scotia     | 1      |
|        | Gypsum Queen     | "               | 1      |
|        | Humber Arm       | "               | 1      |
|        | Jean F Anderson  | "               | 1      |
|        | Marine           | "               | 1      |
|        | Pluto            | "               | 1      |
|        | Ononette         | "               | 1      |
|        | Nettie C         | "               | 1      |
|        | Glendola         | Cuba            | 3      |
|        | Munlisto         | "               | 1      |
|        | Cauto            | Tampico         | 2      |
|        | Glenpool         | "               | 2      |
|        | Merissa          | Newfoundland    | 12     |
|        | Malayan Prince   | Manila via Bost | 1      |
|        | Cheroa           | Genoa           | 2      |
| May-13 | Roma             | "               | 98     |
|        | Yselhaven        | Rotterdam       | 3      |
|        | Vincent          | Havre           | 4      |
|        | Sirocco          | Bermuda         | 1      |
|        | Rotterdam        | Amsterdam       | 3      |
|        | Normandiet       | Cuba            | 1      |
|        | Marstenen        | "               | 2      |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9086  
May 12-13-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 21 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 21 1943  
.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



Section 1. Blank Form for United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said territories.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles H. Hagan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shewn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1927.



5-12-27

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be a guide in ascertaining the original stock.

|                |                   |   |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| African-Black. | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.      | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.      | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnaks).                          |
| Bosnian.       | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.     | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.       | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.      | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.         | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.     | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.         | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.   | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.       | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.       | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.       | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.        | Polish.           |   |
| German.        | Portuguese.       |   |

Charles H. Hagan

5/5



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "CHOLUTCA"

Passengers sailing from ..... PUEBLO CORTEZ, Honduras

№ 7-60 ..... 19 27

[illegible]

|                            |       |       |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ..... | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . .           | ..... | ..... |

manent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
: of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-0042



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY

1927

2

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |                   |                        |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes —<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Whether alien intends to stay in country where he came, or whether he expects to remain in the United States<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much | Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much |                   |                        |
|             |  | State   | City or town                                      |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Feet  | Inches  | Color of—<br>Hair   | Eyes  | Color of—<br>Skin | Mark of identification |
| 1           | Wife, Neal Gramko.<br>Guatemala City, Guatemala.   | Guat.   | Guatemala   | No   | Self  | Yes Yes 1917 N.York  | No, on a business trip.   | Yes 1 Month   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 7   | Fair  | Brn   | Brn               | None                   |
| 2           | Mother, Guadalupe Ferrari<br>San Pedro, Honduras   | Hond.   | San Pedro   | No   | Self  | Yes Yes 1912 N.York  | No, to see Dr. in connection with a new wooden leg  | Yes 2 Months  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 11  | Drk   | Blk   | Blk               | Wooden leg             |
| 3           | Daughter, Conchita Lardisabal<br>New-York, N.Y.  | N.Y.  | New-York  | Yes  | Self  | Yes Yes 1926 N.York  | Yes, daughter, Conchita Lardisabal, 174 West 98th st. New-York  | Indef.  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 6 -   | Drk   | Blk   | Blk               | None                   |

Note — Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard B. [Signature], Master of the SS [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1911  
at [Location]

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHOLUTECOA"

Sailing from

PUERTO CORTES, Honduras.

May 7th

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, N.Y.

3

, 1927

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE  |     | Sex | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 1                  | BOOTH        | Doris Minnie | 53   | -   | F   | M                    | Northfield, Vermont, Jan. 23rd 1874   |   | Springfield, Mass.        |
| 2                  |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 3                  |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 4                  |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 5                  |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 6                  |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 7                  |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 8                  |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 9                  |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 10                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 11                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 12                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 13                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 14                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 15                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 16                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 17                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 18                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 19                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 20                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 21                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 22                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 23                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 24                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 25                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 26                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 27                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 28                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 29                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |
| 30                 |              |              |      |     |     |                      |   |   |                           |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "cholūtera"

Passengers sailing from *Puerto-Cortez*

May 7<sup>th</sup>

1927

| Passenger Traffic by Country of Origin |                        | Passenger Traffic by Country of Destination |                        |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Country of Origin                      | Country of Destination | Country of Origin                           | Country of Destination |
| U. S. citizens                         | U. S. citizens         | U. S. citizens                              | U. S. citizens         |
| Aliens                                 | Aliens                 | Aliens                                      | Aliens                 |
| Total passengers                       | Total passengers       | Total passengers                            | Total passengers       |

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

*May 12<sup>th</sup>*, 19*27*

5

| 14           | 15                               | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                                 | 21                    | 22                    | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29     | 30         | 31                       | 32                      | 33  |                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to land? | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of return. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the assassination of public officials. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |                  |
| 1            | No                               | Stowaway   | No  | 1925 Stowaway   | Mr. L. J. Horn   | Stowaway                           | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5'7"   | Dark       | Dark                     | Black                   | No  | London P. Cortez |
| 2            |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 3            |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 4            |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 5            |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 6            |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 7            |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 8            |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 9            |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 10           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 11           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 12           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 13           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 14           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 15           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 16           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 17           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 18           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 19           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 20           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 21           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 22           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 23           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 24           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 25           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 26           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 27           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 28           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 29           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |
| 30           |                                  |  |   |   |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |   |   |  |        |            |                          |                         |   |                  |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5

Arriving at Port of *New York.**May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1927*

| 14          | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                                 | 21                    | 22                    | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26     | 27                       | 28         | 29                      | 30  | 31   | 32    | 33 |                                |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|------|-------|----|--------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket in each hand destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion | Marks of identification | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |      |       |    |                                |
| 1           | No  | Stowaway   | No   | Yes  | 1925 Stowaway  | Stowaway                           | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | Yes    | Good                     | No         | 5'1"                    | Dark                                      | Dark | Black | No | <i>9-90 Honduras P. Cortez</i> |
| 2           |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 3           |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 4           |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 5           |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 6           |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 7           |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 8           |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 9           |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 10          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 11          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 12          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 13          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 14          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 15          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 16          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 17          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 18          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 19          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 20          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 21          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 22          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 23          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 24          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 25          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 26          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 27          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 28          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 29          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |
| 30          |   |  |  |  |  |                                    |                       |                       |   |   |  |        |                          |            |                         |   |      |       |    |                                |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-211



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *May 12<sup>th</sup>*, 19*27*

| 14          | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                                 | 20       | 21   | 22   | 23                   | 24                   | 25  | 26   | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30      | 31           | 32         | 33        |                  |                         |                 |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|----------|------|------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket or other evidence of admission to the vessel | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States |          |      |      | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a criminal organization | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height  |              | Complexion | Color of— |                  | Marks of identification | Place of birth. |  |
|             |  |  |  |  | Feet                               | Inches   | Hair | Eyes |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  | Country | City or town |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 1           | No   | Stowaway   | No   | Yes 1925 Stowaway  | From 144 N-111-111                 | Stowaway | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | No  | Yes  | Good  | No  | 5'1"   | Dark    | Dark         | Black      | No        | London P. Cortez |                         |                 |  |
| 2           |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 3           |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 4           |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 5           |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 6           |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 7           |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 8           |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 9           |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 10          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 11          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 12          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 13          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 14          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 15          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 16          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 17          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 18          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 19          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 20          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 21          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 22          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 23          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 24          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 25          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 26          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 27          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 28          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 29          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |
| 30          |  |  |  |  |                                    |          |      |      |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |  |         |              |            |           |                  |                         |                 |  |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one  
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named  
therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Olaf Hennrichsen*  
*chief* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## ALAN BL

ATL NAV CO arrived 10/12/47

, 19

M

, from May Erdman

No

[illegible]



**FOUR 000**

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK  
MAY 13TH '27, 19

I, master of the HONDUREÑO S.S. CHALUTICA  
(Nationality.)  
from port of PUERTO CORTES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 12TH '27, 1927, consigned to  
ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 26 E R, and is  
expected to sail MAY 13TH '27, 1927, for PUERTO RICO  
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

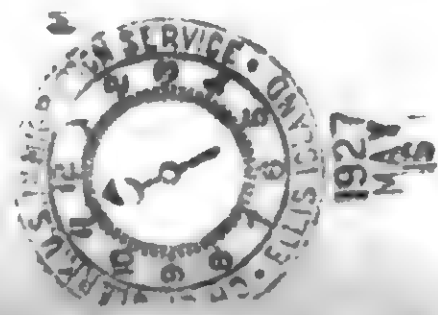
(CONTINUED OVER)

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-4613



Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ~~For other side.~~

*Wm J Gurnea*

MAY 6 1927

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Department of the Interior.

5/7/27  
1927, from the port of PUEBLO CONTESS



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

6

Shoe No.





# HOOPER'S Press

## DESERTING SEAMAN (Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1.0-0013

Master

[OVER.]

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

五

Sheet No.

migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such above on United States.

1927, from the port of PUERTO CORTES

5727

88

| (6)                      | (7) | (8) | (9)       | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                               |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Whether<br>could<br>read | Age | Sex | Race      | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
| Yes                      | 39  | M   | SCANDIN   | NORWEGIAN   |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 33  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 34  | M   | HOLLANDER | HOLLANDER   |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 24  | M   | AMERICAN  | AMERICAN    |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 22  | M   | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO   |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 26  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 26  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 19  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 18  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 24  | M   | MEXICAN   | MEXICAN     |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 26  | M   | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO   |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 23  | M   | SPANISH   | SPANISH     |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 54  | M   | BRITISH   | BRITISH     |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 35  | M   | AUSTRIAN  | AUSTRIAN    |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 33  | M   | SCANDIN   | NORWEGIAN   |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 26  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 40  | M   | SPANISH   | SPANISH     |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 30  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 27  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 33  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 28  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 28  | M   | MEXICAN   | MEXICAN     |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 26  | M   | SPANISH   | SPANISH     |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 55  | M   | BRITISH   | AMERICAN    |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 35  | M   | B.V.I.    | B.V.I.      |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 20  | M   | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO   |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 25  | M   | NICARAGUA | NICARAGUA   |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 21  | M   | "         | "           |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 26  | M   | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO   |        |        |                                    |
| "                        | 29  | M   | B.HOND    | B.HOND      |        |        |                                    |

MAY 6 1927



columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other sides

*Wagglewurm*

MAY 6 1997





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHOLUTECA, arriving at NEW YORK, May, 1927, from the port of PUERTO CORTES 5/7/27

8

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | CHRISTIANSEN        | NILS       | MASTER                               | 5/3/27                    | N.O.  | PAID OFF   | YES                               | 39         | M          | SCANDIN      | NORWEGIAN           |                |                |  |
| 2                        | HENRIKSEN           | OLAF       | 1ST MATE                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 3                        | ZONDAG              | ANTAN      | 2ND "                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | HOLLANDER    | HOLLANDER           |                |                |  |
| 4                        | YOUNG               | HARRY      | 3RD "                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | AMERICAN     | AMERICAN            |                |                |  |
| 5                        | McNAB               | ROBIE      | BOSS                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | HONDURENO    | HONDURENO           |                |                |  |
| 6                        | JONES               | WILLINTON  | WATCHMAN                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 7                        | WOODS               | BONILLA    | Q. MASTER                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 8                        | BUSH                | EDWARD     | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 9                        | DICKSON             | RUSSELL    | SAILOR                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 10                       | DIAS                | PEDRO      | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | MEXICAN      | MEXICAN             |                |                |  |
| 11                       | WOODS               | FRANKLIN   | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | HONDURENO    | HONDURENO           |                |                |  |
| 12                       | FERNANDEZ           | JOSE       | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | SPANISH      | SPANISH             |                |                |  |
| 13                       | WYLLIE              | JOHN       | CH ENGINEER                          | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 54         | M          | BRITISH      | BRITISH             |                |                |  |
| 14                       | BAUMGART            | ARTHUR     | 1ST ASST                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | AUSTRIAN     | AUSTRIAN            |                |                |  |
| 15                       | PAULSEN             | HAROLD     | 2ND "                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | SCANDIN      | NORWEGIAN           |                |                |  |
| 16                       | EDWARDS             | OLE        | 3RD "                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 17                       | HERNANDEZ           | MANUEL     | 4TH "                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 40         | M          | SPANISH      | SPANISH             |                |                |  |
| 18                       | PAZ                 | VINCENT    | OILER                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 19                       | VASQUES             | VALENTINO  | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 20                       | GUYABLENDO          | ANGELMO    | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 21                       | GONZALES            | EUREVIA    | FIREMAN                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 22                       | MARTINEZ            | VINCENT    | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | MEXICAN      | MEXICAN             |                |                |  |
| 23                       | CORREA              | JOSE       | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | SPANISH      | SPANISH             |                |                |  |
| 24                       | DICKSON             | WILLIAM    | CH STEWARD                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 55         | M          | BRITISH      | AMERICAN            |                |                |  |
| 25                       | BARNETT             | ALFRED     | CH COOK                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | B.W.I.       | B.W.I.              |                |                |  |
| 26                       | McLEAN              | JAMES      | 2ND "                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | HONDURENO    | HONDURENO           |                |                |  |
| 27                       | PINLEY              | CINOS      | 1ST SALOON                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | NICARAGUA    | NICARAGUA           |                |                |  |
| 28                       | McLEAN              | RAYMOND    | 2ND "                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "            | "                   |                |                |  |
| 29                       | ALVAREZ             | HORACIO    | PANTRYMAN                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | HONDURENO    | HONDURENO           |                |                |  |
| 30                       | OGALDEZ             | CECIL      | OFF MESS                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | B.HOND       | B.HOND              |                |                |  |

MAY 6 1927



MAY 6 1927



Line Superior Line Co.  
Owners Atlantic Air Line  
Local Agents 14-1840

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MANIFEST OF ALIENS BELONGING ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (std. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |



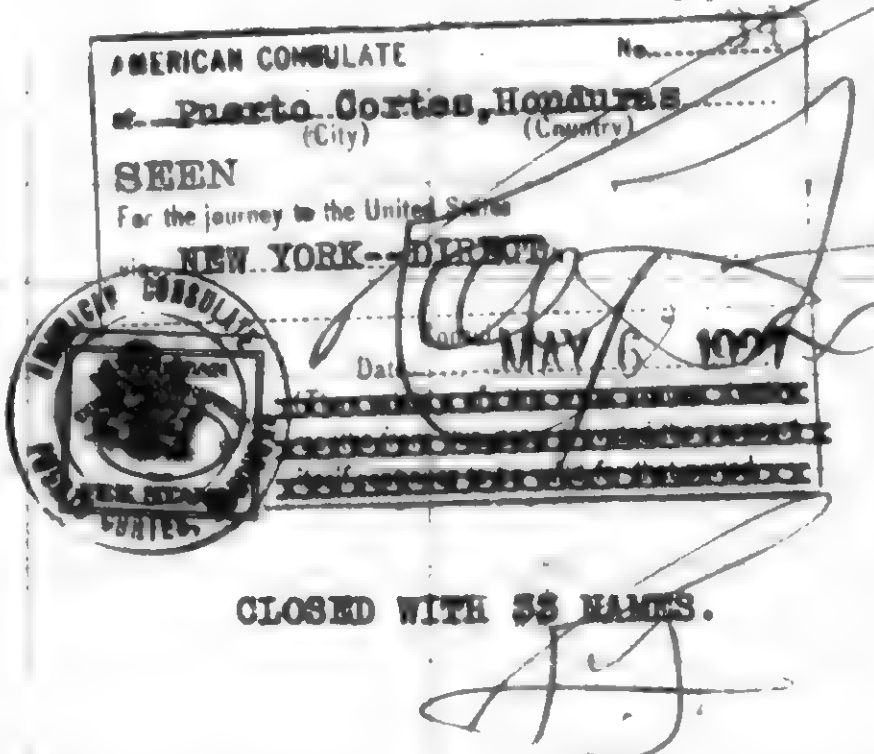
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHOLUTEGA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1927, from the port of PUERTO CORTES

9

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where      |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | COINDET             | GUSTAVE    | Messman                              | 5/3/27                    | N.O.       | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 20         | M          | HONDURENO   | HONDURENO           |                |                |  |
| 2                        | RIGBY               | EDWARD     | RADIO                                | 5/3/27                    | New Or.    | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 23         | M          | AMERICAN    | AMERICAN            |                |                |  |
| 3                        | WILLIS              | Mrs JOHN   | Stewardess                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 46         | W          | BRITISH     | BRITISH             |                |                |  |
| 4                        | WILLIS              | ALBERT     | Cabin Boy                            | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 7          | M          | AMERICAN    | AMERICAN            |                |                |  |
| 5                        | Borden              | Roy        | Sailor                               | 5/6/27                    | Pto Cortes | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 25         | M          | English     | Hondureno           |                |                |  |
| 6                        | Taylor              | Joseph     | Sailor                               | "                         | Pto Cortes | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | Span.Amer.  | Panamanian          |                |                |  |
| 7                        | Requiel             | Henry      | Messman                              | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Span.Amer.  | British             |                |                |  |



*Wm H. Turner, Jr.*  
*Letter 33*  
*one showing ordered to Ellis Island for inspection*  
*address*  
*Casimiro Chaves*  
*N. Christensen*  
*Master*  
*Wm H. Turner, Jr.*  
*ordered to Ellis Island for inspection*

*Stowaway*  
*Coindet Gustave* *Stowaway from Pto Cortes* *Yes 20 Inds Hondureno*

Line Cargaret Frick  
 Owners Atlantic Nav. Corp.  
 Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Atlantic Nav. Corp.  
24-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



5-12-47  
FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE

I, N. Christensen Master of the S. S. Charlotte do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place.

*N. Christensen*  
Master, First or Second Officer

...Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Sch Helvetia, arriving at New York, May 10, 1927, from the port of St John N.B.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Lasper              | John       | ✓   | 50  | mate                                   | Apr 13                    | Barbados | No   | yes                               | 71         | m           | W             | Am                  | 5              | 7              |   |
| 2                        | Lewell              | Al         | ✓   | 23  | cook                                   | Mar 21                    | "        | "  | "                                 | 56         | "           | "             | Am                  | 5              | 8              |   |
| 3                        | Grimby              | Norman     | ✓   | 3   | Seam                                   | " 22                      | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | "           | "             | Am                  | 5              | 9              |   |
| 4                        | Lunt                | Walter     | ✓   | 24  | "                                      | Apr 14                    | "        | "  | "                                 | 54         | "           | "             | "                   | 5              | 10             |   |
| 5                        | Villar              | John       | ✓   | 18  | "                                      | St John                   | St John  | "  | "                                 | 57         | "           | "             | Can                 | 5              | 8              |   |
| 6                        | Kirkpatrick         | Calvin     | ✓   | 1   | "                                      | May 2                     | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | Can                 | 5              | 10             |   |
| 7                        | Peterson            | Edmund     | ✓   |   | Master                                 |                           |          | "  | yes                               | 41         |             | W.B.          |                     |                |                |   |
| 8                        | Ex 7 - Jahagy rep   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

Owner: R. H. Snow, Inc. Barbados  
Local Agents: Helvetia - Co 116 Broad St  
N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



39a

Sheet No. 1

5-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Heloetia, of the John Heloetia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

May

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Under appeared at Dept office 4/12/27 & sworn to above.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.---(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | Name.     | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------|
| G. Hopper    | 22   | British      | P. Hughes | 37   | British      |
| T. Gorton    | 24   | British      | D. O'Hara | 43   | British      |
| A. Drew      | 40   | U.S.A.       | G. Pango  | 29   | Portuguese   |
| F. Strother  | 26   | British      |           |      |              |
| H. Anteel    | 22   | Belgian      |           |      |              |
| E. Parker    | 39   | British      |           |      |              |
| E. Parker    | 13   | British      |           |      |              |
| E. Howe      | 19   | British      |           |      |              |
| G. Buied     | 22   | British      |           |      |              |
| F. Balbosa   | 39   | Brazil       |           |      |              |
| A. Souza     | 30   | Brazil       |           |      |              |
| R. Silva     | 45   | Brazil       |           |      |              |
| J. Francisco | 34   | Brazil       |           |      |              |
| P. Santo     | 29   | Brazil       |           |      |              |
| F. Xavier    | 25   | Brazilian    |           |      |              |
| F. Silva     | 32   | Brazil       |           |      |              |
| J. Perangas  | 39   | Brazilian    |           |      |              |
| D. Verra     | 26   | Brazilian    |           |      |              |
| L. Harra     | 34   | Portuguese   |           |      |              |
| C. Martin    | 43   | Portuguese   |           |      |              |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Litchfield  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and that they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as will enable the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the such immigration officer at a port of arrival, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, as required by the Secretary of Labor, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to give collection tickets of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of.....New York

Saturday May 21st, 1927

I, master of the British M. S. Castilian Prince  
(Nationality),  
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (2 dead) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1927, 1927, consigned to Messrs. Lumsden & Co.; is now lying at Pen & Bird St. and is expected to sail 7 P.M. June 1, 1927, for Rim of Pearl via United States port of New York. First-port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 11

[illegible]

14-1613

| (15)   | (14)   | (13)    | (12)        | (11)     | (10) | (9) | (8)                  | (7)   |
|--|--------|---------|-------------|----------|------|-----|----------------------|---|
| Physical condition, peculiarities, or diseases | Weight | Height  | Nationality | Race     | Sex  | Age | Whether able to read | Whether to be paid or discharged at pt of arrival |
|  | lbs    |         |             |          |      |     |                      |   |
|  | 145    | 5.5 1/2 | British     | English  | Male | 37  | Yes                  | No.   |
|  | 145    | 5.3     | British     | Scottish | Male | 34  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 145    | 5.5     | British     | Scottish | Male | 35  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 145    | 5.7     | British     | Welsh    | Male | 22  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 153    | 5.5     | British     | English  | Male | 36  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 156    | 5.9     | British     | English  | Male | 27  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 160    | 6.0     | British     | English  | Male | 44  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 150    | 5.6 1/2 | British     | English  | Male | 43  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 150    | 5.8     | British     | English  | Male | 43  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 148    | 5.8     | British     | Scottish | Male | 27  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 156    | 5.7 1/2 | British     | English  | Male | 24  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 153    | 5.6     | British     | English  | Male | 23  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 146    | 5.11    | British     | English  | Male | 22  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 145.5  | 5.7     | British     | English  | Male | 21  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 150    | 5.7     | British     | English  | Male | 26  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 148    | 5.7     | Spanish     | Spanish  | Male | 25  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 145    | 5.6     | Spanish     | Spanish  | Male | 41  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 145    | 5.7     | Aden        | Aden     | Male | 44  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 150    | 5.6     | Spanish     | Spanish  | Male | 30  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 160    | 5.6     | Spanish     | Spanish  | Male | 29  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 152    | 5.7     | Spanish     | Spanish  | Male | 31  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 150    | 5.8     | Spanish     | Spanish  | Male | 30  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 145    | 5.7     | Spanish     | Spanish  | Male | 32  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 150    | 5.7     | Spanish     | Spanish  | Male | 31  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 145    | 5.6     | Spanish     | Spanish  | Male | 45  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 150    | 5.7     | Holland     | Holland  | Male | 50  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 153    | 5.8     | British     | Scottish | Male | 21  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 145    | 5.6     | British     | English  | Male | 37  | Yes                  | No  |
|  | 155    | 5.6     | Belgian     | Belgian  | Male | 37  | Yes                  | No.   |

<sup>o</sup>See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, as part of the United States

1924, from the port of Anicoria, Bahia Pernambuco.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE**  
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by  
port of the United States.

Vessel *CASTILIAN* Private *1*

Vessel CASTILIAN PRINCE, arriving at New York, 1 May 1912.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |           | Given name | No. of passenger's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|
|             | Family name  |           |            |  |                          |                            | When               | Where   |
| 1           | Litchfield   | Edgar     |            | ✓                                      | 20 years                 | Master.                    | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 2           | Taylor       | James.    |            | ✓                                      | 18 years                 | 1st Mate                   | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 3           | McNath       | Alex.     |            | ✓                                      | 10 years                 | 2nd Mate                   | Mar 11/1916        | N York  |
| 4           | Jones.       | Robert.   |            | ✓                                      | 7 years                  | 3rd Mate                   | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 5           | Ruxton.      | John.     |            | ✓                                      | 15 years                 | Carpenter.                 | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 6           | Ruppenthal.  | Charles   |            | ✓                                      | 9 years                  | W.I. Operator.             | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 7           | Parker.      | Charles.  |            | ✓                                      | 25 years                 | 1st Engineer.              | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 8           | Parkinson    | William   |            | ✓                                      | 19 years                 | Sec. 2nd Eng.              | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 9           | Rach.        | Mark.     |            | ✓                                      | 15 years                 | Sec. 2nd Eng.              | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 10          | Cairns       | Hugh.     |            | ✓                                      | 7 years                  | Sec. 3rd Eng.              | Dec 10/1916        | N York  |
| 11          | Anderson.    | William   |            | ✓                                      | 3 years                  | Sec. 3rd Eng.              | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 12          | Parsons.     | George    |            | ✓                                      | 1 1/2 years              | Sec. 4th Eng.              | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 13          | 'ait.        | Thomas.   |            | ✓                                      | 1 year                   | Sec. 4th Eng.              | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 14          | Carter.      | Frederic  |            | ✓                                      | 1 year                   | Junior Engineer.           | Mar 11/1916        | Antwerp |
| 15          | Brown.       | William.  |            | ✓                                      | 3 months                 | Junior Eng.                | Mar 3/27           | N York  |
| 16          | Backhouse.   | C. Kelvin |            | ✓                                      | 6 years                  | Donkeyman                  | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 17          | Otero.       | Jose.     |            | ✓                                      | 18 years                 | Donkeyman                  | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 18          | Penal.       | John.     |            | ✓                                      | 15 years                 | Boiler.                    | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 19          | Hassan.      | Ali.      |            | ✓                                      | 13 years                 | Sailor.                    | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 20          | Hernandez.   | Juan.     |            | ✓                                      | 16 years                 | Sailor                     | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 21          | Hernandez.   | Frank.    |            | ✓                                      | 16 years                 | Sailor.                    | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 22          | Hernandez.   | Santos.   |            | ✓                                      | 15 years                 | Sailor.                    | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 23          | Hernandez.   | Samuel    |            | ✓                                      | 16 years                 | Sailor.                    | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 24          | Rial         | Juan.     |            | ✓                                      | 3 1/2 years              | Sailor.                    | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 25          | Lagunas      | Delmario. |            | ✓                                      | 30 years                 | Ch. Steward                | Mar 8/27           | N York  |
| 26          | Hernandez.   | Juan.     |            | ✓                                      | 4 years                  | Ind.                       | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 27          | Sprint.      | Henry.    |            | ✓                                      | 20 years                 | Pantryman                  | Mar 11/27          | N York  |
| 28          | Wilkinson    | Sydney.   |            | ✓                                      | 12 years                 | Ship's Cook                | Mar 11/28          | Antwerp |
| 29          | Dempsey.     | Thomas.   |            | ✓                                      |                          |                            |                    |         |
| 30          | Nagels.      | August    |            | ✓                                      |                          |                            |                    |         |

14-1249  
 Local Agent *James V. Kelly & Co.*  
 1007 LONDON  
 86 LEADENHALL STREET  
 THE ZEPHYRUS PRINTER LINE LTD.

| Name.                           | Age.                | Nationality.                  | When and where signed on.                                  | Sickness.                      |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| <del>Belgian</del><br>G.d'Hondt | <del>27</del><br>19 | <del>British</del><br>Belgian | <del>Mary 10th 1906 Antwerp</del><br>Antwerp Mar. 11th. 26 | <del>for observat</del><br>ion |
| G. Percival                     | 18                  | British                       | New York Sept. 20/26                                       | for observat<br>ion            |

| DISCHARGED SEAMEN.    |      |              |                             |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Name.                 | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.   |
| George Tepez ✓        | 24   | Equdorian    | Buenos Aires, 13 April 1927 |
| George Wardle ✓       | 27   | British      | Buenos Aires, 11 April 1927 |
| J. Opstal ✓           | 29   | Hollander    | N. York 7 March 1927        |
| S. Fernandez ✓        | 34   | Spanish      | N. York 1 March 1927        |
| K. Backhouse X        | 26   | British      | N. York 3 March 1927        |
| W. Parkinson ✓        | 44   | British      | Antwerp 10 March 1926       |
| N. Nash ✓             | 45   | British      | Antwerp 10 March 1926       |
| J. Fernandez ✓        | 45   | Spanish      | New York 1 March 1927       |
| Samuel Fernandez ✓    | 30   | Spanish      | New York 1 March 1927       |
| Francisco Fernandez ✓ | 29   | Spanish      | New York 1 March 1927       |
| Juan Fernandez ✓      | 30   | Spanish      | New York 1 March 1927       |
| J. Kial ✓             | 32   | Spanish      | New York 1 March 1927       |
| D. Faginas ✓          | 34   | Spanish      | New York 1 March 1927       |
| J. Peral ✓            | 41   | Spanish      | New York 1 March 1927       |
| J. Otero ✓            | 25   | Spanish      | New York 1 March 1927       |
| A. Hassan ✓           | 43   | Spanish      | New York 1 March 1927       |

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel CASTILIAN PRINCE, arriving at New York, May 1, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires via Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, Bahia, Pernambuco.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Litchfield          | Edgar      | ✓   | 20 years                                    | Master                                 | Mar 11/1924               | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 37         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-5 1/2        | 145            |   |
| 2                        | Taylor              | James      | ✓ 907539  | 18 years                                    | 1st Mate                               | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 34         | Male        | Scottish      | British             | 5-3            | 145            |   |
| 3                        | McMath              | Alex       | ✓ 1061371   | 10 years                                    | 2nd Mate                               | Mar 11/26                 | N. York | No   | Yes                               | 25         | Male        | Scottish      | British             | 5-5            | 145            |   |
| 4                        | Jones               | Robert     | ✓ 1109157   | 4 years                                     | 3rd Mate                               | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 22         | Male        | Welsh         | British             | 5-7            | 148            |   |
| 5                        | Ruxton              | John       | ✓ 653.885   | 15 years                                    | Carpenter                              | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 36         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-8            | 153            |   |
| 6                        | Ruppenthal          | Charles    | ✓ 980452  | 9 years                                     | W.T. Operator                          | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 27         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-9            | 156            |   |
| 7                        | Parker              | Charles    | ✓ 331577  | 25 years                                    | 1st Engineer                           | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 44         | Male        | English       | British             | 6-0            | 160            |   |
| 8                        | Parkinson           | William    | ✓ 631290  | 19 years                                    | Sns. 2nd Eng.                          | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 43         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-6 1/2        | 150            |   |
| 9                        | Rash                | Mark       | ✓ 728918  | 15 years                                    | Sns. 2nd Eng.                          | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 43         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-8            | 150            |   |
| 10                       | Cairns              | Hugh       | ✓ 1020459   | 7 years                                     | Sns. 3rd Eng.                          | Dec 10/26                 | N York  | No   | Yes                               | 27         | Male        | Scottish      | British             | 5-8            | 148            |   |
| 11                       | Anderson            | William    | ✓ 1179190   | 3 years                                     | Sns. 3rd Eng.                          | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 24         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-7 1/2        | 156            |   |
| 12                       | Parsons             | George     | ✓ 1136494   | 1 1/2 years                                 | Sns. 4th Eng.                          | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 24         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-10           | 150            |   |
| 13                       | Wait                | Thomas     | ✓   | 1 year                                      | Sns. 4th Eng.                          | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 23         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-6            | 153            |   |
| 14                       | Carter              | Frederick  | ✓   | 1 year                                      | Junior Eng.                            | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 22         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-11           | 146            |   |
| 15                       | Brown               | William    | ✓   | 3 months                                    | Junior Eng.                            | Mar 3/27                  | N York  | No   | Yes                               | 21         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-7            | 145            |   |
| 16                       | Backhouse           | C. Kelvin  | ✓   | 3 months                                    | Junior Eng.                            | Mar 3/27                  | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 26         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-7            | 150            |   |
| 17                       | Otero               | Jose       | ✓   | 6 years                                     | Donkeyman                              | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 25         | Male        | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-7            | 148            |   |
| 18                       | Peral               | John       | ✓   | 18 years                                    | Donkeyman                              | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 41         | Male        | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-6            | 145            |   |
| 19                       | Hassan              | Ali        | ✓   | 18 years                                    | Donkeyman                              | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 44         | Male        | Aden          | Aden                | 5-7            | 145            |   |
| 20                       | Hernandez           | Juan       | ✓   | 15 years                                    | Bosun                                  | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 30         | Male        | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-6            | 150            |   |
| 21                       | Hernandez           | Frank      | ✓   | 13 years                                    | Sailor                                 | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 29         | Male        | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-6            | 160            |   |
| 22                       | Hernandez           | Santos     | ✓   | 16 years                                    | Sailor                                 | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 34         | Male        | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-7            | 157            |   |
| 23                       | Hernandez           | Samuel     | ✓   | 16 years                                    | Sailor                                 | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 30         | Male        | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-8            | 150            |   |
| 24                       | Rial                | Juan       | ✓   | 15 years                                    | Sailor                                 | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 32         | Male        | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-7            | 145            |   |
| 25                       | Lagunas             | Delmario   | ✓   | 16 years                                    | Sailor                                 | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 34         | Male        | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-7            | 150            |   |
| 26                       | Hernandez           | Juan       | ✓   | 34 years                                    | Sailor                                 | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 45         | Male        | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5-6            | 145            |   |
| 27                       | Sprint              | Henry      | ✓   | 30 years                                    | Ch. Steward                            | Mar 5/27                  | N York  | No   | Yes                               | 50         | Male        | Hollander     | Hollander           | 5-7            | 150            |   |
| 28                       | Wilkinson           | Sydney     | ✓   | 4 years                                     | 2nd "                                  | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 24         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-8            | 153            |   |
| 29                       | Dempsey             | Thomas     | ✓   | 20 years                                    | Pantryman                              | Mar 11/27                 | N York  | Yes  | Yes                               | 37         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-6            | 148            |   |
| 30                       | Nagels              | August     | ✓   | 12 years                                    | Ship's Cook                            | Mar 11/26                 | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 37         | Male        | Belgian       | Belgian             | 5-6            | 155            |   |

PRINCE LINE LTD.

50 LEADENHALL STREET

Local Agents: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.  
Whitehall St. N. York.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Castilian Prince, arriving at, New York.

May 12, 1927, from the port of Buenos Aires, via Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, Bahia, & Pernambuco.

13

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL  |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name  | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 31                       | Opstal.  | Romeo      |   | 17 years                                    | Asst Cook                              | Mar. 1/27                 | New York | Yes  | Yes                               | 29         | Male        | Holland       | Dutch               | 5-9 1/2        | 160            |   |
| 32                       | de Hondt.  | Gerard.    |   | 2 years                                     | Mk. Stwd.                              | Mar. 1/26                 | Antwerp  | No   | Yes                               | 19         | Male        | Belgian       | Belgian             | 5-7            | 149            |   |
| 33                       | Lawerens   | Hodman     |   | 1 1/2 years                                 | Mk. Boy                                | Mar. 1/26                 | Antwerp  | No   | Yes                               | 15         | Male        | Belgian       | Belgian             | 5-4            | 138            |   |
| 34                       | Corvan.  | Albert.    |   | 1 year                                      | Apprentice                             | Mar. 1/26                 | Antwerp  | No   | Yes                               | 16         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-4            | 140            |   |
| 35                       | Humble.  | Robson.    |   | 1 year                                      | Apprentice                             | Mar. 1/26                 | Antwerp  | No   | Yes                               | 16         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-2            | 138            |   |
| 36                       | Turner.  | Henry.     |   | 1 year                                      | Apprentice                             | Mar. 1/26                 | Antwerp  | No   | Yes                               | 16         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-4            | 142            |   |
| 37                       | Percival   | Charles.   |   | 1 year                                      | Apprentice                             | Sept. 20/26               | New York | No   | Yes                               | 17         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-5            | 142            |   |
| 38                       | Wardle.  | George.    |   | 2 months                                    | Galley boy                             | Apr. 11-27                | B. Aires | Yes  | Yes                               | 27         | Male        | English       | British             | 5-4 1/2        | 150 lb.        |   |
| 39                       | Yepez.   | George C.  |   | 6 months                                    | Deck boy                               | Apr. 13-27                | B. Aires | Yes  | Yes                               | 24         | Male        | Spanish       | Ecuador             | 5-4            | 145 lb.        |   |
| 10                       | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL<br>Buenos Aires, Argentina<br>APR 13 1927   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                       | I hereby certify that the vessel has been examined and found to be in compliance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder. |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                       | affixed to this crew list.   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                       | in accordance with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                       | by the undersigned.  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                       | Signature of Consul General  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Buenos Aires, Argentina  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Santos, Brazil   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Victoria, Australia  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Bahia, Brazil  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Pernambuco, Brazil   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Santos, Brazil   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Victoria, Australia  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Bahia, Brazil  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Pernambuco, Brazil   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Santos, Brazil   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil   |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Victoria, Australia  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                       | Seal of the American Consulate General, Bahia, Brazil  |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
SANTOS, BRAZIL.  
APR 20 1927  
THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES  
OF 39 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.  
(including master)

Line PRINCE LINE, LTD.  
88 LEADENHALL STREET  
Owners LONDON  
Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co.  
Whitehall St.  
New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar Lockfield - Master of the Motor vessel Castilian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1927

E. Lockfield  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |




## 3

3 1 1  
3 3 14

**Cards**

J. H. Roseley  
P. O. D. Land.



The Consul of the United States of America  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-12-29  
United States of America  
val, and any changes that may have occurred on route in  
ed to administer oaths.  
This manifest  
covers 1 alien passenger  
for New York or S. S.  
Leiba

Free \$2.00  
Paid \$2.00

[illegible]

1.  
 2.  
 3.  
 4.  
 5.  
 6.  
 7.  
 8.  
 9.  
 10.  
 11.  
 12.  
 13.  
 14.  
 15.  
 16.  
 17.  
 18.  
 19.  
 20.  
 21.  
 22.  
 23.  
 24.  
 25.  
 26.  
 27.  
 28.  
 29.  
 30.  
 31.  
 32.  
 33.  
 34.  
 35.  
 36.  
 37.  
 38.  
 39.  
 40.  
 41.  
 42.  
 43.  
 44.  
 45.  
 46.  
 47.  
 48.  
 49.  
 50.  
 51.  
 52.  
 53.  
 54.  
 55.  
 56.  
 57.  
 58.  
 59.  
 60.  
 61.  
 62.  
 63.  
 64.  
 65.  
 66.  
 67.  
 68.  
 69.  
 70.  
 71.  
 72.  
 73.  
 74.  
 75.  
 76.  
 77.  
 78.  
 79.  
 80.  
 81.  
 82.  
 83.  
 84.  
 85.  
 86.  
 87.  
 88.  
 89.  
 90.  
 91.  
 92.  
 93.  
 94.  
 95.  
 96.  
 97.  
 98.  
 99.  
 100.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

6 1 7

6 1 7

0 5-0



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEIBA"

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

6th. MAY. 1927., 19

| S. S. "CEIBA" |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              | Passengers sailing from |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|------|----------------------------|--------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1             |   | 2            |            | 3    |      | 4   |                   | 5                     |         | 6       |  | 7                |                | 8            |                         | 9                                      |      | 10                         |              | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  |
| No. on List   | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to |         | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—                             | Date | * Last permanent residence |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|               |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read    | Write   |  |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |  |      | Country                    | City or town |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 241439        |   | FRASER ✓     | F. LESLIE  | 26   |      | M   | S                 | SALES MANAGER         | YES     | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH          | ENGLISH. WHITE | JAMAICA      | ST. ANN BAY             | ON A TEMPORARY VIST OF ABOUT SIX WEEKS |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1             |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2             |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3             |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4             |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5             |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6             |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7             |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8             |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9             |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30            |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |         |         |  |                  |                |              |                         |  |      |                            |              |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., 11th. MAY. 1927, 19

15

28  
NOTE.—Full text of question ~~28~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S. S. Cuba, from Port Antonio, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1921  
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Lusk  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E. Hensley, Surgeon of the SS Cuba Implying George Hensley do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this sixth day of May, 19 27  
at Kingston, Jamaica

George T. Kelly  
Vice Consul of the United States of America  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*This manifest covers five (5) alien passengers for New York or S.S. Cuba  
Service No  
The \$2.00 Paid in U.S. Cap*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEIBA"

Passengers sailing from

MAY 6, 1927

19

| 1           | 2   | 3   | 4                | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                      | 9  | 10             | 11                                     | 12                      | 13        | 14       | 15   |
|-------------|---|---|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name    | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date     | Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town |
| 1           | ADMITTED  | Adm on bond 6 mon. departure sec 6 travel |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 2           |   | ANYEE MIRIAM                              | 27               | F   | S                 | HOUSE-KEEPER          | YES ENGLISH YES        | BRITISH  | CHINESE        | JAMAICA                                | TEMPORARY VISA          | SECT 3-2  | 6/6/27   | JAMAICA KINGSTON                                 |
| 3           |   | DeSOUZA DOROTHY A                         | 50               | F   | M                 | HOUSE-WIFE            | YES ENGLISH YES        | BRITISH  | WEST INDIAN    | JAMAICA                                | TEMPORARY VISA          | SECT 3-2  | 6/6/27   | JAMAICA ST. ANDREW                               |
| 4           |   | HARRISON MAY I.E.J.                       | 17               | F   | S                 | STUDENT               | YES ENGLISH YES        | BRITISH  | AFRICAN        | JAMAICA                                | NON QUOTA VISA          | SECT 4-1  | 6/4/27   | JAMAICA KINGSTON                                 |
| 5           |   | HARRISON SARAH A.                         | 47               | F   | M                 | DRESS-MAKER           | YES ENGLISH YES        | BRITISH  | AFRICAN        | JAMAICA                                | NON QUOTA VISA          | SECT 4-1  | 6/4/27   | JAMAICA KINGSTON                                 |
| 6           |   | BALLY RUTH BEATRICE                       | 32               | F   | S                 | COOK                  | YES ENGLISH YES        | BRITISH  | AFRICAN        | JAMAICA                                | RE-ENTRY PERMIT         | SECT 4-1  | 26/11/26 | U.S.A. NEW YORK                                  |
| 7           |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 8           |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 9           |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 10          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 11          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 12          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 13          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 14          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 15          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 16          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 17          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 18          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 19          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 20          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 21          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 22          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 23          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 24          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 25          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 26          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 27          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 28          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 29          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |
| 30          |   |   |                  |     |                   |                       |                        |  |                |  |                         |           |          |  |

# 1 Adm on bond for business purpose

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1927

17

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20   | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24   | 25                   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |                               |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence)<br>State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Length of stay after arrival in United States<br>Whether alien intends to remain in United States<br>Whether alien is a member of a labor organization<br>Whether alien is a member of a political organization<br>Whether alien is a member of a religious organization<br>Whether alien is a member of a social organization<br>Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization<br>Whether alien is a member of a professional organization<br>Whether alien is a member of a business organization<br>Whether alien is a member of a trade union<br>Whether alien is a member of a labor union<br>Whether alien is a member of a political party<br>Whether alien is a member of a religious sect<br>Whether alien is a member of a social club<br>Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order<br>Whether alien is a member of a professional association<br>Whether alien is a member of a business association<br>Whether alien is a member of a trade association<br>Whether alien is a member of a labor union<br>Whether alien is a member of a labor union<br>Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |                               |
| 1           | SISTER: MRS. B. CHINNON<br>CARLTON VINEYARD PEN. KINGST. N.Y. NEW YORK                   | N.Y. NEW YORK   | YES   | SELF   | YES   | NO  | SISTER. MRS. MARY O'NEIL<br>784 CAROL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.  | 3 MONTHS   | NO                   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | GOOD   | NO   | 5 2  | BRN  | BLK  | BLK  | NONE                          |
| 2           | HUSBAND: ERNEST DE SOUZA<br>Y.M.C.A. KINGSTON. JAM.                                      | PA. PHILADELPHIA  | NO  | HUSBAND  | YES   | NO  | SISTER. MRS. L.A. WHITT INGHAM<br>PHILADELPHIA .PA  | 6 MONTHS   | NO                   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | GOOD   | NO   | 5 7  | FAIR   | BRN  | BLU  | NONE                          |
| 3           | AUNT: MRS. R. DOUGLAS<br>34 CUMBERLAND RD. SPA. TOWN                                     | N.Y. NEW YORK   | YES   | FATHER   | NO  | NO  | FATHER: W.A. HARRIED N<br>2407-7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY   | PERMAN-<br>ENTLY   | YES                  | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | GOOD   | NO   | 5 9  | DARK   | BRN  | BLK  | NONE                          |
| 4           | AUNT: MRS. R. DOUGLAS<br>34 CUMBERLAND RD. SPA. TOWN                                     | N.Y. NEW YORK   | YES   | HUSBAND  | YES   | YES   | HUSBAND: W. A. HARRIED N<br>2407 - 7TH AVE. NEW YORK  | NO   | DO                   | YES  | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | GOOD   | NO   | 5 7  | BLK  | BLK  | BLK  | NONE                          |
| 5           | MOTHER. FRANCES KING<br>7 SMITH LANE. KINGSTON. JA                                       | N.Y. NEW YORK   | YES   | SELF   | YES   | YES   | COUSIN: ADINA PORTER<br>226 LEXINGTON AV. E NEW YORK  | NO   | DEPT.                | YES  | NO   | NO   | NO   | NO   | GOOD   | NO   | 5  | LIGHT<br>BRN   | BLK  | BLK  | SCAR ON<br>RIGHT SIDE<br>NECK |

Harry M. Smith  
Jr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sebas. J. Hill, Master, of the Boardman S. S. Cuba, from Port Antonio, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sebas. J. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927  
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEIBA"

sailing from

PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

, 6/5/27

, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1927

18

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |                                   | AGE  |          | Sex | Married<br>or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF<br>COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION<br>PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES         |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name                        | Yrs. | Mos.     |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 1                 | MANNING      | EDWARD S.<br><del>EDWARD S.</del> | 42   | 11 M. M. |     |                      |  | BOSTON, MASS. --- 2/11/15   | 16 GREENWICH PARK, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 2                 |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 3                 |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 4                 |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 5                 |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 6                 |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 7                 |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 8                 |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 9                 |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 10                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 11                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 12                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 13                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 14                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 15                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 16                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 17                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 18                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 19                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 20                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 21                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 22                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 23                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 24                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 25                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 26                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 27                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 28                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 29                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |
| 30                |              |                                   |      |          |     |                      |  |   |                                  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







[illegible]

Chas. S. Hill. **Master.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all such aliens who have been paid off or discharged, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged since the arrival of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart from such port until such sum has been paid, and until the principal immigration officer, in and in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, has approved the lists so furnished; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-6-35

Port of CEIBA  
May 14, 1927 192

|   |           |                                   |            |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | <u>37</u> | Number of seamen deserted         | <u>(1)</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged             | <u>2</u>  | Seamen left in hospital (or died) |            |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>1</u>  | Total crew this date              | <u>35</u>  |

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. BROWN, Inc.  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Part

Vessel **SSA**, arriving at New York

upon arrival at

22

Sheet No. ....



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DE

U. S. DEPT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States port

Vessel CRIBA

arriving at, NEW YORK

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.     |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Fred Brock        | 30   | German       | April 13, 1927 New York       |
| Stanley Neelmeyer | 26   | British      | March 3, 1927 Cristobal, C.Z. |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.     |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Fred Brock        | 30   | German       | April 13, 1927 New York       |
| Stanley Neelmeyer | 26   | British      | March 3, 1927 Cristobal, C.Z. |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| No. on list | Name in full | Given name | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When    | Where        |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1           | Hill         | Charles S. |                                     |                          | Master                     | 3.3.27  | Cristobal    |
| 2           | Doyle        | Austin     |                                     |                          | 1st Mate                   | Dto     | Dto          |
| 3           | Passerley    | Percy      |                                     |                          | 2nd Engineer               | 4.13.27 | New York     |
| 4           | Brock        | Fred       |                                     |                          | 3rd Mate                   | 4.13.27 | Dto          |
| 5           | Tebolt       | George     |                                     |                          | Wireless                   | 3.3.27  | Cristobal    |
| 6           | Mann         | Freddie O. |                                     |                          | Chief Eng.                 | Dto     | Dto          |
| 7           | Jurineich    | Frank      |                                     |                          | 2nd Mate                   | 3.30.27 | New York     |
| 8           | Castling     | Robert     |                                     |                          | 3rd Eng.                   | 4.23.27 | Dto          |
| 9           | Randasse     | Salvatore  |                                     |                          | 4th Eng.                   | 3.3.27  | Cristobal    |
| 10          | Albright     | Hebert     |                                     |                          | Chief Steward              | 3.3.27  | Dto          |
| 11          | Hatler       | John       |                                     |                          | Carpenter                  | 3.3.27  | Dto          |
| 12          | Cunningham   | Richard    |                                     |                          | Boatswain                  | 3.3.27  | Port Antonio |
| 13          | Smith        | Edward     |                                     |                          | Watchman                   | 3.3.27  | Kingston     |
| 14          | McDonnell    | James      |                                     |                          | Q. Master                  | 4.7.27  | Kingston     |
| 15          | Henriques    | Alvin      |                                     |                          | Dto                        | 4.10.27 | "            |
| 16          | Howell       | John       |                                     |                          | Sailor                     | 4.4.27  | "            |
| 17          | Dunkley      | Henry      |                                     |                          | "                          | 3.23.27 | "            |
| 18          | Devilsen     | Austin     |                                     |                          | "                          | 3.23.27 | "            |
| 19          | Johnson      | Fred       |                                     |                          | "                          | 3.23.27 | "            |
| 20          | Robinson     | Benjamin   |                                     |                          | "                          | 3.23.27 | "            |
| 21          | Campbell     | Edward     |                                     |                          | "                          | 3.23.27 | New York     |
| 22          | Payne        | Moel       |                                     |                          | "                          | 3.23.27 | Port Antonio |
| 23          | Devie        | John       |                                     |                          | 2nd Steward                | 3.23.27 | Port Antonio |
| 24          | Hart         | Ellie      |                                     |                          | Chief Cook                 | 4.1.27  | Cristobal    |
| 25          | Neelmeyer    | Stanley    |                                     |                          | 2nd "                      | 3.23.27 | Kingston     |
| 26          | Duquesnay    | Victor     |                                     |                          | Writer                     | 3.3.27  | Cristobal    |
| 27          | Castelle     | Reginald   |                                     |                          | "                          | 3.23.27 | Kingston     |
| 28          | Vernon       | Arthur     |                                     |                          | Moorman                    | 3.23.27 | Cristobal    |
| 29          | Pe           | Cheng      |                                     |                          | Fireman                    | 3.23.27 | New York     |
| 30          | Saary        | Seon       |                                     |                          | "                          | Dto     | Dto          |

Line Vessaro 1408

Owner Max. M. Fruit &amp; S.S. Co.

Local Agents D. Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14-1200

Harry M. Smith  
Capt.

Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States port

Vessel GEIBA, arriving at NEW YORK

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Port of NEW YORK upon arrival at a

22

23

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | Position in ship's com-<br>pany |
|-----|--------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     | Family name  | Given name |  |                                      |                                 |
| 1   | Hill         | Charles S. |  |                                      | Master                          |
| 2   | Doyle        | Austin     |  |                                      | 1st Mate                        |
| 3   | Fascherley   | Percy      |  |                                      | 2nd Engineer                    |
| 4   | Brook        | Fred       |  |                                      | 3rd Mate                        |
| 5   | Tebolt       | George     |  |                                      | Wireless                        |
| 6   | Mann         | Francis O. |  |                                      | Chief Eng.                      |
| 7   | Jurineich    | Frank      |  |                                      | 2nd Mate                        |
| 8   | Castling     | Robert     |  |                                      | 3rd Eng.                        |
| 9   | Randazzo     | Salvatore  |  |                                      | 4th Eng.                        |
| 10  | Albright     | Robert     |  |                                      | Chief Steward                   |
| 11  | Wetler       | John       |  |                                      | Carpenter                       |
| 12  | Cunningham   | Richard    |  |                                      | Boatswain                       |
| 13  | Smith        | Edward     |  |                                      | Watchman                        |
| 14  | McDougall    | James      |  |                                      | Q. Master                       |
| 15  | Henriques    | Alvin      |  |                                      | Dto                             |
| 16  | Howell       | John       |  |                                      | Sailor                          |
| 17  | Dunkley      | Henry      |  |                                      | "                               |
| 18  | Davidson     | Austin     |  |                                      | "                               |
| 19  | Johnson      | Fred       |  |                                      | "                               |
| 20  | Robinson     | Benjamin   |  |                                      | "                               |
| 21  | Campbell     | Edward     |  |                                      | "                               |
| 22  | Payne        | Neel       |  |                                      | 2nd Steward                     |
| 23  | Davis        | John       |  |                                      | Chief Cook                      |
| 24  | Hart         | Ellis      |  |                                      | 2nd "                           |
| 25  | Neelmeyer    | Stanley    |  |                                      | Waiter                          |
| 26  | Duquesnay    | Victor     |  |                                      | "                               |
| 27  | Castello     | Reginald   |  |                                      | "                               |
| 28  | Vernon       | Arthur     |  |                                      | Messman                         |
| 29  | Pe           | Chang      |  |                                      | Fireman                         |
| 30  | Suey         | Seon       |  |                                      | "                               |

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
detain on board  
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Widger Miriam  
STATUS ON VESSEL  
(Is, is, or is a passenger, member of the crew, or a seaman, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the transportation transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

|         |                       |    |     |    |   |                 |
|---------|-----------------------|----|-----|----|---|-----------------|
| 4.15.27 | Dto                   | No | Yes | 29 | M | German          |
| 2.3.27  | Cristobal             | No | Yes | 24 | M | American        |
| Dto     | Dto                   | No | Yes | 36 | M | Irish Brit.     |
| 3.30.27 | New York              | No | Yes | 26 | M | Italian Italian |
| 4.29.27 | Dto                   | No | Yes | 45 | M | British         |
| 3.3.27  | Cristobal             | No | Yes | 32 | M | Italian         |
| 3.3.27  | Dto                   | No | Yes | 35 | M | American        |
| 3.3.27  | Dto                   | No | Yes | 30 | M | African Brit.   |
| 2.8.27  | Port Antonio          | No | Yes | 49 | M | " "             |
| 3.3.27  | Kingston              | No | Yes | 34 | M | " "             |
| 2.7.27  | Kingston              | No | Yes | 36 | M | " "             |
| 4.19.27 | "                     | No | Yes | 24 | M | " "             |
| 4.4.27  | "                     | No | Yes | 25 | M | " "             |
| 2.22.27 | "                     | No | Yes | 30 | M | " "             |
| 2.23.27 | "                     | No | Yes | 24 | M | " "             |
| 2.23.27 | "                     | No | Yes | 24 | M | " "             |
| 3.29.27 | New York              | No | Yes | 24 | M | " "             |
| 3.7.27  | Port Antonio Kingston | No | Yes | 35 | M | " "             |
| 3.6.27  | Port Antonio          | No | Yes | 26 | M | W.I.            |
| 3.3.27  | Cristobal             | No | Yes | 30 | M | African         |
| 3.23.27 | Kingston              | No | Yes | 44 | M | " "             |
| 3.3.27  | Cristobal             | No | Yes | 28 | M | " "             |
| 3.3.27  | "                     | No | Yes | 24 | M | " "             |
| 3.23.27 | Kingston              | No | Yes | 20 | M | " "             |
| 3.23.27 | Cristobal             | No | Yes | 26 | M | " "             |
| 3.20.27 | New York              | No | Yes | 30 | M | Chinese         |
| Dto     | Dto                   | No | Yes | 42 | M | " "             |

Line Vacarro Line  
Owner Max. Geo. Fruit & S.S. Co.  
Local Agent Dr. Giorgio Fruit Corp.



Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 600

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

port of the United States

Vessel **ORIBA**

arriving at, **NEW YORK**

**MAY 19, 1927**

**19**

from the port of **PORT ANTONIO, JA. D.W.I.**

upon arrival at a

22

|    | (2) NAME IN FULL |            | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|----|------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|    | Family name      | Given name |   |                              |                                | When                   | Where        |   |                          |         |          |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 1  | Hill             | Charles S. |   |                              | Master                         | 5.3.27                 | Cristobal    | No  | Yes                      | 53      | M        | English    | British          |             |             |  |
| 2  | Doyle            | Austin     |   |                              | 1st Mate                       | Dte                    | Dte          | No  | Yes                      | 51      | M        | British    |                  |             |             |  |
| 3  | Fazakerley       | Percy      |   |                              | 2nd Engineer                   | 4.12.27                | New York     | No  | Yes                      | 30      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 4  | Break            | Fred       |   |                              | 3rd Mate                       | 4.13.27                | Dte          | No  | Yes                      | 29      | M        | German     |                  |             |             |  |
| 5  | Tebolt           | George     |   |                              | Wireless                       | 5.3.27                 | Cristobal    | No  | Yes                      | 24      | M        | American   |                  |             |             |  |
| 6  | Mann             | Francis O. |   |                              | Chief Eng.                     | Dte                    | Dte          | No  | Yes                      | 34      | M        | Irish      | Brit.            |             |             |  |
| 7  | Jurineich        | Frank      |   |                              | 2nd Mate                       | 5.30.27                | New York     | No  | Yes                      | 56      | M        | Italian    | Italian          |             |             |  |
| 8  | Castling         | Robert     |   |                              | 3rd Eng.                       | 4.29.27                | Dte          | No  | Yes                      | 45      | M        | British    |                  |             |             |  |
| 9  | Randasse         | Salvatore  |   |                              | 4th Eng.                       | 5.3.27                 | Cristobal    | No  | Yes                      | 38      | M        | Italian    |                  |             |             |  |
| 10 | Albright         | Robert     |   |                              | Chief Steward                  | 5.3.27                 | Dte          | No  | Yes                      | 35      | M        | American   |                  |             |             |  |
| 11 | Wetler           | John       |   |                              | Carpenter                      | 5.3.27                 | Dte          | No  | Yes                      | 39      | M        | African    | Brit.            |             |             |  |
| 12 | Cunningham       | Richard    |   |                              | Boatswain                      | 5.3.27                 | Port Antonio | No  | Yes                      | 49      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 13 | Smith            | Edward     |   |                              | Watchman                       | 5.3.27                 | Kingston     | No  | Yes                      | 34      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 14 | McDougall        | James      |   |                              | Q. Master                      | 5.7.27                 | Kingston     | No  | Yes                      | 30      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 15 | Henriques        | Alvin      |   |                              | Dte                            | 4.10.27                | "            | No  | Yes                      | 24      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 16 | Howell           | John       |   |                              | Sailor                         | 4.4.27                 | "            | No  | Yes                      | 26      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 17 | Dunkley          | Henry      |   |                              | "                              | 3.23.27                | "            | No  | Yes                      | 38      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 18 | Davidson         | Austin     |   |                              | "                              | 4.23.27                | "            | No  | Yes                      | 24      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 19 | Johnson          | Fred       |   |                              | "                              | 5.23.27                | "            | No  | Yes                      | 24      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 20 | Robinson         | Benjamin   |   |                              | "                              | 5.20.27                | New York     | No  | Yes                      | 24      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 21 | Campbell         | Edward     |   |                              | "                              | 5.7.27                 | Port Antonio | No  | Yes                      | 35      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 22 | Payne            | Moel       |   |                              | 2nd Steward                    | 5.3.27                 | Port Antonio | No  | Yes                      | 26      | M        | W.I.       |                  |             |             |  |
| 23 | Davis            | John       |   |                              | Chief Cook                     | 5.3.27                 | Cristobal    | No  | Yes                      | 39      | M        | African    |                  |             |             |  |
| 24 | Hart             | Ellis      |   |                              | 2nd "                          | 5.23.27                | Kingston     | No  | Yes                      | 44      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 25 | Keelmeyer        | Stanley    |   |                              | Waiter                         | 5.3.27                 | Cristobal    | No  | Yes                      | 28      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 26 | Dugan            | Victor     |   |                              | "                              | 5.3.27                 | "            | No  | Yes                      | 24      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 27 | Castello         | Reginald   |   |                              | "                              | 5.23.27                | Kingston     | No  | Yes                      | 30      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 28 | Vernon           | Arthur     |   |                              | Boatswain                      | 5.3.27                 | Cristobal    | No  | Yes                      | 26      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |
| 29 | Pe               | Cheng      |   |                              | Fireman                        | 5.20.27                | New York     | No  | Yes                      | 30      | M        | Chinese    |                  |             |             |  |
| 30 | Suey             | Seen       |   |                              | "                              | Dte                    | Dte          | No  | Yes                      | 42      | M        |            |                  |             |             |  |

Line **Yankee Line**

Owner **McKean Fruit & S.S. Co.**

Local Agent **McKean Fruit Corp.**

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the Honduran S.S. Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below. I further declare that there is no American Counsel in any port touched by us on this voyage.

Chas. S. Hill  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEIRA, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 12

1927, from the port of PORT ANTONIO, TX.

23

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 31                 | Shaw                | Yu         |   |   | Fireman                                | 3-22-27                   | New York | No   | Yes                               | 45         | M           | Chinese       |                     |                |                |   |
| 32                 | Lee                 | Cheng      |   |   | "                                      | Dte                       | Dte      | No   | Yes                               | 47         | M           | "             |                     |                |                |   |
| 33                 | Shaw                | Cheng      |   |   | "                                      | Dte                       | Dte      | No   | Yes                               | 36         | M           | "             |                     |                |                |   |
| 34                 | Sue                 | Yu         |   |   | "                                      | Dte                       | Dte      | No   | Yes                               | 34         | M           | "             |                     |                |                |   |
| 35                 | Chuen               | Wong       |   |   | "                                      | Dte                       | Dte      | No   | Yes                               | 39         | M           | "             |                     |                |                |   |
| 36                 | Way                 | Chu        |   |   | "                                      | Dte                       | Dte      | No   | Yes                               | 42         | M           | "             |                     |                |                |   |
| 37                 | Gow                 | Liu        |   |   | "                                      | Dte                       | Dte      | No   | Yes                               | 37         | M           | "             |                     |                |                |   |
| 8                  |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                  |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |          |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

*Henry M. Lusk*  
*Inspector*

Line Vancouver Line  
Owner McKean Fruit & S.S. Co.  
Local Agent McKean Fruit Corp.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the Honduran S.S. Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 27

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

I further declare, that there is no Alien Counsel in any Port touched by us on this voyage.

Chas. S. Hill  
Master S.S. Ceiba

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



5-12 Kong Inge

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... New York

14/5 ..... 192 7.

I, master of the norwegian \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. "Kong Inge" \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 00  
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 00  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12/5, 1927, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27 E.R., and is expected to sail 14/5, 1927, for Port Antonio via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

24

[illegible]

24-1024

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Dr. Gernsey*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been charged and of those, if any, who have arrived and departed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose name is so omitted as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid in respect of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2000

## VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA

25

| (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)                         | (12)        | (13)     | (14)   | (15)  |
|---|----------------------------|-----|------|------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|---|
| Age to be paid<br>Discharged at<br>of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race                         | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical markings,<br>pedicularism, or<br>disease |
| NO  | YES                        | 47  | M    | SCAND<br>NORWEGIAN/NORWEGIAN |             | 5/7 180  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 39  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/7 150  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 26  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/8 180  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 24  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/9 120  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 39  | "    | AFRICAN<br>BLACK             | BRITISH     | 5/7 155  |        |   |
| NO  | "                          | 35  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/8 186  |        |   |
| NO  | "                          | 25  | "    | "                            | PORTO RICAN | 5/9 170  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 22  | "    | "                            | BRITISH     | 5/8 152  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 49  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/5 165  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 58  | "    | SCAND                        | "           | 5/5 140  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 43  | "    | NORW                         | NORWEGIAN   | 5/9 160  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 35  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/10 185 |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 34  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/6 145  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 24  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/8 150  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 51  | "    | AFRICAN<br>BLACK             | BRITISH     | 6/0 175  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 37  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/6 140  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 40  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/8 170  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 58  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/10 165 |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 39  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/7 155  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 31  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/9 170  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 45  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/11 160 |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 44  | "    | "                            | "           | 5/9 160  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 34  | "    | SCAND<br>NORW                | NORWEGIAN   | 5/8 145  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 30  | "    | DANISH                       | DANISH      | 5/10 170 |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 45  | "    | EAST INDIAN                  | BRITISH     | 5/5 125  |        |   |
| "   | "                          | 50  | "    | SCAND ( SWEDISH              | SWEDISH     | 5/7 175  |        |   |

*Henry M. Street*  
*Sept 15 1888*  
*Room 26 1.6172*

Camp m. Smith  
 August  
 June 26  
~~25~~ 25  
 1 mile  
 25 miles

<sup>e</sup>See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rules.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, in the event of the vessel being a part of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. LONG INGE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, MAY, 12th, 1927, from

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>alien's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>for or discharged as<br>part of arrival | (8)<br>VES |
|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|------------|
| Family name         | Given name  |  |   |  | When                      | Where   |  |            |
| GERNER              | FR. D       |  | 51.   | MASTER                                 | OCT. 24/26                | NORWAY  | NO   |            |
| WILSON              | THOR        |  | 24.   | 1ST. MATE                              | JUNE. 21/26               | "       | "  | "          |
| UNDERHAUG           | LARS        |  | 13.   | 2ND. MATE                              | "                         | "       | "  | "          |
| KIND                | PER         |  | 2.  | A. B.                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "          |
| CAMPBELL, C.        | ANDREW      |  | 16.   | A. B.                                  | APR. 21/27                | JAMAICA | "  | "          |
| COOMES              | RALPH       |  | 10.   | A. B.                                  | APR. 8/27                 | N. Y.   | PAID OFF   | "          |
| LEWIS               | CHARLES     |  | 9.  | C. SEAMAN                              | "                         | "       | "  | "          |
| BRYON               | ADRIEN      |  | 7.  | "                                      | "                         | "       | NO   | "          |
| KELLY, A.           | WILLIAMS    |  | 29.   | "                                      | MAY. 5/27                 | JAMAICA | "  | "          |
| WATT                | JOHN        |  | 30.   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "          |
| JOHANNESSEN         | CARL        |  | 25.   | CHIEF. ENGR                            | JUNE 21. 27               | NORWAY  | "  | "          |
| GJONNESS            | CRNUF       |  | 20.   | 2ND.                                   | "                         | "       | "  | "          |
| BERNSEN             | CARL        |  | 13.   | 3RD.                                   | FEB. 10/27                | N. Y.   | "  | "          |
| BREEN               | RUDOLF      |  | 2.  | DOCKY MAN                              | JUNE. 21/27               | NORWAY  | "  | "          |
| LEVERIDGE           | ANDROV      |  | 35.   | STREMAN                                | MAR. 30/27                | JAMAICA | "  | "          |
| HARTLY              | CHARLES     |  | 15.   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "          |
| LAURENCE            | LEVI        |  | 7.  | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "          |
| COORE               | THOMAS      |  | 27.   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "          |
| GORDEN E.           | JOHN        |  | 11.   | "                                      | APR. 21/27                | JAMAICA | "  | "          |
| LOWIS               | GEORGE      |  | 9.  | "                                      | APR. 8/27                 | N. Y.   | "  | "          |
| SCHOT               | SANGUINETTI |  | 20.   | COAL PASSER                            | "                         | 21/27   | JAMAICA  | "          |
| PATTINGER           | JOSEPH      |  | 17.   | "                                      | "                         | "       | "  | "          |
| GUNDERSEN           | ALEX        |  | 19.   | STEWARD                                | FEB. 11/27                | N. Y.   | "  | "          |
| LAURIDSEN           | ALFRED      |  | 14.   | COOK                                   | "                         | 10/27   | "  | "          |
| DEEN                | BACHN       |  | 20.   | MESS MAN                               | MAY. 5/27                 | JAMAICA | "  | "          |
| JOHNSON             | CARL        |  | 35.   | PURSER                                 | MAR. 18/27                | N. Y.   | "  | "          |
|                     |             |  |   |  |                           |         |  |            |
|                     |             |  |   | IC AMERICAN                            |                           |         |  |            |
|                     |             |  |   | CONSUL AT PORT ANTONIO                 |                           |         |  |            |

ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.  
Owner SONDENFJELDSKE S.S.  
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Carl Johnson   | 50   | Swede.       | New York 18/3 27          |
| Karl Wernarsen | 34   | Norwegian    | " 12/2 27                 |
| Ralph Comp.    | 35   | British.     | " 7/4 27                  |
| Charles Lewis  | 25   | "            | " " "                     |



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
 BILL NO. 130392 BILLED..... MAY 21 1927

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
 Form 500  
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel S.S. KONG INGE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12th, 1927, from the port of PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*      | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---|-------------|---|---|--|---|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| GERNER  | FRED        |   | 31.   | MASTER                                 | OCT. 24/26                              | NORWAY  | NO   | YES                               | 47         | M           | SCAND<br>NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN           | 5/7            | 160            |   |
| NILSON  | THOR        |   | 24.   | 1ST. MATE                              | JUNE. 21/26                             | "       | "  | "                                 | 39         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/7            | 150            |   |
| UNDERHAUG                                     | LARS        |   | 13.   | 2ND. MATE                              | "                                       | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/8            | 180            |   |
| KIND  | PER         |   | 2.  | A.B.                                   | "                                       | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/9            | 120            |   |
| CAMPBELL, E.                                  | ANDREW      |   | 16.   | A.B.                                   | APR. 21/27                              | JAMAICA | "  | "                                 | 39         | "           | AFRICAN<br>BLACK   | BRITISH             | 5/7            | 155            |   |
| COOMBS  | RALPH       |   | 10.   | A.B.                                   | APR. 8/27                               | N.Y.    | PAID OFF   | "                                 | 35         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/8            | 156            |   |
| LEWIS   | CHARLES     |   | 9.  | O. SEAMAN                              | "                                       | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | "                  | PORTO RICAN         | 5/9            | 170            |   |
| BRYON   | ADRIAN      |   | 7.  | "                                      | "                                       | "       | NO   | "                                 | 22         | "           | "                  | BRITISH             | 5/8            | 152            |   |
| KELLY, A.                                     | WILLIAMS    |   | 29.   | "                                      | MAY. 5/27                               | JAMAICA | "  | "                                 | 49         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/5            | 145            |   |
| WATT  | JOHN        |   | 30.   | "                                      | "                                       | "       | "  | "                                 | 58         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/5            | 140            |   |
| JOHANNESSEN                                   | CARL        |   | 25.   | CHIEF. ENGR                            | JUNE 21. 27                             | NORWAY  | "  | "                                 | 43         | "           | SCAND<br>NORW      | NORWEGIAN           | 5/9            | 160            |   |
| GJONNESS                                      | ORNULF      |   | 20.   | 2ND. "                                 | "                                       | "       | "  | "                                 | 35         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/10           | 185            |   |
| WERNESSEN                                     | CARL        |   | 13.   | 3RD. "                                 | FEB. 10/27                              | N.Y.    | "  | "                                 | 34         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/6            | 145            |   |
| BREEN   | RUDDOLF     |   | 2.  | DONKEY MAN                             | JUNE. 21/27                             | NORWAY  | "  | "                                 | 24.        | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/8            | 150            |   |
| LEVERIDGE                                     | ANDREW      |   | 35.   | FIREMAN                                | MAR. 30/27                              | JAMAICA | "  | "                                 | 51         | "           | AFRICAN<br>BLACK   | BRITISH             | 6/0            | 175            |   |
| HARTLY  | CHARLES     |   | 15  | "                                      | "                                       | "       | "  | "                                 | 37         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/6            | 140            |   |
| LAWRENCE                                      | LEVI        |   | 7.  | "                                      | "                                       | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/8            | 170            |   |
| GOORE   | THOMAS      |   | 27.   | "                                      | "                                       | "       | "  | "                                 | 58         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/10           | 165            |   |
| GORDEN E.                                     | JOHN        |   | 11.   | "                                      | APR. 21/27                              | JAMAICA | "  | "                                 | 39         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/7            | 155            |   |
| LOWIS   | GEORGE      |   | 9.  | "                                      | APR. 8/27                               | N.Y.    | "  | "                                 | 31         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/9            | 170            |   |
| SCHOT   | SANGUINETTI |   | 20.   | COAL PASSER                            | " 21/27                                 | JAMAICA | "  | "                                 | 45         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/11           | 160            |   |
| PATTINGER                                     | JOSEPH      |   | 17.   | "                                      | "                                       | "       | "  | "                                 | 44         | "           | "                  | "                   | 5/9            | 160            |   |
| GUNDERSEN                                     | ALEX        |   | 19.   | STEWARD                                | FEB. 11/27                              | N.Y.    | "  | "                                 | 34         | "           | SCAND<br>NORW      | NORWEGIAN           | 5/8            | 145            |   |
| LAURIDSEN                                     | ALFRED      |   | 14.   | COOK                                   | " 10/27                                 | "       | "  | "                                 | 30         | "           | DANISH             | DANISH              | 5/10           | 170            |   |
| DEHN  | BACHN       |   | 20.   | MESS MAN                               | MAY. 5/27                               | JAMAICA | "  | "                                 | 45         | "           | EAST INDIAN Br.    | "                   | 5/5            | 125            |   |
| JOHNSON                                       | CARL        |   | 35.   | PURSER                                 | MAR. 18/27                              | N.Y.    | "  | "                                 | 50         | "           | SCAND<br>SWEDISH   | BRITISH<br>SWEDISH  | 5/7            | 175            |   |

U.S. AMERICAN CONSUL AT PORT ANTONIO

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Sept. 25 1927*  
*25th Aliens*

ATLANTIC FRUIT CO  
 Owners SCANDENFJELDSKE S.S.  
 Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S. Mary Anne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1917

R. G. M. G.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AI:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak.)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



5-43<sup>2</sup> Wildfuge  
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 682-27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE )

Port of New York

I, master of the Nordgren S. S. Wildfang  
from port of Portland (Washington), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 28. Number of seamen deserted. 0  
 Number of seamen discharged. 3. Seamen left in hospital (or died). 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 1. Total crew this date. 26.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mon. 1/31, 1927, consigned to Banana Sales Corporation; is now lying at Pier 26 E., and is expected to sail Wed. 1/31, 1927, for Guinea - P. Maurice via United States port of                     . First port of call in United States this voyage was                     .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1611

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those that be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be necessary for the Secretary of Labor to regulate the employment of such aliens, and such lists shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to be fined by the court, or to be committed to the custody of the United States marshal, with or without bail, for the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, whose correct lists are not delivered or whose true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

|    | Slaves   | Names     | Age | Sex        | Profession | Religion       | Married | Age | Married | Remarks |
|----|----------|-----------|-----|------------|------------|----------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|
| 18 | Perlett. | August    | ✓   | 40.        | Purser     | 44.27. Phila   | No.     | 60. | German  | Germany |
| 19 | Soley.   | Noel      | ✓   | 20.        | Fireman    | 44.27. Phila   | "       | 40. | B.W.J.  | Jamaica |
| 20 | Robinson | Sybil     | ✓   | 6.         | "          | 44.27. Phila   | "       | 28. | "       | "       |
| 21 | White    | Adolph    | ✓   | 10.        | "          | 44.27. "       | "       | 48. | "       | "       |
| 22 | Edwards. | Alexander | ✓   | 6.         | "          | 44.27. "       | Yes     | 23. | "       | "       |
| 23 | Lingus   | Samuel    | ✓   | 4.         | "          | 44.27. "       | Yes     | 20. | "       | "       |
| 24 | Swetland | Conrad    | ✓   | 14.        | "          | 44.27. "       | No.     | 35. | "       | "       |
| 25 | Sinklar  | Frances   | ✓   | First trip | "          | 45.27. Ponton  | "       | 48. | "       | "       |
| 26 | Robinson | Abraham   | ✓   | First      | "          | 45.27. "       | "       | 26. | "       | "       |
| 27 | Nelson   | George    | ✓   | First      | "          | 45.27. "       | "       | 43. | "       | "       |
| 28 | Brown    | Adolph    | ✓   | "          | "          | 44.27. N York. | "       | 36. | "       | "       |

Mo U.S. Tarrant at start of signature

Книжка Джек

June 28  
St. Albans

Line 88 Bureau Sub Coy.  
 Owners F. D. Emerson &  
 Local Agents Bureau Street Bldg. 25 Fairway  
 16-4200 W. F. Paul Co.

**Immigrant Inspector.**

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See arbor side.







Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vildfugl*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, 1927, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica*

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>Identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1                  | Johnson Jenn                                  | ✓   | 25 yrs.                                     | Master.                           | 4/3. 1925 Norway                        | yes  | yes                               | 44         | males       | Scandin       | Norway              |                |                |   |
| 2                  | Johnson Elizabeth                             | ✓   | 10  | Stewardess                        | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 42         | Fem.        | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 3                  | Olsen Jenn                                    | ✓   | 15  | 1st mate.                         | 23/2. 27.                               | "  | "                                 | 38         | males       | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 4                  | Christensen John                              | ✓   | 8   | 2nd "                             | "                                       | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 5                  | Andersen Hans                                 | ✓   | 30  | Chief Eng.                        | 4/3. 25.                                | "  | "                                 | 50         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 6                  | Briksaer Nicolai                              | ✓   | 20  | 2nd "                             | 23/2. 27.                               | "  | "                                 | 37         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 7                  | Andersen Anne                                 | ✓   | 10  | 3rd "                             | 23/2. 27.                               | "  | "                                 | 33         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 8                  | Andersen Soren                                | ✓   | 30  | Carpenter                         | 3/4. 27. Phila.                         | "  | "                                 | 60         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 9                  | Torvan Johan                                  | ✓   | 30  | Boatman                           | 4/4. 27.                                | "  | "                                 | 50         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 10                 | Christensen Erling                            | ✓   | 10  | Steward.                          | 2/4. 27.                                | "  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 11                 | Tjensvåg Bernhard                             | ✓   | 20  | Cook                              | 2/4. 27.                                | "  | "                                 | 36         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 12                 | Tjensvåg Anders                               | ✓   | 1   | O. S. m.                          | 2/4. 27. Norway                         | "  | "                                 | 17         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 13                 | Mothsén John                                  | ✓   | 1   | Maskey.                           | 23/2. 27.                               | "  | "                                 | 18         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 14                 | Molden Harry                                  | ✓   | 3   | O. S. m.                          | 4/4. 27. Phila.                         | "  | "                                 | 17         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 15                 | Oloson John                                   | ✓   | 20  | A. B.                             | 3/4. 27.                                | "  | "                                 | 49         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 16                 | Johnson Einar                                 | ✓   | 15  | A. B.                             | 3/4. 27.                                | "  | "                                 | 34         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 17                 | Olsen Eileen                                  | ✓   | 7   | O. S. m.                          | 27/4. 27. N.York                        | yes  | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | Denmark             |                |                |   |
| 18                 | Perlett August                                | ✓   | 40  | Purser                            | 4/4. 27. Phila.                         | N.O.   | "                                 | 60         | "           | German        | Germany             |                |                |   |
| 19                 | Soley Noel                                    | ✓   | 20  | Timmer                            | 4/4. 27. Phila.                         | "  | "                                 | 40         | "           | B.W.I.        | Jamaica             |                |                |   |
| 20                 | Robinson Sylvestre                            | ✓   | 6   | "                                 | 3/4. 27. Phila.                         | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 21                 | White Adolphus                                | ✓   | 10  | "                                 | 4/4. 27.                                | "  | "                                 | 48         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 22                 | Edwards Alexander                             | ✓   | 6   | "                                 | 4/4. 27.                                | yes  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 23                 | Tjensvåg Daniel                               | ✓   | 4   | "                                 | 4/4. 27.                                | yes  | "                                 | 20         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 24                 | Swetland Conrad                               | ✓   | 14  | "                                 | 4/4. 27.                                | No.  | "                                 | 35         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 25                 | Sinklair Francis                              | ✓   | 20 yrs.                                     | First M.                          | 7/5. 27. Port Antonio                   | "  | "                                 | 48         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 26                 | Robertson Abraham                             | ✓   | First                                       | "                                 | 7/5. 27.                                | "  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 27                 | Nixon George                                  | ✓   | First                                       | "                                 | 7/5. 27.                                | "  | "                                 | 43         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 28                 | Brown Adolphus                                | ✓   | "   | "                                 | 29/4. 27. N.York                        | "  | "                                 | 36         | "           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |

No U.S. Consul at port of destination

Henry M. Smith

See 28  
all others

Line *Bureau of Census*  
Owner *H. D. S. S. S. S.*  
Local Agents *Bureau of Census, 25 Broadway*  
*Attn: Fred Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vildfugl*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, 1927, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica*

27

| (1)<br>No.<br>on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race <sup>a</sup> | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                       | Family name         | Given name |   |  |  | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                     | Johnson             | Jens       | ✓   | 25 yrs.                                  | Master.                                | 4/3. 1925                 | Norway    | yes  | yes                               | 44         | male        | Scandin.                  | Norway              |                |                |   |
| 2                     | Johnson             | Charlotte  | ✓   | 10                                       | Stewardess                             |                           |           |  |                                   |            |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 3                     | Olsen               | Jens       | ✓   | 15                                       | 1st mate.                              | 23/2. 27.                 |           |  |                                   | 42         | Male        |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 4                     | Christensen         | John       | ✓   | 8  | 2nd                                    |                           |           |  |                                   | 30         | Male        |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 5                     | Andersen            | Hans       | ✓   | 31                                       | Chief Eng.                             | 4/3. 25.                  |           |  |                                   | 23         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 6                     | Brickner            | Nicolas    | ✓   | 20                                       | 2nd                                    | 23/2. 27.                 |           |  |                                   | 50         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 7                     | Andersen            | Anne       | ✓   | 10                                       | 3rd                                    | 23/2. 27.                 |           |  |                                   | 37         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 8                     | Andersen            | Soren      | ✓   | 31                                       | Carpenter                              | 2/4. 27.                  | Phila     |  |                                   | 60         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                     | Torvald             | John       | ✓   | 30                                       | Boatman                                | 2/4. 27.                  |           |  |                                   | 50         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                    | Christensen         | Oring      | ✓   | 10                                       | Steward                                | 2/4. 27.                  |           |  |                                   | 27         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                    | Tjansvold           | Bernhard   | ✓   | 20                                       | Cook                                   | 2/4. 27.                  |           |  |                                   | 36         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                    | Tjansvold           | Anders     | ✓   | 1  | O. S. man.                             | 2/4. 27.                  | Norway    |  |                                   | 17         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                    | Mothmann            | John       | ✓   | 1  | Master                                 | 23/2. 27.                 |           |  |                                   | 16         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                    | Mordam              | Harry      | ✓   | 3  | O. S. man.                             | 4/4. 27.                  | Phila     |  |                                   | 17         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                    | Olopson             | John       | ✓   | 20                                       | A. B.                                  | 2/4. 27.                  |           |  |                                   | 49         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                    | Johnson             | Einar      | ✓   | 15                                       | A. B.                                  | 2/4. 27.                  |           |  |                                   | 34         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                    | Olsen               | Oliver     | ✓   | 7  | O. S. man.                             | 2/4. 27.                  | N.Y. N.Y. | yes  |                                   | 22         |             |                           | Denmark             |                |                |   |
| 18                    | Perleth             | August     | ✓   | 40                                       | Purser                                 | 4/4. 27.                  | Phila     | NO.  |                                   | 60         |             |                           | German              |                |                |   |
| 19                    | Soley               | Noel       | ✓   | 20                                       | Timmer                                 | 4/4. 27.                  | Phila     |  |                                   | 40         |             |                           | B.W.I.              |                |                | Jamaican  |
| 20                    | Robinson            | Sylvester  | ✓   | 6  | "                                      | 4/4. 27.                  | Phila     |  |                                   | 25         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                    | Whit                | Adolphus   | ✓   | 10                                       | "                                      | 4/4. 27.                  |           |  |                                   | 45         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                    | Edwards             | Alexander  | ✓   | 6  | "                                      | 4/4. 27.                  |           |  |                                   | 23         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                    | Tjansvold           | Daniel     | ✓   | 4  | "                                      | 4/4. 27.                  |           | yes  |                                   | 20         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                    | Swethland           | Conrad     | ✓   | 14                                       | "                                      | 4/4. 27.                  |           | yes  |                                   | 35         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                    | Sinklar             | Francis    | ✓   | 20 yrs.                                  | First trip                             | 7/5. 27.                  | Panama    |  |                                   | 48         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                    | Robinson            | Abraham    | ✓   | First                                    | "                                      | 7/5. 27.                  |           |  |                                   | 26         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                    | Nelson              | George     | ✓   | First                                    | "                                      | 7/5. 27.                  |           |  |                                   | 43         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                    | Brown               | Adolfus    | ✓   |  | "                                      | 2/4. 27.                  | N.Y. N.Y. |  |                                   | 36         |             |                           |                     |                |                |   |

No U.S. Consul at port of departure

Wm. H. Smith

Draw 28  
all others

Line *Boone Bros. Corp.*  
Owner *F. D. Sullivan & Co.*

Local Agents *Bumby & Co., 25 Broadway*  
*Att. Fred Co.*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

<sup>a</sup>See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5-12-27

I, John J. Smith, of the S. S. Wildfire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

17  
Total 28.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 130392 DATED MAY 21 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Honolan, Surgeon of the S/S Tivives, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen'l. Med. Council of G.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card Index  
Checked  
6/4/27

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 27

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| HEAD TAX RECEIVED |       |       |    |
|-------------------|-------|-------|----|
|                   | S. I. | U. S. |    |
| 20                |       | 33    | 74 |
| 20                |       | 33    | 74 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens  
1st Cabin 41 33 74  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total 41 33 74  
Capt. Connors  
Diels



List FOUR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'TIVIVERS'

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON - JAMAICA

MAY 7th, 1927

| 1           | 2   | 3   |            | 4   | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8        |         | 9    | 10  | 11               |   | 12             | 13   | 14         | 15   |                            |                       |
|-------------|---|---|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|------|---|------------------|---|----------------|--|------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  |            | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |         |      | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth  |                | Immigration Visa Number  | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence |                       |
|             |   | Family name   | Given name |     |     |                   |                       | Yrs.     | Mos.    | Read |   |                  | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          |  |            |      | Country                    | City or town          |
| 1           |   | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 7th 1927 (CONT'D) |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 2           | ADULT 16  | FINZI ✓   | EUGENE     | 15  | M   | S                 | STUDENT               | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | WEST-INDIAN      | JAMAICA   | ST. ANDREW     | NO VISA  |            |      | 84                         | ST. JAMAICA ANDREW    |
| 3           | TRANSIT   | GAYLE ✓   | LUCILLE    | 32  | F   | S                 | DOMESTIC              | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | AFRICAN          | JAMAICA   | ST. ELIZABETH  | NO VISA  |            |      | 80                         | CANADA TORONTO        |
| 4           | TRANSIT   | GEMMATLY ✓  | KATHARINE  | 37  | F   | W                 | NONE                  | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | SCOTCH           | SCOTLAND  | GUARD-BRIDGE   | NO VISA  |            |      | 84                         | JAMAICA CARRON-HALL   |
| 5           |   | GRAHAM ✓  | LOUISE     | 24  | F   | M                 | H'WIFE                | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | AFRICAN          | JAMAICA   | PT. ANTONIO    | RE-ENTRY PERMIT NO. 216626<br>APPLICATION NO. 228287<br>DATED NOVEMBER 15th 1926 |            |      | 79                         | U.S.A. NEW YORK       |
| 6           |   | KEMBER ✓  | REGINALD   | 38  | M   | M                 | EXPORT MANAGER        | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | ENGLISH          | ENGLAND   | MANCHESTER     | NO VISA  |            |      | 82                         | CANADA MONTREAL       |
| 7           |   | LANTON ✓  | LILLIE     | 49  | F   | M                 | NONE                  | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | HEBREW           | JAMAICA   | WILMOUTH       | NO VISA  |            |      | 82                         | JAMAICA KINGSTON      |
| 8           |   | LANTON ✓  | BORIS      | 19  | F   | M                 | NONE                  | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | HEBREW           | JAMAICA   | KINGSTON       | NO VISA  |            |      |                            | JAMAICA KINGSTON      |
| 9           |   | McGREA ✓  | FLORENCE   | 58  | F   | S                 | NONE                  | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | ENGLISH          | HAYTI   | PORT AU PRINCE | NO VISA  |            |      |                            | JAMAICA KINGSTON      |
| 10          |   | MORDECAI ✓  | LESLIE     | 30  | M   | S                 | MERCHANT              | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | WEST-INDIAN      | JAMAICA   | KINGSTON       | NO VISA  |            |      |                            | JAMAICA KINGSTON      |
| 11          |   | MYERS ✓   | VERNON     | 25  | M   | M                 | AUTO DEALER           | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | WEST-INDIAN      | JAMAICA   | MYERS-VILLE    | NO VISA  |            |      |                            | JAMAICA KINGSTON      |
| 12          | TRANSIT   | MYERS ✓   | EDITH      | 26  | F   | M                 | H'WIFE                | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | WEST-INDIAN      | JAMAICA   | KINGSTON       | NO VISA  |            |      |                            | JAMAICA KINGSTON      |
| 13          |   | PETGRAVE ✓  | EUSEBIA    | 17  | F   | S                 | NONE                  | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | WEST-INDIAN      | JAMAICA   | KINGSTON       | NO VISA  |            |      |                            | JAMAICA KINGSTON      |
| 14          | TRANSIT   | SPENCE ✓  | GEORGE     | 39  | M   | M                 | MARINE ENGINEER       | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | SCOTCH           | SCOTLAND  | FARTICK        | NO VISA  |            |      | 80                         | CANADA VAN-COUVER     |
| 15          |   | THOMSON ✓   | EMID       | 37  | F   | M                 | NONE                  | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | WEST-INDIAN      | JAMAICA   | KINGSTON       | NO VISA  |            |      | 82                         | JAMAICA HALF-WAY TREE |
| 16          |   | WATSON ✓  | ELIZABETH  | 76  | F   | W                 | NONE                  | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | SCOTCH           | SCOTLAND  | LILLIESLEAF    | NO VISA  |            |      | 84                         | JAMAICA CROSS-KEYS    |
| 17          |   | WATSON ✓  | HILDA      | 24  | F   | M                 | H'WIFE                | YES      | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITISH   | AFRICAN          | JAMAICA   | NEWFIELD       | RE-ENTRY PERMIT NO. 204483<br>APPLICATION NO. 217560<br>DATED OCT. 14, 1926      |            |      | 99                         | U.S.A. NEW YORK       |
| 18          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 19          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 20          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 21          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 22          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 23          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 24          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 25          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 26          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 27          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 28          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 29          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |
| 30          |   |   |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |   |                  |   |                |  |            |      |                            |                       |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 12th

1927

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FREEMAN W. DECKER**, MASTER, of the S. S. "TIVIVES", from **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. W. Decker*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **April**, 19**14**

at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stoholan, Surgeon of the S/S Tivives, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen'l. Med. Comd. of G.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1927.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

APRIL 30th \_\_\_\_\_, 1927

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | _____ |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | _____ |
| Aliens . . . . .           | _____ |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

List ~~THREE~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 18th

1987

31

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, contract, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States<br>Length of stay when alien intends to remain in the United States<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States<br>Does alien possess or claim citizenship of any other country (For case and treatment of the alien see instructions on back of this card.)<br>Whether alien is a polygamist<br>Whether an anarchist<br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence<br>Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence<br>Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Complexion | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|----|---|---|---|----|----|------|
| 1           | MOTHER:- E. LeBLANC  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 2           | APERTO 65, LIMA, PERU  | LIMA, PERU   | NO HIMSELF   | YES YES 1922 N.Y.   | FRIENDS:- BLESSED SACRAMENT FATHERS 148 E.86th St. NEW YORK CITY.   | YES 5 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | GR | NONE |
| 3           | BROTHER-IN-LAW: BERNARDO   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 4           | BONZALEZ, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA   | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES YES 1920 N.Y.   | FRIEND:-LISSIMACO ISACOS  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | W | HL | HK | NONE |
| 5           | FATHER:- HARRY CUTBILL   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 6           | 92 18th ST., BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO FATHER  | YES NO  | UNCLE:- MARTIN E. GONZALEZ  | YES 4 MONTHS  | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 7           | BRO. XENIXI-MIGUEL CASTRO  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 8           | CARRERA 15 - 7, BOGOTA, COL.   | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES YES 1909 N.Y.   | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGES   | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 9           | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 10          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 11          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 12          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 13          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 14          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 15          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 16          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 17          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 18          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 19          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 20          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 21          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 22          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 23          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 24          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 25          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 26          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 27          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 28          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 29          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ SALAZAR  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |
| 30          | CARRERA 10-231D, BOGOTA, COL.  | COLOMBIA   | NO HIMSELF   | YES NO  | FRIEND:-VIRGINIA RODRIGUES  | YES 3 WEEKS   | NO                                       | NO  | NO                       | NO         | NO                        | NO                      | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | W | BR | HK | NONE |
| 31          | BRO.-IN-LAW:-BALTARAZ  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                          |            |                           |                         |      |    |   |   |   |    |    |      |

<sup>28</sup> Note: - Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FREEMAN W. DECKER**, MASTER, of the S.S. "TIVIVES", from **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. W. Decker*

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 19 *27*  
at *Kingston, Jamaica*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORT



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. 'T.I.V.I.V.E.S.' Sailing from KINGSTON - JAMAICA, MAY 7th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 12th, 1927

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE. |      | SEX. | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.               |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 1                  |              |             |      |      |      |                       | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 7th 1927 (CONT'D)   |   |   |
| 2                  | HOLLISTER    | RUTH        | 20   | 1    | F    | S                     | FEBRUARY 25, 1907 - WATERBURY, CONN.  |   | 542 WILLOW ST.<br>WATERBURY, CONN.      |
| 3                  | KELLY        | DANIEL      | 54   | 1    | M    | M                     | AUGUST 16, 1872 - NEWBURGH, N. Y.   |   | MOUNTAIN LAKES, N. J.                   |
| 4                  | KELLY        | MARGARET    | 50   | 1    | F    | M                     | MAY 31, 1876 - SENECA FALLS, N. Y.  |   | MOUNTAIN LAKES, N. J.                   |
| 5                  | McGUIRE      | ETHEL       | 22   | 1    | F    | S                     | JULY 26, 1904 - CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.   |   | 6305 WOODBINE AVE.<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 6                  | MOSMAN       | ESTELLE     | 63   | 1    | F    | S                     | NOVEMBER 28, 1863 - BROOKFIELD, MASS.   |   | 611 W. 166th ST.<br>NEW YORK, N. Y.     |
| 7                  | THROM        | FRED        | 32   | 1    | M    | M                     |   | NEW JERSEY DISTRICT COURT - 1919  | HOTEL REVARA, NEWARK, N.J.              |
| 8                  | THROM        | MADLINE     | 31   | 1    | F    | M                     | JUNE 6, 1895 - NEWARK, NEW JERSEY   |   | HOTEL REVARA, NEWARK, N. J.             |
| 9                  |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 10                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 11                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 12                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 13                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 14                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 15                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 16                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 17                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 18                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 19                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 20                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 21                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 22                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 23                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 24                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 25                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 26                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 27                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 28                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 29                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 30                 |              |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

CONSULAR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CONSULAR

S. S. 'T.I.V.I.E.S.' Sailing from PORTS NAMED HERUNDER, MAY 3rd, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 12th, 1927 23

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE  |      | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.    |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 1            |              |             |      |      |     |                   | CONSULAR PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, MAY 3rd 1927.   |   |                              |
| 2            | OLIVER       | OLIVO       | 25   | 1    | M   | S                 | APRIL 2, 1902 - CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS.  |   | 25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 3            |              |             |      |      |     |                   | CONSULAR PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, MAY 5th 1927.   |   |                              |
| 4            | AMBRODI      | BENJAMIN    | 20   | 2    | M   | S                 | FEBRUARY 24, 1907 - CINCINNATI, OHIO  |   | 25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 5            |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 6            |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 7            |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 8            |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 9            |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 10           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 11           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 12           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 13           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 14           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 15           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 16           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 17           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 18           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 19           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 20           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 21           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 22           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 23           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 24           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 25           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 26           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 27           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 28           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 29           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |
| 30           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                              |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATLANTIC Sailing from PORTS NAMED BELOW, 192 7, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 12th, 192 7

34

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |     | SEX | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                   |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 1                 |              |            |      |     |     |                      | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. APRIL 28th 1927   |   |   |
| 2                 | DAVIDSON     | MARGARET   | 36   | 9   | F   | M                    | AUGUST 17th 1890 - AUBURN, N. Y.  |   | THE SNOWDEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.                |
| 3                 |              |            |      |     |     |                      | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CARTAGENA, COL. APRIL 30th 1927  |   |   |
| 4                 | del CASTILLO | HAROLD     | 36   | 9   | M   | M                    | AUGUST 10th 1890 - NEW YORK, N. Y.  |   | 789 ARGYLE ROAD, BROOKLYN, N. Y.            |
| 5                 | HALABY       | EDWIN      | 43   | 1   | M   | M                    |   | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, N.Y. OCT. 7, 1904   | 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.               |
| 6                 |              |            |      |     |     |                      | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. COLOMBIA, COL. MAY 1st 1927   |   |   |
| 7                 | JACKSON      | WILLIAM    | 63   | 1   | M   | M                    | MARCH 26, 1864 - MARION, ALABAMA  |   | HOTEL BREVOORT, NEW YORK, N. Y.             |
| 8                 | JACKSON      | CAROLINE   | 49   | 10  | F   | M                    | JULY 16, 1877 - CINCINNATI, OHIO  |   | HOTEL BREVOORT, NEW YORK, N. Y.             |
| 9                 |              |            |      |     |     |                      | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTA MARTA, COL. MAY 3rd 1927   |   |   |
| 10                | BLACKLEDGE   | SEWARD     | 68   | 5   | M   | S                    | SEPTEMBER 5, 1856 - ROCKVILLE, INDIANA  |   | OSWEGO, KANSAS                              |
| 11                | JONES        | DONALD     | 23   | 2   | M   | S                    | MARCH 2, 1904 - DORCHESTER, MASS.   |   | 15 CORDEN ST. ROXBURY, MASS.                |
| 12                |              |            |      |     |     |                      | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY 5th 1927   |   |   |
| 13                | ARANIBAR     | JAMES      | 35   |     | M   | M                    |   | ERIE COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y. 1921  | 80 WASHINGTON HIGHWAY,<br>SNYDER, NEW YORK. |
| 14                | BATES        | LEWIS      | 43   |     | M   | S                    | AUGUST 15, 1883 - EAST WEYMOUTH, MASS.  |   | 45 WHITMAN STREET,<br>EAST WEYMOUTH, MASS.  |
| 15                | JOHNSTON     | JOHN       | 46   |     | M   | M                    | JUNE 20, 1880 - LUDLOW, VERMONT   |   | 231 BELLEVUE ST.<br>WEST ROXBURY, MASS.     |
| 16                | MANDEVILLE   | ELBERT     | 23   |     | M   | S                    | MARCH 27, 1904 - BROOKLYN, N. Y.  |   | 157 BARREY ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.              |
| 17                | MAYS         | AUGUSTUS   | 36   |     | M   | M                    | MARCH 4, 1891 - MARFA, TEXAS  |   | 4117 REIGER ST. DALLAS, TEXAS               |
| 18                | SYKES        | JAMES      | 56   |     | M   | M                    | JUNE 22, 1870 - ABERDEEN, MISS.   |   | MACON, MISSISSIPPI                          |
| 19                | SYKES        | VIVA       | 41   |     | F   | M                    | FEBRUARY 6, 1886 - MACON, MISS.   |   | MACON, MISSISSIPPI                          |
| 20                |              |            |      |     |     |                      | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 7th 1927  |   |   |
| 21                | BARNES       | LILLIAN    | 11   | 5   | F   | S                    | DECEMBER 21, 1915 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.   |   | 2123 CARPENTER ST.<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA.     |
| 22                | BARNES       | SADIE      | 10   | 8   | F   | S                    | SEPTEMBER 13, 1917 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.  |   | 2123 CARPENTER ST.<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA.     |
| 23                | BARNES       | VERA       | 5    | 4   | F   | S                    | JANUARY 15, 1922 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.  |   | 2123 CARPENTER ST.<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA.     |
| 24                | BERANGER     | JOSEPH     | 67   |     | M   | S                    | JULY 4, 1859 - NEW ORLEANS, LA.   |   | 3816 CANAL ST.<br>NEW ORLEANS, LA.          |
| 25                | BRANDNER     | BENJAMIN   | 59   |     | M   | M                    | AUGUST 13, 1868 - NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.  |   | 6 W. 165th ST.<br>NEW YORK, N. Y.           |
| 26                | BRANDNER     | FANNY      | 22   |     | F   | M                    | FEBRUARY 22, 1905 - HOBOKEN, N. J.  |   | 6 W. 165th ST.<br>NEW YORK, N. Y.           |
| 27                | BRIAN        | MARY       | 48   |     | F   | M                    | MAY 16, 1879 - BOSTON, MASS.  |   | 24 HOWE ST.<br>DORCHESTER, MASS.            |
| 28                | BRIAN        | ALICE      | 22   |     | F   | S                    | FEBRUARY 26, 1905 - BOSTON, MASS.   |   | 24 HOWE ST. DORCHESTER, MASS.               |
| 29                | GRAHAM       | FITZROY    | 3    |     | M   | S                    | MARCH 26, 1924 - NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.   |   | 40 W. 127th ST.<br>NEW YORK, N. Y.          |
| 30                | HOLLISTER    | EDITH      | 47   |     | F   | M                    | MARCH 12, 1880 - WATERBURY, CONN.   |   | 542 WILLOW ST.<br>WATERBURY, CONN.          |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN, AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              | ALL SIGNED ON AT NE       |
|       |      |              | APRIL 18TH, WITH EX       |
|       |      |              | OF ALONZO BEARCE, W       |
|       |      |              | SIGNED ON AT CARTAG       |
|       |      |              | COLOMBIA, APRIL 29        |

ALL SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK  
APRIL 18TH, WITH EXCEPTION  
OF ALONZO HEARCE, WORKAWAY  
SIGNED ON AT CARTAGENA,  
COLOMBIA, APRIL 29TH 1927.

| NO.               | NAME               | GRADE  | CAPACITY         | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|-----|-------------|
| 1                 | FREDMAN BECKER     | MASTER | ENGINEER         | 50  | AMERICAN    |
| 2                 | RUDOLPH BECKMOND   |        | CHIEF OFFICER    | 39  | do          |
| 3                 | CHORON LEMCK       |        | SECOND OFFICER   | 29  | do          |
| 4                 | ALIX MANUELA       |        | CARPENTER        | 32  | Dutch       |
| 5                 | BARTHE SANCHES     |        | BOATSWAIN        | 30  | America     |
| 6                 | THOMAS O'NEILL     |        | QUARTERMASTER    | 22  | British     |
| 7                 | HERBERT OOWLES     |        | do               | 22  | America     |
| 8                 | EDMOND SANDERSON   |        | do               | 30  | Norwagi     |
| 9                 | JOSEPH YECUENA     |        | A.B. SEAMAN      | 44  | Dutch       |
| 10                | JOHN HENRIQUES     |        | do               | 44  | do          |
| 11                | HYPOLITE LAURENS   |        | do               | 23  | do          |
| 12                | HENMAN GRABERG     |        | do               | 43  | do          |
| 13                | RAFAEL ANTONIO     |        | do               | 42  | do          |
| 14                | GERONIMO BERNABELA |        | do               | 30  | do          |
| 15                | FLORENTE REVERA    |        | ORD. SEAMAN      | 18  | American    |
| 16                | AUGUST DE LA ROSA  |        | do               | 40  | Dutch       |
| 17                | AUGUSTO BAKILO     |        | do               | 32  | do          |
| 18                | EDWIN BENSON       |        | PURSER           | 55  | American    |
| 19                | HAROLD JOHNSTON    |        | ASST. PURSER     | 21  | do          |
| 20                | HAROLD BOLAN       |        | DOCTOR           | 53  | English     |
| 21                | DAVID GROSSETT     |        | SR. RADIO O.     | 32  | American    |
| 22                | EDWIN HOLLAND      |        | JR. RADIO O.     | 22  | do          |
| ENGINE DEPARTMENT |                    |        |                  |     |             |
| 1                 | WILLIAM MORGAN     |        | CH. ENGINEER     | 50  | American    |
| 2                 | CLAUDE BARLOW      |        | 1st. Asst. Engr. | 40  | do          |
| 3                 | FERNANDO MANZANO   |        | 2nd. do          | 30  | do          |
| 4                 | HARRY YOUNG        |        | 3rd. do          | 25  | do          |
| 5                 | ALEX MURROE        |        | JR. ENGINEER     | 20  | British     |
| 6                 | SIDNEY BERTON      |        | 1st. Asst. Engr. | 30  | do          |
| 7                 | JOHN CHIPCHASE     |        | 2nd. do          | 24  | do          |
| 8                 | WILLIAM CLASPER    |        | 3rd. do          | 25  | do          |
| 9                 | JOSE FERNANDEZ     |        | BOILERMAN        | 25  | Spanish     |
| 10                | GERMAN PINA        |        | STOREKEEPER      | 22  | do          |
| 11                | JUAN BLANCO        |        | MAIN OILER       | 22  | do          |
| 12                | JUAN FREIRE        |        | do               | 22  | do          |
| 13                | JOSE GARRIDO       |        | do               | 22  | do          |
| 14                | ANTONIO BLANCO     |        | do               | 22  | do          |
| 15                | ANDRES ROYO        |        | do               | 22  | do          |
| 16                | ANDRES BLANCO      |        | do               | 22  | do          |
| 17                | ALFONSO OJEA       |        | do               | 22  | do          |
| 18                | JOSE GARCIA        |        | do               | 22  | do          |
| 19                | SERAFINO BLAS      |        | do               | 22  | do          |
| 20                | JOSE GUYAN         |        | do               | 22  | do          |
| 21                | GERMAN PINA        |        | do               | 22  | do          |

SEAMEN SIGNED <sup>3</sup> ON AT THIS PORT

| Name.                            | Age.  | Nationality.   |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| <i>As per attached Crew List</i> |       |                |
| CHARLES DOYLE                    | 150   | C/P. STEWARD   |
| LAWRENCE DONALD                  | 90    | 2ND. "         |
| KENNETH DAVES                    | 45    | Stewardess     |
| PETERING ANDRO                   | 140   | Chief Cooks    |
| JAMES ARNULLATA                  | 95.00 | 2nd. "         |
| JOHN SCOTT ALDRIDGE              | 80    | Fry "          |
| AUGUSTINO PALACIO                | 75.00 | Barder "       |
| EDUARD MONASTERIC                | 75.00 | Ship's "       |
| JOSE CRISTO DIAZ                 | 55    | 7 apt. "       |
| JOSE CRISTO LOPEZ                | 40    | Cookhouse      |
| MICHAEL ANDRONE                  | 40    | "              |
| ANTONIO RESOLA                   | 40    | "              |
| EVAL MATSON                      | 40    | Endman         |
| FRANK BACHAUER                   | 115   | Baker          |
| FLORENTINO REYERLEH              | 65    | 2nd. Baker     |
| DOMENICO ARTETA                  | 85    | Butcher        |
| WILSON SARRON                    | 75    | Bartender      |
| JOHN WATT                        | 65    | Checker        |
| MASTOR DIAZ                      | 70    | Printer        |
| MIGUEL ALISTE                    | 50    | Messman        |
| RICHARD MATHEWS                  | 100   | Linenkeeper    |
| GEORGE WILLIAMS                  | 60    | Storekeeper    |
| ALEX McWILLIAN                   | 60.00 | Pantryman      |
| ERWIN LAMONT                     | 45    | Deck Steward   |
| LEONAR CLARK                     | 50    | Saloon "       |
| JAMES DILLON                     | 45    | Asst. Steward  |
| CRIPFORD SEWMART                 | 45    | "              |
| MOISES BLANOS                    | 45    | "              |
| EMILE ARMAND                     | 45    | "              |
| JOHN SCHER                       | 45    | "              |
| FRANCIS STOKES                   | 45    | "              |
| JOHN SCHEFFEL                    | 45    | "              |
| HAROLD CARLOR                    | 45    | "              |
| EDUARD CUEVAS                    | 45    | "              |
| SIMONES LAURE                    | 45    | "              |
| WALTER SCOTLAND                  | 38    | "              |
| JOHN WELLER                      | 45    | "              |
| ADOLFO FORTENO                   | 45    | "              |
| CARLOS DONALDES                  | 35    | "              |
| LEONAR MORALES                   | 45    | "              |
| RICARDO CAJENA                   | 45    | "              |
| ANTONIO CAMILLO                  | 45    | "              |
| ORLANDO PEREZ                    | 40    | Firemans Mess  |
| JOHN POMPER                      | .01   | Barber         |
|                                  |       | 46 American    |
|                                  |       | 47 "           |
|                                  |       | 50 "           |
|                                  |       | 30 Spanish     |
|                                  |       | 30 "           |
|                                  |       | 19 "           |
|                                  |       | 45 "           |
|                                  |       | 22 " 39        |
|                                  |       | 29 "           |
|                                  |       | 34 Costa Rican |
|                                  |       | 33 Spanish     |
|                                  |       | 22 "           |
|                                  |       | 18 U.S.A.      |
|                                  |       | 28 Austrian    |
|                                  |       | 29 Chilean     |
|                                  |       | 26 Spanish     |
|                                  |       | 34 British     |
|                                  |       | 50 American    |
|                                  |       | 32 Ecuadorian  |
|                                  |       | 28 Spanish     |
|                                  |       | 43 American    |
|                                  |       | 29 British     |
|                                  |       | 49 "           |
|                                  |       | 27 "           |
|                                  |       | 40 American    |
|                                  |       | 47 "           |
|                                  |       | 19 "           |
|                                  |       | 21 Colombian   |
|                                  |       | 34 American    |
|                                  |       | 21 Luxemburg   |
|                                  |       | 24 American    |
|                                  |       | 25 Dutch       |
|                                  |       | 20 "           |
|                                  |       | 29 Spanish     |
|                                  |       | 35 British     |
|                                  |       | 32 "           |
|                                  |       | 37 "           |
|                                  |       | 28 Chilean     |
|                                  |       | 33 Peruvian    |
|                                  |       | 35 Colombian   |
|                                  |       | 38 Ecuadorian  |
|                                  |       | 29 American    |
|                                  |       | 28 Spanish     |
|                                  |       | 53 American    |



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN, AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.   |
|-------|------|--------------|---|
|       |      |              | ALL SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK<br>APRIL 18TH, WITH EXCEPTION<br>OF ALONZO BEARGE, WORKAWAY<br>SIGNED ON AT CARTAGENA,<br>COLOMBIA, APRIL 29TH 1927 |

ALL SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK  
APRIL 18TH, WITH EXCEPTION  
OF ALONZO BEARGE, WORKAWAY,  
SIGNED ON AT CARTAGENA,  
COLOMBIA, APRIL 29TH 1927.

| NO. | NAME                 | CAPACITY       | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| 1.  | FREEMAN BECKER       | MASTER         | 50  | American    |
| 2.  | RUDOLPH DESMOND      | CHIEF OFFICER  | 28  | do          |
| 3.  | GEORGE LEWIS         | SECOND OFFICER | 29  | do          |
| 4.  | ALEX MANUELA         | CARPENTER      | 32  | Dutch       |
| 5.  | DANIEL SANCHEZ       | BOATSWAIN      | 38  | America     |
| 6.  | THOMAS O'NEILL       | QUARTERMASTER  | 22  | British     |
| 7.  | HERBERT COVENS       |                |     |             |
| NO. | NAME                 | CAPACITY       | AGE | NATIONALITY |
| 1.  | CHARLES DOYLE        | CHIEF STEWARD  | 46  | American    |
| 2.  | LAURENCE DUGUID      | 2nd. do        | 47  | do          |
| 3.  | KATHERINE HAYES      | STEWARDESS     | 50  | do          |
| 4.  | CIPRIANO ANDORO      | CHIEF COOK     | 33  | Spanish     |
| 5.  | MARCUS ARRILLAGA     | 2nd. do        | 30  | do          |
| 6.  | FRANCISCO ABEROSTURI | FRY do         | 19  | do          |
| 7.  | ANTONIO PALACIO      | LARDER do      | 43  | do          |
| 8.  | AMADEO MONASTERIO    | SHIP'S do      | 22  | do          |
| 9.  | SARTORIO DIAZ        | VEGT. do       | 29  | do          |
| 10. | VICENTE EVANS        | COOKSMATE      | 23  | American    |
| 11. | VICTOR PADRONE       | do             | 33  | Spanish     |
| 12. | WILLIAM KEENAN       | do             | 24  | British     |
| 13. | DAVID DRUMMOND       | ENGINEER       | 32  | do          |
| 14. | FRANK ASCHBAUER      | BECKER         | 28  | Austrian    |
| 15. | EUGENIO ARTETA       | BUTCHER        | 26  | Spanish     |
| 16. | GIBSON BARRON        | BARTENDER      | 34  | British     |
| 17. | JOHN WATT            | CHECKER        | 50  | American    |
| 18. | HECTOR DIAZ          | PRINTER        | 32  | Ecuadorian  |
| 19. | WILNIS WILBERT       | MESSMAN        | 21  | American    |
| 20. | RICHARD MATHEWS      | LINENKEEPER    | 42  | American    |
| 21. | GEORGE WILLIAMS      | STOREKEEPER    | 29  | British     |
| 22. | ALEX MC LELLAN       | PANTRYMAN      | 50  | do          |
| 23. | ADAM LAMONT          | DECK STEWARD   | 27  | do          |
| 24. | GEORGE CLARK         | SALOON STEWARD | 40  | American    |
| 25. | GEORGE HERPEN        | ASST. STEWARD  | 32  | German      |
| 26. | JOHN SHCER           | do             | 21  | Luxemburg   |
| 27. | MIGUEL ARIATO        | do             | 28  | Spanish     |
| 28. | JOSEPH BILGERI       | do             | 53  | Austrian    |
| 29. | PEDRO CUEVAS         | do             | 29  | Spanish 37  |
| 30. | WILLIAM JOHNSTON     | do             | 43  | British     |
| 31. | GEORGE GOUGH         | do             | 32  | do          |
| 32. | HAROLD TAYLOR        | do             | 30  | do          |
| 33. | EMILE ARMAND         | do             | 24  | American    |
| 34. | WALTER WEBB          | do             | 30  | British     |
| 35. | WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT    | do             | 33  | do          |
| 36. | MOISES LLANOS        | do             | 31  | Colombian   |
| 37. | OLMEDO DUNNAS        | do             | 24  | Ecuadorian  |
| 38. | ADOLFO MORENA        | do             | 28  | Chilean     |
| 39. | MARIO MONCADO        | do             | 46  | Colombian   |
| 40. | CARLOS GONZALEZ      | do             | 33  | Peruvian    |
| 41. | THEO HARRERA         | do             | 36  | Ecuadorian  |
| 42. | CARMELO PEREZ        | FIREMENS MESS  | 28  | Spanish     |
| 43. | JOHN GEMPNER         | BARBER         | 55  | American    |
| 44. | ALONZO BEARGE        | WORKAWAY       | 26  | do.         |

SEAMEN SIGNED <sup>3</sup> ON AT THIS PORT

| Name.                            | Age.  | Nationality.  |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| <i>As per attached Crew List</i> |       |               |
| CHARLES DOYLE                    | 150   | CHIEF STEWARD |
| LAWRENCE DE LID                  | 90    | 2ND. "        |
| KENNETH MATHES                   | 45    | Stewardess    |
| CEFERINO ANDRGO                  | 140   | Chief Cook    |
| JOSE ARBILLAGA                   | 95.00 | 2nd. "        |
| JOSE YSCU A BROS MUR             | 80    | Fry "         |
| JOSE LUIS PALACIO                | 70.00 | Barber "      |
| JOSE MONASTERIO                  | 70.00 | Ship's "      |
| JOSE LUIS DIAZ                   | 50    | Waiter "      |
| JOSE LUIS LOPEZ                  | 40    | Cookmate      |
| JOSE LUIS RABONA                 | 40    | "             |
| JOSE LUIS RESOLA                 | 40    | "             |
| CARL MATTSOM                     | 40    | Endman        |
| FRANK BAC MANN                   | 115   | Baker         |
| JOSE LUIS RABONA                 | 65    | 2nd Baker     |
| JOSE LUIS ARTEA                  | 85    | Butcher       |
| JOSE LUIS BARRON                 | 75    | Bartender     |
| JOSE LUIS DIAZ                   | 65    | Checker       |
| JOSE LUIS DIAZ                   | 70    | Printer       |
| JOSE LUIS DIAZ                   | 50    | Messman       |
| RICHARD MATHES                   | 100   | Linenkeeper   |
| GEORGE WILLIAMS                  | 60    | Storekeeper   |
| JOSE LUIS WILLIAMS               | 60.00 | Pantryman     |
| JOSE LUIS LAMONT                 | 45    | Deck Steward  |
| JOSE LUIS CLARK                  | 50    | Saloon "      |
| JOSE LUIS BILLO                  | 45    | Asst. Steward |
| JOSE LUIS STEWART                | 45    | "             |
| JOSE LUIS BLANCS                 | 45    | "             |
|                                  |       | 39            |
|                                  |       | Costa Rican   |
|                                  |       | Spanish       |
|                                  |       | U.S.A.        |
|                                  |       | Austrian      |
|                                  |       | Chilean       |
|                                  |       | Spanish       |
|                                  |       | British       |
|                                  |       | American      |
|                                  |       | Ecuadorian    |
|                                  |       | Spanish       |
|                                  |       | American      |
|                                  |       | British       |
|                                  |       | "             |
|                                  |       | "             |
|                                  |       | American      |
|                                  |       | "             |
|                                  |       | "             |
|                                  |       | Colombian     |

As per attached Certificate

|     |                    |        |               |    |          |
|-----|--------------------|--------|---------------|----|----------|
| 1.  | FREEMAN DECKER     | 300.00 | MASTER        | 50 | AMERICAN |
| 2.  | RUDOLPH DESMOND    | 155.00 | CHIEF OFFICER | 28 | "        |
| 3.  | GEORGE LEWICK      | 150.00 | 2ND.          | 29 | "        |
| 4.  | JOHN HELBIG        | 135.00 | 3RD.          | 44 | "        |
| 5.  | ALEX MANUELA       | 70.00  | Carpenter     | 32 | Dutch    |
| 6.  | DANIEL SANCHEZ     | 65.00  | Boatswain     | 38 | American |
| 7.  | HERBERT COMLES     | 60.00  | Quartermaster | 22 | C        |
| 8.  | THOMAS O'NEILL     | 60.00  | "             | 32 | British  |
| 9.  | ERNEST HALL        | 60.00  | "             | 20 | "        |
| 10. | JOSEPH FEGUNDA     | 55.00  | A. B. Seaman  | 44 | Dutch    |
| 11. | JOHN HENRIQUES     | 50.00  | "             | 46 | "        |
| 12. | MANUEL CHRISTINA   | 55.00  | "             | 26 | "        |
| 13. | AL TUAN FAESSEL    | 55.00  | "             | 37 | "        |
| 14. | RAFAEL ANTONIO     | 55.00  | "             | 42 | "        |
| 15. | BERONIMO BERNABELA | 55.00  | "             | 30 | "        |
| 16. | AUGUST DE LA ROSA  | 40.00  | Ord. Seaman   | 40 | "        |
| 17. | JOHN CLASS         | 40.00  | "             | 58 | "        |
| 18. | JOSE RODRIGUEZ     | 40.00  | "             | 19 | Spanish  |
| 19. | EDWIN BENSON       | 130.00 | Purser        | 35 | American |
| 20. | HAROLD JOHNSTON    | 100.00 | Asst. Purser  | 21 | "        |
| 21. | JAMES RAMSAY       | 150.00 | Doctor        | 28 | " 38     |
| 22. | DAVID GROSSETT     | 135.00 | Sr. Radio     | 33 | "        |
| 23. | EDWIN HOLLAND      | 65.00  | Jr. Radio     | 22 | "        |

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

|     |                  |        |                  |    |          |
|-----|------------------|--------|------------------|----|----------|
| 1.  | THOMAS SEWARD    | 285.00 | Ch. Engineer     | 43 | American |
| 2.  | CLAUDE BARLOW    | 166.00 | 1st. Asst. Eng.  | 40 | "        |
| 3.  | FERNANDO MANZANO | 140.00 | 2nd. " "         | 30 | "        |
| 4.  | HARRY YOUNG      | 125.00 | 3rd. " "         | 23 | "        |
| 5.  | ALEX MURROE      | 90.00  | Jr. Engineer     | 33 | British  |
| 6.  | SIDNEY ECHERTON  | 157.50 | 1st. R. I. Engr. | 29 | "        |
| 7.  | JOHN CHIPCHASE   | 140.00 | 2nd. " "         | 26 | "        |
| 8.  | WILLIAM VREEDEN  | 90.00  | 3rd. " "         | 53 | German   |
| 9.  | JOSE FERNANDEZ   | 65.00  | Donkeyman        | 24 | Spanish  |
| 10. | GERMAN PINA      | 65.00  | Storekeeper      | 22 | "        |
| 11. | JUAN BLANCO      | 65.00  | Main Oiler       | 23 | "        |
| 12. | JUAN FREIRE      | 65.00  | "                | 22 | "        |
| 13. | JOSE GARRIDO     | 65.00  | "                | 21 | "        |
| 14. | ANDRES NOVO      | 65.00  | Refg. Oiler      | 36 | "        |
| 15. | ANTONIO BLANCO   | 65.00  | "                | 38 | "        |
| 16. | ANDRES BLANCO    | 65.00  | "                | 36 | "        |
| 17. | JOSE GARCIA      | 60.00  | Fireman          | 23 | "        |
| 18. | ALFONSO OJEN     | 60.00  | "                | 36 | "        |
| 19. | SERAFINO DIAZ    | 60.00  | "                | 38 | "        |
| 20. | REGELI GOMEZ     | 50.00  | Wiper            | 21 | Mexican  |
| 21. | JOSE CUYAN       | 50.00  | "                | 23 | Spanish  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

40

Vessel TIVIVES, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 12th, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

TIVIVES  
May 12 1927

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN |             | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*  | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name    | Given name  |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | BIRCH          | ALEX        |   |   | MASTER                               | 4/16/27                   | N. YORK  | TO BE PAID<br>OFF AND<br>DISCHARGED<br>DO                            | YES                               | 50         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |   |
| 2                        | DECKER         | FREDMAN     |   |   | MASTER                               | 4/16/1927                 | NEW YORK | TO BE PAID<br>OFF AND<br>DISCHARGED<br>DO                            | YES                               | 49         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |   |
| 3                        | DESMOND        | RUDOLPH     |   |   | CH. OFFICER                          | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 28         | M           | DO             |                     |                |                |   |
| 4                        | LEWIS          | GEORGE      |   |   | 2ND OFFICER                          | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 29         | M           | DO             |                     |                |                |   |
| 5                        | MANUELA        | ALEX        |   |   | CARPENTER                            | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 35         | M           | D. W. I. DUTCH |                     | 5/6            |                |   |
| 6                        | SANCHEZ        | DANIEL      |   |   | BOATSWAIN                            | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 39         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |   |
| 7                        | O'NEILL        | THOMAS      |   |   | QUARTERMASTER                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 23         | M           | IRISH          | BRITISH             | 5/7            |                |   |
| 8                        | COWLES         | HERBERT     |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 23         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                        | SANDERSON      | BIRGER      | (FIRST)   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 20         | M           | SCANDINAVIAN   | NORWEGIAN           | 5/7            |                |   |
| 10                       | FEBUNDA        | JOSEPH      |   |   | A.B. SEAMAN                          | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 45         | M           | D. W. I. DUTCH |                     | 6/0            |                |   |
| 11                       | HENRIQUES      | JOHN        |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 46         | M           | DO             | DO                  | 5/10           |                |   |
| 12                       | LAURENS        | HYPOLITUS   |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 25         | M           | DO             | DO                  | 5/9            |                |   |
| 13                       | GRANBERG       | HERMAN      |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 43         | M           | DO             | DO                  | 5/8            |                |   |
| 14                       | ANTONIO        | RAFAEL      |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 44         | M           | DO             | DO                  | 5/7            |                |   |
| 15                       | BERNABELA      | GERONIMO    | (FIRST)   |   | DO                                   | 4/18/27                   | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 30         | M           | DO             | DO                  | 5/6            |                |   |
| 16                       | RIVERA         | VICENTE     |   |   | ORD. SEAMAN                          | 4/16/27                   | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 18         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                       | ROSA           | AUGUST DELA |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 40         | M           | D. W. I. DUTCH |                     | 5/7            |                |   |
| 18                       | LEIRO          | MILBERTO    | (FIRST)   |   | DO                                   | 4/20/27                   | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 20         | M           | DO             | DO                  | 5/8            |                |   |
| 19                       | BENSON         | EDWIN       | (FIRST)   |   | PURSER                               | 4/18/27                   | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 35         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                       | JOHNSTON       | HAROLD      |   |   | ASST. PURSER                         | 4/16/27                   | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 21         | M           | DO             |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                       | HOLAN          | HAROLD      |   |   | DOCTOR                               | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 54         | M           | ENGLISH        | BRITISH             | 5/5            |                |   |
| 22                       | GROSSETT       | DAVID       |   |   | SR. RADIO O.                         | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 32         | M           | U. S. CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                       | HOLLAND        | EDWIN       |   |   | JR. RADIO O.                         | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 22         | M           | DO             |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                       | MORGAN         | WILLIAM     |   |   | CH. ENGINEER                         | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 50         | M           | DO             |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                       | BARLOW         | CLAUDE      |   |   | 1ST. ASST. ENG.                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 40         | M           | DO             |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                       | MANZANO        | FERNANDO    |   |   | 2ND. DO DO                           | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 30         | M           | DO             |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                       | YOUNG          | HARRY       |   |   | 3RD. DO DO                           | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO             |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                       | MENROE         | ALEX        |   |   | JNR. ENGINEER                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 33         | M           | SCOTCH         | BRITISH             | 5/7            |                |   |
| 29                       | ECHEGON        | SIDNEY      |   |   | 1ST. REF. ENGR.                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 30         | M           | ENGLISH        | DO                  | 5/10           |                |   |
| 30                       | CHICHESTER     | JOHN        |   |   | 2ND. DO DO                           | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 26         | M           | DO             | DO                  | 5/7            |                |   |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owner UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration  
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

41

Vessel ATVIVESP, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 12<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | GLASPER             | WILLIAM    |   |   | SRP. REF. ENG.                       | 4/26/27                   | N. YORK | TO BE PAID<br>OFF AND<br>DISCHARGED                                  | YES                               | 25         | M           | SCOTCH        | BRITISH             | 5/7            |                |   |
| 2                        | FERNANDEZ           | JOSE       |   |   | DONKEYMAN                            | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 24         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5/7            |                |   |
| 3                        | PINA                | GERMAN     | (FIRST)   |   | STOREKEEPER                          | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 22         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/9            |                |   |
| 4                        | BLANCO              | JUAN       |   |   | MAIN OILER                           | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 27         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/8            |                |   |
| 5                        | FERRER              | JUAN       |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 22         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/9            |                |   |
| 6                        | GARRIDO             | JOSE       |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 31         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/5            |                |   |
| 7                        | BLANCO              | ANTONIO    |   |   | REFG. OILER                          | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 39         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/5            |                |   |
| 8                        | NOVO                | ANDRES     |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 24         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/7            |                |   |
| 9                        | BLANCO              | ANDRES     |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 25         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/5            |                |   |
| 10                       | OJEN                | ALFONSO    | (FIRST)   |   | FIREMAN                              | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 26         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/10           |                |   |
| 11                       | GARCIA              | JOSE       | (FIRST)   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 22         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/9            |                |   |
| 12                       | DIAZ                | SERAFINO   |   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 38         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/7            |                |   |
| 13                       | CUYAN               | JOSE       | (FIRST)   |   | WIPER                                | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 23         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/6            |                |   |
| 14                       | PINA                | GERMAN     | (FIRST)   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 26         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/5            |                |   |
| 15                       | DOYLE               | CHARLES    |   |   | CHP. STEWARD                         | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 46         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                       | DUGUID              | LAURENCE   |   |   | END. DO                              | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 49         | M           | DO            |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                       | HAYES               | KATHERINE  |   |   | STEWARDESS                           | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 50         | FEMALE      | DO            |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                       | ANDORO              | CIFERINO   | (F.N.)  |   | CHP. COOK                            | 4/19/27                   | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 33         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5/7            |                |   |
| 19                       | ARRILLAGA           | MARCUS     |   |   | END. DO                              | 4/16/27                   | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 30         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/5            |                |   |
| 20                       | ABEROSTUMI          | FRANCISCO  |   |   | FRY DO                               | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 19         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/11           |                |   |
| 21                       | PALACIO             | ANTONIO    | (FIRST)   |   | LARDER DO                            | 4/18/27                   | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 43         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/5            |                |   |
| 22                       | MONASTERIO          | AMADEO     |   |   | SHIP'S<br>TICKET DO                  | 4/16/27                   | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 22         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/9            |                |   |
| 23                       | DIAZ                | SARTORIO   | (FIRST)   |   | VEGT.<br>MOORE DO                    | 4/18/27                   | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 29         | M           | DO            | DO                  | 5/6            |                |   |
| 24                       | EVANS               | VIGENTE    | (FIRST)   |   | COOKSMATE                            | 4/19/27                   | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 23         | M           | U.S. CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                       | PADRONE             | VICTOR     | (FIRST)   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 23         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5/6            |                |   |
| 26                       | KEDMAN              | WILLIAM    | (FIRST)   |   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 24         | M           | IRISH         | BRITISH             | 5/7            |                |   |
| 27                       | DEUMOND             | DAVID      | (FIRST)   |   | KEDMAN                               | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 32         | M           | SCOTCH        | DO                  | 5/6            |                |   |
| 28                       | ASCHBAUER           | FRANK      |   |   | BAKER                                | 4/16/27                   | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 28         | M           | AUSTRIAN      | AUSTRIAN            | 5/7            |                |   |
| 29                       | ARTETA              | EUGENIO    |   |   | BUTCHER                              | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 27         | M           | SPANISH       | SPANISH             | 5/7            |                |   |
| 30                       | BARRON              | GIBSON     |   |   | BARTENDER                            | DO                        | DO      | DO   | DO                                | 34         | M           | SCOTCH        | BRITISH             | 5/7            |                |   |

Line 2 UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owner UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

*Inspector*  
B. M. M. L.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. DECKER, of the AMERICAN S.S. 'TIVVIES', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. W. Decker  
Master, AMERICAN S.S. 'TIVVIES'

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## 43

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12TH 1927, 19    , from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

1. Consulate General  
 2. Cartagena, Colombia  
 3. Cartagena (City)  
 4. Colombia (Country)  
 5. SEEN  
 6. For the journey to the United States.  
 7. via Colombia  
 8. Edward B. [Signature]  
 9. AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE  
 10. Date APR 29 1927  
 11. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months  
from the date stamped on passport. It is not  
to be used for re-entry).  
 12. No Fee

6 bound with - 87. Fourth sheet

Ernest S. Markewitz  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, FREDMAN W. DECKER, MASTER, of the S. S. "TIVIVES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

May

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Kingston, Jamaica.

Direct

George G. Kelly

MAY 7 1927



Closed with  
eighty seven (87)  
names

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMAN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



| Name.                              | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| <i>[Handwritten signature]</i>     |      |              |       |      |              |
| <i>[Large diagonal slash mark]</i> |      |              |       |      |              |

*A. Baudouin*

**SECTION 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were so employed, and whether engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, in the event of the discovery of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and a full description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before such vessel is permitted to depart from the port of arrival, the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who, after having been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report to such immigration officer, as required, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or reported, the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-2838

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

45

PORT OF Newport News

I, master of the U.S.S. Sch. S. S. Francis J. Elmer, 1927.  
(Nationality) new York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 17 Number of seamen deserted. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged. \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died). \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date. 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14, 1927, consigned to Hoffman & Co.; is now lying at stream, and is expected to sail July 19, 1927, for Summerside P.E.I. Canada via United States port of                     . First port of call in United States this voyage was                     .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.   |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---|
| <i>W. H. Jones</i> |      |              | <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>SEP 20 1914</p> <p>U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE</p> <p>NEW YORK</p> |

14-1011

SOLD BY HENRY EGGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

Lies

**Owners**

Local Assets

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## Immigrant Inspector



**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      | None         |                           |           |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |

34-10261

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |

24-1038

on arrival at a

45

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

|   |    |
|---|----|
|   | 16 |
|   | 17 |
|   | 18 |
| C | 19 |
|   | 20 |
| C | 21 |
|   | 22 |
|   | 23 |
|   | 24 |
|   | 25 |
|   | 26 |
|   | 27 |
| C | 28 |
|   | 29 |
| C | 30 |

Line

## Overview

### Local Agents

## Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Francis J. Elkins, arriving at San Francisco, May 10, 1922, from the port of San Pedro 45

FRANCIS J. ELKINS  
MAY 12 1922

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL    |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name            | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where     |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Smith                  | John       | ✓  |                                 | Deck                              | 10                        | San Pedro | ✓  | ✓                           | 25         | M           | W             | Am                  | 5' 8"          | 150            |   |
| 2                  | Smith                  | John       | ✓  |                                 | Deck                              | 10                        | San Pedro | ✓  | ✓                           | 22         | M           | W             | Am                  | 5' 7"          | 150            |   |
| 3                  | Smith                  | John       | ✓  |                                 | Deck                              | 10                        | San Pedro | ✓  | ✓                           | 25         | M           | W             | Am                  | 5' 6"          | 150            |   |
| 4                  | Smith                  | John       | ✓  |                                 | Deck                              | 10                        | San Pedro | ✓  | ✓                           | 19         | M           | W             | Am                  | 6'             | 160            |   |
| 5                  | Smith                  | John       | ✓  |                                 | Deck                              | 10                        | San Pedro | ✓  | ✓                           | 18         | M           | W             | Am                  | 5' 7"          | 150            |   |
| 6                  | Smith                  | John       | ✓  |                                 | Deck                              | 10                        | San Pedro | ✓  | ✓                           | 17         | M           | W             | Am                  | 5' 7"          | 150            |   |
| 7                  | Smith                  | John       | ✓  |                                 | Deck                              | 10                        | San Pedro | ✓  | ✓                           | 17         | M           | W             | Am                  | 5' 8"          | 150            |   |
| 8                  | Ex 10. Just up by ship |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                  | ✓ 1. 10. 1922          |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |                        |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners A. J. Elkins  
Local Agents San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



( *Frances J. Elkins - 5-12-27* )  
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *Frances J. Elkins*, of the *United States*, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*12* day of *May*, 19*27*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

*Master appeared at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian        | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian. (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



RECORD  
AUG 21 1927

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

Port of New York  
August 11<sup>th</sup>, 1927.

I, master of the British S. S. Gypsy Queen  
(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1927, consigned to F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton L.I., and is expected to sail May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1927, for London S.S.  
a United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
his voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.             | Age.      | Nationality.   | When and where signed on.            |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>P. David X</u> | <u>41</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>West Hartlepool 13 April 1927</u> |
|                   |           |                |                                      |
|                   |           |                |                                      |
|                   |           |                |                                      |
|                   |           |                |                                      |
|                   |           |                |                                      |
|                   |           |                |                                      |
|                   |           |                |                                      |
|                   |           |                |                                      |
|                   |           |                |                                      |

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

|    |                   |                       |                |                  |                          |
|----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 17 | <u>Brodie</u>     | <u>John</u>           | <u>1061734</u> | <u>7 yrs</u>     | <u>Irish</u>             |
| 18 | <u>Battle</u>     | <u>Edward</u>         | <u>1071699</u> | <u>14 yrs</u>    | <u>Irish</u>             |
| 19 | <u>Bole</u>       | <u>Robert</u>         | <u>1111146</u> | <u>6 yrs</u>     | <u>"</u>                 |
| 20 | <u>Lowers</u>     | <u>John</u>           | <u>804249</u>  | <u>16 yrs</u>    | <u>"</u>                 |
| 21 | <u>Alid</u>       | <u>Grey</u>           | <u>14224</u>   | <u>16 yrs</u>    | <u>"</u>                 |
| 22 | <u>Harknell</u>   | <u>Frank</u>          | <u>81448</u>   | <u>3 yrs</u>     | <u>"</u>                 |
| 23 | <u>Mc Caffery</u> | <u>Thomas</u>         | <u>1083013</u> | <u>6 yrs</u>     | <u>"</u>                 |
| 24 | <u>Pattinson</u>  | <u>Joseph</u>         | <u>896196</u>  | <u>9 yrs</u>     | <u>Irish Operator</u>    |
| 25 | <u>Alkins</u>     | <u>Robert William</u> |                | <u>10 months</u> | <u>Principal Steward</u> |
| 26 |                   |                       |                |                  |                          |
| 27 |                   |                       |                |                  |                          |
| 28 |                   |                       |                |                  |                          |
| 29 |                   |                       |                |                  |                          |
| 30 |                   |                       |                |                  |                          |

United States Customs Co.  
Owners United States Customs Co. New Brighton Station L.I.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14--1613

**Master.**

COVER: 1

|    |             |                 |         |           |                  |
|----|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------------|
| 17 | Drodie      | John            | 1061734 | 9 yrs     | Dark eyes        |
| 18 | Battle.     | Edward          | 1097198 | 14 yrs    | Green            |
| 19 | Gale        | Robert.         | 1111146 | 6 yrs     | "                |
| 20 | Towers      | John            | 1080999 | 16 yrs    | "                |
| 21 | Aird        | Grey            | 114226  | 16 yrs    | "                |
| 22 | Harknells   | Frank           | 114418  | 3 yrs     | "                |
| 23 | Mr Baffert. | Thomas          | 1073013 | 6 yrs     | "                |
| 24 | Pattinson   | Joseph          | 1096196 | 9 years   | Widow's Operator |
| 25 | Alkins      | Robert. William |         | 10 months | President's Ward |
| 26 |             |                 |         |           |                  |
| 27 |             |                 |         |           |                  |
| 28 |             |                 |         |           |                  |
| 29 |             |                 |         |           |                  |
| 30 |             |                 |         |           |                  |

Use United States Cypres Co.  
Owns United States Cypres Co. New Brighton Section Lbl.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

## Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsy Queen, arriving at New York U.S.A. 12 May, 1924, from the port of London Nova Scotia. 47

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height                    | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name     |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                                   |                |   |
| 1                  | Pederson            | John S.        | Discharge Book<br>NUMBERS                  |                                 | Master                            | 12 <sup>th</sup> April    |       | No   | Yes                         | 49         |             | English       | British             | 5' 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 200            |   |
| 2                  | O'Shea              | Thomas         | 101853                                     | 18 years                        | 1 <sup>st</sup> Officer           |                           |       |  |                             | 34         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 02"                            | 180            |   |
| 3                  | Whinnell            | Eric Charles   | SE 00091                                   | 6 years                         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer           |                           |       |  |                             | 25         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 07"                            | 180            | Scar back left hand                               |
| 4                  | Gow                 | Isaac          | 1296257                                    | 22 years                        | Chief Engineer                    |                           |       |  |                             | 43         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 04"                            | 136            |   |
| 5                  | Dale                | William Gordon | 910334                                     | 10 years                        | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer          |                           |       |  |                             | 31         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 03"                            | 119            |   |
| 6                  | Barker              | Harold         | R. 12408                                   | 3 years                         | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer          |                           |       |  |                             | 24         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 10"                            | 158            |   |
| 7                  | Strid               | Eric           | 924999                                     | 18 years                        | Chief Steward                     |                           |       |  |                             | 38         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 155            |   |
| 8                  | Darling             | Harriet        | 108802                                     | 11 years                        | Cook                              |                           |       |  |                             | 26         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 08"                            | 150            |   |
| 9                  | Ward                | John           | 41668                                      | 20 years                        | Boiler                            |                           |       |  |                             | 50         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 09"                            | 180            |   |
| 10                 | Bannon              | Albion         | 1006352                                    | 12 years                        | A. B.                             |                           |       |  |                             | 32         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 07"                            | 148            |   |
| 11                 | Lasker              | Alfred         |  | 8 years                         | A. B.                             |                           |       |  |                             | 28         |             | English       | "                   | 5' 07"                            | 157            |   |
| 12                 | Galbraith           | George         | 143945                                     | 8 years                         | A. B.                             |                           |       |  |                             | 23         |             | Scottish      | "                   | 5' 08"                            | 154            |   |
| 13                 | Duff                | Harry          | 109194                                     | 9 years                         | A. B.                             |                           |       |  |                             | 23         |             | English       | "                   | 5' 04"                            | 112            |   |
| 14                 | Robt                | John           | 1024810                                    | 4 years                         | A. B.                             |                           |       |  |                             | 26         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 09"                            | 148            |   |
| 15                 | Barney              | James Sidney   |  | 10 years                        | O. S.                             |                           |       |  |                             | 16         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 03"                            | 114            |   |
| 16                 | Pederson            | Charles Kay    |  | 10 years                        | O. S.                             |                           |       |  |                             | 24         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 08"                            | 140            |   |
| 17                 | Brodie              | John           | 1061340                                    | 4 years                         | Deckman                           |                           |       |  |                             | 24         |             | Scottish      | "                   | 5' 09"                            | 143            |   |
| 18                 | Battle              | Edward         | 1071697                                    | 14 years                        | Steward                           |                           |       |  |                             | 36         |             | English       | "                   | 5' 08"                            | 168            |   |
| 19                 | Bole                | Robert         | 111146                                     | 6 years                         | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 26         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 149            | Scar left arm                                     |
| 20                 | Lewis               | John           | 104949                                     | 14 years                        | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 40         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 08"                            | 168            |   |
| 21                 | Aird                | Grey           | 112224                                     | 16 years                        | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 41         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 07 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 170            | Scar right forearm                                |
| 22                 | Markwell            | Frank          | 114478                                     | 3 years                         | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 32         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 07"                            | 154            | Scar left arm                                     |
| 23                 | Mc Caffery          | Thomas         | 1093013                                    | 6 years                         | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 34         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 09"                            | 158            | Scar right foot                                   |
| 24                 | Pattinson           | Joseph         | 1091196                                    | 9 years                         | Boiler Operator                   |                           |       |  |                             | 26         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 08"                            | 140            |   |
| 25                 | Atkins              | Robert William |  | 10 months                       | Assistant Steward                 |                           |       |  |                             | 31         |             | "             | "                   | 5' 11"                            | 155            |   |
| 26                 |                     |                |  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                                   |                |   |
| 27                 |                     |                |  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                                   |                |   |
| 28                 |                     |                |  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                                   |                |   |
| 29                 |                     |                |  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                                   |                |   |
| 30                 |                     |                |  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                                   |                |   |

Line United States Express Co.  
Owners United States Express Co. New Brighton, N.Y.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ledome of the Gypsum Queen, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

John Ledome  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian. (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |







FILE-4

[illegible]

Port of Brooklyn  
May 16, 1927  
 SS Humber

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted         
 Number of seamen discharged        Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
 Number of seamen signed on at this port        Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1927, consigned to Lannon & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail May 16, 1927, for Gaffolk Virginia via United States post of  . First port of call in United States this voyage was Burke's Bay.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

49

[illegible]

14-1613

1501-00

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1964  
RECORD DIVISION



I have declared the clearance to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$100 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying their respective rates of pay, and the date of their departure from the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all such cases discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, together with the names of such alien employees who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted.

And in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any such cases of desertion or landing.

And the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who is not paid for the collection of which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613



### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1611

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1619

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

.....  
Immigrant Inspector

|                  |                   |        |                             |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Japanese.        | Italian (south).  | Welsh. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.          |        |                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.           |        |                             |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish American. |        |                             |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.          |        |                             |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.        |        |                             |
| German.          | Slovak.           |        |                             |
| French.          | Serbian.          |        |                             |
| Normish.         | Scotch.           |        |                             |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1 50

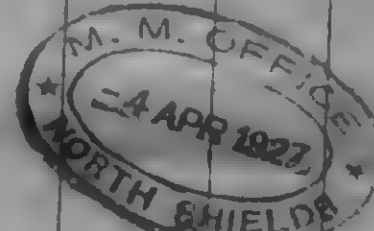
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Humber Am*, arriving at *New York May 12/27*, from the port of *Newcastle 7/6/27*

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where      |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | CROSS               | Chas       | Master                            | 4/4/27                    | N. Shields | No.  | Yes.                        | 49         | Male       | Canada      | British             | 5.7            | 18.0           |   |
| 2                  | GERALD              | Wm H.      | Mate                              |                           |            |  |                             | 63         |            | English     |                     | 6.0            | 13.0           |   |
| 3                  | HOMER               | B.         |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 33         |            | Australian  |                     | 5.10           | 12.7           |   |
| 4                  | FENNINGS            | Thos.      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 40         |            | Eng. Irish  |                     | 5.8            | 10.10          |   |
| 5                  | THOMPSON            | Chas       | Barkeeper                         |                           |            |  |                             | 46         |            |             |                     | 5.7            | 10.7           |   |
| 6                  | IRVINE              | Samuel     | Bar                               |                           |            |  |                             | 33         |            | Scottish    |                     | 5.9            | 14.10          |   |
| 7                  | BARKER              | Stanley    | AB                                |                           |            |  |                             | 36         |            | English     |                     | 5.8            | 10.10          |   |
| 8                  | RIDDOCH             | Harry      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 35         |            | Scottish    |                     | 5.8            | 11.5           |   |
| 9                  | Mc. ALHONE          | John W.    |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 35         |            | English     |                     | 5.6            | 12.3           |   |
| 10                 | WELSH               | Wm         |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 62         |            |             |                     | 5.10           | 13.0           |   |
| 11                 | SMITH               | Andrew     |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 30         |            | Scottish    |                     | 5.7            | 10.0           |   |
| 12                 | RSBISTER            | Lawrence   |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 30         |            |             |                     | 5.6            | 10.1           |   |
| 13                 | ALEXANDER           | John       |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 49         |            |             |                     | 5.8            | 11             |   |
| 14                 | JAMIESON            | Wm         |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 33         |            |             |                     | 5.1            | 9.5            |   |
| 15                 | LEASK               | Robert     |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 47         |            | English     |                     | 5.10           | 9.2            |   |
| 16                 | CRAWFORD            | Robert     | Deck Boy                          |                           |            |  |                             | 28         |            | English     |                     | 5.8            | 9.4            |   |
| 17                 | EVANS               | Grace      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 28         |            |             |                     | 5.10           | 10.7           |   |
| 18                 | GATES               | Har        | Engineer                          |                           |            |  |                             | 32         |            |             |                     | 5.7            | 10.10          |   |
| 19                 | BROWN               |            |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 21         |            |             |                     | 5.8            | 10.7           |   |
| 20                 | JOSE                | Thos A     |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 39         |            |             |                     | 5.6            | 10.9           |   |
| 21                 | FIFE                | Chas.      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 21         |            |             |                     | 5.4            | 9.6            |   |
| 22                 | BYRNE               | Joe        |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 15         |            |             |                     | 5.11           | 11.11          |   |
| 23                 | SCOTT               | Ralph      | Steward                           |                           |            |  |                             | 33         |            |             |                     | 5.10           | 13.10          |   |
| 24                 | Mc. GREGOR          | Joe        |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 27         |            |             |                     | 5.10           | 12.8           |   |
| 25                 | FANCETT             | Thos A     |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 20         |            |             |                     | 5.11           | 12.7           |   |
| 26                 | UMPLEBY             | Thos       |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 23         |            |             |                     | 6.0            | 11.0           |   |
| 27                 | DOWSON              | John       |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 25         |            |             |                     | 5.9            | 10.2           |   |
| 28                 | Higgins (HIGGINS)   | Peter      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 27         |            |             |                     | 6.0            | 11.0           |   |
| 29                 | CHAMBERS            | Alce. S    |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 28         |            |             |                     | 5.9            | 11.8           |   |
| 30                 | TURNBULL            | Malcolm    |                                   |                           |            |  |                             | 19         |            | Irish       |                     | 5.5            | 8.7            |   |
| 31                 | WEBSTER             | Wm Stanley |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            | English     |                     |                |                |   |
| 32                 | SPARKES             | Hubert     |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 33                 | DUBEY               | Henry L.   |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 34                 | DUBEY               | Alfred S.  |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 35                 | GILL                | Thos.      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 36                 | WHEELER             | Alfred L.  |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 37                 | Mc. KILLOP          | Wm G.      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 38                 | GOBB                | Wm D.      |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 39                 | BARNETT             | Richard    |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 40                 | SKITCH              | Walter     |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Compass*  
Date *APR 6 1927*  
Vice-Consul.  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE  
SERVICE NUMBER *335* FEE *£1/0s 10d*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*Wm Turner Insign*  
*Total crew 40 aliens*

JEAN HENDERSON

5-10-17 Marine

DISCHARGED TO REVENUE



Vessel *Humber Am*, arriving at *New York* *7th Aug 1927*, from the port of *Halifax*

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>offer discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where     |   |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | CROSS               | Chas       | Master                               | 4/4/27                    | N. Shulls | No.   | Yes                               | 49         | Male       | Canada       | British             | 5.7            | 10.0           |  |
| 2                        | GERALD              | Dr H.      | 1 Mate                               |                           |           |   |                                   | 63         |            | English      |                     | 6.0            | 13.0           |  |
| 3                        | HOMER               | 6          |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 33         |            | Australian   |                     | 5.10           | 12.7           |  |
| 4                        | FENNINGS            | Thos.      |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 40         |            | English      |                     | 5.8            | 10.10          |  |
| 5                        | THOMSON             | Chas       | Barfenter                            |                           |           |   |                                   | 46         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 10.7           |  |
| 6                        | LYVINE              | Samuel     | Bar                                  |                           |           |   |                                   | 33         |            | Scotch       |                     | 5.9            | 14.10          |  |
| 7                        | BARKER              | Stanley    | AB.                                  |                           |           |   |                                   | 36         |            | English      |                     | 5.8            | 10.10          |  |
| 8                        | RIDDOCH             | Harry      |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 35         |            | Scotch       |                     | 5.8            | 11.5           |  |
| 9                        | Mc. ALHON           | John W.    |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 35         |            | English      |                     | 5.6            | 12.3           |  |
| 10                       | WELSH               | Wm         |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 62         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 13.0           |  |
| 11                       | SMITH               | Andrew     |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 30         |            | Scotch       |                     | 5.8            | 12.0           |  |
| 12                       | REBISTER            | Lawrence   |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 30         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 10.0           |  |
| 13                       | ALEXANDER           | John       |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 49         |            |              |                     | 5.6            | 10.1           |  |
| 14                       | JAMIESON            | Wm         |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 32         |            |              |                     | 5.8            | 11             |  |
| 15                       | LEASK               | Robert     |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 33         |            |              |                     | 5.8            | 11.5           |  |
| 16                       | CRAWFORD            | Robert     | Deck Boy                             |                           |           |   |                                   | 26         |            | English      |                     | 5.1            | 9.5            |  |
| 17                       | EVANS               | James      |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 21         |            | Welsh        |                     | 5.10           | 9.8            |  |
| 18                       | GATES               | Chas       | Engineer                             |                           |           |   |                                   | 47         |            | English      |                     | 5.4            | 11.0           |  |
| 19                       | BROWN               |            |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 49         |            | English      |                     | 5.5            | 10.0           |  |
| 20                       | JOSE                | John A     |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 28         |            | English      |                     | 5.8            | 9.4            |  |
| 21                       | FIFE                | Chas.      |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 26         |            |              |                     | 6.1            | 13.7           |  |
| 22                       | BYRNE               | Joe        | Deck Boy                             |                           |           |   |                                   | 28         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 10.7           |  |
| 23                       | SCOTT               | Ralph      | Deck Boy                             |                           |           |   |                                   | 38         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 10.10          |  |
| 24                       | Mc. GREGOR          | Joe        |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 59         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 10.7           |  |
| 25                       | FANCEY              | John A     | 5th Engineer                         |                           |           |   |                                   | 21         |            |              |                     | 5.8            | 10.7           |  |
| 26                       | UMPLEBY             | Thomas     | Steward                              |                           |           |   |                                   | 32         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 10.10          |  |
| 27                       | DOWSON              | John       |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 39         |            |              |                     | 5.6            | 10.9           |  |
| 28                       | Higgins (HIGGINS)   | Peter      |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 21         |            |              |                     | 5.4            | 9.6            |  |
| 29                       | CHAMBERS            | Alc. S     |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 21         |            |              |                     | 5.11           | 11.11          |  |
| 30                       | TURNBULL            | Matthew    |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 45         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 13.10          |  |
| 31                       | WEBSTER             | Stanley    |                                      |                           |           |   |                                   | 33         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 11.8           |  |
| 32                       | SPARKES             | Hubert     | Chief Steward                        |                           |           |   |                                   | 27         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 12.0           |  |
| 33                       | DUBEY               | Henry J.   | 2nd                                  |                           |           |   |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5.11           | 12.7           |  |
| 34                       | DUBEY               | Alfred S.  | 3rd                                  |                           |           |   |                                   | 18         |            |              |                     | 5.4            | 9.7            |  |
| 35                       | GILL                | Thos.      | 4th                                  |                           |           |   |                                   | 23         |            |              |                     | 6.0            | 11.0           |  |
| 36                       | WHEELER             | Alfred C   | Ship's Cook                          |                           |           |   |                                   | 25         |            |              |                     | 5.9            | 10.2           |  |
| 37                       | Mc. KILLOP          | Wm G.      | 2nd                                  |                           |           |   |                                   | 22         |            |              |                     | 6.0            | 11.0           |  |
| 38                       | GOBB                | Wm D.      | Galley Boy                           |                           |           |   |                                   | 27         |            |              |                     | 6.1            | 11.0           |  |
| 39                       | BARNETT             | Richard    | Steward                              |                           |           |   |                                   | 28         |            | Irish        |                     | 5.9            | 11.8           |  |
| 40                       | SKITCH              | Walter     | Asst Steward                         |                           |           |   |                                   | 19         |            | English      |                     | 5.5            | 8.7            |  |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 98  
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Corinthian N. 7*  
*Am. P. O. S.*  
Vice-Consul.  
Date APR 6 1927

Newcastle-on-Tyne. 82  
SERVICE NUMBER 335 FEE £1/0/10

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Stalder*  
*Dwyer*  
M. M. OFFICE  
24 APR 1927  
NORTH SHIELDS

*Wm Turner Insp.*  
*Total crew 40 aliens*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents *Furness Withers & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master, of the Albion Arm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927  
Immigrant Inspector.

Required

(1)  
No.  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
|                  | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of May 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
|                  | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



Form 680.  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

680.  
NT OF LABOUR.  
ON SERVICE.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having  
at a port of the United States.

7/27/27  
California

[illegible]

| Vessel     | Number | Arriving at |
|------------|--------|-------------|
| Humber Arm |        |             |

| Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 |                  |            |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        |                          |   |           |                          |         | on board upon arrival at <u>Halifax</u> <u>April 19, 1927</u> , from <u>London</u> |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
|--|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|---------|--|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Vessel   |                  | Humber Arm |                                | arriving at |                        | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |   | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                          | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |           | (6) Whether able to read |         | (7) Age  |           | (8) Sex |                  | (9) Race* |             | (10) Nationality |             | (11) Height |                                      | (12) Weight |  | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |  |
| (1) No. on list                                    | (2) NAME IN FULL |            | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |             | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                                | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |                        | (6) Whether able to read |   | (7) Age   |                          | (8) Sex |  | (9) Race* |         | (10) Nationality |           | (11) Height |                  | (12) Weight |             | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |             |  |                                      |  |
|  | Family name      | Given name |                                |             | When                   | Where                          |   |                        |                          |   |           |                          |         |  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 1  | CROSS            | Glas       | Masler                         |             | 4/4/27                 | N Shulk                        | No.   | Yes                    | 49                       | Male  | Canada    | British                  | 5.7     | 10.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 2  | GERALD           | Dn H.      | Kate                           |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 63                       |   | English   |                          | 6.0     | 13.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 3  | HOMER            | L          |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 33                       |   | Australia |                          | 5.10    | 12.7   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 4  | FENNINGS         | Thos.      |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 40                       |   | English   |                          | 5.8     | 10.10  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 5  | TOMPSON          | Chas       | Berfuter                       |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 46                       |   |           |                          | 5.7     | 10.7   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 6  | IRVINE           | Sarcel     | Bsn                            |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 33                       |   | Scotish   |                          | 5.9     | 14.10  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 7  | BARKER           | Stanley    | AB                             |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 36                       |   | English   |                          | 5.8     | 10.10  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 8  | RIDDOCH          | Harry      |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 35                       |   | Scotish   |                          | 6.8     | 11.5   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 9  | Mc. ALHONIE      | John W     |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 35                       |   | English   |                          | 5.6     | 12.3   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 10   | WELSH            | Wm         |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 35                       |   |           |                          | 5.0     | 13.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 11   | SMITH            | Andrew     |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 62                       |   |           |                          | 5.8     | 12.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 12   | RSBISTER         | Laurance   |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 30                       |   | Scotish   |                          | 5.7     | 10.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 13   | ALEXANDER        | John       |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 30                       |   |           |                          | 5.6     | 10.1   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 14   | JAMIESON         | Wm         |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 49                       |   |           |                          | 5.8     | 11   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 15   | LEASK            | Robert     | Deck Boy                       |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 32                       |   |           |                          | 5.8     | 11.5   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 16   | CRAWFORD         | Robert     |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 33                       |   | English   |                          | 5.1     | 9.5  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 17   | EVANS            | James      |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 26                       |   | Irish     |                          | 5.10    | 9.2  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 18   | GATES            |            |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 21                       |   | English   |                          | 5.1     | 11.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 19   | BROWN            |            |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 47                       |   | English   |                          | 5       | 11.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 20   | JOSE             | Thos       | Enginer                        |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 49                       |   | English   |                          | 5.8     | 9.4  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 21   | FIFE             | Yos        |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 28                       |   | English   |                          | 6.1     | 13.7   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 22   | BYRNE            | Ralph      |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 26                       |   |           |                          | 5.10    | 10.7   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 23   | SCOTT            | Joe        | Skysan                         |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 38                       |   |           |                          | 5.10    | 10.7   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 24   | MC GREGOR        | Joe        | Skysan                         |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 59                       |   |           |                          | 5.8     | 10.7   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 25   | FANCEIT          | Thos A     |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 21                       |   |           |                          | 5.7     | 10.10  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 26   | UMPLEBY          | Thos       | 5th Enginer                    |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 32                       |   |           |                          | 5.6     | 10.9   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 27   | DOWSON           | John       |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 39                       |   |           |                          | 5.4     | 9.6  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 28   | HIGGINS          | Peter      |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 21                       |   |           |                          | 5.11    | 11.11  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 29   | CHAMBERS         | Alce S     |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 29                       |   |           |                          | 5.10    | 13.10  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 30   | TURNBULL         | Ballhu     |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 45                       |   |           |                          | 5.10    | 12.8   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 31   | WEBSTER          | Hubert     | Chief Stewara                  |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 33                       |   |           |                          | 5.10    | 12.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 32   | SPARKES          | Henry L    | 2d                             |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 27                       |   |           |                          | 5.11    | 12.7   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 33   | DUBEX            | Albert S   |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 20                       |   |           |                          | 5.4     | 9.7  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 34   | DUBEX            | Thos       |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 18                       |   |           |                          | 6.0     | 11.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 35   | GILL             | Alpha C    | Ship Cook                      |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 23                       |   |           |                          | 5.9     | 10.2   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 36   | WHEELER          | Wm G       | 2d                             |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 25                       |   |           |                          | 6.0     | 11.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 37   | MC KILLOP        | Wm D       |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 22                       |   |           |                          | 6.1     | 11.0   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 38   | GOBB             | Ralsan     | Shipless                       |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 27                       |   |           |                          | 5.9     | 11.8   |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 39   | BARNETT          | Walter     | Asst Stewara                   |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 28                       |   | Irish     |                          | 5.5     | 8.7  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |
| 40   | SKITCH           |            |                                |             |                        |                                |   |                        | 19                       |   | English   |                          |         |  |           |         |                  |           |             |                  |             |             |                                      |             |  |                                      |  |

DISCLAIMER: The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nationality of their names and under an agreement to be drawn under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. They are all natives of the United States.

blased at No 440.

19  
The above named persons have presented  
satisfactory evidence of the fact that they  
are entitled to their names and are  
under an agreement to be admitted  
into the United States. They are all natives  
of the generation of the vessel.

the vessel  
Palmiter  
Dysep

APR 1927  
NORTH CAROLINA

11/11/1900  
Total area in acres

SKETCH

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
via *Compass*  
*Wm. P. O'Connell*  
Vice-Consul.  
APR 6 - 1927

NEWSPAPER  
SERVICE NUMBER 335 FEE £1.10 10d



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Humber Arm*, arriving at *Halifax*, *April 12, 1927*, from the port of *Halifax*.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>offer discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | CROSS   | Blas                                 | Master                                  | 4/4/27  | N. Shulb                          | No.        | Yes.       | 49           | Male                | Canada         | British        | 5.7 10.0                                   |
| 2                        | GERALD  | W. H.                                | 1 Mate                                  |   |                                   |            |            | 63.          |                     | English        |                | 6.0 13.0                                   |
| 3                        | HOMER   | E.                                   |   |   |                                   |            |            | 33           |                     | Australian     |                | 5.10 12.7                                  |
| 4                        | FENNINGS                                      | Thos.                                |   |   |                                   |            |            | 40           |                     | English        |                | 5.8 10.10                                  |
| 5                        | THOMPSON                                      | Chas                                 | Barfenter                               |   |                                   |            |            | 46           |                     |                |                | 5.7 10.7                                   |
| 6                        | IRVINE  | Samuel                               | Boat                                    |   |                                   |            |            | 33           |                     | Scotch         |                | 5.9 14.10                                  |
| 7                        | BARKER  | Stanley                              | AB.                                     |   |                                   |            |            | 36           |                     | English        |                | 5.8 10.10                                  |
| 8                        | RIDDOCH                                       | Harry                                |   |   |                                   |            |            | 35           |                     | Scotch         |                | 5.8 11.5                                   |
| 9                        | Mc. ALHONÉ                                    | John W.                              |   |   |                                   |            |            | 35           |                     | English        |                | 5.6 12.3                                   |
| 10                       | WELSH   | Wm                                   |   |   |                                   |            |            | 62           |                     |                |                | 5.10 13.0                                  |
| 11                       | SMITH   | Andrew                               |   |   |                                   |            |            | 30           |                     | Scotch         |                | 5.8 12.0                                   |
| 12                       | RSBISTER                                      | Lawrence                             |   |   |                                   |            |            | 30           |                     |                |                | 5.7 10.0                                   |
| 13                       | ALEXANDER                                     | John                                 |   |   |                                   |            |            | 49           |                     |                |                | 5.6 10.1                                   |
| 14                       | JAMIESON                                      | Wm                                   |   |   |                                   |            |            | 32           |                     |                |                | 5.8 11                                     |
| 15                       | LEASK   | Robert                               |   |   |                                   |            |            | 33           |                     |                |                | 5.8 11.5                                   |
| 16                       | CRAWFORD                                      | Robert                               | Deck Boy                                |   |                                   |            |            | 26           |                     | English        |                | 5.1 9.5                                    |
| 17                       | EVANS   | James                                |   |   |                                   |            |            | 21           |                     | Welsh          |                | 5.10 9.8                                   |
| 18                       | GATES   | Wm                                   | 1 Engineer                              |   |                                   |            |            | 47           |                     | English        |                | 5.8 11.0                                   |
| 19                       | BROWN   |                                      | 2                                       |   |                                   |            |            | 49           |                     |                |                | 5.5 10.0                                   |
| 20                       | JOSE  |                                      | 3                                       |   |                                   |            |            | 28           |                     | English        |                | 5.8 9.4                                    |
| 21                       | FIFE  | Thos.                                | 4                                       |   |                                   |            |            | 26           |                     |                |                | 6.1 13.7                                   |
| 22                       | BYRNE   | Joe.                                 | 5 Skipper                               |   |                                   |            |            | 28           |                     |                |                | 5.10 10.7                                  |
| 23                       | SCOTT   | Ralph                                | Skipper                                 |   |                                   |            |            | 38           |                     |                |                | 5.7 10.10                                  |
| 24                       | Mc. GREGOR                                    | Joe.                                 |   |   |                                   |            |            | 59           |                     |                |                | 5.10 10.7                                  |
| 25                       | FANCETT                                       | Thos. A.                             | 5th Engineer                            |   |                                   |            |            | 21           |                     |                |                | 5.8 10.7                                   |
| 26                       | UMPLEBY                                       | Thos.                                | Steward                                 |   |                                   |            |            | 32           |                     |                |                | 5.7 10.10                                  |
| 27                       | DOWSON  | John                                 |   |   |                                   |            |            | 39           |                     |                |                | 5.6 10.9                                   |
| 28                       | Higgins (HIGGINS)                             | Peter                                |   |   |                                   |            |            | 21           |                     |                |                | 5.4 9.6                                    |
| 29                       | CHAMBERS                                      | Alec. S.                             |   |   |                                   |            |            | 24           |                     |                |                | 5.11 11.11                                 |
| 30                       | TURNBULL                                      | Matthew                              |   |   |                                   |            |            | 45           |                     |                |                | 5.10 13.10                                 |
| 31                       | WEBSTER                                       | W. Stanley                           |   |   |                                   |            |            | 33           |                     |                |                | 5.10 11.8                                  |
| 32                       | SPARKES                                       | Hubert                               | Chief Steward                           |   |                                   |            |            | 27           |                     |                |                | 5.10 12.0                                  |
| 33                       | DUBEY   | Henry L.                             | 2d                                      |   |                                   |            |            | 20           |                     |                |                | 5.11 12.7                                  |
| 34                       | DUBEY   | Alfred S.                            | 3d                                      |   |                                   |            |            | 18           |                     |                |                | 5.4 9.7                                    |
| 35                       | GILL  | Thos.                                | 4th                                     |   |                                   |            |            | 25           |                     |                |                | 6.0 11.0                                   |
| 36                       | WHEELER                                       | Alfred E.                            | Ship's Cook                             |   |                                   |            |            | 25           |                     |                |                | 5.9 10.2                                   |
| 37                       | Mc. KILLOP                                    | Wm. G.                               | 5th                                     |   |                                   |            |            | 22           |                     |                |                | 6.0 11.0                                   |
| 38                       | GOBB  | Wm. D.                               | Galley Boy                              |   |                                   |            |            | 27           |                     |                |                | 6.1 11.0                                   |
| 39                       | BARNETT                                       | Robert                               | Winch                                   |   |                                   |            |            | 18           |                     | Irish          |                | 5.9 11.8                                   |
| 40                       | SKITCH  | Walter                               | Asst. Steward                           |   |                                   |            |            | 19           |                     | English        |                | 5.5 8.7                                    |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 98  
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Canada*  
*Wm. D. Gobb*  
Vice-Consul.  
Date APR 6 - 1927

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE  
SERVICE  
NUMBER 335 FEE £1/0s 10d

Not above names persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the right to enter after their names and under an agreement to be discharged at the port of arrival of the vessel.

*Halifax*  
*Dysport*  
APR 1927  
NORTH SHIELD  
*Wm. D. Gobb*  
*John D. Gobb*

JEAN FANDERSON  
first  
12 1927

Humber Arm  
L. Russell, Inc.

DISCHARGE TO SEAMEN-CO.



JEAN BANDER  
first  
12 1927

Hammer  
L. Russell, Inc.

DISCHARGED STEVENSON CO.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | CROSS  | Master                               | 4/4/27                                     | N. Shulb   | No.                               | 49         | Male       | Canada       | British             | 5.7            | 10.0           |  |
| 2                        | GERALD   | 1 Mate                               |  |  |                                   | 63         |            | English      |                     | 6.0            | 13.0           |  |
| 3                        | HOMER  |                                      |  |  |                                   | 33         |            | Australia    |                     | 5.10           | 12.7           |  |
| 4                        | FENNINGS   | Thos.                                |  |  |                                   | 40         |            | Eng. Cook    |                     | 5.8            | 10.10          |  |
| 5                        | THOMPSON   | Chas                                 |  |  |                                   | 46         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 10.7           |  |
| 6                        | IRVINE   | Samuel                               |  |  |                                   | 33         |            | Scotch       |                     | 5.9            | 14.10          |  |
| 7                        | BARKER   | Stanley                              |  |  |                                   | 36         |            | English      |                     | 5.8            | 10.10          |  |
| 8                        | RIDDOCH  | Harry                                |  |  |                                   | 35         |            | Scotch       |                     | 5.8            | 11.5           |  |
| 9                        | Mc. ALHON  | John W.                              |  |  |                                   | 35         |            | English      |                     | 5.6            | 12.3           |  |
| 10                       | WELSH  | Wm                                   |  |  |                                   | 62         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 13.0           |  |
| 11                       | SMITH  | Andrew                               |  |  |                                   | 30         |            | Scotch       |                     | 5.8            | 12.0           |  |
| 12                       | RSBISTER   | Lawrence                             |  |  |                                   | 30         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 10.0           |  |
| 13                       | ALEXANDER  | John                                 |  |  |                                   | 49         |            |              |                     | 5.6            | 10.1           |  |
| 14                       | JAMIESON   | Wm                                   |  |  |                                   | 32         |            |              |                     | 5.8            | 11             |  |
| 15                       | LEASK  | Robert                               |  |  |                                   | 33         |            |              |                     | 5.8            | 11.5           |  |
| 16                       | CRANFORD   | Robert                               |  |  |                                   | 26         |            | English      |                     | 5.1            | 9.5            |  |
| 17                       | EVANS  | James                                |  |  |                                   | 21         |            | Welsh        |                     | 5.10           | 9.8            |  |
| 18                       | GATES  | Chas                                 |  |  |                                   | 47         |            | English      |                     | 5.8            | 11.0           |  |
| 19                       | BROWN  |                                      |  |  |                                   | 49         |            | English      |                     | 5.5            | 10.0           |  |
| 20                       | JOSE   |                                      |  |  |                                   | 28         |            | English      |                     | 5.8            | 9.1            |  |
| 21                       | FIFE   | Thos.                                |  |  |                                   | 26         |            |              |                     | 6.1            | 13.7           |  |
| 22                       | BYRNE  | Joe                                  |  |  |                                   | 28         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 10.7           |  |
| 23                       | SCOTT  | Ralph                                |  |  |                                   | 38         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 10.10          |  |
| 24                       | Mc. GREGOR                                       | Joe                                  |  |  |                                   | 59         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 10.7           |  |
| 25                       | FANCEY   | Thos. A.                             |  |  |                                   | 21         |            |              |                     | 5.8            | 10.7           |  |
| 26                       | UMPLEBY  | Thos                                 |  |  |                                   | 32         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 10.10          |  |
| 27                       | DOWSON   | John                                 |  |  |                                   | 39         |            |              |                     | 5.6            | 10.9           |  |
| 28                       | Higgins (HIGGINS)                                | Peter                                |  |  |                                   | 21         |            |              |                     | 5.4            | 9.6            |  |
| 29                       | CHAMBERS   | Alec. S.                             |  |  |                                   | 21         |            |              |                     | 5.11           | 11.11          |  |
| 30                       | TURNBULL   | Ballhu                               |  |  |                                   | 45         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 13.10          |  |
| 31                       | WEBSTER  | Stanley                              |  |  |                                   | 33         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 12.8           |  |
| 32                       | SPARKES  | Hubert                               |  |  |                                   | 27         |            |              |                     | 5.10           | 12.0           |  |
| 33                       | DUBEY  | Henry L.                             |  |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5.11           | 12.7           |  |
| 34                       | DUBEY  | Albert S.                            |  |  |                                   | 18         |            |              |                     | 5.4            | 9.7            |  |
| 35                       | GILL   | Thos.                                |  |  |                                   | 23         |            |              |                     | 6.0            | 11.0           |  |
| 36                       | WHEELER  | Alfred                               |  |  |                                   | 21         |            |              |                     | 5.9            | 10.2           |  |
| 37                       | Mc. KILLOP                                       | Wm. G.                               |  |  |                                   | 22         |            |              |                     | 6.0            | 11.0           |  |
| 38                       | GOBB   | Wm. D.                               |  |  |                                   | 27         |            |              |                     | 6.1            | 11.0           |  |
| 39                       | BARNETT  | Richard                              |  |  |                                   | 25         |            | Irish        |                     | 5.9            | 11.8           |  |
| 40                       | SKITCH   | Walter                               |  |  |                                   | 19         |            | English      |                     | 5.5            | 8.7            |  |

blasted at No 40.

of above named persons have been  
affidavit evidence of the  
for their names and  
an agreement to be  
United States. They are all necessary  
operation of the vessel

Platner  
Dysons



1175 Turner Drive

Total crew 40 ahins

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 98  
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Comerford N.Y.  
April 1927  
Vice-Consul.  
Date APR 6 1927  
Newcastle-on-Tyne  
SERVICE NUMBER 935 FEE \$1.00

Line  
Own  
Loc

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents L. Russell, Inc.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master, of the SS. Hunter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Requ

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |

JEAN FLANDERSON  
first  
first  
MAY 12 1927



Sworn to before me this

12

day of

May

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L.

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L.  
IMMIGRATION

Required u

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

Line

Owner

Local

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
MAY 12 1927



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 1

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. "JEAN T. ANDERSON", arriving at NEW YORK, May 10, 1927 from the port of HALIFAX

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                                |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical peculiarities |
|--------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                    | Family name  | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where       |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                |
| 1                  | Pentz  | N. H.      |  |                                 | Master                            | 30/3/27                   | LaHave      | No   | Yes                         | 34         | M           | British       | Canadian            | 5-10           | 165            |                                |
| 2                  | Legay  | Norman     |  |                                 | Mate                              | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 24         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-11           | 160            |                                |
| 3                  | Legay  | Robert     |  |                                 | Cook                              | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 57         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-10           | 170            |                                |
| 4                  | Gross  | Archie     |  |                                 | Boatman                           | 5/4/27                    | Bridgewater | "  | "                           | 20         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-11           | 155            |                                |
| 5                  | Corkum   | Levi       |  |                                 | A.B.                              | 7/5/27                    | Halifax     | "  | "                           | 30         | M           | "             | "                   | 5-8            | 140            |                                |
| 6                  | Hunt   | Thomas     |  |                                 | A.B.                              | 22/4/27                   | "           | "  | "                           | 54         | M           | "             | Wilder              | 6-             | 180            |                                |
| 7                  | American Consulate, <u>Halifax</u> No. <u>1488</u> |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                |
| 8                  | at <u>Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada</u>             |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                |
| 9                  | (City) (Country)                                   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                |
| 10                 | SEEN For the journey to the United States          |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                |
| 11                 | via <u>Wm. H. Brown</u>                            |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                |
| 12                 | Visa issued <u>Apr 28 1927</u>                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                |
| 13                 | Seal and Fee Stamp <u>WMA</u>                      |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                |
| 14                 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL<br>HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |                                |

A fee of \$2.00 equal to 200 United States gold has been paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document

By J. J. J. J. J.  
#1 by Wm. McKee

A fee of \$2.00 equal to 2.00 United States gold has been paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document

By J. J. Gallagher  
#1 by Wm. McKee

JEAN T. ANDERSON  
Schr.  
May 12 1927

Line  
Owner Capt. J. L. Publicover, Dublin Shore, N. S.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Penta, Master, of the Schr. "JEAN F. ANDERSON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*H. H. Penta*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

*J. J. Chapin*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Attest sworn to by Master as Bank Officer 5/12/27*  
*W. C. [illegible]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Owner Calvin M. Miller  
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED  
MAY 28 1927  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port NEW YORK

MAY 27 1927, 19

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S. Marine

from port of 5-10-27, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted ✓  
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓  
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5-10-27, 19, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO. is now lying at Marine, and is expected to sail 5-10-27, 19, for

via United States port of Marine First port of call in United States this voyage was Marine

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 52

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Portsmouth N.H.

53

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

to be paid Whether (16) (17) (18)

of arrival (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)

No. 25 Marine English Canada 57

No. 26 Marine English Canada 58

No. 27 Marine English Canada 59

No. 28 Marine English Canada 60

No. 29 Marine English Canada 61

No. 30 Marine English Canada 62

No. 31 Marine English Canada 63

No. 32 Marine English Canada 64

No. 33 Marine English Canada 65

No. 34 Marine English Canada 66

No. 35 Marine English Canada 67

No. 36 Marine English Canada 68

No. 37 Marine English Canada 69

No. 38 Marine English Canada 70

No. 39 Marine English Canada 71

No. 40 Marine English Canada 72

No. 41 Marine English Canada 73

No. 42 Marine English Canada 74

No. 43 Marine English Canada 75

No. 44 Marine English Canada 76

No. 45 Marine English Canada 77

No. 46 Marine English Canada 78

No. 47 Marine English Canada 79

No. 48 Marine English Canada 80

No. 49 Marine English Canada 81

No. 50 Marine English Canada 82

No. 51 Marine English Canada 83

No. 52 Marine English Canada 84

No. 53 Marine English Canada 85

No. 54 Marine English Canada 86

No. 55 Marine English Canada 87

No. 56 Marine English Canada 88

No. 57 Marine English Canada 89

No. 58 Marine English Canada 90

No. 59 Marine English Canada 91

No. 60 Marine English Canada 92

No. 61 Marine English Canada 93

No. 62 Marine English Canada 94

Other list of names on board here.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





Vessel Sch Marine, arriving at City Island, May 10<sup>th</sup>

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible]

14-1613

**Master.**

(OVER)

Edmund Williges

Local Assets



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Marine, arriving at City Island, May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Port au Prince, H. S.

53

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                             |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>diseases |
|---|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Family name                                     | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where           |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| Williger  | Murray     | ✓10096  | 10 years                                    | Master                                 | Apr. 1                    | Sancti Spiritus | No.  | yes                               | 25         | M           | Engl.         | Canadian            | 5'8"           | 150            |  |
| Shewelyn  | John       | ✓3987   | 45 "  | Mate                                   | Apr. 18                   | Port au Prince  | No.  | yes                               | 62         | M           | Engl.         | Canadian            | 5'8"           | 145            |  |
| Truving   | Henry      | ✓None   | 10 "  | Cook                                   | Mar 21                    | "               | "  | "                                 | 33         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 145            |  |
| Aimon   | Ray        | ✓"  | 3 "   | A B                                    | Apr. 7                    | "               | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'10"          | 140            |  |
| Fraser  | Ben        | ✓"  | 1 "   | A B                                    | " 22                      | "               | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'10"          | 140            |  |
| Watson  | Leonard    | ✓"  | first trip                                  | O. S.                                  | " 12                      | "               | "  | "                                 | 16         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'2"           | 170            |  |
| Robinson  | Alton      | ✓"  | 5 "   | A B                                    | " 28                      | "               | "  | "                                 | 21         | "           | "             | "                   | 6'2"           | 170            |  |
| Ex 1- Gabary sup 1 # above Imp B.O. 5/19 230 pm |            |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |

Edmund Williger

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agent

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of, of the Sch. Marine, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12-

day of

May

1927

Murray Williams

Master, First or Second Officer

J. J. Hayley  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian/ (Russniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

J4-1613



14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

## Sheet No.

1927, from the port of Walton, N.B.

CA  
CA

| (7)  | (8)                        | (9) | (10)          | (11)   | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)  |
|--|----------------------------|-----|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| to be paid<br>Whether<br>discharged as<br>of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex           | Rank   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical make,<br>positioning or<br>disease |
|  |                            | 24  | M             | Seand. | Norwegian   | 6'10   | 170    | None  |
|  |                            | 33  | "             | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 175    | "   |
|  |                            | 27  | "             | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 160    | "   |
|  |                            | 32  | "             | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 160    | "   |
|  |                            | 34  | "             | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 190    | "   |
|  |                            | 34  | "             | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 160    | Teste booth arm                             |
|  |                            | 32  | "             | "      | "           | 5'9"   | 165    | None  |
|  |                            | 21  | <i>Seand.</i> | "      | "           | 5'11"  | 175    | "   |
|  |                            | 19  | <i>Seand.</i> | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 160    | "   |
|  |                            | 22  | "             | "      | "           | 5'11"  | 175    | "   |
|  |                            | 22  | "             | "      | "           | 5'7"   | 150    | "   |
|  |                            | 18  | "             | "      | "           | 5'7"   | 145    | "   |
|  |                            | 22  | "             | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 150    | "   |
|  |                            | 26  | "             | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 160    | Teste on right arm                          |
|  |                            | 21  | "             | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 150    | None  |
|  |                            | 30  | "             | "      | "           | 5'9"   | 160    | Teste on back                               |
|  |                            | 28  | "             | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 152    | None  |
|  |                            | 21  | "             | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 160    | "   |

(7) is payable by a gift of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel NO. 3,3. "P L U T O", arriving at New York N.Y., May 12 1917

| (3) NAME IN FULL         |            | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Family name              | Given name |                              |                                | When                   | Where   |
| Mollerhaug               | Otto       | 19                           | Master                         | 3.18.26                | New Orleans La  |
| Halvorsen                | Victor     | 17                           | 1. mate                        | 9.11.26                | New York  |
| Valseth                  | Ingolf     | 11                           | 2. mate                        | 9.18.26                | Wilton  |
| Kolset                   | Kristian   | 16                           | 1. engineer                    | 4.1.27                 | Philadelphia  |
| Kennik                   | Gabriel    | 16                           | 2. engineer                    | 5.4.27                 | New York  |
| Keugen                   | Adolf      | 16                           | Donkeyman                      | 4.1.27                 | Philadelphia  |
| Aedland                  | Sigvald    | 16                           | Steward                        | 11.12.25               | Haugesund   |
| Eriksen                  | Monrad     | 4                            | Cook                           | 4.7.26                 | " Yes   |
| <b>DISCHARGED SEAMEN</b> |            |                              |                                |                        |   |
| Overland                 | Orn        | 2                            | "                              | 4.2.27                 | Philadelphia  |
| Tennessen                | Anker      | 4                            | "                              | 4.26.27                | New York  |
| Sorensen                 | Sigurd     | 5                            | "                              | 5.4.27                 | "   |
| Hetlevik                 | Sivert     | 1                            | "                              | "                      | "   |
| Iversen                  | Loif       | 4                            | "                              | "                      | "   |
| Dorheim                  | Sverre     | 8                            | Fireman                        | 4.26.27                | "   |
| Laakeo                   | Arvid      | 4                            | "                              | "                      | "   |
| Jensen                   | Ole        | 11                           | "                              | "                      | "   |
| Ludvigsen                | Andreas    | 10                           | Trimmer                        | "                      | "   |
| Andersson                | Ture       | 4                            | "                              | "                      | "   |

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Monrad Eriksen    | 22   | Norw.        | 4.7.26. Haugesund         |
| Andreas Tonnessen | 22   | "            | 4.26.27. New York         |
| Sverre Dorheim    | 26   | "            | 4.26.27. "                |
| Ole Jensen        | 30   | "            | 4.26.27. "                |
| Andreas Ludvigsen | 28   | "            | 4.26.27. "                |
| Ture Andersson    | 21   | Swedish      | 4.26.27. "                |

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|
| Thor Knutsen      | 21   | Norw.        |
| Sigurd Ingvaldsen | 23   | "            |
| Soren Tonnessen   | 25   | "            |
| Peter Omsdal      | 22   | "            |
| Peder Ljungstrom  | 38   | "            |
| Ole Sletten       | 50   | "            |
| Joachim Thomassen | 22   | "            |

| SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. |      |              |                           |           |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Name.                    | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|                          |      |              |                           |           |
|                          |      |              |                           |           |
|                          |      |              |                           |           |
|                          |      |              |                           |           |
|                          |      |              |                           |           |
|                          |      |              |                           |           |
|                          |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Mollerhaug  
Master

B. Stolt-Jensen & Sonner A/S., Haugesund, Norway.  
J. P. Whynay & Co.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

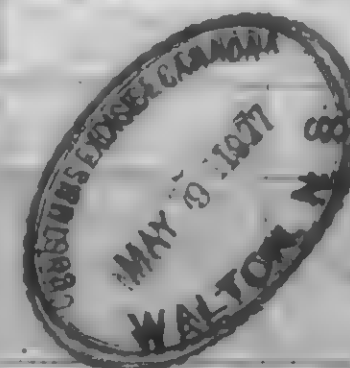
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nor. S.S. "PLUTO", arriving at New York N.Y., May 12th, 1927, from the port of Wilton, N.S. 55

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                    | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                     | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age    | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height  | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| Family name         | Given name         |   |   |  | When                      | Where               |  |                                   |               |             |               |                     |                 |                |   |
| Møllerhaug          | Otto               |   | 19  | Master                                 | 3.18.26                   | New Orleans         | No   | Yes                               | 34            | M           | Scand.        | Norwegian           | 5'10"           | 170            | None  |
| Halvorsen           | Victor             |   | 17  | 1. mate                                | 9.11.26                   | New York            | "  | "                                 | 33            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'10"           | 175            | "   |
| Valvatne            | Ingolf             |   | 11  | 2. mate                                | 9.18.26                   | Wilton              | "  | "                                 | 27            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 180            | "   |
| Kolset              | Kristian           |   | 16  | 1. engineer                            | 4.1.27                    | Philadelphia        | "  | "                                 | 32            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 160            | "   |
| Kannik              | Gabriel            |   | 16  | 2. engineer                            | 5.4.27                    | New York            | "  | "                                 | 34            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 190            | "   |
| Haugen              | Adolf              |   | 16  | Donkeyman                              | 4.1.27                    | Philadelphia        | "  | "                                 | 34            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'10"           | 160            | Tato booth ar   |
| Aadland             | Sigvald            |   | 16  | Steward                                | 11.12.25                  | Haugesund           | "  | "                                 | 32            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"            | 165            | None  |
| Briksen             | Monrad             |   | 4   | Cook                                   | 4.7.26                    | "                   | Yes  | "                                 | 21            |             |               |                     | 5'11"           | 175            | "   |
| <del>Gard</del>     | <del>Charles</del> |   | <del>0</del>                                | <del>Butler</del>                      | <del>2.9.27</del>         | <del>New York</del> | <del>"</del>   | <del>"</del>                      | <del>20</del> |             |               |                     | <del>5'0"</del> | <del>190</del> | <del>"</del>  |
| Overland            | Orn                |   | 2   | "                                      | 4.2.27                    | Philadelphia        | "  | "                                 | 19            |             |               |                     | 5'8"            | 160            | "   |
| Tennesen            | Anker              |   | 4   | "                                      | 4.26.27                   | New York            | "  | "                                 | 22            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'11"           | 175            | "   |
| Sørensen            | Sigurd             |   | 5   | "                                      | 9.4.27                    | "                   | "  | "                                 | 22            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 150            | "   |
| Hetlevik            | Sivert             |   | 1   | "                                      | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 18            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"            | 145            | "   |
| Iversen             | Leif               |   | 4   | "                                      | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 22            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 150            | "   |
| Dorheim             | Sverre             |   | 8   | Fireman                                | 4.26.27                   | "                   | "  | "                                 | 26            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 160            | Tato on right arm                                       |
| Lasko               | Arvid              |   | 4   | "                                      | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 21            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 150            | None  |
| Jensen              | Ole                |   | 11  | "                                      | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 30            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"            | 160            | Tato on booth arms                                      |
| Ladvigsen           | Andreas            |   | 10  | Trimmer                                | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 28            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"            | 152            | None  |
| Andersson           | Ture               |   | 4   | "                                      | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 21            | "           | "             | "                   | 5'10"           | 160            | "   |



B. Stolt-Nielsen & Sonner A/S., Haugesund, Norway.

J. P. Whynay & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Mälikhain, Master, of the Nor. S.S. Pluto, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927  
J. J. Hays  
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. Mälikhain  
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian. (Rusniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



Port of **NEW YORK**

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1987, from the port of ~~X~~ Alfay X d . . .  
57

| (1) | (2)                                    | (3)                       | (4) | (5) | (6)     | (7)         | (8)      | (9)    | (10)   | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-----|--|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|--|------|------|------|------|------|
|     | to be paid<br>insured at<br>of arrival | Winter<br>able to<br>feed | Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Height   | Weight | Physical condition,<br>pertaining, or<br>disease |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2   |  | yes                       | 61  | M   | White   | Can.        | 5-11/170 | -      |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2   |  | yes                       | 27  | M   | English | Br.         | 5-10 160 |        |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2   |  | yes                       | 57  | M   | English | Br.         | 6-7 150  |        |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2   |  | yes                       | 44  | M   | English | Br.         | 5-9 145  |        |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2   |  | yes                       | 26  | M   | English | Br.         | 5-8 150  |        |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2   |  | yes                       | 17  | M   | English | Br.         | 5-9 140  |        |  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2   |  | yes                       | 18  | M   | English | Br.         | 5-8 145  |        |  |      |      |      |      |      |

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish true or correct answers is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Special list of rates on back cover.  
**NOTE.—**Pollars to furnish full or current information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is payable by a fee of ten dollars for each office. For other offices.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Form 100  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of  
port of the United States.

Vessel *John D. Monahan*, arriving at *May 3rd*, 1917, from the  
*San Francisco*

| (1)<br>NAME IN FULL     | (2)<br>Given name | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length of<br>service<br>on ship | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | (7)<br>Where | (8)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| <i>James M. Stevens</i> | <i>James M.</i>   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                 | <i>40 yrs</i>                          | <i>Master</i>                          | <i>Apr 14 - Halifax</i>           | <i>NS</i>    | <i>yes</i>   |
| <i>John H. Haggerty</i> | <i>John H.</i>    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                 | <i>8 "</i>                             | <i>mate</i>                            | <i>Apr 13 - "</i>                 | <i>NS</i>    | <i>no</i>  |
| <i>John H. Haggerty</i> | <i>John H.</i>    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                 | <i>30 "</i>                            | <i>Boat</i>                            | <i>Apr 23 - "</i>                 | <i>NS</i>    | <i>no</i>  |
| <i>John H. Haggerty</i> | <i>John H.</i>    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                 | <i>21 "</i>                            | <i>Boat</i>                            | <i>Apr 23 - "</i>                 | <i>NS</i>    | <i>no</i>  |
| <i>John H. Haggerty</i> | <i>John H.</i>    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                 | <i>8 "</i>                             | <i>AB</i>                              | <i>Apr 25 - "</i>                 | <i>NS</i>    | <i>no</i>  |
| <i>John H. Haggerty</i> | <i>John H.</i>    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                 | <i>1 "</i>                             | <i>OS</i>                              | <i>Apr 25 - "</i>                 | <i>NS</i>    | <i>no</i>  |
| <i>John H. Haggerty</i> | <i>John H.</i>    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                 | <i>3 "</i>                             | <i>AB</i>                              | <i>Apr 19 - "</i>                 | <i>NS</i>    | <i>no</i>  |

*Ex-1 - J. Haggerty cap.*

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.                | Age.      | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Chas. Chapman</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Can.</i>  | <i>St. John, N.B. 3-2</i> |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*John D. Monahan*  
Master.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

(3) and (7)



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *John Annette*

arriving at *May 3rd*

*May 3*, 19*17*, from the port of *Halifax N.S.*

| NAME IN FULL              |                 | No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | Position in ship's com-<br>pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age        | Sex       | Race*    | Nationality    | Height      | Weight     | Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------------|------------|---|
| Family name               | Given name      |  |                                      |                                 | When               | Where   |                            |            |           |          |                |             |            |   |
| <i>Steeves</i>            | <i>James M.</i> | <i>40</i>                                    | <i>40 yrs</i>                        | <i>Master</i>                   | <i>April 6</i>     | <i>Halifax</i>  | <i>no</i>                  | <i>yes</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Dutch</i>   | <i>5-11</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>-</i>  |
| <i>Bryant</i>             | <i>Stanley</i>  | <i>8</i>                                     | <i>8</i>                             | <i>Mate</i>                     | <i>Apr 13</i>      | <i>"</i>  | <i>no</i>                  | <i>yes</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>-</i>  |
| <i>Spelman</i>            | <i>Charles</i>  | <i>20</i>                                    | <i>20</i>                            | <i>Boat</i>                     | <i>Mar 28</i>      | <i>Halifax</i>  | <i>no</i>                  | <i>yes</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-7</i>  | <i>150</i> | <i>-</i>  |
| <i>Lakens</i>             | <i>Paul</i>     | <i>21</i>                                    | <i>21</i>                            | <i>Cook</i>                     | <i>Mar 28</i>      | <i>Halifax</i>  | <i>no</i>                  | <i>yes</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-9</i>  | <i>145</i> | <i>-</i>  |
| <i>Pickford</i>           | <i>Gerald</i>   | <i>8</i>                                     | <i>8</i>                             | <i>AB</i>                       | <i>Mar 25</i>      | <i>Halifax</i>  | <i>no</i>                  | <i>yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-8</i>  | <i>150</i> | <i>-</i>  |
| <i>Smith</i>              | <i>Edward</i>   | <i>1</i>                                     | <i>1</i>                             | <i>OS</i>                       | <i>Apr 9</i>       | <i>Halifax</i>  | <i>no</i>                  | <i>yes</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-9</i>  | <i>140</i> | <i>-</i>  |
| <i>Porter</i>             | <i>Frank</i>    | <i>3</i>                                     | <i>3</i>                             | <i>AB</i>                       | <i>" 19</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>no</i>                  | <i>yes</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>5-8</i>  | <i>145</i> | <i>-</i>  |
| <i>EX-1 - [Signature]</i> |                 |  |                                      |                                 |                    |   |                            |            |           |          |                |             |            |   |

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)  
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS (Cunetta), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12-

day of

May

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



## Sheet No.

5

•

74-1035

14-1034

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.



port of the United States.

May 11, 1927.

| NAME IN FULL | No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>tag | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | Position in ship's com-<br>pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival |
|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|
|              |   |                                      |                                 | When               | Where    |   |
| William      | ✓   | 30 years                             | Master                          | 22/3/17            | East Ind | No  |
| Quonon       | ✓   | 35 "                                 | Tr. St.                         | 22/3/17            | East Ind | No  |
| Buster       | ✓   | 33 "                                 | Cook                            | 22/3/17            | East Ind | No  |
| Thomson      | ✓   | 35 "                                 | Steward                         | 14/4/17            | Malaya   | No  |
| Robinson     | ✓   | 1 "                                  | Steward                         | 14/4/17            | Malaya   | No  |
| Whitaker     | ✓   | 1 "                                  | Steward                         | 14/4/17            | Malaya   | No  |

104-11-1  
 104-11-1  
 104-11-1

*Mattie! O plan  
Carmy, Mattie & Co*

### Introduction / Importer

DATE OF ARREST  
BILL NO.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 22

Sheet No. ....

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Yellie*, arriving at *New York*, *May 11*, 19*27*, from the port of *Bridgewater N.S.*

59

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                 | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                   | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*  | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Family name         | Given name      |   |   |  | When                      | Where             |  |                                   |            |             |                |                     |                |                |   |
| <i>Walker</i>       | <i>Newton A</i> | <i>none</i>   | <i>30 years</i>                             | <i>Master</i>                          | <i>22/3/27</i>            | <i>Saint John</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>47</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i>      | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>150</i>     |   |
| <i>Burners</i>      | <i>George</i>   | <i>none</i>   | <i>35 "</i>                                 | <i>Master</i>                          | <i>22/3/27</i>            | <i>Saint John</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>57</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>American</i>     | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>160</i>     |   |
| <i>Burner</i>       | <i>George W</i> | <i>none</i>   | <i>33 "</i>                                 | <i>Cook</i>                            | <i>22/3/27</i>            | <i>Saint John</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>53</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i>      | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>146</i>     |   |
| <i>Townsend</i>     | <i>James</i>    | <i>none</i>   | <i>5 "</i>                                  | <i>Seaman</i>                          | <i>14/4/27</i>            | <i>Malay</i>      | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>23</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Malay</i>   | <i>British</i>      | <i>6' 0"</i>   | <i>150</i>     |   |
| <i>Robichaux</i>    | <i>Isander</i>  | <i>none</i>   | <i>1 "</i>                                  | <i>Seaman</i>                          | <i>14/4/27</i>            | <i>Malay</i>      | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>22</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Malay</i>   | <i>British</i>      | <i>5' 6"</i>   | <i>146</i>     |   |
| <i>Thibault</i>     | <i>John</i>     | <i>none</i>   | <i>6 months</i>                             | <i>Seaman</i>                          | <i>14/4/27</i>            | <i>Malay</i>      | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>19</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>Malay</i>   | <i>British</i>      | <i>5' 8"</i>   | <i>146</i>     |   |

*Ex #1 - Jahayy 20p* *201 at Range Office J. R. Montgomery*  
*7/11/27* *Ship.*

Agents: *Christophers, H. Plamen*  
*Limany, H. H. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Wilkins, of the Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of May 1927  
J. A. Wilkins  
Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Wilkins  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian,       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| Cards Funched | 4/1/27 |
| Clerk         |        |
| Cards Removed | 6/8/27 |
| Cards Checked |        |
| Clerk         |        |

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 5-12-27

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

|           |       |      |
|-----------|-------|------|
| Aliens    | U. S. | Imm. |
| 1st Cabin |       |      |
| 2nd Cabin |       |      |
| Stowage   |       |      |
| Food      |       |      |

Stowaway

c o a o

5/1/27



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Shindler Passenger Agent

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lindala

Passengers sailing from Cuba, Havana, Cuba, Sat 8 May, 1937

[illegible]

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Aliens           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 12, 1927

61

| 14           | 15                                    | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                                  | 20                  | 21                    | 22                                 | 23                                     | 24                                    | 25                                    | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                   | 30          | 31        | 32    | 33                       |                 |               |           |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket in each hand? | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a merchant. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. In. | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |               |           |
|              |                                       |   |  |  |                                     |                     |                       |                                    |  |                                       |                                       |   |   |  |                      |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or town. |           |
| 1            |                                       | Stowaway 35   | 1919   | Oklyn  | Joseph Yele                         |                     |                       |                                    |  |                                       |                                       |   |   |  |                      |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |           |
| 2            |                                       | "   | 0  | Y  | Seaman Jacob Belouy                 |                     |                       |                                    |  |                                       |                                       |   |   |  | 4                    | 10          | BR        | BR    | BR                       | 20-34           | Spain         | Santander |
| 3            |                                       | "   | 20   | Y  | Brother Henrik Kirschner            |                     |                       |                                    |  |                                       |                                       |   |   |  | 5                    | 4           | BL        | BL    | BL                       | 20-34           | Poland        | Warsaw    |
| 4            |                                       | "   | 22   | Y  | Brother Tony Prado                  |                     |                       |                                    |  |                                       |                                       |   |   |  | 5                    | 4           | Fair      | BL    | BR                       | 20-34           | Poland        | Warsaw    |
| 5            |                                       | "   | 21   | Y  | Brother Jesus Kowalski              |                     |                       |                                    |  |                                       |                                       |   |   |  | 5                    | 3           | BR        | "     | BR                       | 20-34           | Poland        | Warsaw    |
| 6            |                                       | "   | 21   | Y  | Brother 63 Main St. Hackensack N.J. |                     |                       |                                    |  |                                       |                                       |   |   |  | 5                    | 6           | "         | "     | "                        | 20-34           | Poland        | Warsaw    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Burbank

3rd

Officer. S/S. Glendola

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

14-577

S. S. GLENDOLA

AT KAY CORP

arrived

6/12/27

19

M.

May Erdman  
from June Erdman

62

| Index No. | NAME        | MANIFEST |     | No. Passport | CAUSE OF DETENTION   | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |         |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |            |        | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |          |       | DEPORTED |      | MEALS   |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--|---------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |             | Group    | No. |              |                      |           | DEF.-EXCL.                               |         |       | REHEARINGS |      |       | ADMITTED |      |       | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE                              | SHIP     | OFFER | REMARKS  | DATE | REMARKS |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |             |          |     |              |                      |           | Date                                     | Page    | Sec'y | Date       | Page | Sec'y | Date     | Page | Sec'y |      |            |        |                                   |          |       |          |      |         | Time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | Grande Jose | 1        | 1   | 5            | STOWAWAY NO VISA L-6 | 2:00      | NICHOL                                   | 5/13/91 | EC    |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |            |        | No Visa                           | Stowaway |       |          |      |         |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel **"GLENDELA"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **11 May 12**, 1922, from **Spain**

| (1)<br>NAME IN FULL | (2)<br>Given name | (3)<br>No. of passport's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|
|                     |                   |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where |  |
| HANSEN              | NILS              | ✓  |                                 | MASTER                            | 4/14/27 NEW YORK          |       | TO BE PAID OFF   |
| LINDBLOM            | KARL              | ✓  |                                 | 1ST OFF.                          |                           |       |  |
| KEYES               | STEWART           | ✓  |                                 | 2ND OFF.                          |                           |       |  |
| URBANKE             | EARL              | ✓  |                                 | 3RD OFF.                          |                           |       |  |
| SEANE               | CYPRIAN           | ✓  |                                 | BOATSWAIN                         |                           |       |  |
| LAREDO              | MANUEL            | ✓  |                                 | A.B.                              |                           |       |  |
| OTERO               | CONSTANTINE       | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| RODRIGUEZ           | PRIMO             | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| MAYOR               | JUAN              | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| VERBUSE             | PEPE              | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| POLLOCK             | LAPPER            | ✓  |                                 | CH. ENG.                          |                           |       |  |
| YANAS               | JAMES             | ✓  |                                 | 1ST ASST.                         |                           |       |  |
| SANOHES             | JOSEPH            | ✓  |                                 | 2ND ASST.                         |                           |       |  |
| BUERES              | ANGEL             | ✓  |                                 | OILER                             |                           |       |  |
| AGUERA              | JOSE              | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| GONZALES            | RICARDO           | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| ZAPATA              | RAMON             | ✓  |                                 | FIREMAN                           |                           |       |  |
| SANTOS              | LUIS              | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| SUARREZ             | SANTIAGO          | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| RODRIGUEZ           | JOSE              | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| GUERRA              | ALFONSO           | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| GARCIA              | ANTONIO           | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| PABLO               | EMILIO            | ✓  |                                 | CHALFASER                         |                           |       |  |
| CARPENTER           | FRANK             | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| RODRIGUEZ           | ANTONIO           | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| MING                | FAN SING          | ✓  |                                 | STEWARD                           |                           |       |  |
| KI                  | CHAM              | ✓  |                                 | Cook                              |                           |       |  |
| TO                  | WILLIAM           | ✓  |                                 | MESMAN                            |                           |       |  |
| LOW                 | AM                | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| WING                | BING              | ✓  |                                 |                                   |                           |       |  |
| SHENY               | ELMER             | ✓  |                                 | 3RD ASST.                         |                           |       |  |

PLANTIS NAVIGATION CORP.

Transit Passenger

RAMON ZAPATA 22 SPAIN 4/14/27 NEW YORK VENERAL

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name             | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| MANUEL LAREDO    | 29  | SPAIN       | 4/14/27 NEW YORK          |
| PRIMO RODRIGUEZ  | 44  | "           | "                         |
| PEPE VERBUSE     | 36  | "           | "                         |
| RICARDO GONZALES | 29  | "           | "                         |
| ANTONIO GARCIA   | 23  | "           | "                         |
| FAN SING MING    | 26  | CHINA       | "                         |
| CHAM KI          | 34  | "           | "                         |
| WILLIAM TO       | 27  | "           | "                         |
| BING WING        | 26  | "           | "                         |
| AM LOW           | 26  | "           | "                         |
| WILLIAM MORRISON | 36  | U.S.        | 4/29/27 TANAMO CUBA.      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GLENOLA" arriving at NEW YORK May 12, 1927, from the port of ANTILLA CUBA

| (1) NAME IN FULL |             | (2) No. of seaman's identification card | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Family name      | Given name  |   |                              |                                | When                   | Where    |   |                          |         |         |            |                  |             |             |  |
| HANSEN           | NILS        | ✓                                       |                              | MASTER                         | 4/14/27                | NEW YORK | TO BE PAID OFF.   | YES                      | 35      | MALE    | NORWAY     | U.S.             |             |             |  |
| LINDBLOM         | KARL        | ✓                                       |                              | 1ST OFF.                       | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 30      | "       | FINLAND    | U.S.             |             |             |  |
| KEYES            | STUEARD     | ✓                                       |                              | 2ND OFF.                       | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 49      | "       | U.S.       | U.S.             |             |             |  |
| URBANER          | EARL        | ✓                                       |                              | 3RD OFF.                       | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 23      | "       | U.S.       | U.S.             |             |             |  |
| SEGANE           | CYPRIANO    | ✓                                       |                              | BOATSWAIN                      | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 37      | "       | SPAIN      | SPAIN            |             |             |  |
| LAREDO           | MANUEL      | ✓                                       |                              | A.B.                           | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 29      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| OTERO            | CONSTANTINO | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 48      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| RODRIGUEZ        | PRIMO       | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 44      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| MAYOR            | JUAN        | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 40      | "       | "          | "                |             |             | left in mangrove                               |
| VERDUGO          | PEDRO       | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 36      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| POLLOCK          | LAPPER      | ✓                                       |                              | CH. ENG.                       | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 39      | "       | IRELAND    | U.S.             |             |             |  |
| YANAS            | JAMES       | ✓                                       |                              | 1ST ASST.                      | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 44      | "       | GREECE     | U.S.             |             |             |  |
| SANCHES          | JOSEPH      | ✓                                       |                              | 2ND ASST.                      | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 40      | "       | ENGLAND    | U.S.             |             |             |  |
| BUERES           | ANGEL       | ✓                                       |                              | OILER                          | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 31      | "       | SPAIN      | SPAIN            |             |             |  |
| AGUERA           | JOSE        | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 33      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| CONZALES         | RICARDO     | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 26      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| ZAPATA           | RAMON       | ✓                                       |                              | FIREMAN                        | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 22      | "       | "          | "                |             |             | Orained to Ellis Island Hospital observed      |
| SANTOS           | LUIS        | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 20      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| SUARREZ          | SANTIAGO    | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 22      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| RODRIGUEZ        | JOSE        | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 39      | "       | "          | "                |             |             | labeled by zone                                |
| GUERRA           | ALFONSO     | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 22      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| GARCIA           | ANTONIO     | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 33      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| PABO             | EMILIO      | ✓                                       |                              | COALPASSER                     | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 25      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| CARPENTERS       | FRANK       | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 39      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| RODRIGUEZ        | ANTONIO     | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 36      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| MING             | FAN SING    | ✓                                       |                              | STEWARD                        | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 26      | "       | CHINA      | CHINA            |             |             |  |
| KI               | CHAN        | ✓                                       |                              | COOK                           | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 34      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| TO               | WILLIAM     | ✓                                       |                              | MESMAN                         | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 27      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| LOW              | AN          | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 28      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| WING             | BING        | ✓                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 28      | "       | "          | "                |             |             |  |
| SHEDY            | ELMER       | ✓                                       |                              | 3RD ASST.                      | "                      | "        | "   | "                        | 34      | "       | NORWAY     | U.S.             |             |             |  |

ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP.

Wm J. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. HANSEN MASTER, of the S/S "GLENOLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

Wm. C. Sumner  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,  
at Antilla Cuba  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Spanish

Date April 1927

Seal and  
Fee Stamp

Loaded with 31 members of crew.  
No fee.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1205

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GLENOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, May 13, 1927, from the port of ANTILLA AND MANzanILLO, CUBA 74/27 65

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where        |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | MORRISON            | WILLIAM    |  |                                 | COALPASSER                        | 4/27/27                   | TANANCO CUBA | TO BE PAID<br>OFF  | YES                         | 38         | MALE        | ST. THOMAS    | U.S.                |                |                |   |
| 2                  |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 3                  |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 4                  |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 5                  |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 6                  | Antelia             | Galvan     |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 7                  | Julian              | Antonio    |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 8                  |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                  |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |                     |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |              |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

*1170 Turner Imp.*

*Total crew 30*

*(21 aliens)*

*32 M Spain Spain 5 6 Wadman*

*23 " China Porto Rico 5 1/2 Address uncertain*

*No 1-17 Arrived to Ellis Island Hospital also Turnish*

Line ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP

Owners .

Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



15-121-21  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Hansen MASTER, of the S.S. "GLENDOLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 27

N. Hansen  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Wm. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ch. Spaulding*, arriving at *Havana*, *April 29th, 1927*, from the port of *Miami, Fla.*

66

MANIFEST

MAILED  
2 1927

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*   | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where     |  |                             |            |             |                 |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Loren               | L. A.      |  |                                 | Captain                           | April 21                  | Baltimore | Yes  | Yes                         | 33         | Male        | Scand           | American            | 5-10           |                |   |
| 2                  | Carlson             | A. E.      |  |                                 | Chief Mate                        | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 42         | "           | "               | "                   | 5-10           |                |   |
| 3                  | Mortimer            | S.         |  |                                 | 2nd "                             | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 41         | "           | "               | "                   | 5-7            |                |   |
| 4                  | Carmy               | Joseph P.  |  |                                 | 3rd "                             | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 25         | "           | Leih            | "                   | 5-11           |                |   |
| 5                  | Mortimer            | James W.   |  |                                 | Radio                             | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 21         | "           | English         | "                   | 5-8            |                |   |
| 6                  | Jensen              | Christian  |  |                                 | Boon                              | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 33         | "           | Scand           | Danish              | 5-7            |                |   |
| 7                  | Kristofferson       | Johan      |  |                                 | A. B.                             | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 21         | "           | "               | Swedish             | 5-10           |                |   |
| 8                  | Sjoholm             | Emanuel    |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 23         | "           | "               | "                   | 5-7            |                |   |
| 9                  | Matthews            | Robert     |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 21         | "           | German          | German              | 5-8            |                |   |
| 10                 | Quary               | Joe        |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 30         | "           | Spanish         | Spanish             | 5-9            |                |   |
| 11                 | Barcia              | Mmanuel    |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 47         | "           | "               | "                   | 5-6            |                |   |
| 12                 | Interman            | William    |  |                                 | O. S.                             | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 18         | "           | German          | American            | 5-6            |                |   |
| 13                 | Mc Cann             | James      |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 28         | "           | Leih            | "                   | 5-8            |                |   |
| 14                 | More                | Elaude L.  |  |                                 | Chief Eng.                        | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 49         | "           | "               | "                   | 5-8            |                |   |
| 15                 | Haynes              | W.         |  |                                 | 1st Asst.                         | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 29         | "           | Welsh           | "                   | 5-7            |                |   |
| 16                 | Schulmaker          | H.         |  |                                 | 2nd "                             | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 41         | "           | German          | "                   | 5-8            |                |   |
| 17                 | Denning             | E. E.      |  |                                 | 3rd "                             | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 35         | "           | Scottish        | "                   | 5-9            |                |   |
| 18                 | Pereda              | Estima     |  |                                 | Oiler                             | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 29         | "           | Spanish         | Spanish             | 5-10           |                |   |
| 19                 | Fernandez           | Joe        |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 44         | "           | "               | "                   | 5-7            |                |   |
| 20                 | Larsen              | Emanuel    |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 27         | "           | Scand           | Swedish             | 5-11           |                |   |
| 21                 | Balang              | Joe        |  |                                 | Fireman                           | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 29         | "           | Pacific Islands | American            | 5-7            |                |   |
| 22                 | Vera                | Tom        |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 26         | "           | Spanish         | Spanish             | 5-7            |                |   |
| 23                 | Logan               | James      |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 24         | "           | English         | American            | 5-6            |                |   |
| 24                 | Wachter             | Chas. H.   |  |                                 | Wiper                             | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 26         | "           | "               | "                   | 5-6            |                |   |
| 25                 | Candrick            | R.         |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 27         | "           | "               | "                   | 5-10           |                |   |
| 26                 | Tru                 | Heinrich   |  |                                 | Steward                           | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 45         | "           | Lith            | Estonian            | 5-9            |                |   |
| 27                 | Laffitte            | Edward     |  |                                 | Cook                              | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 39         | "           | Cuban           | Cuban               | 5-8            |                |   |
| 28                 | Phillips            | Frank      |  |                                 | Mass Man                          | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 20         | "           | Hebrew          | American            | 5-5            |                |   |
| 29                 | Bongaly             | Adessa     |  |                                 | Mass Boy                          | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 25         | "           | Cuban           | Cuban               | 5-9            |                |   |
| 30                 | King                | Ed         |  |                                 | "                                 | " 21                      | "         | "  | "                           | 17         | "           | English         | American            | 5-6            |                |   |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Munich 5-12-27*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the St. Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*St. Antonio*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL

HABANA, CUBA

DATE MAY 2 - 1927

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Wm. Dwyer*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

*Colonial Ports*  
*Wm. Dwyer*  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH *Thirti (30)*  
SERVICE NO. *101*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Ve

S.S. CAUTO, Voy. 75 sailed from New York to Mexico.

Arrived May 12, 1927.  
Signed May 19, 1927.  
Sailed May 20, 1927.

65

5-12 Cents

LEARN HOW TO DO IT THIS WAY

WILLIAMS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American \_\_\_\_\_  
 from port of New York (Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. CAIRO \_\_\_\_\_, 192  
May 25, 1927.  
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 34  
 Number of seamen discharged 34 Number of seamen deserted None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1927.  
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 18, E.R., 192, consigned to  
 expected to sail May 20, 1927. for Cuba and Mexico, and is  
 via United States port of New York  
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

68

[illegible]

| NO. | NAME        | AGE       | STATUS | DATE | TIME | PLACE | REMARKS | DATE | TIME | PLACE | REMARKS |
|-----|-------------|-----------|--------|------|------|-------|---------|------|------|-------|---------|
| 17  | MELHMAN     | AGUST     | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 18  | CAVANAUGH   | RICHARD   | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 19  | O'ROUNKE    | JOHN J    | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 20  | MAYLER      | PHILIP S  | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 21  | BERRO X     | HARRY     | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 22  | BELLO X     | MANUEL    | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 23  | MARCINIAK ✓ | HUGO      | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 24  | HELMAN      | CHARLES ✓ | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 25  | AGUILAR X   | FRANCISCO | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 26  | JOHNSON     | ALFRED    | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 27  | MC CARTHY   | PATRICK   | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 28  | LE COMTE    | JOHN      | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 29  | STAMATION   | ANTHUR    | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |
| 30  | CANNON      | SAM       | ✓      |      |      |       |         |      |      |       |         |

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Results

1)  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846

tion authorities.  
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the ship's lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid for and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the principal immigration officer, to be prescribed; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report to the principal immigration officer, or to pay the sum of \$100 for each case of failure so required by the Secretary of Labor, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay the sum of \$100 for each alien who has been so concerned, who has not been delivered a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16.1613

LA C BILT LY NO C, XHIS FEMVRS

WARD LINE

TAPD LTR

Local Agents: **WARD LINE**

Wm F Turner

## Immigrant Inspector

(17)

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.  
May 25, 1927. 192

I, master of the American S. S. GAUO,  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |           |                                   |             |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | <u>54</u> | Number of seamen deserted         | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged             | <u>54</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>None</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>54</u> | Total crew this date              | <u>54</u>   |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1927., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, R.R., and is expected to sail May 30, 1927., 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 68

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1613

| NO. | SURNAME     | FORENAME  | RANK            | AGE | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | COMPLEXION | EYES | HAIR | RELIGION | COUNTRY OF ORIGIN | EDUCATION | REMARKS  |
|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|------|------|----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| 18  | CAVANAUGH   | RICHARD   | FIRST ASST ENG. | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 37       | American          | U.S.C.    | 5.4 150  |
| 19  | O'ROURKE    | JOHN J    | SECOND " "      | 13  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 30       | American          | U.S.C.    | 5/7 160  |
| 20  | MAYLER      | PHILIP S  | THIRD " "       | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 44       | English           | U.S.C.    | 5.6 155  |
| 21  | PIERO X     | HARRY     | OILER           | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 45       | German            | Germany   | 5.7 160  |
| 22  | BELLO X     | MANUEL    | "               | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 29       | Spanish           | Spain     | 5.5 150  |
| 23  | MARCINIAK ✓ | HUGO      | "               | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 25       | German            | Germany   | 5.5 150  |
| 24  | HELMAN      | CHARLES ✓ | FIREMAN         | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 45       | Katholic          | Kathenia  | 5.1 175  |
| 25  | AGUILAR X   | FRANCISCO | "               | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 27       | Spanish           | Spain     | 5.5 150  |
| 26  | JOHNSON     | ALFRED    | "               | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 36       | English           | U.S.C.    | 5.6 160  |
| 27  | MC CARTHY   | PATRICK   | WIPER           | 13  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 24       | American          | U.S.C.    | 5.8 150  |
| 28  | LE COMTE    | JOHN      | "               | 13  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 27       | American          | U.S.C.    | 5.10 160 |
| 29  | STAMATIEN   | ANTHUR    | STEWART         | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 34       | Turkish           | U.S.C.    | 5.8 170  |
| 30  | CAYNOR      | SAM       | COOK            | 12  | "      | "      | "          | "    | "    | 31       | African<br>Black  | British   | 5.6 160  |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each office. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAUTO

arriving at NEW YORK

May 15

1927

from the port of Vera Cruz

May 27/27

69

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>Identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (8)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (9)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (10)<br>Age | (11)<br>Sex | (12)<br>Race*    | (13)<br>Nationality | (14)<br>Height | (15)<br>Weight | (16)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name   |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |             |             |                  |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | PETERSON            | PAUL         | ✓   |   | MASTER                               | 1927<br>April 12          | New York | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 50          | M           | Scandinavian     | U.S.C.              | 5.9            | 180            | None  |
| 2                        | CHERRY              | CHARLES      | ✓   |   | FIRST OFFICER                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40          | "           | "                | "                   | 5.8            | 185            | "   |
| 3                        | MAC LAREN           | MALCOLM      | ✓   |   | SECOND "                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30          | "           | American         | "                   | 5.5 1/2        | 145            | "   |
| 4                        | BETTS               | WILLIAM J.B. | ✓   |   | THIRD "                              | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 29          | "           | "                | "                   | 5.10           | 175            | "   |
| 5                        | FERNANDEZ           | JOSE         | ✓   |   | CARPENTER                            | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 31          | "           | Spanish          | Spain               | 5.5            | 150            | "   |
| 6                        | SCHILLER            | JAMES        | ✓   |   | BOAT SWAIN                           | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 26          | "           | English          | Canada              | 5.5            | 160            | "   |
| 7                        | STEFANICH           | GIOVANI      | ✓   |   | A.B. SEAMAN                          | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 22          | "           | Italian          | Austria             | 5.9            | 160            | "   |
| 8                        | JOHN                | CURT         | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 27          | "           | German           | Germany             | 5.8            | 160            | "   |
| 9                        | LANDER              | WALDORF      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 22          | "           | German           | Germany             | 5.8            | 160            | "   |
| 10                       | ARRIS               | ALEX         | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 38          | "           | Greek            | U.S.C.              | 5.8            | 160            | "   |
| 11                       | KAUFMAN             | GEORGE C     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 25          | "           | German           | Germany             | 5.10           | 165            | "   |
| 12                       | NIEDERSTERN         | WILLIAM      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 24          | "           | German           | Germany             | 5.9            | 145            | "   |
| 13                       | KELPATRICK          | EDWARD K.    | ✓   |   | ORD. SEAMAN                          | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 24          | "           | American         | U.S.C.              | 5.10           | 160            | "   |
| 14                       | RAGNEY              | ALFRED       | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 22          | "           | "                | U.S.C.              | 5.8            | 165            | "   |
| 15                       | GOMEZ               | ALFREDO      | ✓   |   | RADIO OP.                            | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 33          | "           | Spanish          | Spanish             | 5.8            | 150            | "   |
| 16                       | POIGNET             | EDWARD J     | ✓   |   | PURGER                               | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 45          | "           | American         | U.S.C.              | 5.6            | 145            | "   |
| 17                       | MILMAN              | AUGUST       | ✓   |   | CHIEF<br>ENGINEER                    | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 60          | "           | American         | U.S.C.              | 5.5            | 150            | "   |
| 18                       | CAVANAGH            | RICHARD      | ✓   |   | FIRST ASST ENG.                      | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 37          | "           | American         | U.S.C.              | 5.4            | 160            | "   |
| 19                       | O'BOURKE            | JOHN J       | ✓   |   | SECOND "                             | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 30          | "           | American         | U.S.C.              | 5/7            | 160            | "   |
| 20                       | MAYLER              | PHILIP S     | ✓   |   | THIRD "                              | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 44          | "           | English          | U.S.C.              | 5.6            | 185            | "   |
| 21                       | PIERO               | HARRY        | ✓   |   | OLDER                                | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 43          | "           | German           | Germany             | 5.7            | 160            | "   |
| 22                       | BELLO               | MANUEL       | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 29          | "           | Spanish          | Spain               | 5.5            | 160            | "   |
| 23                       | MARCINIAK           | HUGO         | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 25          | "           | German           | Germany             | 5.5            | 160            | "   |
| 24                       | HELMAN              | CHARLES      | ✓   |   | FIREMAN                              | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 45          | "           | Estonian         | Estonian            | 6.1            | 175            | "   |
| 25                       | AQUILAR             | FRANCISCO    | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 27          | "           | Spanish          | Spain               | 5.5            | 160            | "   |
| 26                       | JOHNSON             | ALFRED       | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 36          | "           | English          | U.S.C.              | 5.8            | 160            | "   |
| 27                       | MC CARTHY           | PATRICK      | ✓   |   | WIPER                                | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 24          | "           | American         | U.S.C.              | 5.8            | 160            | "   |
| 28                       | LE COMTE            | JOHN         | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | 13       | "  | "                                 | 27          | "           | American         | U.S.C.              | 5.10           | 160            | "   |
| 29                       | STANATION           | ARTHUR       | ✓   |   | STEWARD                              | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 34          | "           | Turkish          | U.S.C.              | 5.8            | 170            | "   |
| 30                       | CANNON              | SAM          | ✓   |   | COOK                                 | "                         | 12       | "  | "                                 | 31          | "           | African<br>Black | British             | 5.5            | 160            | "   |

5-12 Cents  
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form No. 680

SEAMEN SIGN ON AT THIS PORT

WARD LINE

WARD LINE

Local Agents

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Weich.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet # 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAUTO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 12, 1927, from the port of Tampico *5/4/27* ~~5/12/27~~ *70*

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL   |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                    | Family name   | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>First</i> 1     | MORALES   | MANUEL     |  |                                 | Messman                           | 1927<br>April 13          | New York | Paid Off   | Yes                         | 25         | M           | Mexican       | Mexico              | 5.3            | 145            | None   |
| <i>First</i> 2     | PINACK  | JOHN       |  |                                 | "                                 | " 12                      | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | "           | African Black | British             | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 3                  | RODRIGUEZ   | ANDRES     |  |                                 | "                                 | " 12                      | "        | "  | "                           | 22         | "           | Mexican       | Mexico              | 5.3            | 145            | "  |
| 4                  | FERNANDEZ   | CLIFFORD   |  |                                 | Kitchen Helper                    | " 13                      | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | "           | Florida       | U.S.C               | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 5                  | <div> </div>                                |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                  | <i>Hand with thirty-two (32) names.</i><br><i>H.C.W.</i><br><i>No fee - American Vessel</i> |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                  | <i>Wm J. Turner Insp.</i><br><i>Total crew 24 (17 aliens)</i>                               |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                  |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                  |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |

Line WARD LINE  
 Owner WARD LINE  
 Local Agents WARD LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-11

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul R. Petersen, Master**, of the American Steamship **CAUTO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*P. R. Petersen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of May, 1927

*Wm. L. Tamm*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |







[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)  
Marine Department  
26 Broadway  
N. J. Esselbogn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917.

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
June 14th 1927

I, master of the American S.S. Glenpool  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|  |    |  |      |
|--|----|--|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival.....           | 41 | Number of seamen deserted.....         | none |
| Number of seamen discharged.....             | 11 | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | 13 | Total crew this date.....              | 41   |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12th 1927, 192, consigned to Standard Oil Co. N.J.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail May 22nd 1927, 192, for Matanzas Cuba via United States port of Baytown Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

32

From the port of ~~Campana~~ 1 August 1869/27

representatives of any vessel having such albums on board upon arrival at a

| (6)                      | (7) | (8)  | (9)          | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                           | (14) | (15) |
|--------------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|------|------|
| White<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race         | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,<br>scars, etc. |      |      |
|                          | 38  | male | Black        | American    | 5-8    | 170    | None                           |      |      |
| jos                      | 28  | "    | American     | "           | 5-8    | 165    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 28  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 170    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 22  | "    | "            | "           | 5-8    | 130    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 28  | "    | "            | "           | 5-10   | 150    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 24  | "    | "            | "           | 5-5    | 135    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 25  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 140    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-6    | 140    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 145    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-10   | 150    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 42  | "    | Scandinavian | "           | 5-7    | 170    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 34  | "    | American     | "           | 5-9    | 220    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 35  | "    | "            | "           | 5-9    | 160    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 20  | "    | "            | "           | 5-8    | 150    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-8    | 140    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-8    | 150    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 20  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 140    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 24  | "    | "            | "           | 5-9    | 150    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 140    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 26  | "    | "            | "           | 5-10   | 150    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 23  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 145    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 30  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 150    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 25  | "    | "            | "           | 5-10   | 180    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 41  | "    | Scoti.       | "           | 5-6    | 160    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 18  | "    | American     | "           | 5-8    | 140    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 22  | "    | "            | "           | 5-6    | 140    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 16  | "    | "            | "           | 5-4    | 125    | "                              |      |      |
| "                        | 17  | "    | "            | "           | 5-4    | 125    | "                              |      |      |

W. J. Smith

W. J. Smith

W. J. Smith

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ AMERICAN  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Steamship)  
New York \_\_\_\_\_ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
transfers in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
MAY 30th 1927

\_\_\_\_\_ MAY 30th 1927, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_ and is  
HUMBLE OIL & REFINING COMPANY, is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_ BAYTOWN  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_ MAY 31st 1927, for \_\_\_\_\_ NATANAS & PRESTON  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ DIRECT \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ New York

A detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
ENLPOOL \_\_\_\_\_ MAY 30th 1927

RECEIVED  
JUN 1 1927  
GALVESTON, TEX.  
DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF DISTRICT

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

{CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.}

## Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vowel Glenpool

arriving at

7-20-70

176

| (2)          | (3)   | (4)                                    | (5)                           | (6)                                       |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|
| NAME IN FULL | No. of<br>passenger's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of<br>service<br>in<br>years | Position in ship's<br>company | SHIPPED OR RELEASED<br>date of<br>release |
| Family name  | Given name                                      |  |                               |   |
| HOUSTON      | F. L.   |  | MASTER                        | 4/13/57                                   |
| Sept         | Oscar W.  |  | 1st Mate,                     | 4/26/27                                   |
| Graben       | William D.                                      |  | 2nd Mate                      | "   |
| Marlet       | Anthony W.                                      |  | 3rd Mate                      | "   |
| Freedman     | Samuel  |  | Radio                         | "   |
| Walters      | Clyde   |  | AB Seaman                     | 4/26/27                                   |
| Roberts      | Wesley  |  | "                             | "   |
| Flood        | Fred  |  | "                             | "   |
| Barden       | James   |  | OKL.                          | 4/26/27                                   |
| Boehler      | Joe   |  | "                             | 4/26/27                                   |
| Scott        | Herbert   |  | "                             | "   |
| Giorde       | Karl O.   |  | Chief Engineer                | 4/26/27                                   |
| Reites       | John F.   |  | 1st Asst Eng.                 | "   |
| Wise         | Charles J.                                      |  | 2nd "                         | "   |
| Kleahn       | Mary  |  | 3rd "                         | "   |
| Callagret    | Charles   |  | Oiler                         | "   |
| Andrus       | Carl  |  | "                             | "   |
| Goodspeed    | Larry J.  |  | Pitman                        | "   |
| Anders on    | Henry   |  | Oiler                         | "   |
| Calero       | Alex  |  | "                             | "   |
| Ward         | William   |  | Pitman                        | "   |
| Gilbert      | Andrew  |  | "                             | "   |
| Mathorne     | Francis   |  | Engineer                      | "   |
| Grant        | Carl W.   |  | "                             | "   |
| Bradell      | George  |  | Steward                       | "   |
| Callwell     | Ernest  |  | "                             | "   |
| McAlvie      | James   |  | "                             | "   |
| Joe          | Bernette  |  | "                             | "   |
|              | Dalton  |  | "                             | "   |

[illegible]

| DISCHARGED SEAMAN. |      |              |                           |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Name.              | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
| Wm. D. Graham      | 28   | American     | 4/26/27 Charleston SC     |
| Anthony W. Bissick | 26   | "            | " "                       |
| Glyde S. Walters   | 25   | "            | " "                       |
| Wesley McGary      | 30   | " Y          | " "                       |
| Prof Fleen         | 23   | Gorman       | " Y "                     |
| James Bowen        | 20   | English      | " "                       |
| Bruno Patrofin     | 35   | Brasilian    | " "                       |
| Joe Moseler        | 21   | American     | " "                       |
| Herbert Scott      | 21   | "            | " "                       |
| James Darden       | 21   | "            | " "                       |
| Emel O. Gjorde     | 41   | "            | " "                       |
| Charles J. Wise    | 35   | "            | " "                       |
| Manuel Ovando      | 25   | Guatemala    | " "                       |
| Charles Gaillouet  | 21   | American     | " "                       |
| Carl Andrus        | 21   | "            | " "                       |
| Charlie Hartmann   | 39   | "            | " "                       |
| Alex Gaisie        | 21   | "            | " "                       |
| William Ward       | 25   | "            | " "                       |
| Leroy Goodspeed    | 20   | "            | " "                       |
| John Moo           | 29   | Gorman       | " "                       |
| Hans Miller        | 28   | "            | " "                       |
| Ernest Caldwell    | 18   | American     | " "                       |
| James McKelvie     | 22   | "            | " "                       |
| Dalton Sims        | 17   | "            | " "                       |
| Burdette Loo       | 16   | "            | " "                       |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible]

44-38861



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenpool, arriving at New York May 12, 1928 from the port of Charleston Tampier May 8/27

| (2) NAME IN FULL |            | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race*   | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Family name      | Given name |   |                              |                                | When                   | Where      |   |                          |         |          |              |                  |             |             |  |
| HOUSTON          | F. L.      | /                                       |                              | MASTER                         | 4/26/27                |            |   |                          | 38      | male     | U.S.         | U.S.             | 5-8         | 170         | none   |
| Sopp             | Oscar W.   | /                                       |                              | 1st Mate                       | 4/26/27                | Charleston | yes   |                          | 28      |          | American     | American         | 5-8         | 165         |  |
| Graham           | William D. | /                                       |                              | 2nd Mate                       | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 28      |          | "            | "                | 5-7         | 170         |  |
| Bischoff         | Anthony W. | /                                       |                              | 3rd Mate                       | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 22      |          | "            | "                | 5-8         | 130         |  |
| Freedman         | Samuel     | /                                       |                              | Radio                          | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 28      |          | "            | "                | 5-10        | 150         |  |
| Walters          | Clyde      | /                                       |                              | AB Seaman                      | 4/26/27                | "          | "   |                          | 24      |          | "            | "                | 5-5         | 135         |  |
| McGarry          | Wesley     | /                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 25      |          | "            | "                | 5-7         | 140         |  |
| Flood            | Fred.      | /                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 21      |          | "            | "                | 5-6         | 140         |  |
| Burton           | James      | /                                       |                              | Off.                           | 4/26/27                | "          | "   |                          | 21      |          | "            | "                | 5-7         | 145         |  |
| Wheeler          | Joe        | /                                       |                              | "                              | 4/26/27                | "          | "   |                          | 21      |          | "            | "                | 5-10        | 150         |  |
| Scott            | Herbert    | /                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 42      |          | Scandinavian | "                | 5-9         | 220         |  |
| Gjerde           | Karl O.    | /                                       |                              | Chief Engineer                 | 4/26/27                | "          | "   |                          | 34      |          | American     | "                | 5-9         | 150         |  |
| Reites           | John F.    | /                                       |                              | 1st Asst Engr.                 | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 20      |          | "            | "                | 5-8         | 140         |  |
| Wise             | Charles J. | /                                       |                              | 2nd "                          | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 21      |          | "            | "                | 5-8         | 150         |  |
| Klenke           | Henry      | /                                       |                              | 3rd "                          | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 20      |          | "            | "                | 5-7         | 140         |  |
| Caillouet        | Charles    | /                                       |                              | Oiler                          | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 20      |          | "            | "                | 5-7         | 140         |  |
| Andrus           | Carl       | /                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 20      |          | "            | "                | 5-7         | 140         |  |
| Goodspeed        | Henry J.   | /                                       |                              | Fireman                        | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 24      |          | "            | "                | 5-9         | 150         |  |
| Anderson         | Henry      | /                                       |                              | Oiler                          | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 21      |          | "            | "                | 5-7         | 140         |  |
| Grisco           | Alex       | /                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 26      |          | "            | "                | 5-10        | 150         |  |
| Ward             | William    | /                                       |                              | Fireman                        | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 23      |          | "            | "                | 5-7         | 145         |  |
| Gilbert          | Andrew     | /                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 20      |          | "            | "                | 5-7         | 150         |  |
| Mathorne         | Francis    | /                                       |                              | Wiper                          | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 25      |          | "            | "                | 5-10        | 150         |  |
| Grant            | Carl W.    | /                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 41      |          | Scand.       | "                | 5-6         | 160         |  |
| Erdall           | George     | /                                       |                              | Steward                        | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 18      |          | American     | "                | 5-9         | 140         |  |
| Caldwell         | Ernest     | /                                       |                              | Messman                        | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 22      |          | "            | "                | 5-6         | 140         |  |
| McKelvie         | James      | /                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 16      |          | "            | "                | 5-4         | 125         |  |
| Lee              | Burdette   | /                                       |                              | Messboy                        | "                      | "          | "   |                          | 17      |          | "            | "                | 5-4         | 125         |  |
| Sims             | Dalton     | /                                       |                              | "                              | "                      | "          | "   |                          |         |          |              |                  |             |             |  |

d Oil Co. of No. 1.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenpool

arriving at New York May 12, 1927 from the port of Charleston

| NAME IN FULL |            | No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | Position in ship's<br>company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race*        | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| Family name  | Given name |  |                                      |                               | When               | Where      |   |                            |     |      |              |             |        |        |   |
| HOUSTON      | R. L.      |  |                                      | MASTER                        | 4/26/27            |            |   |                            | 38  |      |              |             |        |        |   |
| SOFF         | Oscar W.   |  |                                      | 1st Mate                      | 4/26/27            | Charleston | Yes   | yes                        | 28  | male | Finnish      | American    | 5-8    | 170    | none  |
| Graham       | William D. |  |                                      | 2nd Mate                      | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 28  | "    | American     | "           | 5-8    | 165    | "   |
| Bischof      | Anthony W. |  |                                      | 3rd Mate                      | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 28  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 170    | "   |
| Freedman     | Samuel     |  |                                      | Radio                         | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 22  | "    | "            | "           | 5-8    | 130    | "   |
| Walters      | Clyde      |  |                                      | AB Seaman                     | 4/26/27            | "          | "   | "                          | 28  | "    | "            | "           | 5-10   | 150    | "   |
| McGarry      | Wesley     |  |                                      | "                             | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 24  | "    | "            | "           | 5-5    | 135    | "   |
| Flood        | Fred.      |  |                                      | "                             | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 25  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 140    | "   |
| Borden       | James      |  |                                      | Ord.                          | 4/26/27            | "          | "   | "                          | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-6    | 140    | "   |
| Boeler       | Joe        |  |                                      | "                             | 4/26/27            | "          | "   | "                          | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 145    | "   |
| Scott        | Herbert    |  |                                      | "                             | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-10   | 150    | "   |
| Cjerde       | Karl O.    |  |                                      | Chief Engineer                | 4/26/27            | "          | "   | "                          | 42  | "    | Scandinavian | "           | 5-7    | 170    | "   |
| Reiter       | John F.    |  |                                      | 1st Asst Engr.                | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 34  | "    | American     | "           | 5-9    | 220    | "   |
| Wise         | Charles J. |  |                                      | 2nd "                         | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 35  | "    | "            | "           | 5-9    | 150    | "   |
| Klenko       | Harry      |  |                                      | 3rd "                         | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 20  | "    | "            | "           | 5-8    | 150    | "   |
| Caillouet    | Charles    |  |                                      | Oiler                         | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-8    | 140    | "   |
| Andrus       | Carl       |  |                                      | "                             | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-8    | 150    | "   |
| Goodspeed    | Sargy.     |  |                                      | Fireman                       | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 20  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 140    | "   |
| Anderson     | Henry      |  |                                      | Oiler                         | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 24  | "    | "            | "           | 5-9    | 150    | "   |
| Calico       | Alex       |  |                                      | "                             | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 21  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 140    | "   |
| Ward         | William    |  |                                      | Fireman                       | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 26  | "    | "            | "           | 5-10   | 150    | "   |
| Gilbert      | Andrew     |  |                                      | "                             | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 23  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 145    | "   |
| Matheson     | Francis    |  |                                      | Wiper                         | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 20  | "    | "            | "           | 5-7    | 150    | "   |
| Grant        | Carl M.    |  |                                      | "                             | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 25  | "    | "            | "           | 5-10   | 180    | "   |
| Edell        | George     |  |                                      | Steward                       | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 41  | "    | Scand.       | "           | 5-6    | 160    | "   |
| Goldwell     | Ernest     |  |                                      | Houseman                      | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 18  | "    | American     | "           | 5-9    | 140    | "   |
| McKelvie     | James      |  |                                      | "                             | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 22  | "    | "            | "           | 5-6    | 140    | "   |
| Lee          | Bartholme  |  |                                      | Messboy                       | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 16  | "    | "            | "           | 5-4    | 125    | "   |
| Sims         | Dalton     |  |                                      | "                             | "                  | "          | "   | "                          | 17  | "    | "            | "           | 5-4    | 125    | "   |

*Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the manifest.*

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom right of the manifest.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Frank L. Houston, Master of the S/S Glenpool*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. L. Houston*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 19*27*  
*Henry M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

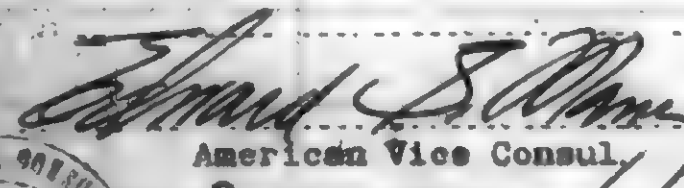


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLANPOOL, arriving at New York May 12, 1927 from the port of Tampico May 3/27

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL   |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name   | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where      |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Lahof   | Jakob      |  |                                 | Boatswain                         | 4/26/27                   | Charleston | yes  | yes                         | 40         | male        | German        | German              | 5-9            | 165            | none  |
| 2                  | Doorn   | Jacob      |  |                                 | Pumpman & Carp.                   | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 42         | "           | Dutch         | Holland             | 5-9            | 170            | "   |
| 3                  | Bowen   | James      |  |                                 | AB Seaman                         | 4/25/27                   | "          | "  | "                           | 20         | "           | English       | British             | 5-11           | 150            | "   |
| 4                  | Petrofka  | Bruno      |  |                                 | "                                 | 4/26/27                   | "          | "  | "                           | 34         | "           | Sp. Am.       | Brazil              | 5-10           | 150            | "   |
| 5                  | Grove   | William    |  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 29         | "           | German        | German              | 5-9            | 165            | "   |
| 6                  | Olsen   | Magnus     |  |                                 | Machinist                         | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 29         | "           | Scandinavian  | Norway              | 5-8            | 150            | "   |
| 7                  | Ovando  | Manuel     |  |                                 | Oiler                             | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 23         | "           | Sp. Am.       | Guatemala           | 5-7            | 140            | "   |
| 8                  | Hartmann  | Charlie    |  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 39         | "           | French        | France              | 5-6            | 140            | "   |
| 9                  | Ayerd   | Francisco  |  |                                 | Fireman                           | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 35         | "           | Mexican       | Mexico              | 5-5            | 135            | "   |
| 10                 | Lee   | John       |  |                                 | Chief Cook                        | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 29         | "           | German        | German              | 5-10           | 140            | "   |
| 11                 | Miller  | Hans       |  |                                 | 2nd Cook & Baker                  | "                         | "          | "  | "                           | 28         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-6            | 140            | "   |
| 12                 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. _____<br/>at TAMPICO, MEXICO.<br/>This crew list, in <u>two</u> sheets,<br/>contains <u>thirty-nine</u> names,<br/>upon the journey to the United States.<br/><br/> <br/>           American Vice Consul<br/>           Date <u>3 MAY 1927</u></p> </div> |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |   |            |  |                                 |                                   |                           |            |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

*Henry M. Smith*

Line Standard Oil Co. of NJ  
Owners " " "  
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Frank L. Huson* Master of the *S. S. Glenpool*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*F. L. Houston*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1927

*Henry M. Guick*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 130423

FILED

MAY 13 1927

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Macedonia, Surgeon of the Halifax, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
 years' experience as a Physician  
U.S. Medical Ac.  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

75

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1927  
 at Halifax, N.S.

W.B. Arthur, Jr.  
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 5-12-27

|     | MALES | FEMALES | TOTAL |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|
| 1   | 11    | 6       | 17    |
| 2   | 36    | 1       | 37    |
| 3   | 1     | 3       | 4     |
| 4   | 10    | 2       | 12    |
| 5   | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 6   | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 7   | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 8   | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 9   | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 10  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 11  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 12  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 13  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 14  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 15  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 16  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 17  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 18  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 19  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 20  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 21  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 22  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 23  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 24  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 25  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 26  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 27  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 28  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 29  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 30  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 31  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 32  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 33  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 34  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 35  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 36  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 37  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 38  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 39  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 40  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 41  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 42  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 43  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 44  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 45  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 46  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 47  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 48  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 49  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 50  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 51  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 52  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 53  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 54  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 55  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 56  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 57  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 58  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 59  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 60  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 61  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 62  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 63  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 64  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 65  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 66  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 67  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 68  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 69  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 70  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 71  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 72  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 73  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 74  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 75  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 76  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 77  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 78  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 79  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 80  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 81  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 82  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 83  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 84  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 85  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 86  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 87  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 88  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 89  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 90  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 91  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 92  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 93  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 94  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 95  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 96  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 97  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 98  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 99  | 1     | 1       | 2     |
| 100 | 1     | 1       | 2     |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1st Cabin 25 1 36  
 2nd Cabin 49 3 52  
 3rd Cabin 1 1 2  
 Total 74 5 79

0  
 1-0  
 1-0  
 1-0

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
 45  
 [Large signature]



List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. Morris

Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S. Canada

May 10th, 19 27

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** 

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Norf1888

Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., Canada

May 10th, 1927

[illegible]

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens   | 100 |
| Aliens           | 100 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., May 12th., 1927

76

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19            | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26     | 27      | 28   | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34                                       | 35  | 36     |    |            |           |     |                         |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------|---------|------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------|----|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |               | Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, society, company, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                                 |        |         |      | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year and is not a naturalized citizen | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year and is not a naturalized citizen | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year and is not a naturalized citizen | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year and is not a naturalized citizen | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year and is not a naturalized citizen | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height |    | Complexion | Color of— |     | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State   | City or town  |  |  |  |  |   | Feet   | Inches | Hair    | Eyes |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 1           | Mother, Mrs. Bertie Bourdin<br>11 R de Paris La Ferle Bernard                            | Paris   |               | Y  | Self   | Y  | Y  | New Haven Conn  | Hotel, Times Square in Transit to Europe Sailing "Paris" May 14th. | Y      | 2 Days  | N    | N   | N   | N   | N   | N   | Good                                     | No  | 5      | 6  | Rd         | Blk       | Brn | None                    |
| 2           | Mtr in Law Do Do   | "   | "             | "  | Husband  | Y  | Y  | "   | Do Do  | "      | "       | "    | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5      | 7  | Dk         | Dk        | Blk | "                       |
| 3           | Gr. Mr. Do Do  | "   | "             | "  | Father   | N  | N  | N   | Do Do  | "      | "       | "    | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "   | 2      | 0  | Ma         | Lt        | Brn | "                       |
| 4           | Wife, Marion Bloomer<br>200 Atlantic St Halifax  | NY  | New York City | Y  | Self   | Y  | Various  | NY  | Hotel Duane Madison Avenue New York                                | "      | 1 Month | "    | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5      | 11 | Ma         | Dk        | Gry | "                       |
| 5           |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 6           |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 7           |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 8           |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 9           |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 10          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 11          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 12          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 13          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 14          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 15          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 16          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 17          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 18          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 19          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 20          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 21          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 22          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 23          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 24          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 25          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 26          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 27          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 28          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 29          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |
| 30          |  |   |               |  |  |  |  |   |  |        |         |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |        |    |            |           |     |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Norissa, from Halifax, N.S., Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

at Halifax

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. StP. Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. Nerissa Employed, by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Register of Great Britain & Irl. (Edinburgh University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of May, 1927

at St. Johns N.Y.

John T. Manning

Natany Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. Horissa

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.,

May 7th, 1927

| 1           | 2   | 3            |            | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     |          | 9   | 10    | 11  |                | 12             | 13            | 14                      | 15                |                |                          |               |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |     | Sex | Married to single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |               | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—        | Date           | Last permanent residence |               |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town  |                         |                   |                | Country                  | City or town  |
| 1           |   | Farewell     | Thomas     | 16   |     | M   | S                 | Fisherman             | Y        | English   | Y     | Nfld.   | English        | Nfld.          | Creston       | 2321 N.Q.               | ST. John's, Nfld. | May 3rd. 27    | Nfld.                    | Creston       |
| 2           | RES. USA. RET.  | Mullaly      | Catherine  | 25   |     | F   | S                 | Domestic              |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | Bonavista     |                         |                   |                | Nfld.                    | Irvington     |
| 3           |   | Mason        | Agnes      | 25   |     | F   | S                 | "                     |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | "             | 2353 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 5th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Bell I.       |
| 4           |   | Peyton       | Harriet    | 19   |     | F   | S                 | "                     |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | Northern Arm  | 2390 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 7th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Badger        |
| 5           |   | Penney       | Pearl      | 18   |     | F   | S                 | "                     |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | Pelleys I     | 2389 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 7th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Badger        |
| 6           |   | Barrett      | Effie      | 29   |     | F   | M                 | H. Wife               |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | Georges Brook | 2350 N. Q.              | St. John's, Nf.   | May 5th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Georges Brook |
| 7           |   | Messinger    | Regina     | 27   |     | F   | M                 | H. Wife               |          | "   |       | Poland  | Roumanian      | Roumanian      | Csarnowit     | 595 Qista               | St. John's, Nf.   | April 30th. 27 | Nfld.                    | St. John's    |
| 8           | TEMP. STAY.   | Power        | Mary       | 48   |     | F   | M                 | H. Wife               |          | "   |       | Nfld.   | English        | Nfld.          | Er. Grace     |                         |                   |                | Nfld.                    | Bell I.       |
| 9           |   | Moore        | Laura      | 49   |     | F   | M                 | H. Wife               |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | St. John's    |                         |                   |                | Nfld.                    | St. John's    |
| 10          |   | Keegan       | Mary       | 35   |     | F   | S                 | Nurse                 |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | St. John's    |                         |                   |                | Nfld.                    | St. John's    |
| 11          |   | Cox          | Lucy       | 37   |     | F   | M                 | H. Wife               |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | St. John's    | 2364 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 6th. 27    | Nfld.                    | St. John's    |
| 12          |   | Murphy       | Lewis      | 19   |     | M   | S                 | Labourer              |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | St. John's    | 1926 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | April 6th. 27  | Nfld.                    | St. John's    |
| 13          |   | Parsons      | Diadem     | 37   |     | F   | M                 | H. Wife               |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | Freshwater    | 2368 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 6th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Freshwater    |
| 14          |   | Parsons      | Tryphena   | 18   |     | F   | S                 | None                  |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | "             | 2371 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 6th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Freshwater    |
| 15          | UNDER 16  | Parsons      | John       | 13   |     | M   | S                 | Sch. Boy              |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | "             | 2370 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 6th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Freshwater    |
| 16          | UNDER 16  | Parsons      | Marjorie   | 10   |     | F   | S                 | Sch. Girl             | N        | None  | N     | "   | "              | "              | "             | 2369 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 6th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Freshwater    |
| 17          | UNDER 16  | Parsons      | Ruth       | 4    |     | F   | S                 | None                  |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | "             | 2373 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 6th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Freshwater    |
| 18          | UNDER 16  | Parsons      | Laura      | 1    | 11  | F   | S                 | None                  |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | "             | 2372 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 6th. 27    | Nfld.                    | Freshwater    |
| 19          |   | Sinclair     | Beatrice   | 31   |     | F   | M                 | H. Wife               | Y        | English   | Y     | "   | "              | "              | Greenspond    | 2356 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 5th. 27    | Nfld.                    | St. John's    |
| 20          |   | Sinclair     | Donald     | 3    |     | M   | S                 | None                  | N        | None  | N     | "   | "              | "              | St. John's    | 2357 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 5th. 27    | Nfld.                    | St. John's    |
| 21          |   | Sinclair     | Nina       | 1    | 5   | F   | S                 | None                  |          | "   |       | "   | "              | "              | St. John's    | 2358 N.Q.               | St. John's, Nf.   | May 5th. 27    | Nfld.                    | St. John's    |
| 22          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |               |                         |                   |                |                          |               |
| 23          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |               |                         |                   |                |                          |               |
| 24          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |               |                         |                   |                |                          |               |
| 25          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |               |                         |                   |                |                          |               |
| 26          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |               |                         |                   |                |                          |               |
| 27          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |               |                         |                   |                |                          |               |
| 28          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |               |                         |                   |                |                          |               |
| 29          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |               |                         |                   |                |                          |               |
| 30          |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |               |                         |                   |                |                          |               |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

**Alens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May 12th. 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Nerissa, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 27

at St. John's

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerissa

Sailing from

Halifax, N.S. Canada

May 10th.

1927

Arriving at Port of

Bklyn. New York.

May 12th.

1927

79

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED<br>or<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.   |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 1                  | Taub         | Emanuel J.  | 24   |      | M   | S                       | Jany 24th. 1903 New York City.  |   | 245 W 104th. St. N. Y. City |
| 2                  |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 3                  |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 4                  |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 5                  |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 6                  |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 7                  |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 8                  |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 9                  |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 10                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 11                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 12                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 13                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 14                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 15                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 16                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 17                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 18                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 19                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 20                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 21                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 22                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 23                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 24                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 25                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 26                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 27                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 28                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 29                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |
| 30                 |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |                             |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Macdonald, Surgeon of the Halifax, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NS Medicine Act

(5)

80

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1927

at Halifax NS

W B Arthur J O

(Signature and name of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

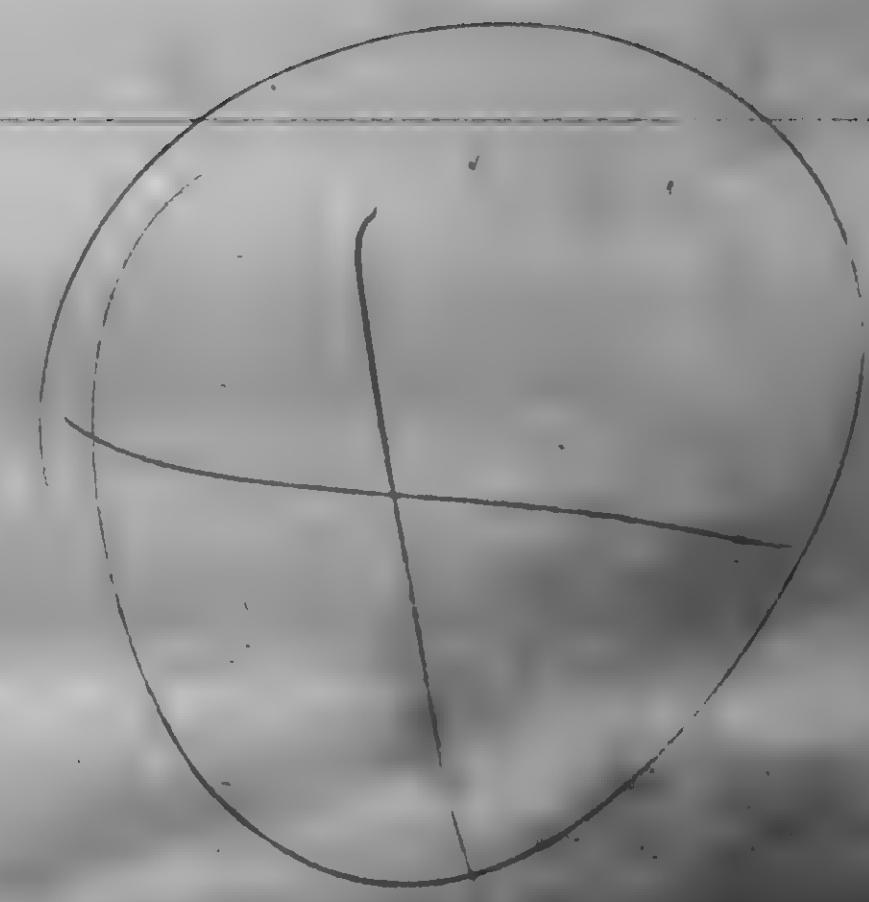
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

10-22





List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Verissa

Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S. Canada

May 10th.

19 27

| 1           | 2   | 3            | 4          | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11  | 12    | 13   | 14             | 15             |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |                     | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—   | Date        | *Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (a. If completely learned, on what ground) | Write |  |                | Country        | City or town        |                         |              |             | Country                   | City or town |
| 1           | RES. USA. N-1   | Smith        | Alexander  | 40   | ✓    | M   | ✓                 | Oper. Eng.            | Y        | English   | Y     | Canada   | English        | Canada         | Halifax             | 2862                    | Halifax N.S. | April 28/27 | Canada                    | Halifax      |
| 2           | RES. USA. N-1   | LePierro     | Angus      | 35   | ✓    | M   | ✓                 | Milvion Wkr           | "        | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | "                   | "                       | "            | "           | "                         | "            |
| 3           | RES. USA. RET   | Denson       | Charles    | 24   | ✓    | M   | ✓                 | S Machinist           | "        | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | Centerville Ontario | "                       | "            | "           | "                         | "            |
| 4           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 5           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 6           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 7           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 8           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 9           |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 10          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 11          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 12          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 13          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 14          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 15          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 16          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 17          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 18          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 19          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 20          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 21          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 22          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 23          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 24          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 25          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 26          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 27          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 28          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 29          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |
| 30          |   |              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                     |                         |              |             |                           |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

May 12th.

19 27

81

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23                                 | 24                      | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid in part by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                         | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |  |   | Yes or No                          | Year or period of years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Father, Alexander P. Smith<br>Mosers River Halifax NS.                                   | NY  | Brooklyn     | Self  | 25   | Step Dtr. Mrs. Robertson<br>754 E. 23rd St. Bklyn NY  | Y                                  | Perm                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | Wife, Mary LaPierre<br>Halifax, N.S. Canada  | LI  | Carona       | "   | 460  | Friend, Arthur Befffontaine<br>2452 Gilmore St. Carona LI   | N                                  | "                       | Y  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Father, Anson Benson<br>Napanea, Canada  | NY  | Terrytown    | "   | 50   | Y. M. C. A.<br>Terrytown, New York.   | "                                  | "                       | "  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Nerlessa, from Halifax, N.S. Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927  
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St. P. Knight, Surgeon of the SS. Verissa Employed, by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Register of Great Britain and Irl. (Edinburgh University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1927  
at St. Johns N.Y.

John D. Manning  
Nathan P. Rubin  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (manifest) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Norissa

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.

May 7th, 1927

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |                | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |                    | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at         | Date           | Permanent residence |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|
|             |   | Family name  | Given name     | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                | Country        | City or town       |                         |                   |                | Country             | City or town |
| 1           | TEMP. STAY<br>30459   | Way          | Charles        | 65   |      | M   | M                 | Retired               | Y        | English   | Y     | Nfld.  | English        | Nfld.          | Trinity            |                         | Ex. order 7/12/26 |                | Nfld.               | Trinity      |
| 2           | RES. USA. RET.  | Hall         | Jacob          | 35   |      | M   | M                 | Carpenter             |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | North River        |                         | Ex. order 7/12/26 |                | Nfld.               | North River  |
| 3           |   | Power        | Annie          | 18   |      | F   | S                 | None                  |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | St. John's         | 2352                    | St. John's, Nfld. | May 5th. 27    | Nfld.               | St. John's   |
| 4           |   | Evans        | Anne           | 17   |      | F   | S                 | Sales Lady            |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | "                  | 2306                    | "                 | April 26th. 27 | "                   | "            |
| 5           |   | Tucker       | Bessie         | 17   |      | F   | S                 | None                  |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | Elliston           | 2345                    | "                 | May 5th. 27    | "                   | Elliston     |
| 6           | RES. USA. RET.  | Hall         | John           | 28   |      | M   | M                 | Carpntr               |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | North River        |                         | Ex. order 7/12/26 |                | Nfld.               | North River  |
| 7           |   | Russell      | Sarah          | 24   |      | F   | M                 | H. Wife               |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | Catalina           | 2347                    | "                 | May 5th. 27    | Nfld.               | Catalina     |
| 8           |   | Piercey      | Robert         | 33   |      | M   | M                 | Engineer              |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | Newmans Cove       | 2354                    | "                 | May 5th. 27    | "                   | Harbour      |
| 9           |   | Hall         | Alice Winifred | 26   |      | F   | M                 | H. Wife               |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | North River        | 2362                    | "                 | May 6th. 27    | "                   | Harbour      |
| 10          |   | Mills        | Wm. Joshua     | 19   |      | M   | S                 | Labourer              |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | St. John's         | 2344                    | "                 | May 4th. 27    | "                   | St. John's   |
| 11          | RES. USA. RET.  | Williams     | James          | 52   |      | M   | M                 | Carpntr               |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | Bay Balls          |                         | "                 |                | Nfld.               | Bay Balls    |
| 12          |   | Williams     | Francis        | 17   |      | M   | S                 | Fishermen             |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | "                  | 2361                    | "                 | May 6th. 27    | Nfld.               | Bay Balls    |
| 13          |   | Quinton      | Andrew         | 20   |      | M   | S                 | Carpntr               |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | Southern Bay       | 2374                    | "                 | May 6th. 27    | "                   | Southern Bay |
| 14          |   | O'Toole      | Michael        | 19   |      | M   | S                 | Yng. Ftr              |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | St. John's         | 2349                    | "                 | May 5th. 27    | "                   | St. John's   |
| 15          | RES. USA. RET.  | Wade         | Hubert         | 30   |      | M   | M                 | Carpntr               |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | Conception Harbour |                         | Ex. order 7/12/26 |                | Nfld.               | Conception   |
| 16          | RES. USA. RET.  | Kelly        | James          | 45   |      | M   | M                 | "                     |          | "   | "     | "  | "              | "              | "                  |                         | Ex. order 7/12/26 |                | Nfld.               | Conception   |
| 17          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 18          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 19          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 20          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 21          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 22          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 23          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 24          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 25          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 26          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 27          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 28          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 29          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |
| 30          |   |              |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |                    |                         |                   |                |                     |              |

Total passengers . . . . . 16  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at the time of issue of this manifest.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



S  
Sta  
SE  
A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83



14-00000



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. C. Mitchell, Master, of the SS. Marietta, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927  
at St. John's  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. St. Knight, Surgeon of the SS. Nerissa Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Register of Great Britain and Ireland. (Edinburgh University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1927

at S. Johns N.Y.

John P. Bennett

Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List **ف**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (whether or not a port of call), or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following:

S. S. Norissa

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.

May 7 1964

, 19 21

| 1           | 2   | 3             | 4          | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                     | 9        | 10  | 11    | 12  | 13             | 14             | 15                |                         |                    |                 |                          |                   |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  |            | Age  |      | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |                   | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at          | Date            | Last permanent residence |                   |
|             |   | Family name   | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town      |                         |                    |                 | Country                  | City or town      |
| 1           |   | Keating ✓     | Bridget    | 29   |      | F   | W. H. Wife            | Y        | English   | Y     | Wfld.   | English        | Wfld.          | Concept. Hr. 2306 |                         | St. John's, Nfld.  | April 20th 27   | St. John's               | St. John's        |
| 2           |   | Cole ✓        | Frances    | 16   |      | F   | S. Domestic           | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2308              |                         | "                  | April 20th 27   | "                        | "                 |
| 3           |   | Costello ✓    | Clara      | 31   |      | F   | M. H. Wife            | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2305              |                         | Avondale           | May 6th 27      | "                        | "                 |
| 4           | UNDER 16  | Costello ✓    | Catherine  | 6    |      | F   | S. None               | N        | None  | N     | "   | "              | "              | 2306              |                         | Conception Harbour | May 6th 27      | "                        | "                 |
| 5           | UNDER 16  | Costello ✓    | William    | 3    |      | M   | S                     | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2307              |                         | "                  | May 6th 27      | "                        | "                 |
| 6           |   | Samson ✓      | Ethelred   | 28   |      | M   | M. Carp.              | Y        | English   | Y     | "   | "              | "              | 2360              |                         | Flat I. BE         | May 6th 27      | "                        | Flat Island B. I. |
| 7           |   | Hayes ✓       | James      | 34   |      | M   | M. Fisherman          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2375              |                         | Brigus             | May 6th 27      | "                        | Brigus            |
| 8           |   | Hedderson ✓   | Thomas B.  | 29   |      | M   | M                     | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2377              |                         | "                  | May 6th 27      | "                        | "                 |
| 9           |   | Hedderson ✓   | Michael    | 19   |      | M   | S. Fireman            | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2379              |                         | Logy Bay           | May 6th 27      | "                        | Karyvale          |
| 10          |   | Rogers ✓      | Henry      | 18   |      | M   | S. Fisherman          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2363              |                         | St. John's         | May 6th 27      | "                        | St. John's        |
| 11          |   | Mallowney ✓   | William    | 41   |      | M   | M. Carpenter          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2366              |                         | Clarks Beach       | May 6th 27      | "                        | Clarks Beach      |
| 12          |   | Quinton ✓     | Matilda    | 22   |      | F   | S. Domestic           | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2289              |                         | Redcliffe          | April 29th 27   | "                        | Redcliffe         |
| 13          |   | Pitts ✓       | Emma       | 19   |      | F   | S                     | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2139              |                         | New Perlican       | April 20th 27   | "                        | Ball Island       |
| 14          |   | Belben ✓      | Errol      | 20   |      | M   | S. Fisherman          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2348              |                         | Seal Cove          | May 5th 27      | "                        | Seal Cove         |
| 15          |   | Sinyard ✓     | William    | 24   |      | M   | S. Labourer           | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2342              |                         | Bay Bulls          | May 4th 27      | "                        | Bay Bulls         |
| 16          |   | Piercy ✓      | Llewellyn  | 19   |      | M   | S. Paper Maker        | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2355              |                         | "                  | May 5th 27      | "                        | Summer Brook      |
| 17          |   | Best ✓        | William    | 28   |      | M   | S. Constable          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2307              |                         | Merasheen          | April 30th 27   | "                        | St. John's        |
| 18          | USA. RET.   | Reddy ✓       | Mary       | 36   |      | F   | M. Housework          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              |                   |                         | Torbay             | Ex order 7/2/26 | New York                 | Brlyn.            |
| 19          |   | Abbott ✓      | Clifford   | 26   |      | M   | M. Fisherman          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2388              |                         | Pools I.           | May 7th 27      | Wfld.                    | Pools I.          |
| 20          |   | Ryan ✓        | Herbert    | 39   |      | M   | M. Carpenter          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2383              |                         | Birchy Cove        | May 6th 27      | "                        | Birchy Cove       |
| 21          |   | Ryan ✓        | Albert     | 35   |      | M   | M                     | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2384              |                         | Birchy Cove        | May 6th 27      | "                        | "                 |
| 22          |   | Fitzpatrick ✓ | Frederick  | 62   |      | M   | M. Fisherman          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 1899              |                         | Torbay             | April 6th 27    | "                        | Torbay            |
| 23          |   | Fitzpatrick ✓ | Margaret   | 58   |      | F   | M. H. Wife            | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 1898              |                         | "                  | April 6th 27    | "                        | "                 |
| 24          | RES. USA. RET.  | Penney ✓      | William    | 27   |      | M   | S. Carpenter          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              |                   |                         | Avondale           | Ex order 4/1/26 | New York                 | Brooklyn          |
| 25          |   | Parrott ✓     | Alfred     | 47   |      | M   | M. Fisherman          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2376              |                         | Winterton          | May 6th 27      | Wfld.                    | Winterton         |
| 26          |   | Guff ✓        | Benjamin   | 40   |      | M   | M                     | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2302              |                         | Bonavista          | May 6th 27      | "                        | Bonavista         |
| 27          | RES. USA. RET.  | Tucker ✓      | Peter      | 24   |      | M   | M. Motorman           | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              |                   |                         | Elliston           | New York        | New York                 | Brooklyn          |
| 28          |   | Tucker ✓      | Adam       | 26   |      | M   | M. Fisherman          | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              | 2346              |                         | "                  | May 6th 27      | Wfld.                    | Elliston          |
| 29          |   | Hiscock ✓     | Norman     | 24   |      | M   | M. Pipefitter         | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              |                   |                         | Winterton          | May 6th 27      | "                        | Winterton         |
| 30          |   | Parrott ✓     | Oscar      | 27   |      | M   | M. Layer              | "        | "   | "     | "   | "              | "              |                   |                         | "                  | May 6th 27      | "                        | "                 |

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | _____ |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | _____ |
| Aliens . . . . .           | _____ |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or habitual residence.

11 441



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Brooklyn New York U. S. A., May 12th, 1927

85

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |  |  |  | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States</ |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Nerissa, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. C. Mitchell*  
*H. C. Mitchell*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1927  
at my  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Verissa

sailing from St. John's, Nfld.,

May 7th.

19 27, Arriving at Port of

Bklyn. New York.

May 12th., 19 27

86

| No.<br>of<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or<br>Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES        |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 1                 | Joseph       | Norah      | 38               | F   | X                    | Habit in B.   | By Marriage Jany. 3rd. 1921<br>St. Patrick's Church, St. John's, Nfld.  | 3521 Cedar St. Phila. Pa., U.S. |
| 2                 |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 3                 |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 4                 |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 5                 |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 6                 |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 7                 |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 8                 |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 9                 |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 10                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 11                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 12                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 13                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 14                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 15                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 16                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 17                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 18                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 19                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 20                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 21                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 22                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 23                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 24                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 25                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 26                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 27                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 28                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 29                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 30                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 31                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 32                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 33                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 34                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 35                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 36                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 37                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 38                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 39                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |
| 40                |              |            |                  |     |                      |   |   |                                 |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Herissa

sailing from

Halifax, N.S. Canada

May 10th, 19 27

Arriving at Port of

Bklyn. New York.

May 12th, 19 27

87

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                   |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 1                 | Fredlander   | John       | 18  | M   | S                    | Nov. 15th. 1908 New York City, N.Y.   |   | 262 Junction Ave.,<br>Plenhurst, N. Y. USA |
| 2                 | Price        | William H. | 21  | M   | S                    | Oct. 25th. 1905 Carmichael, Maryland.   |   | Y. M. C. A.<br>Terrytown, New York State   |
| 3                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 4                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 5                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 6                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 7                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 8                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 9                 |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 10                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 11                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 12                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 13                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 14                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 15                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 16                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 17                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 18                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 19                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 20                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 21                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 22                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 23                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 24                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 25                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 26                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 27                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 28                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 29                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 30                |              |            |     |     |                      |   |   |  |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. FORM 80  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. ....NERISSA

RED CROSS

**arrived**

01/10/27

192

*M.*

*from*

88

| S. S. HARRISSA |                 | RED CROSS |                  | arrived 5/12/21       |                     | DISCHARGED  |  | MEALS |      |           |        |        |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| No.            | NAME OF ALIEN   | MANIFEST  | NUMBER OF ALIENS |                       | CAUSE OF DETENTION  | DISPOSITION | By Inspector                                       | Date  | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|                |                 | Group     | Number           | One year old or under | Older than one year |             |  |       |      |           |        |        |
| 1              | FAREWELL Thomas | 12:40     | 4                | 1                     | 1                   | to call     | Fath. John, 24 Wyckoff St., Bklyn. City Behr 7/2 4 |       |      |           |        |        |

U.S. HARRISSA 5/12/21

F.D. NY 100-854 6/12/21











[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1611

| Serial | Name     | Rank    | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Service | Remarks |
|--------|----------|---------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-------|---------|---------|
| 17     | Eugent   | William | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 18     | Royle    | Patrick | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 19     | Bishop   | Sidney  | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 20     | Giles    | Sidney  | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 21     | Sparkes  | George  | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 22     | Parrott  | Walter  | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 23     | Hogarth  | William | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 24     | Collins  | Richard | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 25     | Nason    | James   | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 26     | Stockley | Edward  | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 27     | Barnes   | Martin  | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 28     | Somerton | John    | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 29     | Kean     | Allan   | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |
| 30     | Berry    | Asher   | ✓   |        |        |            |       |         |         |

Line Red Cross  
 Consignee C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., Liverpool, England  
 Local Agents Bowring & Co. New York City N.Y.

*Infantova*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other alien.



Crut 91

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel S.S. Nerissa, arriving at Bklyn. New York, U.S.A. May 12th. 1927, from the port of St. John's, Nfld.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                     | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where               |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Mitchell            | Hiram C    | ✓   |   | Master                               | 6/5/27                    | St. John's<br>Nfld. | No.  | Yes                               | 40         | M           | English       | British             | 5/8            | 185            | None  |
| 2                        | Pope                | Charles    | ✓   |   | 1st. Mate                            | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 35         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 150            | "   |
| 3                        | Carroll             | John       | ✓   |   | 2nd. "                               | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 29         | M           | "             | "                   | 6/1            | 180            | "   |
| 4                        | Bennett             | Norman     | ✓   |   | 3rd. "                               | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 30         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 140            | "   |
| 5                        | Barry               | Joseph     | ✓   |   | Boatswain                            | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 43         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 155            | "   |
| 6                        | Cook                | George     | ✓   |   | Carpenter                            | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 44         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 155            | "   |
| 7                        | Westcott            | Alexander  | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 42         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 125            | "   |
| 8                        | Matthews            | Norman     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 38         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 160            | "   |
| 9                        | Luff                | Elias      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 33         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 160            | "   |
| 10                       | Webber              | Arch       | ✓   |   | Painter                              | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 47         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/10           | 155            | "   |
| 11                       | Dyke                | Isaac      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 185            | "   |
| 12                       | Webber              | William    | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 125            | "   |
| 13                       | Walsh               | Thomas     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 39         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 160            | "   |
| 14                       | Webber              | Roland     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 22         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 120            | "   |
| 15                       | Andrews             | Frank      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 140            | "   |
| 16                       | Murrin              | John       | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 51         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/10           | 170            | "   |
| 17                       | Hugent              | William    | ✓   |   | "                                    | 7/5/27                    | "                   | "  | "                                 | 19         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 150            | "   |
| 18                       | Royle               | Patriek    | ✓   |   | A. B.                                | 6/5/27                    | "                   | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 160            | "   |
| 19                       | Bishop              | Sidney     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 165            | "   |
| 20                       | Giles               | Sidney     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 34         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 140            | "   |
| 21                       | Sparkes             | George     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 42         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/3            | 155            | "   |
| 22                       | Parrott             | Walter     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 25         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 120            | "   |
| 23                       | Hogarth             | William    | ✓   |   | Sailor                               | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 36         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/3            | 134            | "   |
| 24                       | Collins             | Richard    | ✓   |   | A. B.                                | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 19         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 150            | "   |
| 25                       | Mason               | James      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 34         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/11           | 196            | "   |
| 26                       | Stockley            | Edward     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 33         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 163            | "   |
| 27                       | Barnes              | Martin     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/10           | 160            | "   |
| 28                       | Somerton            | John       | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 41         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 155            | "   |
| 29                       | Kean                | Allan      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 39         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 160            | "   |
| 30                       | Barry               | Asher      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 40         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 155            | "   |

Line Red Cross  
Owner C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., Liverpool, England  
Local Agents Bowring & Co. New York City N.Y.

*Signature*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Verissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel S.S. Nerissa, arriving at Bklyn, New York, U.S.A. May 18th, 19 27, from the port of St. John's, Nfld.,

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                     | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where               |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1st. Trip                |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                     |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Bonnema             | George     | ✓   |   | A. B.                                | 6/5/27                    | St. Johns<br>Nfld., | No.  | Yes                               | 21         | M           | English       | British             | 6/0            | 170            | None  |
| 2                        | Barrett             | Michael    | ✓   |   | O. S.                                | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 135            | "   |
| 3                        | Fernandes           | Joseph     | ✓   |   | Chief Engr.                          | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 59         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/2            | 185            | "   |
| 4                        | McGettigan          | William    | ✓   |   | 2nd.                                 | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 28         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 184            | "   |
| 5                        | Reader              | John       | ✓   |   | 3rd.                                 | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 152            | "   |
| 6                        | Franks              | Kenneth    | ✓   |   | 4th.                                 | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 27         | M           | Scotch        | "                   | 5/8            | 150            | "   |
| 7                        | Hastie              | John       | ✓   |   | 5th.                                 | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 28         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 155            | "   |
| 8                        | Davis               | John       | ✓   |   | Water Tender                         | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 51         | M           | English       | "                   | 5/7            | 180            | "   |
| 9                        | Symonds             | James      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 20         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/10           | 130            | "   |
| P.E.                     | 10                  | Taylor     | ✓   |   | "                                    | 7/5/27                    | "                   | "  | "                                 | 22         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 126            | "   |
| 11                       | Burke               | William    | ✓   |   | Oiler                                | 6/5/27                    | "                   | "  | "                                 | 44         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 180            | "   |
| 12                       | Cooper              | Edward     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 42         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 176            | "   |
| 13                       | Royle               | Thomas     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 21         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 130            | "   |
| 14                       | Fitzpatrick         | James      | ✓   |   | Fireman                              | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 37         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 180            | "   |
| 15                       | Maher               | William    | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 39         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 150            | "   |
| 16                       | Sloan               | James      | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 37         | M           | "             | "                   | 6/0            | 190            | "   |
| 17                       | Connell             | Patrick    | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 38         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 160            | "   |
| 18                       | Dunphy              | Thomas     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 35         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/5            | 140            | "   |
| 19                       | Molloy              | Michael    | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 49         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 160            | "   |
| 20                       | Hardy               | John       | ✓   |   | Steward<br>Purser & Ch-              | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 49         | M           | "             | American            | 5/7            | 145            | "   |
| 21                       | Pushie              | Harold     | ✓   |   | Asst. Purser                         | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 24         | M           | "             | British             | 5/6            | 145            | "   |
| 22                       | Jones               | David      | ✓   |   | Storekeeper                          | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 32         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 168            | "   |
| 23                       | O'Hanlon            | James      | ✓   |   | Deck. Strd                           | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 33         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 140            | "   |
| 24                       | Saunt               | William    | ✓   |   | Lounge "                             | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 52         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/5            | 135            | "   |
| 25                       | MacKerracher        | Margaret   | ✓   |   | Stewardess                           | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 30         | F           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 150            | "   |
| 26                       | Siddern             | Thomas     | ✓   |   | Linenkeeper                          | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 37         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 154            | "   |
| 1st. Trip                | 27                  | Tilley     | ✓   |   | Bagler<br>Waiter                     | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 23         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 145            | "   |
| 28                       | Bullen              | Matthew    | ✓   |   | BR. Std.                             | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 36         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/3            | 130            | "   |
| 29                       | Lawson              | Thomas     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 30         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 170            | "   |
| 30                       | Langrish            | Alfred     | ✓   |   | "                                    | "                         | "                   | "  | "                                 | 46         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/11           | 140            | "   |

Line Red Cross  
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., Liverpool England.,  
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City, N.Y.*W. Jankowski*  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Nerissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (illegally) landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Nerissa, arriving at Bklyn. New York., U.S. A. May 18th., 1927, from the port of St. John's, Nfld.,

93

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                   | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where             |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1st. Trip 1        | Ellis               | George     | ✓  |                                 | BR. Steward                       | 6/5/27                    | St. John's Nfld., | No.  | Yes                         | 43         | M           | English       | British             | 5/6 1/2        | 142            | None  |
| 2                  | Bambrick            | Francis    | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 19         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 150            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 3        | Hassall             | Samuel     | ✓  |                                 | Saloon Strd                       | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 32         | M           | "             | "                   | 6/0            | 170            | "   |
| 4                  | Hugent              | Charles    | ✓  |                                 | Waiter                            | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 23         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/11           | 165            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 5        | O'Toole             | John       | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 19         | M           | "             | American            | 5/11           | 160            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 6        | Parry               | Thomas     | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 33         | M           | "             | British             | 5/8            | 140            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 7        | Smith               | George     | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 126            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 8        | Crellin             | John       | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 22         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 130            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 9        | Gill                | Harry      | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 40         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 127            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 10       | Chapman             | Baden      | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 29         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 143            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 11       | Day                 | Bernard    | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 35         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/5            | 150            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 12       | Morrison            | James      | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 45         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 175            | "   |
| 13                 | Hugent              | Aiden      | ✓  |                                 | Strd                              | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 24         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 140            | "   |
| 14                 | Morrissey           | Frank      | ✓  |                                 | 2nd. Cabin Steward Printer        | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 29         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 130            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 15       | Thistle             | Fred       | ✓  |                                 | Waiter                            | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 148            | "   |
| 16                 | Arnot               | George     | ✓  |                                 | Chief Cook                        | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 43         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 140            | "   |
| 17                 | Greenhalgh          | William    | ✓  |                                 | 2nd. Cook                         | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 34         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 168            | "   |
| 18                 | Gritch              | Thomas     | ✓  |                                 | 4th. Cook                         | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 24         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/4            | 115            | "   |
| 19                 | Squires             | William    | ✓  |                                 | Scullion                          | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 20         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 139            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 20       | Salthouse           | John       | ✓  |                                 | Chief Butcher                     | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 29         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 145            | "   |
| 21                 | Jones               | Stanley    | ✓  |                                 | Chief Baker                       | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 31         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/9            | 200            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 22       | Skilleorn           | John       | ✓  |                                 | 2nd. "                            | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 43         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 146            | "   |
| 23                 | Morton              | David      | ✓  |                                 | 2nd. Pantry                       | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 26         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/8            | 145            | "   |
| 1st. Trip 24       | Carney              | Jack       | ✓  |                                 | Dishwasher                        | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 17         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/6            | 132            | "   |
| 25                 | McKenny             | Leonard    | ✓  |                                 | Messman                           | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 49         | M           | Scotch        | "                   | 5/6            | 150            | "   |
| 26                 | Redden              | Robert     | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 29         | M           | English       | "                   | 5/7            | 140            | "   |
| 27                 | Stockley            | Joseph     | ✓  |                                 | Ships Cook                        | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 27         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/10           | 161            | "   |
| 28                 | Skane               | George     | ✓  |                                 | H. W.                             | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 24         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/11           | 140            | "   |
| 29                 | Jeffrey             | Charles    | ✓  |                                 | Wireless                          | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 36         | M           | "             | "                   | 5/7            | 160            | "   |
| 30                 | Moore               | William A  | ✓  |                                 | "                                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                           | 25         | M           | Irish         | "                   | 5/11           | 165            | "   |

Red Cross

Owner C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., Liverpool England

Local Agents Bowring & Company, New York City N.Y. USA.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Marissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hernagovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Wah.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Merissa, arriving at Bklyn. New York., U.S.A. May 12th, 1927, from the port of St. John's, Nfld.,

94

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                      | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where                |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Pearcey             | Charles    | ✓   |   | Caulker                              | 6/5/27                    | St. John's<br>Nfld., | No   | Yes                               | 40         | M           | English       | British             | 5/8            | 185            | None  |
| 2                        |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 3                        |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 4                        |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 5                        |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 6                        |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 7                        |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 8                        |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                        |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                       |                     |            |   |   |                                      |                           |                      |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

Line Red Cross

Owners G. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., Liverpool Eng.,

Local Agents Bowring & Company, New York City N.Y. USA

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. NERISSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 23 1922  
BILL NO. NO BILL BILLED

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

95

Cards Punched 9/27  
Cards Removed 6/8/27  
Cards Checked 12/27  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other official to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

P. I.

|           | NAME | AGE | SEX | STATUS | TOTAL |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin |      |     |     |        |       |
| 2nd Cabin |      |     |     |        |       |
| Steerage  |      |     |     |        |       |
| Total     |      |     |     |        |       |

c a  
c 1-0

57 Malayan



## List

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. MALAYAN PRINCE

Passengers sailing from Manila

March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1927

[illegible]

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 4 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 2 |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 2 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 12<sup>th</sup>, 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arthur Sheppard Martin, of the M. V. Malaga, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Sheppard Martin  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1927  
at my  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

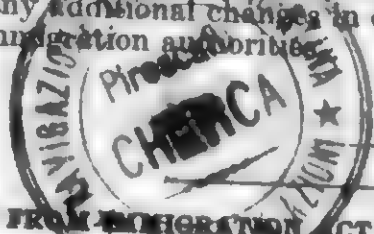


SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.                | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| NATA Giovanni        | 31   | Italian      |       |      |              |
| ALCANTARI Bartolomeo | 34   |              |       |      |              |
| ANTONIUS Robert      | 34   | German       |       |      |              |
| Brewin KENNIS        | 27   |              |       |      |              |
| BRANDS FALLOUS       | 33   | English      |       |      |              |
| BRUNEL HUTTING       | 29   |              |       |      |              |
| BRUNEL RILA          | 39   | Italian      |       |      |              |
| FRILLO MADDALENA     | 26   |              |       |      |              |



I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.



*S. Grun*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-2085

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Italian Cherca, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 May, 1927, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation, is now lying at Pier 5 E 10 Basin and is expected to sail 25th, 1927, for Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

97

| Name.                       | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| ✓ <u>LEONARD Giuseppe</u>   | 40   | Italian      | 4 April 1927 Genoa        |
| ✓ <u>MARCHESI Inesquale</u> | 34   |              | 14. "                     |
| ✓ <u>GARZA Edoardo</u>      | 27   |              | 14. "                     |
| ✓ <u>SPANO Giuseppe</u>     | 34   |              | 14. "                     |
| ✓ <u>LA PAULI Francesco</u> | 41   |              | 14. "                     |
| ✓ <u>CHITTOI Mario</u>      | 29   |              | 14. "                     |
| ✓ <u>MARTAGLIA DI RIGGI</u> | 25   |              | 14. "                     |
| ✓ <u>MAHONIA Cristoforo</u> | 32   |              | 14. "                     |
| ✓ <u>QUERADA Giuseppe</u>   | 23   |              | 14. "                     |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Full Name

Nationality

Age

Italian

98

99

Line Mediterranean Port - New York Philadelphia  
Owners Columbus Marine Corporation  
Local Agents Columbus Marine Corporation

See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**Fig. 1**

**ਭਾਰਤੀ ਫ਼ੌਜ**

• 1934

**DEER**

# ИСТО

64.000000

**Ignazio  
Arosio**

Portando

● 10月10日 ●

00:00:00

100

001 130  
130 130

Love and

1267

1



1

---

in columns (2), (3),

100



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Ruolotto  
Crew - List

Sheet No. 1

"Cherco", arriving at

| NAME IN FULL           | POSITION |
|------------------------|----------|
| Bruno Ernesto          |          |
| Rispoli Pompeo         |          |
| Balestra Aldo          |          |
| Tranquillo Giovanni    |          |
| Maniaco Mario          |          |
| Porri Cesare           |          |
| Sillich Germano        |          |
| Ubal dini Giovanni     |          |
| Coh Mario              |          |
| Martini Natalé         |          |
| Morand Giovanni        |          |
| Ricci Giuseppe         |          |
| Ricci Augusto          |          |
| Palombo Aniello        |          |
| Fadda Guerrino         |          |
| Martini Giovanni       |          |
| Faridoni Silvio        |          |
| Gregorich Giuseppe     |          |
| Donato Francesco       |          |
| Castagliola Fior Luigi |          |
| Bacchin Ignaro         |          |
| Ferrari Fernando       |          |
| De Bouch Benedetto     |          |
| Quasada Giuseppe       |          |
| Gazzolo Ignazio        |          |
| Bermuda Luigi          |          |
| Ferrari Raffaele       |          |
| Densong Agostino       |          |
| Alido Pietro           |          |
| Langella Cristoforo    |          |

| Full Name           | Nationality |
|---------------------|-------------|
| BRUNO Ernesto       | Italian     |
| RISPOLI Pompeo      |             |
| BALESTRA Aldo       |             |
| TRANQUILLO Giovanni |             |
| MANIACO Mario       |             |
| PORRI Cesare        |             |
| SILLICH Germano     |             |
| UBALDINI Giovanni   |             |
| COH Mario           |             |
| MARTINUZZI Natalé   |             |
| MORANDO Giovanni    |             |
| RICCI Giuseppe      |             |
| RICCI Augusto       |             |
| PALOMBO Aniello     |             |
| GAZZOLO Ignazio     |             |
| DENTONE Agostino    |             |
| ALICHO Pietro       |             |
| FADDA Guerrino      |             |
| FERRARI Fernando    |             |
| DONATO Francesco    |             |
| DA RONGH Benedetto  |             |
| LEDDA Giuseppe      |             |
| MARCHESE Pasquale   |             |
| CARTI Riccardo      |             |
| SPATU Giuseppe      |             |
| LA FAUZI Francesco  |             |
| QUESADA Giuseppe    |             |
| LANGELLA Cristoforo |             |
| CHICO Mario         |             |
| CASTAGLIOLA Luigi   |             |
| FARIDONI Silvio     |             |
| BONILDA Luigi       |             |
| TIRONI Marino       |             |
| FERRARI Raffaele    |             |
| GREGORICH Giuseppe  |             |
| IMPREDI Giovanni    |             |

New York 15th May 1927



Master of S.S. "Cherco"  
L. Bruno

Line Mediterranean Port - New York - Philadelphia  
Owners Navigazione Libera Italiana  
Local Agents Columbus Marine Corporation

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.  
 "Cherco" arriving at New York May 12, 1927, from the port of Genoa  
 4/5/27

99

| NAME IN FULL           | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race          | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
|                        |                            | When               | Where  |   |                      |     |      |               |             |        |        |                                 |
| Bruno Ernesto          | Master                     | 3-2-26             | Genoa  | No  | yes                  | 42  | Male | South Italian | Italian     | 5'9    | 150    |                                 |
| Bispoli Pompeo         | 1st Officer                | 24-7-26            | "      |   |                      | 30  | "    | South "       | "           | 5'8    | 148    |                                 |
| Balestra Aldo          | 2nd "                      | 4-4-27             | Genoa  |   |                      | 29  | "    | South "       | "           | 5'11   | 161    |                                 |
| Cravonanza Giovanni    | 3rd "                      | 4-4-27             | "      |   |                      | 26  | "    | South "       | "           | 5'11   | 136    |                                 |
| Maniaco Mario          | Apprentice                 | 27-3-26            | "      |   |                      | 28  | "    | South "       | "           | 5'8    | 140    |                                 |
| Porri Cesare           | Witcher Master             | 11-8-26            | Baylen |   |                      | 25  | "    | "             | "           | 5'11   | 129    |                                 |
| Sillich Germano        | Chief Engineer             | 7-7-26             | Genoa  |   |                      | 42  | "    | "             | "           | 5'7    | 132    |                                 |
| Ubalducci Giovanni     | 1st "                      | 4-4-27             | Genoa  |   |                      | 44  | "    | "             | "           | 5'8    | 138    |                                 |
| Coh Mario              | 2nd "                      | 24-7-27            | Genoa  |   |                      | 39  | "    | "             | "           | 5'5    | 140    |                                 |
| Martini Natali         | 3rd "                      | 26-1-27            | Naples |   |                      | 24  | "    | "             | "           | 5'8    | 135    |                                 |
| Morando Giovanni       | Apprentice                 | 27-7-26            | Genoa  |   |                      | 24  | "    | "             | "           | 5'7    | 132    |                                 |
| Picci Giuseppe         | Boatman                    | 15-1-26            | Genoa  |   |                      | 34  | "    | "             | "           | 5'4    | 138    |                                 |
| Picci Augusto          | Steward                    | 27-7-26            | Genoa  |   |                      | 19  | "    | "             | "           | 5'4    | 141    |                                 |
| Palomba Anello         | "                          | 6-7-26             | Genoa  |   |                      | 48  | "    | South Italian | "           | 5'5    | 148    |                                 |
| Fadda Guerrino         | Boy                        | 15-1-27            | "      |   |                      | 18  | "    | South Italian | "           | 5'3    | 119    |                                 |
| Mangredi Giovanni      | Boatman                    | 23-X-26            | "      |   |                      | 31  | "    | "             | "           | 5'6    | 133    |                                 |
| Ferridoni Silvio       | Boat                       | 23-X-26            | "      |   |                      | 20  | "    | "             | "           | 5'7    | 129    |                                 |
| Gregorich Giuseppe     | Steward Boy                | 27-7-26            | Genoa  |   |                      | 15  | "    | "             | "           | 4'9    | 116    |                                 |
| Donato Francesco       | Fireman                    | 17-1-27            | Genoa  |   |                      | 31  | "    | South Italian | "           | 5'4    | 137    |                                 |
| Castagliola Fior Luigi | Boatman                    | 4-4-27             | "      |   |                      | 29  | "    | "             | "           | 5'7    | 131    |                                 |
| Bertoni Ignazio        | Boy                        | "                  | "      |   |                      | 12  | "    | South Italian | "           | 4'8    | 120    |                                 |
| Ferrari Fernando       | Chief Steward              | "                  | "      |   |                      | 25  | "    | South Italian | "           | 5'2    | 137    |                                 |
| De Bouch Benedetto     | Fireman                    | "                  | "      |   |                      | 27  | "    | South Italian | "           | 5'8    | 140    |                                 |
| Suesoda Giuseppe       | Boatman                    | "                  | "      |   |                      | 25  | "    | "             | "           | 5'1    | 136    |                                 |
| Gazzolo Aquario        | Steward                    | "                  | "      |   |                      | 30  | "    | "             | "           | 5'7    | 140    |                                 |
| Bermida Luigi          | Boy                        | "                  | "      |   |                      | 18  | "    | "             | "           | 4'9    | 132    |                                 |
| Ferraro Raffaele       | Waiter                     | "                  | "      |   |                      | 31  | "    | South Italian | "           | 5'2    | 139    |                                 |
| Deudong Agostino       | Steward                    | "                  | "      |   |                      | 34  | "    | South Italian | "           | 5'3    | 141    |                                 |
| Alido Pietro           | "                          | "                  | "      |   |                      | 32  | "    | South Italian | "           | 5'2    | 137    |                                 |
| Langella Cristoforo    | Boatman                    | "                  | "      |   |                      | 32  | "    | "             | "           | 5'1    | 140    |                                 |

Line Mediterranean Port - New York - Philadelphia  
 Owners Navigazione Italiana S.p.A.  
 Local Agents Columbus Marine Corp.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Cherco"*, arriving at *New York*, *11/27/12*, 19*27*, from the port of *Genoa* *415727* 100

| (1)<br>N.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL  |                  | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex  | (9)<br>Race*         | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|-------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | Family name  | Given name       |                                      | When                      | Where        |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>1</i>                | <i>Chiggi</i>  | <i>Mario</i>     | <i>Boatman</i>                       | <i>4-4-27</i>             | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>29</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i>      | <i>5'7"</i>    | <i>139</i>     | <i>12.4"</i>                               |
| <i>2</i>                | <i>Caron</i>   | <i>Mario</i>     | <i>Waiter</i>                        | <i>4-4-27</i>             | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>43</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i>      | <i>5'9"</i>    | <i>141</i>     | <i>26.4"</i>                               |
| <i>3</i>                | <i>Carro</i>   | <i>Edoardo</i>   | <i>Fireman</i>                       | <i>4-4-27</i>             | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>27</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i>      | <i>5'1"</i>    | <i>137</i>     | <i>14.4"</i>                               |
| <i>4</i>                | <i>Chann</i>   | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Fireman</i>                       | <i>4-4-27</i>             | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>34</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i>      | <i>5'2"</i>    | <i>142</i>     | <i>20.9"</i>                               |
| <i>5</i>                | <i>Bedda</i>   | <i>Giuseppe</i>  | <i>Fireman</i>                       | <i>4-4-27</i>             | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>43</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i>      | <i>5'1"</i>    | <i>139</i>     | <i>10.4"</i>                               |
| <i>6</i>                | <i>La Fanci</i>  | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>Fireman</i>                       | <i>4-4-27</i>             | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>41</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i>      | <i>4'9"</i>    | <i>128</i>     | <i>25.4"</i>                               |
| <i>7</i>                | <i>Marchez</i>   | <i>Pasquale</i>  | <i>Fireman</i>                       | <i>4-4-27</i>             | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>yes</i>                        | <i>24</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Italian</i>      | <i>4'8"</i>    | <i>130</i>     | <i>24.1"</i>                               |
| <i>8</i>                | <div> </div> |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>9</i>                |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>10</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>11</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>12</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>13</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>14</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>15</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>16</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>17</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>18</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>19</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>20</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>21</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>22</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>23</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>24</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>25</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>26</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>27</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>28</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>29</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| <i>30</i>               |  |                  |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |             |                      |                     |                |                |  |

Line *Mediterranean Port - New York Philadelphia*  
 Owners *Maritime Lines, Inc.*  
 Local Agents *Columbus Marine Corporation*

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(Cherca - 5/12/27)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cherca, of the SS Cherca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
L. NO. 125208 MAY 26 1922  
FILED

Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA, Traveling There With  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

101

Cards Funched 6/3/22  
Clerk R. Friedman  
Cards Removed 4/11/22  
Cards Checked R. E.  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1922 day of 19,  
at New York  
Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | DIRECT | HEAD TAX | SEPARATE | FROM HEAD TAX | ALLEN | VEHICLE | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|--------|----------|----------|---------------|-------|---------|------------------|
| 1st Cabin | 42     | 1        |          | 2             | 198   | 1       | 241              |
| 2nd Cabin | 433    | 7        |          | 11            | 217   |         | 666              |
| STILLHORE | 522    | 12       |          | 24            | 106   |         | 748              |
| TOTAL     | 997    | 20       |          | 37            | 311   | 1       | 1718             |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Ally 3 U.S. 198  
1st Cabin 47 198  
2nd Cabin 522 217 20 748  
Steerage 666 106 725  
Total 1197 321 1718  
1194 524



List **11**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **RQMA**

Passengers sailing from

**NAPLES**

MAY - 4 1927

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          |            | Age  |     | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |       |         | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date       | * Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|             |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
|             | Family name           | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                       | Read     | Write |         |   |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |            |            | Country                    | City or town |
| 1           | Mazza                 | Vittorio   | 32   |     | m   | comerciant            | Italian  | yes   | Italian | S. Italy  | Italy            | Torre Greco    | 3085         | non quota               | Napoli     | 4/26/1927  | U.S.A.                     | N.Y.C.       |
| 2           | Szanto                | Eric       | 25   |     | m   | employer              | Hungary  | yes   | Hungary | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Cegléd         | 370          | 370                     | Budapest   | 3/2/1927   | Hungary                    | Cegléd       |
| 3           | Robusto               | Matilde    | 22   |     | f   | Housewife             | Italy    | yes   | Italy   | S. Italy  | Italy            | Monteleone     | 3554         | 3554                    | Napoli     | 4/22/1927  | Italy                      | Monteleone   |
| 4           | Böhm                  | Hedwig     | 62   |     | f   | Owner                 | Germany  | yes   | Germany | Germany   | Germany          | Marientwerder  | 75           | 75                      | Zürich     | 2/1/1927   | Switzer.                   | Davos        |
| 5           | Burke                 | Maude      | 57   |     | f   | wd. nurse             | English  | yes   | Canada  | English   | Canada           | Belleville     | 167820       | 167820                  | Wash. D.C. | 5/25/1926  | U.S.A.                     | N.Y.C.       |
| 6           | Allan                 | Jeanne     | 41   |     | f   | nurse                 | English  | yes   | Canada  | English   | Canada           | Galt           | 2574         | 2574                    | Rome       | 4/5/1927   | U.S.A.                     | N.Y.C.       |
| 7           | Figura                | Helen      | 21   |     | f   | Sister                | English  | yes   | Poland  | Polish  | Poland           | Glogdno        | 188578       | 188578                  | Wash. D.C. | 8/13/1926  | U.S.A.                     | Chicago      |
| 8           | Galli Tedeschi        | Giovanna   | 57   |     | f   | Housewife             | Italy    | yes   | Italy   | North Italy                                       | Italy            | Bavento        | 228363       | 228363                  | Wash. D.C. | 1/25/1927  | U.S.A.                     | Astoria N.Y. |
| 9           | Roasi Zottoli         | Artemisia  | 53   |     | f   | Owner                 | Italy    | yes   | Italy   | S. Italy  | Italy            | Florence       | 101          | 101                     | Rome       | 11/19/1926 | Italy                      | Rome         |
| 10          | List closed at No 9== |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 11          | PURSER                |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 12          | L. P. B. S.           |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 13          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 14          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 15          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 16          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 17          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 18          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 19          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 20          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 21          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 22          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 23          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 24          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 25          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 26          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 27          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 28          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 29          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |
| 30          |                       |            |      |     |     |                       |          |       |         |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |            |                            |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ST

ates,  
IRST

4r

# STATE

States, or a part of  
FIRST-CABIN PAS

Arriving a

|                  |  |                  |                      |
|------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| 16               |  | 16               |                      |
| No<br>on<br>List |  | No<br>on<br>List | The name<br>relative |
|                  |  |                  | wife Roe             |
| 1                |  | 1                | Plazza               |
| 2                |  | 2                | father               |
| 3                |  | 3                | Ceglar               |
| 4                |  | 4                | father               |
| 5                |  | 5                | Montel               |
| 6                |  | 6                | brother              |
| 7                |  | 7                | Isbruc               |
| 8                |  | 8                | nobody               |
| 9                |  | 9                | nobody               |
| 10               |  | 10               | nobody               |
| 11               |  | 11               | sister               |
| 12               |  | 12               | naver                |
| 13               |  | 13               | Husta                |
| 14               |  | 14               | Via G.A              |
| 15               |  | 15               |                      |
| 16               |  | 16               |                      |
| 17               |  | 17               |                      |
| 18               |  | 18               |                      |
| 19               |  | 19               |                      |
| 20               |  | 20               |                      |
| 21               |  | 21               |                      |
| 22               |  | 22               |                      |
| 23               |  | 23               |                      |
| 24               |  | 24               |                      |
| 25               |  | 25               |                      |
| 26               |  | 26               |                      |
| 27               |  | 27               |                      |
| 28               |  | 28               |                      |
| 29               |  | 29               |                      |
| 30               |  | 30               |                      |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |               | Camera # 3 Reel 790 |                       |                     |              |              |                           |   |                     |         |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|---------|
| Identification of Document | Defects Found |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           |   | Retakes Required    | Remarks |
|                            | not legible   | document missing    | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-shot |   |                     |         |
| Volume # 9085              |               |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           |   |                     |         |
| Page 83                    |               |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           | X | Blurred             |         |
| Page 165                   |               |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           | X | "                   |         |
| Volume # 9086              |               |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           |   |                     |         |
| 103, 133, 139              |               |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           | X | Blurred             |         |
| 197                        |               |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           | X | "                   |         |
| Front of 283               |               |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           | X | Partly Photographed |         |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



*List* **11**  
 e entries of this sheet  
 pwritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13 1927, 19 102

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RQMA, of the CLIPPER, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1927 day of 19,  
at New York

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Cella Don. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 State whether Surgeon "Travelling There With" or "Employed by" or "Contracted" to the same may be. years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 3 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this day 27, 19 MAY 1927  
 at New York

Pellegrino  
 SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. RQMA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

MAY - 4 1927

19

| 1           | 2   | 3   | 4           | 5   | 6   | 7                     | 8            | 9                 | 10      | 11   | 12             | 13  | 14       | 15                      |            |        |                           |              |           |              |            |           |
|-------------|---|---|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--|----------------|---|----------|-------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  |             | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to—     |                   |         | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth  |          | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date   | *Last permanent residence |              |           |              |            |           |
|             |   | Family name   | Given name  |     |     |                       | Yrs. Mos.    | Married or single | Read    |  |                | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write    |                         |            |        | Country                   | City or town | Country   | City or town |            |           |
| 1           |   | Colaselli   | Stefano     | 42  | ✓   | m                     | M owner      | yes               | Italian | yes  | Italy          | Italy   | S. Italy | 02-21                   | non imm    | 188    | Naples                    | 3-2          | 5-3-27    | Italy        | Naples     |           |
| 2           |   | Giudice-Caracciolo  | Stefano     | 42  | ✓   | m                     | M owner      | yes               | Italian | yes  | Italy          | Italy   | S. Italy | 02-21                   | non imm    | 188    | Naples                    | 3-2          | 5-3-27    | Italy        | Naples     |           |
| 3           |   | Locante   | Antonia     | 22  | ✓   | f                     | S H. Wife    | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italy   | S. Italy | 18-21                   | non quota  | 3817   | "                         | 4-E          | 5-3-27    | Italy        | Bitritto   |           |
| 4           |   | Franso  | Francesca   | 30  | ✓   | f                     | M owner      | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italy   | S. Italy | 03-21                   | non imm    | 29     | Catania                   | 3-2          | 4-26-27   | "            | Catania    |           |
| 5           |   | Tagliaferri   | Benedetta   | 19  | ✓   | f                     | M H. Wife    | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italy   | S. Italy | 06-21                   | non imm    | 2906   | Rome                      | "            | 4-A       | 4-27-28      | "          | Frosinone |
| 6           |   | Ranita  | G. Battista | 55  | ✓   | m                     | wd           | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italy   | S. Italy | 08-21                   | Permit     | 74055  | Wash. D.C.                | "            | 4-22-25   | N.Y.         | New York   |           |
| 7           |   | Raffa   | Antonio     | 39  | ✓   | m                     | M laborer    | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italy   | S. Italy | 08-21                   | Permit     | 232285 | "                         | "            | 2-15-27   | "            | Hamestown  |           |
| 8           |   | Mimmi   | Mattea      | 19  | ✓   | f                     | M H. Wife    | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italy   | S. Italy | 06-21                   | non quota  | 1758   | Messine                   | 4-A          | 2-25-27   | Italy        | M.S. Giov. |           |
| 9           |   | Carey   | Rosa B.     | 52  | ✓   | f                     | S            | "                 | English | "  | England        | British   | Ireland  | 08-21                   | non quota  | 822    | Paris                     | 4-B          | 4-7-27    | Ill.         | Chicago    |           |
| 10          |   | Bertolini   | Eduardo     | 31  | ✓   | m                     | M merchant   | "                 | Italian | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Haiti    | 08-21                   | non imm    | 3805   | Naples                    | 4-C          | 5-2-27    | N.Y.         | New York   |           |
| 11          |   | Ramires Bertolini   | Giovanna    | 30  | ✓   | f                     | M H. Wife    | "                 | Italian | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Italy    | 10-21                   | non imm    | 3804   | "                         | "            | 5-2-27    | "            | "          |           |
| 12          |   | Consiglio   | Cesare      | 58  | ✓   | m                     | M merchant   | yes               | Italian | yes  | Italy          | Italy   | S. Italy | 01-21                   | non imm    | 932    | Montreal                  | 3-1          | 3-10-27   | Canada       | Montreal   |           |
| 13          |   | Lambide   | Giuseppe    | 65  | ✓   | m                     | M            | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Italy    | 08-21                   | Permit     | 197623 | Wash. D.C.                | "            | 9-21-26   | N.Y.         | C. Trent   |           |
| 14          |   | Lopretto  | Rocco       | 33  | ✓   | m                     | M contractor | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Italy    | "                       | Permit     | 164443 | Wash. D.C.                | "            | 6-10-26   | N.Y.         | B'klyn     |           |
| 15          |   | Papa  | Gennaro     | 41  | ✓   | m                     | M musician   | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Italy    | "                       | non imm    | 3824   | Napoli                    | 4-B          | 5-4-27    | "            | New York   |           |
| 16          |   | Jagalla   | Giuseppe    | 63  | ✓   | m                     | S priest     | "                 | "       | "  | Polony         | Polish  | Polony   | 02-29                   | non imm    | 192    | Kiezliny                  | 3-2          | 5-2-27    | Italy        | Rome       |           |
| 17          |   | Kunes-Vada  | Lamberto    | 32  | ✓   | m                     | S broker     | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Italy    | 02-21                   | non imm    | 24     | Rome                      | 3-2          | 8-3-26    | "            | "          |           |
| 18          |   | Le Guillonster  | Raymonde    | 28  | ✓   | f                     | S            | "                 | French  | "  | France         | French  | France   | 20-11                   | non imm    | 887    | Paris                     | "            | 4-4-1927  | "            | Paris      |           |
| 19          |   | Colamartino   | Ottavio     | 38  | ✓   | m                     | M merchant   | "                 | Italian | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Italy    | 02-21                   | non quota  | 134    | Bisceglia                 | 3-2          | 4-8-27    | "            | Genova     |           |
| 20          |   | Barr  | Robert J.   | 26  | ✓   | m                     | S secretary  | "                 | English | "  | England        | British   | Canada   | 08-80                   | non quota  | 28     | Walkerville               | 4-B          | 4-6-27    | Ill.         | Chicago    |           |
| 21          |   | Di Pietro   | Paustino    | 41  | ✓   | m                     | M laborer    | "                 | Italian | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Italy    | 08-21                   | Permit     | 113527 | Wash. D.C.                | "            | 11-30-26  | Mass.        | Bellingham |           |
| 22          |   | Fratocchi   | Emesto      | 49  | ✓   | m                     | M interp.    | "                 | "       | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Italy    | 02-21                   | non imm    | 190    | Reggio                    | 3-2          | 5-2-27    | Italy        | Rome       |           |
| 23          |   | Richoux   | Isabel      | 48  | ✓   | f                     | S Maid       | "                 | French  | "  | France         | French  | France   | 08-11                   | Permit     | 226118 | Wash. D.C.                | "            | 1-6-1927  | N.Y.         | Rochester  |           |
| 24          |   | Plescia   | Giovanni    | 27  | ✓   | m                     | S merchant   | "                 | Italian | "  | Italy          | Italian S.  | Italy    | 08-21                   | Permit     | 212105 | Wash. D.C.                | "            | 11-3-1926 | Mass.        | Poston     |           |
| 25          |   | NOL Colaselli A. see list N° 11/26 N° 12 Bertolini Maria R. see in list N° 10/27 List closed at N° 25 |             |     |     |                       |              |                   |         |  |                |   |          |                         |            |        |                           |              |           |              |            |           |
| 26          |   | William   |             |     |     |                       |              |                   |         |  |                |   |          |                         |            |        |                           |              |           |              |            |           |
| 27          |   | 130   |             |     |     |                       |              |                   |         |  |                |   |          |                         |            |        |                           |              |           |              |            |           |
| 28          |   | Purser  |             |     |     |                       |              |                   |         |  |                |   |          |                         |            |        |                           |              |           |              |            |           |
| 29          |   | his   |             |     |     |                       |              |                   |         |  |                |   |          |                         |            |        |                           |              |           |              |            |           |
| 30          |   |   |             |     |     |                       |              |                   |         |  |                |   |          |                         |            |        |                           |              |           |              |            |           |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

May 13rd

19<sub>27</sub>

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the **RQMA**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **New York**

**MAY 13 1927**

**MASTER** Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 24 to 26.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA, 6 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this

MAY 13 1927

, 19

at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flamish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. R O M A

Passengers sailing from G E N O A, on May 3rd., 1927

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . | ----- |
| U. S. citizens . . . .   | ----- |
| Aliens . . . .           | ----- |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

| No.<br>on<br>List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alone paid by alien; whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of stay abroad outside of the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |      |
|-------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1                 | Brother-David Sachs<br>4 Rue Nefout Alexandria Egypt                                     | Alexandria  | no  | self   | 500  | yes yes 1903 N.Y.  | Friend - Irene Spear<br>49 Westminster St.Providence no months  | no                                 | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 6                      | fair brown                | none                    |      |
| 2                 | Brother in law<br>same as above  | Egypt Alexandria  | no  | husband  | yes  | no no no   | same as above   | no                                 | 6 months   | no   | no   | no                                       | good  | no                       | 5 4                       | fair brown              | none |
| 3                 | Uncle<br>same as above   | Egypt Alexandria  | no  | father   | yes  | no no no   | same as above   | no                                 | 6 months   | no   | no   | no                                       | good  | no                       | 5                         | fair brown              | none |
| 4                 | Uncle<br>same as above   | Egypt Alexandria  | no  | father   | yes  | no no no   | same as above   | no                                 | 6 months   | no   | no   | no                                       | good  | no                       | 5 5                       | fair brown              | none |
| 5                 | Father - Corrado Menicanti<br>Viale Vitt. Emanuele Leghorn Italy                         | Leghorn   | no  | self   | 500  | yes yes 1921 N.Y.  | Aunt - Rina's alias<br>749 Westend Ave. New York.N.Y.no 6months   | no                                 | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 6                      | fair brown                | none                    |      |
| 6                 | Father -<br>same as above  | Italy Ardenza   | no  | self   | yes  | yes 1922 N.Y.  | same as above   | no                                 | 6 months   | no   | no   | no                                       | good  | no                       | 5 8                       | fair brown              | none |
| 7                 | Mother Gilda<br>Viareggio - Viale Sanin 28 Italy   | viareggio   | no  | self   | yes  | yes 1926 N.Y.  | Renate Novogioni<br>330 P 33 St.Patterson N.J.yes 6months   | no                                 | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 10                     | fair brown                | none                    |      |
| 8                 | Sister - Berton Jone<br>Golla Terrasera 3621 Venice N.Y.                                 | New York  | yes   | self   | yes  | yes 1926 N.Y.  | same as above   | no                                 | perm.  | no   | no   | no                                       | good  | no                       | 5                         | fair brown              | none |
| 9                 | nobody   | Mass.Lenox  | no  | Mrs.Parson   | yes  | yes 1926   | Mrs. Parson<br>c/o Mrs. Hilliard D.<br>Tarrytown,N.Y.   | yes                                | 6 months   | no   | no   | no                                       | good  | no                       | 5 4                       | fair brown              | none |
| 10                | nobody   | Tarrytown   | no  | Hilliard   | yes  | yes 1926   | c/o Mrs. Hilliard D.<br>Tarrytown,N.Y.  | yes                                | 6 months   | no   | no   | no                                       | good  | no                       | 6                         | fair brown              | none |
| 11                | Father Benetto Carlo<br>Cola di Saggize  | Italy Verona  | yes   | self   | yes  | yes 1927 N.Y.  | Mrs. Mary Ager - 1907<br>Mass.Ist. Mat.Bank Bld. Detroit Mich.  | no perm.                           | no   | no   | no   | no                                       | good  | no                       | 5 8                       | fair brown              | none |
| 12                | nobody   | Mass.Boston   | no  | self   | yes  | yes 1927   | Louis Dreyfus Co.<br>Produce Exchange New York,NY.no 6months  | no                                 | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 8                      | fair brown                | none                    |      |
| 13                | Bank Louis Dreyfus Co Temp<br>Paris.   | N.Y. New York   | yes   | self   | yes  | yes 1927   | same as above   | no                                 | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 8                      | fair brown                | none                    |      |
| 14                | Wife- Bozzo A.<br>Via Loggia Camogli   | Italy Camogli   | no  | self   | yes  | yes 1927 N.Y.  | Farley Co.<br>Battery Pl. New York,N.Y. yes 2 months  | no                                 | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 8                      | fair brown                | none                    |      |
| 15                | Mother- Pia Pacciani<br>San Donato di Roggio,Florence Ill. Chicago                       | Ill. Chicago  | no  | husband  | yes  | yes 1927 Ill   | Travel with Husband Frediani<br>2632 Marshfield Ave.Chicago no perm.  | yes                                | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 5                      | fair brown                | none                    |      |

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I,                      of the RQMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

                      
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19                      
at New York

                      
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA Sailing from GENOA, May 3rd, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13th, 1927 107

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL  |                      | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.          | Yrs. | Mon. |     |                      |   |   |                                     |
| 1                  | WILLIAMS      | David E.             | 74   |      | m   | m                    | Philadelphia, Pa. September 30th. 1852  | Passport # 322506 Wash. Feb. 2nd. 1927  | Bala, Pa.                           |
| 2                  | WILLIAMS      | wife Mary V.M.       | 65   |      | f   | m                    | Philadelphia, Pa. March 13th. 1859  | Passport # 134486 Wash. Nov. 12th. 1925   | same as above                       |
| 3                  | WILLIAMS      | daught. Merrick Mary | 35   |      | f   | s                    | Bala, Pa. July 27th. 1892   | Passport # 134486 Wash. Nov. 12th. 1925   | same as above                       |
| 4                  | TRUNK         | Anton                | 41   |      | m   | m                    | Bridgeport, Conn. August 18th. 1884   | Passport # 325378 Wash. Feb. 10th. 1927   | 489 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y.    |
| 5                  | TRUNK         | wife Clara           | 40   |      | f   | m                    | Brooklyn, N.Y. July 4th. 1886   | Passport same as above  | same as above                       |
| 6                  | MILLER        | John Post            | 63   |      | m   | m                    | Oswego, N.Y. October 19th. 1863   | Passport # 310799 Wash. Dec. 18th. 1926   | Oswego, N.Y. 44 W. 5th Str.         |
| 7                  | MILLER        | wife May B.          | 60   |      | f   | m                    | Little Falls, N.Y. July 19th. 1866  | Passport same as above  | same as above                       |
| 8                  | FULLER        | Ella J.              | 61   |      | f   | wd                   | Lenex, Ohio Nov. 17th. 1876   | Passport # 170744 Wash. March 18th. 1926  | 910 Union Nat. Bank, Houston, Tex.  |
| 9                  | HILLIARD      | Charles C.           | 33   |      | m   | m                    | Asheville, N.C. June 16th. 1893   | Passport # 281423 Wash. Aug. 27th. 1926   | Tarrytown, N.Y. Prince Town Club    |
| 10                 | HILLIARD      | wife Dorothy L.      | 29   |      | f   | m                    | Luke, Mo. December 11th. 1897   | Passport # 16 Antwerp Dec. 23rd. 1926   | same as above                       |
| 11                 | HILLIARD      | son Charles L.       | 1    | 4    | m   | s                    |   | Passport same as above  | same as above                       |
| 12                 | STEPHENSON    | Charles W.           | 30   |      | m   | m                    | Pittsburgh, Pa. March 26th. 1897  | Passport # 149165 Wash. Jan. 11th. 1926   | Hartford, Conn.                     |
| 13                 | STEPHENSON    | wife Elizabeth J.    | 25   |      | f   | m                    | Trenton, N.J. Dec. 11th. 1926   | Passport # 291360 Wash. Oct. 4th. 1926  | same as above                       |
| 14                 | CAFFERATA     | Christine J.         | 47   |      | f   | m                    | St. Louis, Mo. March 18th. 1880   | Passport # 317395 Wash. Jan. 14th. 1927   | 6317 Clemens Ave. St. Louis, Mo.    |
| 15                 | CAFFERATA     | daught. Alice J.     | 19   |      | f   | s                    | St. Louis, Mo. October 27th. 1908   | Passport same as above  | same as above                       |
| 16                 | CAFFERATA     | son Eugene Paul      | 17   |      | m   | s                    | St. Louis, Mo. October 9th. 1910  | Passport # 335044 Wash. Mar. 10th. 1927   | 5681 Waterman Ave. St. Louis, Mo.   |
| 17                 | GARAVELLI     | Giuseppe             | 43   |      | m   | m                    |   | Court of St. Louis, Mo. May 5th. 1907<br>Passport # 319976 Wash. Jan. 24th. 1927                              | 5709 De Giverville St. Louis, Mo.   |
| 18                 | WEIGAND       | Emma                 | 63   |      | f   | s                    | Natick, Mass. November 29th. 1863   | Passport # 155278 Wash. Feb. 1st. 1926  | 220 Commonwealth Ave. Boston        |
| 19                 | TOWER-TARBELL | Ann                  | 72   |      | f   | m                    | Boston, Mass. November 1st. 1855  | Passport # 155264 Wash. Feb. 1st. 1926  | same as above                       |
| 20                 | LEONARD       | Herbert F.           | 63   |      | m   | s                    | Litchfield January 8th. 1864  | Passport # 315273 Wash. Jan. 7th. 1927  | same as above                       |
| 21                 | WILKINS       | Frederic F.          | 60   |      | m   | m                    | Philadelphia, Pa. January 30th. 1877  | Passport # 338117 Wash. Mar. 16th. 1927   | 108 Water St. New York, N.Y.        |
| 22                 | HERTS         | B. Russell           | 38   |      | m   | m                    | New York, N.Y. May 27th. 1888   | Passport # 332331 Wash. Mar. 4th. 1927  | 17 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.       |
| 23                 | HERTS         | wife Adelaide G.     | 36   |      | f   | m                    | B'klyn, N.Y. December 15th. 1890  | Passport same as above  | same as above                       |
| 24                 | PARSONS       | Mary                 | 63   |      | f   | s                    | New York, N.Y. February 21st. 1864  | Passport # 305472 Wash. Nov. 29th. 1926   | Lenex, Mass.                        |
| 25                 | DE BRABANT    | Rachel               | 56   |      | f   | s                    |   | Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Dec. 6th. 1900<br>Passport # 295641 Wash. Oct. 21st. 1926                        | 4 Halsted Circle Alhambra, Cal.     |
| 26                 | SPEAR         | Irene L.             | 52   |      | f   | m                    | New York, N.Y. April 27th. 1872   | Passport # 106767 Wash. Jul. 30th. 1925   | 49 Westmenster St. Providence, R.I. |
| 27                 | LORENZ        | Letizia              | 22   |      | f   | s                    | New York, N.Y. August 29th. 1904  | Passport # 108808 Wash. Aug. 5th. 1925  | 208 E. 74th St. New York, N.Y.      |
| 28                 | PASQUALI      | Louis                | 63   |      | m   | m                    |   | Court of Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 19th. 1900<br>Passport # 80 Genoa Mar. 14th. 1927                             | 328 S.O. 6th St. Darby, Pa.         |
| 29                 | PASQUALI      | wife Arpalice        | 63   |      | f   | m                    |   | by marriage<br>Passport same as above   | same as above                       |
| 30                 | GARBARINI     | Carlo                | 75   |      | m   | wd                   |   | Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Jun. 8th. 1885<br>Passport # 329227 Wash. Feb. 24th. 1927                        | 12 Summit Ave. Long Island, N.Y.    |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Except #1 to 3  
O.K. 1853  
Burlingame  
4:30 PM



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. B O M A Sailing from G E N O A on, May 3rd., 1927, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K on May 13th., 1927

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL.        |                       | AGE. |     | SEX. | MARRIED<br>OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|------|--------------------------|---|---|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.         | GIVEN NAME.           | YRS. | MO. |      |                          |   |   |  |
| 1                  | NARIZZANO            | Mario F.F.            | 44   |     | m    | m                        |   | Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 11th. 1914<br>Passport # 319549 Wash. Jun. 21st. 1927                            | Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.                 |
| 2                  | NARIZZANO            | wife Maria Antonietta | 32   |     | f    | m                        | New York, N.Y. May 8th. 1894  | Passport same as above  | same as above                          |
| 3                  | NARIZZANO            | daugt. Eileen         | 8    |     | f    | s                        | New York, N.Y. October 10th. 1918   | Passport : same as above  | same as above                          |
| 4                  | VON BERGEN           | Alfred                | 50   |     | m    | m                        |   | Court of New York, N.Y. Mar. 25th. 1925<br>Passport # 276323 Wash. Aug. 11th. 1926                            | 365 W. 27th. St. New York, N.Y.        |
| 5                  | VON BERGEN           | wife Martha           | 52   |     | f    | m                        |   | Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Jul. 10th. 25<br>Passport same as above  | same as above                          |
| 6                  | BELLAMY              | Harry                 | 50   |     | m    | m                        | Kankakee, Ill. Jul. 27th. 1876  | Passport # 316935 Wash. Jan. 12th. 1927   | 1174 Race St. Denver, Colo.            |
| 7                  | BELLAMY              | wife Frederica        | 40   |     | f    | m                        | Denver, Colo. Jan. 6th. 1886  | Passport same as above  | same as above                          |
| 8                  | BELLAMY              | daugt. Frederika      | 11   |     | f    | s                        | Denver, Colo. May. 9th. 1915  | Passport s same as above  | same as above                          |
| 9                  | WARD                 | Harry H.              | 64   |     | m    | s                        | Cambridge, Mass. Mar. 4th. 1863   | Passport # 317315 Wash. Jan. 14th. 1927   | 1731 Beacon St. Brooklyn, Mass.        |
| 10                 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  | 19   |     | f    | m                        | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX                   |
| 11                 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  | 42   |     | f    | m                        | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX                   |
| 12                 | H. GETTNER           | Herman                | 50   |     | m    | m                        |   |   |  |
| 13                 | GETTNER              | wife Clara H.         | 46   |     | f    | m                        | New York, N.Y. Oct. 12th. 1881  | Passport same as above  | same as above                          |
| 14                 | GETTNER              | daugt. Anita          | 17   |     | f    | s                        | New York, N.Y. Dec. 24th. 1910  | Passport same as above  | same as above                          |
| 15                 | CANDLER              | Beatrice              | 49   |     | f    | m                        | New York, N.Y. Dec. 31st. 1877  | Passport # 330239 Wash. Feb. 2 1927   | 749 5th. Ave. New York, N.Y.           |
| 16                 | GODDARD              | Charles H.            | 56   |     | m    | m                        | Oswego, Kansas 3/27/1871  | Passport # 290034 Wash. Sep. 28th. 1926   | Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.          |
| 17                 | GODDARD              | Grace G.              | 45   |     | f    | m                        | Sarr Raphael, Cal. 4/24/1882  | Passport # 285954 Wash. Sep. 13th. 1926   | same as above                          |
| 18                 | MACOMB               | Augustus C.           | 72   |     | m    | m                        | Detroit, Mich. Oct. 17th. 1854  | Passport # 301955 Wash. Nov. 15th. 1926   | 3415 Mass Ave. Washington, D.C.        |
| 19                 | MACOMB               | wife Ella C.          | 65   |     | f    | m                        | Washington, D.C. Feb. 12th. 1858  | Passport same as above  | same as above                          |
| 20                 | MACOMB               | Philip L.             | 43   |     | m    | s                        | Fort Nebraska Nov. 20th. 1883   | Passport # 302971 Wash. Nov. 19th. 1926   | same as above                          |
| 21                 | CLARK                | Edward                | 41   |     | m    | m                        | Philadelphia, Pa. Septem. 1th. 1885   | Passport # 330303 Wash. Feb. 26th. 1927   | 321 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| 22                 | CLARK                | wife Hazel            | 41   |     | f    | m                        | Portland Oregon Aug. 25th. 1855   | Passport same as above  | same as above                          |
| 23                 | CLARK                | Clarence              | 67   |     | m    | m                        | Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 27th. 1859   | Passport # 329525 Wash. Feb. 25th. 1927   | same as above                          |
| 24                 | BERG                 | Julius                | 55   |     | m    | s                        | New York, N.Y. Dec. 24th. 1871  | Passport # 152894 Wash. Jan. 23rd. 1926   | National Bank N.Y.C.                   |
| 25                 | WILLIAMSON           | Hazel                 | 34   |     | f    | s                        | Fanfield Co, Ohio Aug. 8th. 1892  | Passport # 266850 Wash. Jul. 14th. 1926   | 106 W. 69th. St. New York, N.Y.        |
| 26                 | VALLE' AUSTEN        | Isabel                | 62   |     | f    | m                        | Sta Genevieve, Mo. Aug. 20th. 1864  | Passport # 300380 Wash. Nov. 9th. 1926  | Genelsee Livingston Co. New York,      |
| 27                 | VALLE' JANUARY       | Isabel                | 51   |     | f    | s                        | St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 6th. 1876   | Passport # 737 Paris Mar. 5th. 1927   | St. Louis Un. Trust Co. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28                 | YINGLING             | James W.              | 46   |     | m    | m                        | New Windsor Mai Sept. 4th. 1880   | Passport # 344182 Wash. Mar. 26th. 1927   | 4 Overlook Ave. Ridgewood, N.J.        |
| 29                 | YINGLING             | wife Edith            | 40   |     | f    | m                        | N.Y.C. Jan. 9/1887  | Passport same as above  | same as above                          |
| 30                 | TAYLOR               | Henry L.              | 37   |     | m    | s                        | Colline, N.Y. Aug. 23rd. 1888   | Passport # 124 Genoa Dec. 24th. 1926  | Lawtons, N.Y.                          |

N° 10 Bosworth Sara see list 7 N° 30 = N° 11 Andrews Frances see list 8 N° 1

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 000



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA Sailing from GENOA, May 3rd., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13th., 1927

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL.   |                         | AGE. |      | SEX. | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |  |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.             | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 1                  | ALGER   | Frederick M.            | 50   |      | m    | m                     | Detroit Mich.   | June 27th. 1876   | Passport # 323042 Wash. Feb. 3rd. 1927 | 1907 First National Bank Bldg.<br>Detroit, Mich. |
| 2                  | ALGER   | wife Mary Eldridge      | 50   |      | f    | m                     | Norfolk, Conn.<br>Detroit,  | May 2nd. 1876   | Passport # 323071 Wash. Feb. 3rd. 1927 | same as above                                    |
| 3                  | ALGER   | daugh. Frances          | 22   |      | f    | s                     | Mich.   | Dec. 22nd. 1904   | Passport # 323043 Wash. Feb. 3rd. 1927 | same as above                                    |
| 4                  | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  | Neil MarionXXXXXXXXXXXX | 17   |      | m    | s                     | New York, N.Y.  | Feb. 8th. 1910  | Passport # 222660 Wash. May 18th. 1926 | Princeton, N.J. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX             |
| 5                  | FREDIANI  | Ugo                     | 38   |      | m    | m                     |   |   | Court of Chicago, Ill. Feb. 23rd. 1918 | 2632 N. Marchfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.            |
| 6                  | FREDIANI  | daugt. Rena             | 14   |      | f    | s                     |   |   | Passport # 68520 Wash. Jun. 1st. 1925  | same as above                                    |
| 7                  | FREDIANI  | daugt. Annita           | 9    |      | f    | s                     | Chicago, Ill.   | Jan. 18th. 1924   | Passport same as above                 | same as above                                    |
| 8                  | BELL  | WILLIAM                 | 48   |      | m    | m                     | Strasburg Pa.   | Feb. 16: 1879   |  | 270 Park Av. N.Y.C.                              |
| 9                  | Bell  | SUSAN A.                | 60   |      | f    | m                     | West Town Pa.   | Jaun? 24/1867   |  | same as above                                    |
| 10                 | CARTER  | RACHEL                  | 60   |      | f    | m                     | West Town Pa.   | Jaun. 24/1867   |  | Landsdowne Pa.                                   |
| 11                 | WALTERS   | Marion                  | 29   |      | f    | m                     | Catasagna Pa.   | Jaun. 10/ 1892  |  | 270 Park Av. N.Y.C.                              |
| 12                 | VANDEVER  | Sara                    | 40   |      | f    | s                     | Centsville Pa.  | Feb. 14/1887  |  | c/o Fift Av. Bank N.Y.C.                         |
| 13                 | List closed at No 12 = No 4 Consgr and Neil Marion see list of 2nd Class No 4 Line 23 |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 14                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 15                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 16                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 17                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 18                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 19                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 20                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 21                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 22                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 23                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 24                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 25                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 26                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 27                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 28                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 29                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |
| 30                 |   |                         |      |      |      |                       |   |   |  |  |

PURSER

Trin. Prout

Pushman

1

pus

PURSER

*Wm. Pratt*

*Pushman*  
*pus*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**  
1927  
110

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES, May 4th, 1927, Arriving at port of New York May 13, 1927

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL     |            | AGE       | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.        |
|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME      | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |   |   |                                  |
| 1           | De Fina          | Elisabetta | 62        | f   | m                 |   | Pass. N° 192996 Wash. D.C. 4.19.1926  | 6063 Broadway N.Y.C.             |
| 2           | Caliero          | Mariano    | 61        | m   | m                 |   | " N° 211358 " 5-7-1927  | 2707 W 34 ST Coney Island        |
| 3           | Caliero          | Lavinia    | 57        | f   | m                 |   | " do "  | do                               |
| 4           | Boos             | Tessie     | 32        | f   | m                 |   | " N° 326563 Wash D.C. 2-15-1927   | 211 16 St W. N.Y.C.              |
| 5           | Rossi            | Teodorico  | 32        | m   | m                 |   | " N° 313752 " 1-3-927   | 2101 Woodlawn Av. Middletown     |
| 6           | wife Rossi       | Emilia     | 34        | f   | m                 |   | " do "  | do                               |
| 7           | Rossi (daug)     | Maria      | 10        | f   | s                 |   | " do "  | do                               |
| 8           | Robusto          | Leonardo   | 35        | m   | m                 |   | " N° 315155 Wash D.C. 1-7-927   | 874 E 231 St. N.Y.C.             |
| 9           | De Chiara Ettari | Ida        | 30        | f   | m                 |   | " " 244565 " 6-10-26  | 912 North Av. N. Richell N.Y.    |
| 10          | De Chiara (daug) | Anna       | 9         | f   | s                 | 11-1-917 New Rochelle N.Y.  |   | do                               |
| 11          | Ettari           | Giuseppina | 59        | f   | m                 |   | " N° 244481 Wash D.C. 6-10-26   | do                               |
| 12          | Bliss Taylor     | Cora       | 36        | f   | m                 | 4-9-1891 Cincinnati Ohio  |   | Sangatuck Mich                   |
| 13          | Crosby           | Mary       | 59        | f   | m                 | 1-12-1868 Nantucket Mass  |   | Nantucket Mass                   |
| 14          | Farrington       | Julia      | 62        | f   | m                 | 4-11-1865 Boston Mass   |   | do                               |
| 15          | De Violini       | Arduino    | 33        | m   | m                 |   | " N° 316840 Wash D.C. 1-12-927  | 87 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.        |
| 16          | Emmet            | Margaret   | 28        | f   | s                 | 4-10-1899 New-York  |   | Stony Brook Long Island N.Y.     |
| 17          | Emmet            | Thomas     | 11        | m   | s                 | 10-14-1915 New-York   |   | do                               |
| 18          | Young            | Elisabeth  | 59        | f   | m                 | 6-18-1875 N.Y.C.  |   | 24 Cannon St Norwalk Conn        |
| 19          | Pinkowska        | Agnes      | 27        | f   | s                 | Feb 23 - 1900 Chicago Ill   |   | 1120 N. Leavitt St. Chicago Ill. |
| 20          | Swiszez          | Stanley    | 23        | m   | s                 | 4-8-1904 Lawrence Mass  |   | St Francis College Ashol Springs |
| 21          | Fried            | Walter     | 26        | m   | s                 | 3-13-1901 New-York C.   |   | 700 Ocean Av. B'klin N.Y.        |
| 22          | Rettman          | Helen      | 49        | f   | s                 |   | 290624 Wash D.C. 9-30-1926  | Bellevue Road Ross Township Pa   |
| 23          | Arrigo           | Filippo    | 59        | m   | wd                |   | Pass N° 310034 Wash D.C. 12-16-926  | 333 Stannover St. Boston Mass    |
| 24          | Anderson         | Estelle    | 74        | f   | s                 | N.Y. 5-6-1853   |   | 24 Greenough Place Newport R.I.  |
| 25          | Ballen           | Bertha     | 36        | f   | s                 | New-York 2114 - 1891  |   | 2941 Summit Bld. Spokane Mass    |
| 26          | Barolay          | Elisabeth  | 44        | f   | s                 | 9-28-1883 Lescinton Va  |   | Lescinton Va                     |
| 27          | Brignola         | Bernardo   | 36        | m   | s                 |   | " 319833 Wash D.C. 1-22-927   | 147 Lincoln St. Astoria L.I.     |
| 28          | Crouse           | Mellis     | 43        | m   | m                 | 1-5-1884 Utica N.Y  |   | Ythaca New-York                  |
| 29          | Crouse (wife)    | Rebecca    | 40        | f   | m                 | 10-11-1886 Westchester N.Y  |   | do                               |
| 30          | Crouse (daug)    | Catherine  | 13        | f   | s                 | 5-21-1913 Utica N.Y   |   | do                               |

*noebz*  
*R. Johnson*  
*1:15 PM.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

RQMA

sailing from NAPLES

MAY - 4 1927

19\_\_\_\_, Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

111

List closed at number 22 = Number 6 -7 Ferry see list N° 7 line 3-4

PURSER

Living. Present

1<sup>15</sup> P.M.

20 ch

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

RQMA

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY - 4 1927

19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19 112

| No.<br>OF<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL     |              | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE<br>OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES          |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME      | GIVEN NAME   |     |     |   |   |                                   |
| 1                 | Hammond          | Viola Morau  | 43  | f   | M 11-25-1883 Detroit Mich   | Pass. #331141 iss. at Wash.D.C. 2-20-27   | 177221 Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich |
| 2                 | Hammond          | Viola E.     | 20  | f   | S 3-26-1907 " "   | do  | do                                |
| 3                 | Ferry            | Emilie M.    | 48  | f   | M 7-14-1879 Phila Pa.   | Pass. #53815 iss. at Wash.D.C. 5-16-25  | E. Orange N.J.                    |
| 4                 | Ferry            | Margaret W.  | 22  | f   | S Dec. 1904 E. Orange N.J.  | " #228900 " " 5-20-26   | do                                |
| 5                 | Kirk             | William C.   | 62  | m   | M 11-24-1864 Chicago Ill.   | " #316907 " " 1-12-27   | 49 Claremont Av. N.Y.V.           |
| 6                 | Kirk             | Emma L.      | 45  | f   | M 8-21-1881 New York City   | " #316907 " " " "   | do                                |
| 7                 | Frank Bernstein  | Regina       | 38  | f   | M 12-10-1888 New York City  | " #160245 " " 2-19-27   | 15 E. 93 St. N.Y.C.               |
| 8                 | Bernstein        | Fannie       | 61  | f   | M " " " "   | " #160174 " " 2-19-27   | 1295 Madison Av. N.Y.C.           |
| 9                 | Macomber         | Dorothy R.   | 39  | f   | M 8/16/1888 Rochester N.Y.  | " #256882 " " 6-25-26   | Rochester N.Y.                    |
| 10                | Macomber daught. | Ruth         | 15  | f   | S 3/21/1912 " "   | do  | do                                |
| 11                | Macomber son     | Allen        | 12  | m   | S 4/24/1911 " "   | do  | do                                |
| 12                | Macomber daught. | Dorothy      | 9   | f   | S 6/1/1917 " "  | do  | do                                |
| 13                | Macomber son     | Edward       | 7   | m   | S 6/2/1919 " "  | do  | do                                |
| 14                | Lee              | Charles F.   | 61  | m   | M 9/20/1865 Milwaukee Wis.  |   | Mountclair N.J. Prospect Ten.     |
| 15                | Lee              | Charles F.   | 61  | f   | M 9/24/1865 Schenectady N.Y.  |   | do                                |
| 16                | Lee              | Edna         | 22  | f   | S 8/22/1904 Chicago Ill.  |   | do                                |
| 17                | Bruce            | John         | 60  | f   | S 10/7-1865 Cheviot Ohio  | Pass. #327058 iss. at Wash.D.C. 2-16-27   | 2151 Isoquoiv. Detroit Mich       |
| 18                | Bruce            | Mary         | 50  | f   | M 9/8/1876 Cincinnati Ohio  |   | do                                |
| 19                | Smith            | Augusta      | 42  | f   | M 1-22-1887 Kingston Ga.  | Pass. #297453 iss. at Wash.D.C. 10-28-26  | 60 Prado Atlanta Ga.              |
| 20                | Smith            | Marion Huls  | 19  | f   | S 9-4-1908 Atlanta Ga.  | do  | do                                |
| 21                | Barnes           | Louise G.    | 47  | f   | M 11-1-1859 Jacksonville Ill.   | Pass. #149027 iss. at Wash.D.C. 1-11-26   | 39 Sagamore Rd. Bronxville N.Y.   |
| 22                | Hickie           | William F.   | 57  | m   | M 1/6/1871 Whitty O.  |   | 1601 Jefferson St. Detroit Mich   |
| 23                | Woods            | Paul         | 48  | m   | M " " " "   | Pass. #202679 iss. at Wash.D.C. 4-29-26   | 709 Hawthorne Av. Hollywood Cal   |
| 24                | Woods            | Lillian      | 46  | f   | M 5-10-188 Nevada Virginia City   | " #202783 " " " "   | do                                |
| 25                | Allan            | Mary Lillian | 25  | f   | S 7-7-1901 Salt Lake Utah City  |   | do                                |
| 26                | Breasted         | James H.     | 55  | m   | M 8-27-1865 Rockford Ill.   |   | University Of Chicago Ill.        |
| 27                | Breasted         | Frances Hart | 48  | f   | M 12/22/1872 S. Francisco Cal.  | Pass. #4168 iss. at Wash.D.C. 12-12-26  | do                                |
| 28                | Zerboni          | Pasquale     | 52  | m   | M " " " "   | " #338528 " " 3-17-27   | 245 W. 55 St. N.Y.C.              |
| 29                | Bosworth         | Edward       | 66  | m   | M 1-10-1861 Dundee Ill.   |   | Oberlin Ohio                      |
| 30                | Bosworth         | Sarah        | 19  | f   | S 8-28-1907 Oberlin Ohio  |   | do                                |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

# ROMA

sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY - 4 1927

19....., Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

113

Nº 1 Abate Eugenio did not sail = Nº 2 On Flayerty see list Nº 10 line 20 = Nº 6 Fried Walter see list 9 line 21

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



10  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**

S. S.

RQMA

sailing from

NAPLES

MAY - 4 1927

, 19

Arriving at port of

New York

MAY 13 1927

114

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                                    |              | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) |                 | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. |                    | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES          |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME                                     | GIVEN NAME   |     |     |                   |  |                 |   |                    |                                   |
| 1           | Crowse  | Helen        | 6   | f   | s                 | 6/9/920  | Utica N.J.      |   |                    | Ithaca N.J.                       |
| 2           | Fitch   | Elisabeth    | 64  | f   | s                 | 12/15/1862   | Cleveland Ohio  |   |                    | Williamsburg Mass.                |
| 3           | Holzer  | Jacob Adolph | 68  | m   | m                 |  |                 | Pass N°41464  | Wash.D.C.5/5/1925  | 53 W.92nd.Str. N.Y.C.             |
| 4           | Huddleston                                      | Mabel B.     | 33  | f   | m                 | 8/7/1893   | Redfield N.Y.   |   |                    | C/O, Dept of State Wash.D.C.      |
| 5           | Huddleston                                      | Mary         | 6   | f   | m                 | 8/19/1921  | Cleveland Ohio  |   |                    | same as above                     |
| 6           | Huddleston                                      | John William | 1   | m   | s                 | 7/10/1925  | Milan Italy     | Father's Passport   |                    | same as above                     |
| 7           | Jeffers   | Mary G.      | 54  | f   | w                 | 4/20/1873  | Louisville Ky.  | Pass N°320014   | Wash.D.C.1/24/1927 | Los Angeles Cal.                  |
| 8           | Newman  | Catherine    | 54  | f   | s                 | 7/23/1872  | Detroit Mich.   |   |                    | 1132 E. 98th.Str.Cleveland Ohio   |
| 9           | Pullen  | Lucy H.H.    | 57  | f   | m                 | 10/2/1870  | Chelsea Mass    |   |                    | 14 North High Str.Bangor Maine    |
| 10          | Rowe  | Mary Louise  | 58  | f   | s                 | 6/2/1868   | Bangor Maine    |   |                    | 57 Penob Str.Bangor Maine         |
| 11          | Piochetti                                       | Malvina      | 38  | f   | s                 |  |                 | Pass.N°318610   | Wash.D.C.1/18/1927 | 91 Jamaica Str, Astoria L.J.      |
| 12          | Rossale   | Elwood O.    | 72  | m   | m                 | 3/6/1855   | Albany N.Y.     |   |                    | Greenwich Conn.                   |
| 13          | Rossale   | Harriet      | 42  | f   | s                 | 9/9/1884   | Albany N.J.     |   |                    | same as above                     |
| 14          | Rossale   | Theodosia    | 65  | f   | m                 | 10/17/1861   | Jersey City     |   |                    | same as above                     |
| 15          | Satterthwaite                                   | Florence     | 58  | f   | wd.               | 10/8/1868  | Phila Pa.       |   |                    | Trenton N.J.                      |
| 16          | Satterthwaite                                   | Marion W.    | 26  | f   | s                 | 3/3/1901   | Trenton N.J.    |   |                    | same as above                     |
| 17          | Tedeschi  | Germano      | 27  | m   | s                 |  |                 | Pass.N°318262   | Wash.D.C.1/18/927  | 93 Jamaica Str.Astoria L.I.       |
| 18          | Wokoff  | Barbara      | 17  | f   | s                 | 4/28/1910  | N.Y.C.          |   |                    | 216 Falls Creek Drive Ithaca N.J. |
| 19          | Dolle   | Anna         | 24  | f   | s                 | 9/22/1904  | Cincinnati Ohio |   |                    | Cincinnati Ohio <i>Not Entry</i>  |
| 20          | O'Flaherty                                      | Mary C.      | 52  | f   | m                 | 12/25/1876   | Peru Ills       |   |                    | 1023-7th.Str.Santa Monica Cal.    |
| 21          | Bertolini                                       | Maria Rosa   | 5   | f   | s                 | 11/21/1921   | N.Y.C.          | See Mother's passport   |                    | 1804 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.         |
| 22          | Embry   | Oecil W.     | 19  | m   | s                 | 5/5/1908   | Danville Ky.    |   |                    | 126 Bloddwn Road Ardenora Pa.     |
| 23          | -- List Closed at N°22                          |              |     |     |                   |  |                 |   |                    |                                   |
| 24          | <div>PURSER</div> <div><i>John J. ...</i></div> |              |     |     |                   |  |                 |   |                    |                                   |
| 25          |   |              |     |     |                   |  |                 |   |                    |                                   |
| 26          |   |              |     |     |                   |  |                 |   |                    |                                   |
| 27          |   |              |     |     |                   |  |                 |   |                    |                                   |
| 28          |   |              |     |     |                   |  |                 |   |                    |                                   |
| 29          |   |              |     |     |                   |  |                 |   |                    |                                   |
| 30          |   |              |     |     |                   |  |                 |   |                    |                                   |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Travelling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 22 1927, 19  
at New York

SURGEON

*Pellegrino*

*Johnson*  
*Long*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List **30**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. RQMA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 4 1927

19

| 1           | 2   | 3                   |             | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7                 | 8                     | 9        | 10   | 11    |   | 12             | 13             | 14           | 15                      |            |          |                           |              |
|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL        |             | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |  |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | *Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name         | Given name  | Yrs. | Mon. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (w. If exception claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |          | Country                   | City or town |
| 1           |   | De Vita             | Leonardo    | 30   |      | m   | S                 | barber                | yes      | Italian  | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Marsala      | 205911                  | Wash.D.C.  | 10-19-26 | N.Y.                      | New York     |
| 2           |   | Brunetti            | Luigi       | 31   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Alfedena     | 208039                  | "          | 10-25-26 | Pa                        | Phila        |
| 3           |   | Brunetti            | Alfredo     | 34   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 209718                  | "          | 10-28-26 | Mich                      | Detroit      |
| 4           |   | Brunetti            | Vincenzo    | 28   |      | m   | S                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 201744                  | "          | 10-4-26  | Pa                        | Phila        |
| 5           |   | Monacelli           | Amedeo      | 37   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 212073                  | "          | 11-3-26  | "                         | "            |
| 6           |   | De Nardis           | Camillo     | 38   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 208400                  | "          | 10-25-26 | Mich                      | Detroit      |
| 7           |   | Taddeo              | Domenico    | 44   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Cervinara    | 212178                  | "          | 11-3-26  | N.J.                      | Jersey       |
| 8           |   | Angiulli            | Nicola      | 70   |      | m   | M                 | shoemaker             | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Alberobello  | 198052                  | "          | 9-22-26  | N.Y.                      | Utica        |
| 9           |   | Susi                | Garibaldi   | 34   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Introdacqua  | 199084                  | "          | 9-25-26  | N.Y.                      | New York     |
| 10          |   | Rubino              | Vito        | 40   |      | m   | M                 | agricultur            | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Bitritto     | 123922                  | "          | 12-24-26 | Ohio                      | Ravenna      |
| 11          |   | De Luca D'Angelo    | Olinda      | 30   |      | f   | M                 | H.Wife                | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | O.Sangro     | 2950                    | Rome       | 4-30-27  | Italy                     | O.Sangro     |
| 12          | UNDER 18  | son                 | Dino        | 7    |      | m   | S                 | none                  | no       | no   | no    | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 2951                    | "          | "        | "                         | "            |
| 13          |   | Valentini           | Innocenzo   | 46   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               | yes      | Italian  | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Alfedena     | 110292                  | Wash.D.C.  | 11-21-25 | N.Y.                      | Yonkers      |
| 14          |   | Di Troia            | Luciano     | 53   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 199764                  | "          | 9-28-26  | Pa                        | Phila        |
| 15          |   | Di Filippo          | Oreste      | 53   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 215887                  | "          | 11-12-26 | Pa                        | "            |
| 16          |   | Di Giulio           | Celso       | 34   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 217110                  | "          | 11-13-26 | "                         | "            |
| 17          |   | Grande              | Andrea      | 39   |      | m   | M                 | barter                | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Fond         | 183983                  | "          | 6-26-26  | N.Y.                      | N.Brighton   |
| 18          |   | wife                | Maria       | 41   |      | f   | M                 | H.Wife                | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 188807                  | "          | 8-14-26  | "                         | "            |
| 19          |   | D'Ariano            | Giuseppe    | 43   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | S.Bartolomeo | 206456                  | "          | 10-21-26 | "                         | New York     |
| 20          |   | Monacelli           | Tommaso     | 37   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Alfedena     | 206287                  | "          | 10-20-26 | Pa                        | Phila        |
| 21          |   | Di Vito             | Stefano     | 53   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Scontrone    | 152614                  | "          | 3-7-26   | N.J.                      | Paterson     |
| 22          |   | di Giorgio Farano   | Mariantonia | 25   |      | f   | M                 | H.Wife                | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | S.Agata      | 3792                    | Naples     | 5-2-27   | Italy                     | S.Agata      |
| 23          |   | Montrano Campanelli | Antonia     | 38   |      | f   | M                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Conversano   | 3789                    | "          | 5-2-27   | "                         | Conversano   |
| 24          |   | Campanelli          | Pietro      | 15   |      | m   | S                 | barber                | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Putignano    | 3790                    | "          | "        | "                         | "            |
| 25          |   | Greco               | Pietro      | 27   |      | m   | S                 | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Alife        | 218004                  | Wash.D.C.  | 11-19-26 | N.J.                      | Trenton      |
| 26          |   | Centofanti          | Andrea      | 43   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Sulmona      | 180899                  | "          | 7-16-26  | Ohio                      | Youngstown   |
| 27          |   | Centardo            | Francesco   | 44   |      | m   | M                 | f.laborer             | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | S.Sossio     | 221499                  | "          | 3-12-26  | Mass.                     | Boston       |
| 28          |   | Bel Re              | Gamine      | 27   |      | m   | M                 | joiner                | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | S.Bartolomeo | 193208                  | "          | 9-1-26   | N.Y.                      | New York     |
| 29          |   | Lotito              | Cristofaro  | 34   |      | m   | M                 | telegraph             | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Comto        | 206947                  | "          | 10-22-26 | N.Y.                      | B'klyn       |
| 30          |   | Lucci               | Alessandro  | 31   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Pacentro     | 199213                  | "          | 9-25-26  | Ohio                      | Lovelsville  |

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ----- |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ----- |
| Aliens . . . . .           | ----- |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

142



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

116

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

30

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26                                 | 27  | 28                   | 29                   | 30  | 31                                       | 32  | 33   | 34   | 35        | 36         |                         |      |      |      |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |   | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height   |      | Color of— |            | Marks of identification |      |      |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |   |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States |                      |                      |   |  |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Feet | Inches    | Complexion |                         | Hair | Eyes |      |
| 1           | friend Giuseppe Conte Ischia   | N.Y.  | New York     | yes   | self  | 25  | yes  | 14/26 N.Y.              | home 154 W. 10 St N.Y.C.  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 7          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 2           | wife Gioconda Alfedena   | Pa  | Phila        | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 19/26 Pa                | home 739 9th St Phila Pa  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | /          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 3           | wife Donata do   | Mich  | Detroit      | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 21/26 Mich              | brother Candido 5773 Beweck St Detroit Mich   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 4           | father Giovanni do   | Pa  | Phila        | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 20/26 Pa                | home 739 9th St Phila Pa  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 5           | wife Esterina do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 24/26 "                 | home 739 9th St Phila Pa  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 6           | wife Innocenza do  | Mich  | Detroit      | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 20/26 Mich              | brother Vincenzo 3773 Beweck St Detroit Mich  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 7           | wife M. Grazia Uervinara   | N.J.  | Jersey       | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 23/26 N.J.              | home 498 Henderson St Jersey N.J.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 8           | wife Utilia Bari   | N.Y.  | Utica        | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 21/26 N.Y.              | daughter Maria 814 Catherine St Utica N.Y.  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 5          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 9           | wife Regina Introdacqua  | "   | New York     | "   | "   | 60  | "  | 23/26 "                 | brother Italo 42 Mulberry St N.Y.C.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 5          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 10          | wife Laura Bitritto  | O.  | Ravenna      | "   | "   | 35  | "  | 20/26 O.                | home 344 P.O. Box Ravenna O.  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 11          | mother Lucia C. Sangio   | Ill   | Chicago      | "   | "   | 50  | no   | no                      | travell. with her husband 702 S. Laflin St Chicago Ill  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 12          | g. mother do   | "   | "            | "   | mother  | /   | "  | "                       | travell. with his father do   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | /         | nat.       | brn                     | brn  | none |      |
| 13          | wife Filomena Alfedena   | N.Y.  | Yonkers      | "   | self  | 50  | yes  | 23/26 N.Y.              | home 63 Box Yonkers N.Y.  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 14          | wife Candida do  | Pa  | Phila        | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 22/26 Pa                | home 739 9th St Phila Pa  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 15          | wife Caterina do   | N.J.  | Hoboken      | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 23/26 "                 | sister Cesira 723 Adams St Hoboken N.J.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 5          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 16          | wife Olimpia do  | "   | "            | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 25/26 "                 | uncle Innocenzo Grossi 416 Box Hoboken N.J.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 17          | father in law De Parolis Pietro Fondi  | N.Y.  | N. Brighton  | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 20/26 N.Y.              | home 133 Hendrichs Av N. Brighton   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 18          | father do  | "   | "            | "   | husband   | /   | "  | "                       | home do   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 3          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 19          | wife M. Michela S. Bartolomeo  | "   | Bronx        | "   | self  | 50  | "  | 22/26 "                 | home 2391 Hoffman St Bronx N.Y.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 20          | wife Maria Alfedena  | Pa  | Phila        | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 24/26 Pa                | home 713 School St Phila Pa   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 21          | wife Giulia Scontrone  | N.J.  | Paterson     | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 19/26 N.J.              | home 85 Mill St Paterson N.J.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 22          | father Francesco S. Agata  | N.Y.  | Troy         | "   | "   | 25  | no   | no                      | travell. with her husband 1494 5th Av Troy N.Y.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 23          | mother Angelina Conversano   | "   | B'klyn       | "   | "   | 50  | "  | "                       | travell. with her husband 5414 E. Av B'klyn N.Y.  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 7          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 24          | uncle Nicola Campanella Putignano  | "   | "            | "   | "   | 25  | "  | "                       | father Paolo 5414 7th Av B'klyn N.Y.  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 25          | mother Annamaria Alife   | N.J.  | Trenton      | "   | "   | 25  | yes  | 22/26 N.J.              | home 439 Lambertson St Trenton N.J.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 26          | wife Rita Sallona  | O.  | Youngstown   | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 22/26 O.                | cousin Alessio Gento fanti 1317 Clandston St Youngstown   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 27          | wife Tommasina S. Sossio   | Mass  | Boston       | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 21/26 Mass              | home 81 N. Margin St Boston Mass  | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 3          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 28          | wife Carmela S. Bartolomeo   | N.Y.  | New York     | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 23/26 N.Y.              | home 552 Morris Av N.Y.C.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 6          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 29          | wife Rosa Corato   | "   | B'klyn       | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 24/26 "                 | cousin Berardi Donato 623 Kings Highway B'klyn N.Y.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 4          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |
| 30          | wife Anna Pacentro   | O.  | Lowellville  | "   | "   | 95  | "  | 21/26 O.                | brother Giuseppe 540 Box Lowellville O.   | no                                 | perman.   | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5         | 6          | nat.                    | brn  | brn  | none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
at New York

MAY 13 1921  
of \_\_\_\_\_

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

117

Pellegrino SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1927, 19  
at New York

[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Creek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hobrow.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



29

S. S. RQMA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 4 1927

19

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 800,000   |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 200,000   |

**PURSER**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

118

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

29

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26   | 27  | 28   | 29   | 30                   | 31                   | 32  | 33                                       | 34  | 35   | 36   |           |      |                         |      |      |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                               |   |  |  | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height   |      | Color of— |      | Marks of identification |      |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |   |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?   | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |                      |                      |   |  |   | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Feet | Inches    | Hair |                         | Eyes |      |
| 1           | mother Regina Paese  | N.J.  | Newark       | yes   | self  | 25  | no   | no                      | no  | husband Flaviano Tartaglia<br>831 Prospect Av Newark N.J.        | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 6         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 2           | g.mother do  | "   | "            | "   | mother  | /   | "  | "                       | "   | father 161 1/2 - 2384<br>do                                      | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 1    |           | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 3           | g.mother do  | "   | "            | "   | "   | /   | "  | "                       | "   | father 13/11/19<br>do  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 1    |           | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 4           | father Michele C.S. Giorgio  | N.Y.  | New York     | "   | self  | 25  | "  | "                       | "   | brother Vincenzo<br>83 St 2d River N.Y.C.                        | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 5           | wife Maria Sulmona   | Mass  | Dorchester   | "   | "   | 100   | yes  | 09/26 Mass              | "   | God father Crescenzo Alfano<br>11 Vaughan Av Dorchester Mass     | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 6           | wife M. Michela C. di Pietra   | Conn  | N. Britain   | "   | "   | 40  | "  | 2/26 Conn               | "   | brother Antonio<br>62 John Av N. Britain Conn                    | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 7           | wife Maria Sulmona   | Mass  | Dorchester   | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 23/26 Mass              | "   | aunt Giulia Mastrangelo<br>191 Geneva Av Dorchester Mass         | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 6         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 8           | wife Giuseppina Bella  | N.Y.  | New York     | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 20/26 N.Y.              | "   | brother in law Leonardo Giuseppe<br>129 W 100 St N.Y.C.          | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 9           | wife Lucia S. Polo Mat.  | N.J.  | Newark       | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 23/26 O.                | "   | uncle Fiorella Nicola<br>310 Lafayette St Newark N.J.            | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 10          | wife Filomena do   | N.Y.  | New York     | "   | "   | 35  | "  | 25/26 N.Y.              | "   | cousin Corella Giuseppina<br>317 E. 111 St N.Y.C.                | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 6         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 11          | wife Luisa Corato  | "   | B'klyn       | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 22/26 "                 | "   | home<br>1720 Jerome Av B'klyn N.Y.                               | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 12          | father Giovanni Toro   | O.  | Struthers    | "   | "   | 40  | no   | no                      | no  | husband Santuccio<br>96 Ridgeway Struthers O.                    | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 13          | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | mother  | /   | "  | "                       | "   | father do  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | /    |           | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 14          | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | "   | /   | "  | "                       | "   | father do  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | /    |           | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 15          | father Francesco Montorio  | N.J.  | Jersey       | "   | self  | 25  | "  | "                       | "   | husband Di Roia Giuseppe<br>312 4th St Jersey N.J.               | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 6         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 16          | father Giovanni Toro   | Mass  | Boston       | "   | "   | 30  | "  | "                       | "   | husband Grosso Michele<br>302 Sumnith St Boston Mass             | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 17          | wife Maria Lettomanoppoli  | N.Y.  | Bronx        | "   | "   | 50  | yes  | 23/26 N.Y.              | "   | broth. in law De Stefanos Antonio<br>2412 Crotonne Av Bronx N.Y. | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 6         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 18          | wife Sara S. Marco Arg.  | "   | B'klyn       | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 20/24 Mass              | "   | friend Camanico Giuseppe<br>167 High St B'klyn N.Y.              | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 6         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 19          | wife Carmela C. Minarda  | Mass  | Boston       | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 12/27 N.Y.              | "   | friend Alvino<br>226 Hannover St Boston Mass                     | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 6         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 20          | wife Educorisia Pesco Penn.  | N.J.  | Newark       | "   | "   | 25  | no   | no                      | no  | cousin Domenico Bontempo<br>38 Webster St Newark N.J.            | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 21          | wife Erenia do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | 50  | yes  | 24/26 N.J.              | "   | relative Rosario Terreri<br>33 7th Av Newark N.J.                | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 6         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 22          | wife Carolina do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | 35  | "  | 23/26 "                 | "   | home<br>38 Webster St Newark N.J.                                | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 6         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 23          | fath. in law Aquila Giovanni<br>Alvito   | O.  | Columbus     | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 12/26 O.                | "   | cousin D'Alisandro Francesco<br>368 Bartman Av Columbus O.       | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 24          | gfather do   | "   | "            | "   | husband   | /   | "  | "                       | "   | cousin do  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 25          | gfather do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | /   | "  | "                       | "   | brother in law do  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 26          | gfather do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | /   | "  | "                       | "   | brother in law do  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 27          | father Donato Villa  | N.Y.  | Yonkers      | "   | self  | 50  | yes  | 13/22 N.Y.              | "   | husband Dionede Sabatini<br>165 Willow St. Yonkers N.Y.          | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 28          | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | mother  | /   | no   | no                      | no  | father do  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | /    |           | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 29          | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | "   | /   | yes  | 13/22 N.Y.              | "   | father do  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | /    |           | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |
| 30          | wife Giuseppina Pacentro   | Pa  | Aliquippa    | "   | self  | 100   | "  | 22/26 Pa                | "   | brother Carlo<br>294 Box Aliquippa Pa                            | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4         | nat. | brn                     | brn  | none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1921, 19  
at New York

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa

119

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Pellegrino SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 4 1921, 19

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

11-21



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RQMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

| 1   | 2   | 3                  | 4                 | 5             | 6             | 7             | 8                 | 9                     | 10                | 11  | 12                | 13  | 14                | 15                  |                   |                         |                   |                   |                            |                   |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List   | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL       |                   | Age           |               | Sex           | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—          |   |                   | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people  | Place of birth      |                   | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—        | Date              | * Last permanent residence |                   |
|   |   | Family name        | Given name        | Yrs.          | Mos.          |               |                   |                       | Read              | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write             |   |                   | Country             | City or town      |                         |                   |                   | Country                    | City or town      |
| 1   | UNDER 16  | Arduino ✓          | Anna              | 38            | ✓             | f             | M H. wife         | no                    | ✓                 | no  | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 06-21<br>Catona     | 2250              | ✓                       | Messina 4-A       | 4-22-27           | Italy                      | Catona            |
| 2   | UNDER 16  | daughter ✓         | Gaetana           | 14            | ✓             | f             | S                 | "                     | ✓                 | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 07-21               | 2251              | ✓                       | "                 | "                 | "                          | "                 |
| 3   | UNDER 16  | daughter ✓         | Francesca         | 12            | ✓             | f             | S none            | "                     | ✓                 | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | "                   | 2252              | ✓                       | "                 | "                 | "                          | "                 |
| 4   | UNDER 16  | son ✓              | Santo             | 10            | ✓             | m             | S                 | "                     | ✓                 | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | "                   | 2253              | ✓                       | "                 | "                 | "                          | "                 |
| 5   | UNDER 16  | son ✓              | Antonio           | 7             | ✓             | m             | S                 | "                     | ✓                 | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | "                   | 2254              | ✓                       | "                 | "                 | "                          | "                 |
| 6   | UNDER 16  | Arduino ✓          | Giovanni          | 16            | ✓             | m             | S mechanic        | yes                   | 4.619<br>Italian  | yes   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | "                   | 2255              | ✓                       | "                 | "                 | "                          | "                 |
| 7   |   | Stevi ✓            | Francesco         | 40            | ✓             | m             | M laborer         | "                     | 4-2616            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 08-21<br>Messina    | 214733            | ✓                       | Wash. D.C.        | 11-10-26          | N.Y.                       | P. Chester        |
| 8   |   | Varbato ✓          | Rocco             | 44            | ✓             | m             | M                 | "                     | 4-2810            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | Scilla              | 208991            | ✓                       | "                 | 10-27-26          | "                          | "                 |
| 9   |   | Lagana ✓           | Carmelo           | 36            | ✓             | m             | M                 | "                     | 4-1619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | "                   | 208986            | ✓                       | "                 | "                 | "                          | "                 |
| 10  |   | Napoli ✓           | Matteo            | 29            | ✓             | m             | M                 | Stone cutter          | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | Milazzo             | 191067            | ✓                       | "                 | 8-23-26           | "                          | B'klyn            |
| 11  |   | Addario ✓          | Felice            | 29            | ✓             | m             | M barber          | "                     | 4-1619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | Ragusa              | 177624            | ✓                       | "                 | 7-8-26            | "                          | New York          |
| 12  |   | Seali ✓            | Filippo           | 33            | ✓             | m             | S tailor          | "                     | 4-1619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | Grotteria           | 215822            | ✓                       | "                 | 11-12-26          | Mass.                      | Boston            |
| 13  |   | <del>xxxxxx</del>  | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xx</del> | <del>xx</del> | <del>xx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xx</del>         | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xx</del>   | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del>                                     | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del>   | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del>       | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del>          | <del>xxxxxx</del> |
| 14  |   | Ferraro ✓          | Raqualo           | 40            | ✓             | m             | M                 | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 08-21<br>Melicocca  | 195529            | ✓                       | "                 | 9-11-26           | N.Y.                       | F. Lee            |
| 15  |   | Martino ✓          | Giovanni          | 30            | ✓             | m             | S                 | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | "                   | 194000            | ✓                       | BARN-<br>NAPLES   | 9-3-26            | N.Y.                       | P. Park           |
| 16  |   | Marino ✓           | Carmelo           | 40            | ✓             | m             | M joiner          | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | "                   | 193287            | ✓                       | "                 | 9-1-26            | N.Y.                       | F. Lee            |
| 17  |   | Cristiano ✓        | Maria             | 47            | ✓             | f             | M H. wife         | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 06-21<br>Vito S.    | 1926              | ✓                       | Messina 4-A       | 3-28-27           | Italy                      | Vito              |
| 18  | UNDER 16  | daughter ✓         | Maria             | 11            | ✓             | f             | S none            | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 07-21               | 1927              | ✓                       | "                 | "                 | "                          | "                 |
| 19  |   | Agostino ✓         | Vincenzo          | 43            | ✓             | m             | M joiner          | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 08-21<br>Grotteria  | 214756            | ✓                       | Wash. D.C.        | 11-10-26          | Mass.                      | Mass.             |
| 20  |   | Privitera ✓        | Salvatore         | 32            | ✓             | m             | M maspn           | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | Acireale            | 211812            | ✓                       | "                 | 11-2-26           | N.Y.                       | New York          |
| 21  |   | Vitali ✓           | Giovanna          | 29            | ✓             | f             | M dress. mak      | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | "                   | 211814            | ✓                       | "                 | 11-2-26           | N.Y.                       | "                 |
| 22  |   | Grupi ✓            | Pietro            | 44            | ✓             | m             | M f. laborer      | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | Sidermo             | 198201            | ✓                       | "                 | 9-23-26           | Pa                         | Pittsburg         |
| 23  |   | Marchetta ✓        | Antonio           | 38            | ✓             | m             | M                 | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | Scordia             | 157019            | ✓                       | "                 | 5-22-26           | N.Y.                       | New York          |
| 24  |   | son ✓              | Raqualo           | 16            | ✓             | m             | S                 | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 06-21<br>Catona     | 157018            | ✓                       | "                 | "                 | "                          | "                 |
| 25  |   | Staiti-Rizzitano ✓ | Nicola            | 18            | ✓             | f             | M H. wife         | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 06-21<br>Messina    | 2352              | ✓                       | Messina 4-A       | 4-29-27           | "                          | B'klyn            |
| 26  | 639055 E.A.B.<br>7/22/30  | De Cicco ✓         | Antonio           | 29            | ✓             | m             | M cook            | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 08-21<br>V.S. Maria | 156968            | ✓                       | Wash. D.C.        | 5-22-26           | Mass.                      | Boston            |
| 27  |   | Gigliotti ✓        | Santo             | 34            | ✓             | m             | M f. laborer      | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | 08-21<br>Campi      | 210383            | ✓                       | "                 | 10-30-26          | Ill.                       | Chicago           |
| 28  |   | <del>xxxxxx</del>  | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xx</del> | <del>xx</del> | <del>xx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xx</del>         | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xx</del>   | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del>                                     | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del>   | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del>       | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del> | <del>xxxxxx</del>          | <del>xxxxxx</del> |
| 29  |   | De Cicco ✓         | Nicola            | 30            | ✓             | m             | M cook            | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | V.S. Maria          | 151824            | ✓                       | "                 | 5-6-26            | Mass.                      | Boston            |
| 30  |   | D'Angelo ✓         | Vincenzo          | 40            | ✓             | m             | M f. laborer      | "                     | 4-2619            | "   | Italy             | Italian S.  | Italy             | Orsogna             | 213345            | ✓                       | "                 | 11-5-26           | "                          | "                 |
| N° 13 Ligato Carmelo N° 28 Inolani Salvatore did not sailed |   |                    |                   |               |               |               |                   |                       |                   |   |                   |   |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |                   |                            |                   |

Total passengers . . . 28  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

MAY 13 1927

19

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1927, 1927  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Doni Pellegro, Surgeon of the RQMA Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1921

at New York

Pellegrino SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



27

ECONOMICA EXTRA QUOTA

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

## Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

4 MAG 1927, 19

| 1   | 2   | 3                    | 4                   | 5             | 6            | 7                   | 8                     | 9                  | 10  | 11                 | 12  | 13               | 14                    | 15                |                         |                      |                 |                          |              |
|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List   | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL         |                     | Age           |              | Sex                 | Calling or occupation | Able to—           |   |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people   | Place of birth        |                   | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—           | Date            | Last permanent residence |              |
|   |   | Family name          | Given name          | Yrs.          | Mos.         |                     |                       | Read               | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write              |   |                  | Country               | City or town      |                         |                      |                 | Country                  | City or town |
| 1   |   | <del>Peres</del>     | <del>31</del>       | <del>31</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>mason</del>    | <del>yes</del>        | <del>italian</del> | <del>yes</del>  | <del>italian</del> | <del>ital south</del>                                 | <del>italy</del> | <del>Villarosa</del>  | <del>121674</del> | <del>Washington</del>   | <del>12/30/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del> | <del>New York</del>      |              |
| 2   |   | <del>Gaspare</del>   | <del>36</del>       | <del>36</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>labourer</del> | <del>yes</del>        | <del>italian</del> | <del>yes</del>  | <del>italian</del> | <del>ital south</del>                                 | <del>italy</del> | <del>Militello</del>  | <del>216702</del> | <del>Washington</del>   | <del>11/16/926</del> | <del>Ohio</del> | <del>Cleveland</del>     |              |
| 3   |   | Baglio ✓             | Salvatore           | 38            | m            | mason               | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Villarosa             | 121674            | Washington              | 12/30/926            | N.Y.            | New York                 |              |
| 4   |   | Gaspare ✓            | Calogere            | 37            | m            | labourer            | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Militello             | 216702            | Washington              | 11/16/926            | Ohio            | Cleveland                |              |
| 5   |   | Restifo ✓            | Niccolo             | 29            | m            | mason               | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Alcara                | 215536            | Washington              | 11/11/926            | Ohio            | Cleveland                |              |
| 6   |   | Lebello ✓            | Pietro              | 36            | m            | farmer              | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Soiara                | 176418            | Washington              | 7/6/926              | N.Y.            | New York                 |              |
| 7   |   | Raitano ✓            | Giuseppe            | 24            | m            | mariner             | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Terranova             | 224473            | Washington              | 12/21/926            | N.Y.            | Oacfield                 |              |
| 8   |   | <del>Diario</del>    | <del>Gaetano</del>  | <del>42</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>labourer</del> | <del>yes</del>        | <del>italian</del> | <del>yes</del>  | <del>italian</del> | <del>ital south</del>                                 | <del>italy</del> | <del>Montemagg.</del> | <del>199269</del> | <del>Washington</del>   | <del>9/27/926</del>  | <del>Ill</del>  | <del>Chicago</del>       |              |
| 9   |   | Siraousa ✓           | Francesco           | 46            | m            | macon               | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Montemagg.            | 199269            | Washington              | 9/27/926             | Ill             | Chicago                  |              |
| 10  |   | <del>Dingrando</del> | <del>Niccolo</del>  | <del>34</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>labourer</del> | <del>yes</del>        | <del>italian</del> | <del>yes</del>  | <del>italian</del> | <del>ital south</del>                                 | <del>italy</del> | <del>Comitini</del>   | <del>204623</del> | <del>Washington</del>   | <del>10/14/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del> | <del>New York</del>      |              |
| 11  |   | Jannuzzo ✓           | Angeio              | 26            | m            | labourer            | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Comitini              | 204623            | Washington              | 10/14/926            | N.Y.            | New York                 |              |
| 12  |   | Lisacchi ✓           | Francesco           | 40            | m            | labourer            | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Petralia              | 215058            | Washington              | 11/10/926            | Pa              | Erie                     |              |
| 13  |   | Taormina ✓           | Erasmus             | 37            | m            | labourer            | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Capaci                | 197506            | Washington              | 9/20/926             | Mic             | Detroit                  |              |
| 14  |   | <del>Macaluso</del>  | <del>Domenico</del> | <del>47</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>none</del>     | <del>no</del>         | <del>no</del>      | <del>no</del>   | <del>italian</del> | <del>ital south</del>                                 | <del>italy</del> | <del>S. Stefano</del> | <del>1388</del>   | <del>Palermo</del>      | <del>5/2/927</del>   | <del>N.Y.</del> | <del>New York</del>      |              |
| 15  |   | Mirabelli ✓          | Maria               | 26            | f            | none                | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | S. Stefano            | 1388              | Palermo                 | 5/2/927              | N.Y.            | New York                 |              |
| 16  | UNDER 16  | Macaluso ✓           | Mario               | 12            | m            | none                | no                    | no                 | no  | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Prizzi                | 1381              | Palermo                 | 5/2/927              | italy           | Prizzi                   |              |
| 17  | UNDER 16  | Macaluso ✓           | Giuseppa            | 10            | f            | none                | no                    | no                 | no  | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Prizzi                | 1380              | Palermo                 | 5/2/927              | italy           | Prizzi                   |              |
| 18  |   | Bemmarite ✓          | Salvatore           | 31            | m            | labourer            | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Terrasini             | 182403            | Washington              | 7/21/926             | Mic             | Detroit                  |              |
| 19  |   | Moceri ✓             | Salvatore           | 27            | m            | labourer            | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Terrasini             | 203432            | Washington              | 10/11/926            | N.Y.            | New York                 |              |
| 20  |   | Yancheri ✓           | Epifania            | 48            | f            | none                | yes                   | italian            | yes   | italian            | ital south  | italy            | Alimena               | 171630            | Washington              | 6/30/926             | N.Y.            | Brooklyn                 |              |
| 21  |   | Galante ✓            | Giuseppe            | 26            | m            | labourer            | yes                   | italian            | yes   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | Orsogna               | 193932            | Wash.D.C.               | 9-3-26               | Mass.           | Boston                   |              |
| 22  |   | Tenaglia ✓           | Antonio             | 26            | m            | "                   | "                     | "                  | "   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | "                     | 185182            | "                       | 7-26-26              | Pa              | Phila                    |              |
| 23  |   | Malocco ✓            | Ludovico            | 32            | m            | laborer             | "                     | "                  | "   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | V.S. Maria            | 205200            | "                       | 10-16-26             | N.Y.            | Yonkers                  |              |
| 24  |   | Salvatore ✓          | Nicola              | 55            | m            | laborer             | "                     | "                  | "   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | "                     | 174072            | "                       | 6-1-26               | "               | B'klyn                   |              |
| 25  |   | De Giooco ✓          | Giuseppe            | 29            | m            | cook                | "                     | "                  | "   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | "                     | 156076            | "                       | 5-18-926             | Mass.           | Boston                   |              |
| 26  |   | Santoro ✓            | Francesco           | 48            | m            | laborer             | "                     | "                  | "   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | Lomato                | 202436            | Wash.D.C.               | 10-6-26              | Ill.            | Chicago                  |              |
| 27  |   | Fendi ✓              | Giuseppe            | 51            | m            | "                   | "                     | "                  | "   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | "                     | 174264            | "                       | 7-1-26               | "               | "                        |              |
| 28  |   | Fiore ✓              | Rocco               | 39            | m            | "                   | "                     | "                  | "   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | Valenzano             | 217950            | "                       | 11-19-26             | Cal.            | Los Angeles              |              |
| 29  |   | Carone ✓             | Salvatore           | 36            | m            | "                   | "                     | "                  | "   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | Lomato                | 175685            | "                       | 7-3-26               | Ill.            | Chicago                  |              |
| 30  |   | Genzola ✓            | Michele             | 31            | m            | "                   | "                     | "                  | "   | Italy              | Italian S.  | Italy            | "                     | 164806            | "                       | 6-10-26              | "               | "                        |              |
| No 1 Peres Gaetano No 2 Santoro Gaetano No 3 D. Carlo Gaetano No 10 Dingrando Nicolo No 14 Macaluso Domenico did not sail |   |                      |                     |               |              |                     |                       |                    |   |                    |   |                  |                       |                   |                         |                      |                 |                          |              |

N° 1 Perez Gaetano N° 2 Segreide Luigi N° 8 Di Carlo Gaetano N° 10 Dingrando Nicolo N° 14 Macaluso Domenico did not sail

PURSE

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . | _____ |
| U. S. citizens . . . .   | _____ |
| Aliens . . . .           | _____ |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 122

## Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

24-48



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Sagilett Comm. Angelo**, of the **ROMA**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **MAY**, 19**27**,  
at **New York**

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella I. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Travelling There With do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this May 13 1927,  
 at New York

Pellegrino SURGEON

MA 13 1927

[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | _____ |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | _____ |
| Aliens . . . . .           | _____ |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

124

List 26  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

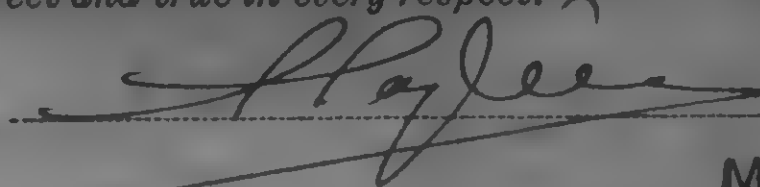
| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36                                       |   |  |      |           |            |                         |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height   |      | Color of— |            | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |   |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?   | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States |  |   | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Feet | Inches    | Completion |                         |
| 1           | wife Elisabetta Orsogna  | Pa  | Phila        | yes   | self  | 100   | yes  | 24/26                   | Pa  | home   | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 6   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 2           | wife M. Giuseppa do  | N.Y   | New York     | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 20/26                   | N.Y   | 1727 S. 8th St Phila Pa                              | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 7   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 3           | wife Colomba do  | Pa  | Phila        | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 20/26                   | Pa  | 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.                                | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 6   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 4           | wife Pasqua Rionero S.   | O.  | Cleveland    | NO  | "   | 50  | "  | 23/26                   | O.  | 716 Warholk St Phila Pa                              | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 6   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 5           | wife Chiara Saglie C.  | Ill   | Chicago      | NO  | "   | 100   | "  | 22/26                   | Ill   | home   | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 5   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 6           | wife Luisa do  | "   | "            | NO  | "   | 25  | "  | 20/26                   | Ill   | 844 Farquer St Chicago Ill                           | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 7           | wife Inola Boville   | N.Y   | Corning      | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 20/26                   | N.Y   | 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill                         | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 6   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 8           | wife Elisabetta Orsogna  | Mass  | Boston       | NO  | "   | 50  | "  | 23/26                   | Mass  | home   | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 7   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 9           | wife Giustina do   | N.Y   | New York     | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 22/26                   | Mass  | 107 Salem St Boston Mass                             | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 10          | wife Chiara do   | Pa  | Phila        | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 23/26                   | Pa  | 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.                                | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 11          | wife Concetta Sassano  | Pa  | Morristown   | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 20/26                   | Pa  | home   | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 5   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 12          | wife Concetta Orsogna  | N.Y   | New York     | "   | "   | 40  | "  | 20/26                   | N.Y   | 520 Federal St Phila Pa                              | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 13          | wife Vincenzo Isernia  | "   | B'klyn       | "   | "   | 50  | "  | 23/26                   | Pa  | 347 Marshall St Morristown Pa                        | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 14          | wife Marianna do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | 25  | "  | 25/26                   | Pa  | home   | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 6   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 15          | wife Antonetta do  | "   | "            | "   | "   | 150   | "  | 25/26                   | Pa  | 516 4th Av B'klyn N.Y                                | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 6   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 16          | wife Angelina do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 23/26                   | Pa  | 647 Union St B'klyn N.Y                              | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 6   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 17          | wife Erichetta Serino  | Mass  | Boston       | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 23/26                   | Mass  | home   | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 18          | wife Filomena do   | N.J   | Summit       | "   | "   | 100   | "  | 21/26                   | N.J   | 8 Ayres St Boston Mass                               | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 19          | wife Vincenza Rivo P.  | N.Y   | New York     | "   | "   | 150   | "  | 20/26                   | N.Y   | 17 Union Pl. Summit N.J                              | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 7   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 20          | aunt Giovanna Antinani<br>Introducaqua   | R.I   | Providence   | "   | "   | 25  | no   | no                      | no  | home   | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 21          | g. mant do   | "   | "            | "   | mother  | 20  | "  | "                       | "   | 1228 90 St Providence R.I                            | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 22          | father Antonio Torello   | N.Y   | Glen Cove    | "   | self  | 50  | "  | "                       | "   | father do  | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 6   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 23          | g. father do   | "   | "            | "   | mother  | 1   | "  | "                       | "   | husband Fioravante Ferrante<br>547 Box Glen Cove N.Y | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 3   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 24          | g. father do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | 1   | "  | "                       | "   | father do  | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 3   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 25          | wife Giuseppina Vasto  | N.Y   | Bronx        | "   | self  | 25  | yes  | 19/26                   | N.Y   | home   | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 5   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 26          | wife Chiaravita do   | D.C.  | Washington   | NO  | "   | 150   | "  | 19/26                   | D.C.  | 2452 Arthur Av Bronx N.Y                             | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 1   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 27          | mother Porsia Bitritto   | O.  | Ravenna      | NO  | "   | 50  | no   | no                      | no  | home   | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 28          | g. mother do   | "   | "            | "   | mother  | 1   | "  | "                       | "   | 24 P. St Washington D.C.                             | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 29          | g. mother do   | "   | "            | "   | "   | 1   | "  | "                       | "   | husband Giuseppina<br>344 P.O. Box Ravenna O.        | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 4   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |
| 30          | wife Maria Chieti  | Pa  | Phila        | "   | self  | 50  | yes  | 10/20                   | Pa  | father do  | no   | perman.  | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | 5   | nat  | brn  | brn       | none       |                         |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York

  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

125

Pellegrino SURGEON

Sworn to before me this May 3 1927, 19

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



A large, stylized number '25' is prominently displayed in the center of the page. The number is rendered in a bold, black, serif font. The '2' has a thick, curved top that sweeps over the '5'. The '5' has a thick vertical stem and a curved bottom. The overall style is reminiscent of mid-20th-century graphic design.

ECONOMICA VETERANI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

## Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

4 MAG 1927, 19

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | -----          |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ----- <i>X</i> |
| Aliens . . . . .           | -----          |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* .....  
 o entries on this sheet  
 powritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

MAY 13 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1921,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella I. De'legro, Surgeon of the RQMA Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

De'legro SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day 12 1921, 19

at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Fleish.          | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. ROMA**

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

|                  |           |       |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | • • • • • | ..... |
| Aliens           | • • • • • | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 13 1927

19

128

List

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
MASTER  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA, Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this May 3 1922 of 19

at New York

Pellegrino SURGEON

*NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. RQMAPassengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL           |                      | Age           |     | Sex          | Married or single    | Calling or occupation | Able to—           |              | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people      | Place of birth   |               | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—   | Date         | * Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|             |   | Family name            | Given name           | Yrs.          | Mo. |              |                      |                       | Read               | Write        |   |                       | Country          | City or town  |                         |              |              | Country                    | City or town |
| 1           |   | Rosati                 | Emilia               | 24            |     | f            | M H. Wife            | yes                   | Italian            | yes          | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Alvito        | 3787                    | Naples       | 5-2-27       | Italy                      | Alvito       |
| 2           |   | Di Tullio Gimino       | Esilda               | 28            |     | f            | M H. Wife            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Rosello       | 2878                    | Rome         | 4-26-27      | "                          | Rosello      |
| 3           |   | Scala Vitale           | Anna                 | 35            |     | f            | M                    | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Cimitile      | 3798                    | Naples       | 5-2-27       | "                          | Cimitile     |
| 4           | UNDER 16  | son                    | Salvatore            | 7             |     | m            | S none               | no                    | no                 | no           | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Conversano    | 3797                    | "            | "            | "                          | "            |
| 5           |   | CaradonnaCopertino     | Maria                | 34            |     | f            | M H. Wife            | yes                   | Italian            | yes          | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Conversano    | 3788                    | "            | 5-2-27       | "                          | Conversano   |
| 6           | UNDER 16  | Costanzo-Stadole       | Giuseppa             | 43            |     | f            | M                    | "                     | Italian            | no           | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Coreno A.     | 3798                    | "            | 5-2-27       | "                          | Coreno A.    |
| 7           |   | son                    | Alfredo              | 13            |     | m            | S none               | yes                   | Italian            | yes          | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | "             | 3799                    | "            | "            | "                          | "            |
| 8           |   | son                    | Carminio             | 17            |     | m            | S student            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | "             | 3800                    | "            | "            | "                          | "            |
| 9           |   | Rizzitielli            | Luigi                | 45            |     | m            | M barber             | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Melfi         | 219733                  | Wash. D.C.   | 11-26-26     | N.Y.                       | B'lyn        |
| 10          |   | wife Perillo           | America NY           | 47            |     | f            | M H. Wife            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | "             | 3795                    | "            | "            | "                          | "            |
| 11          |   | Girace                 | Tommaso              | 38            |     | m            | M merchant           | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Salerno       | 3782                    | Naples       | 5-2-27       | Mass.                      | Boston       |
| 12          |   | Le Grottaglie          | Giacomo              | 40            |     | m            | M laborer            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Mottola       | 200046                  | Wash. D.C.   | 9-29-26      | L.I.                       | Astoria      |
| 13          |   | Melucci                | Pasquale             | 59            |     | m            | M merchant           | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | S. Angelo     | 184                     | Naples       | 4-26-27      | Italy                      | S. Angelo    |
| 14          |   | wife                   | Margherita           | 60            |     | f            | M H. Wife            | no                    | Italian            | no           | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | "             | 185                     | "            | "            | "                          | "            |
| 15          |   | Batti Sinigalli        | Angela               | 20            |     | f            | M H. Wife            | yes                   | Italian            | yes          | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Bernalda      | 2803                    | "            | 5-2-27       | "                          | Bernalda     |
| 16          |   | Lombardo               | Guerino              | 35            |     | m            | M tailor             | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | S. Martino    | 212142                  | Wash. D.C.   | 11-4-26      | L.I.                       | Inwood       |
| 17          |   | Russo                  | Giuseppe             | 32            |     | m            | M painter            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | "             | 211879                  | "            | 11-2-26      | L.I.                       | "            |
| 18          |   | Leccoforte             | Maria                | 37            |     | f            | M H. Wife            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Venafro       | 2862                    | Rome         | 4-23-27      | Italy                      | Venafro      |
| 19          | UNDER 16  | son                    | G. Battista          | 14            |     | m            | S laborer            | "                     | "                  | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | "             | 2863                    | "            | "            | "                          | "            |
| 20          |   | <del>Occidentale</del> | <del>Francesco</del> | <del>35</del> |     | <del>m</del> | <del>M laborer</del> | <del>"</del>          | <del>Italian</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>Italy</del>                                      | <del>Italian S.</del> | <del>Italy</del> | <del>"</del>  | <del>211879</del>       | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>               | <del>"</del> |
| 21          |   | Amarena                | Francesco            | 31            |     | m            | M laborer            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Pisticci      | 178855                  | Wash. D.C.   | 7-12-26      | N.J.                       | Jersey       |
| 22          |   | Pacifico               | Michelo              | 37            |     | m            | M laborer            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | S. Bartolomeo | 211480                  | "            | 10-2-26      | N.Y.                       | New York     |
| 23          |   | Bufo                   | Salvatore            | 30            |     | m            | M laborer            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | "             | 205723                  | "            | 10-18-26     | "                          | "            |
| 24          |   | Mucella                | Nicola               | 28            |     | m            | M joiner             | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Castiglione   | 205484                  | "            | 10-18-26     | "                          | "            |
| 25          |   | Catallo                | Pietro               | 40            |     | m            | M mason              | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | S. Bartolomeo | 199160                  | "            | 9-25-26      | "                          | "            |
| 26          |   | La Vecchia             | Giovanni             | 40            |     | m            | M                    | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | "             | 205286                  | "            | 10-16-26     | "                          | "            |
| 27          |   | Testa                  | Domenico             | 29            |     | m            | M shoemaker          | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | S. Elia       | 146991                  | Ext. 249.1   | 4-20-26      | Mass.                      | Boston       |
| 28          |   | Longo                  | Vincenzo             | 33            |     | m            | M joiner             | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Napoli        | 210346                  | "            | 10-30-26     | N.J.                       | Newark       |
| 29          |   | Vassetti               | Tiberio              | 37            |     | m            | M f. laborer         | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Paterno       | 198906                  | "            | 9-24-26      | N.Y.                       | B'lyn        |
| 30          |   | Luberti                | Pasquale             | 36            |     | m            | M laborer            | "                     | Italian            | "            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Fara S.M.     | 210231                  | "            | 10-30-26     | Pa                         | Phila        |

N° 20 Occidentale: Francesco wrote in list 25/26

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

42 PM



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 13 1927

19

130

*List* **19**

The entries for this year must be typewritten.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1927 day of MAY, 1927  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground or such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1927, 19  
at New York

Pellegrino SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
MILWAUKEE SERVICE

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 10 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 10 |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 0  |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

132

List 18  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24     | 25  | 26                                 | 27     | 28   | 29                   | 30                   | 31  | 32                                       | 33  | 34                                    | 35                                    | 36                                    |      |                         |        |      |      |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|--------|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|--------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |        |  | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height                                |                                       | Color of—                             |      | Marks of identification |        |      |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |  |  | Yes  | No     |   | Year or period of years            | Where? | Length of time since last in United States |                      |                      |   |  |   | Whether alien landed in United States | Whether alien landed in United States | Whether alien landed in United States | Feet |                         | Inches | Hair | Eyes |
| 1           | wife Antonetta ParaS.M.  | Pa  | Phila        | yes   | self   | 25   | yes  | 22/26  | Pa  | home                               | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 2           | father Donato do   | N.J.  | HilltopTerr  | "   | "  | 50   | no   | no     | no  | Blackwood R.F.D. HilltopTerr       | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 3           | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | mother   | /  | "  | "      | "   | father-                            | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | /                                     | nat. | brn                     | brn    | none |      |
| 4           | mother Camilla C. Inavarella   | O.  | Cleveland    | "   | self   | 25   | "  | "      | "   | husband Domenico deLiberto         | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 5    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 5           | father Cesino Montenegro   | "   | Lorain       | "   | "  | 75   | "  | "      | "   | husband Metto Mannarelli           | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 6           | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | mother   | /  | "  | "      | "   | father                             | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | /                                     | nat. | brn                     | brn    | none |      |
| 7           | sister Esabella Taranto  | N.J.  | Union City   | "   | self   | 50   | "  | "      | "   | Sister Carmela                     | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 6    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 8           | wife Aquilina Paola  | Ill   | Chicago      | "   | "  | 50   | yes  | 20/26  | Ill   | home                               | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 6    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 9           | father Francesco Morolo  | N.Y.  | Schenectady  | "   | "  | 25   | no   | no     | no  | travell. with her husband          | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 10          | wife Rosina Mendicino  | N.Y.  | New York     | "   | "  | 50   | yes  | 21/26  | N.Y.  | brother Domenico                   | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 7    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 11          | wife Angelina Collepietro  | "   | "            | "   | "  | 25   | "  | 20/26  | "   | friend Michele Giardino            | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 6                                     | /    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 12          | wife Amelia do   | "   | Mamaroneck   | "   | "  | 25   | "  | 21/26  | "   | home                               | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 6    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 13          | wife Inola do  | "   | "            | "   | "  | 25   | "  | 23/26  | "   | 50 Grand St Mamaroneck N.Y.        | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 14          | father Vincenzo Morolo   | Mich  | Detroit      | "   | "  | 25   | no   | no     | no  | husband Cellini Domenico           | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 15          | father Sante LettoManopp.  | N.Y.  | Bronx        | "   | "  | 25   | yes  | 20/26  | N.Y.  | home                               | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 3    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 16          | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | mother   | /  | "  | B.U.S. | home  | do                                 | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | /                                     | nat. | brn                     | brn    | none |      |
| 17          | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | "  | /  | "  | "      | "   | home                               | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | /                                     | nat. | brn                     | brn    | none |      |
| 18          | wife Giovanna Castiglione  | N.Y.  | "            | "   | self   | 50   | "  | 22/26  | N.Y.  | home                               | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 19          | wife Maria Pirrone   | Ill   | Chicago      | "   | "  | 50   | "  | 20/26  | Ill   | 2486 Offman St Bronx N.Y.          | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 20          | wife Antonia do  | "   | "            | "   | "  | 25   | "  | 20/26  | "   | home                               | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 21          | mother Maddalena Bugnara   | N.J.  | Newark       | "   | "  | 75   | no   | no     | no  | 1521 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill      | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 5    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 22          | wife Emiliana Gambale  | Pa  | Pittsburg    | "   | "  | 50   | yes  | 09/26  | Pa  | 1046 W. Grand Av Chicago Ill       | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 7    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 23          | wife Frances Alvito  | Mich  | Detroit      | "   | "  | 25   | "  | 12/26  | Mich  | husband Ventresca Giuseppe         | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 5    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 24          | wife Antonia do  | "   | "            | "   | "  | 50   | "  | 12/26  | "   | 3926 Hunterdon St Newark N.J.      | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 25          | father Pompeo Possilli   | Ill   | Chicago      | "   | "  | 25   | no   | no     | no  | home                               | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 26          | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | mother   | /  | no   | no     | no  | 18 Boundary St Pittsburg Pa        | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 27          | wife Nunziata Pirrone  | "   | "            | "   | self   | 50   | yes  | 21/25  | Ill   | friend Brusca Giuseppe             | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 28          | wife Maria Alvito  | Mich  | Detroit      | "   | self   | 50   | yes  | 01/26  | Mich  | 3925 Rossler St Detroit Mich       | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 29          | father Pio Morolo  | N.Y.  | New York     | "   | "  | 50   | no   | no     | no  | home                               | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 6    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |
| 30          | g.father do  | "   | "            | "   | mother   | /  | "  | "      | "   | husband Lombardi Di Camaro         | no     | perman                                     | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | good                                  | no                                    | 5                                     | 4    | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none |

Norm.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Savietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from CENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of MAY, 1921,  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don. Pellegro, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this day 23 1927, 19  
at New York

Pellegrino SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flamish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ORDINARIA</b> | <b>EXTRA CUOTA</b> |
|------------------|--------------------|

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ROMA

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

4 MAG 1927

19

| 1           | 2   | 3   | 4                 | 5             | 6            | 7            | 8                 | 9                     | 10             | 11  | 12             | 13  | 14                    | 15               |                    |                         |  |                     |                           |                 |                     |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  |                   | Age           |              | Sex          | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—       |   |                | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people        | Place of birth   |                    | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—                                   | Date                | *Last permanent residence |                 |                     |
|             |   | Family name   | Given name        | Yrs.          | Mos.         |              |                   |                       | Read           | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write          |   |                       | Country          | City or town       |                         |  |                     | Country                   | City or town    |                     |
| 1           |   | Russo ✓   | Marietta          | 25            | ✓            | f            | m                 | none                  | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Licata             | II72/                   | N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo                    | 4/12/927/           | 21                        | italy           | Licata              |
| 2           |   | Leo ✓   | Vincenzo          | 39            | ✓            | m            | m                 | labourer              | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Catolica           | 201033                  | Washington R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo | 10/1/926            | 99                        | N.Y.            | New York            |
| 3           |   | Russo ✓   | Elena             | 30            | ✓            | f            | m                 | none                  | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Trifina            | 491                     | N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Catania                    | 4/12/927/           | 21                        | italy           | Agira               |
| 4           | UNDER 16  | Russo (daug)  | Stella            | 3             | ✓            | f            | s                 | none                  | no             | italian   | no             | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Agira              | 492                     | N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Catania                    | 4/12/927/           | 21                        | italy           | Agira               |
| 5           |   | <del>Russo</del>  | <del>Pietro</del> | <del>30</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>m</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>  | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                    | <del>ital south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>Trifina</del> | <del>491</del>          | <del>Washington R.P.</del>                   | <del>10/1/926</del> | <del>99</del>             | <del>N.Y.</del> | <del>New York</del> |
| 6           |   | Campisi ✓   | Felice            | 27            | ✓            | m            | s                 | labourer              | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Carleone           | 211693                  | Washington R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo | 11/2/926            | 99                        | N.Y.            | New York            |
| 7           |   | Maniaci ✓   | Serafina          | 26            | ✓            | f            | m                 | none                  | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Terrasini          | 1384                    | N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo                    | 5/2/927/            | 21                        | italy           | Terrasini           |
| 8           | UNDER 16  | Trupiane (daug)   | Grasia            | 6             | ✓            | f            | s                 | none                  | no             | italian   | no             | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Terrasini          | 1383                    | N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo                    | 5/2/927/            | 21                        | italy           | Terrasini           |
| 9           |   | <del>Russo</del>  | <del>Pietro</del> | <del>30</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>m</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>  | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                    | <del>ital south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>Trifina</del> | <del>491</del>          | <del>Washington R.P.</del>                   | <del>10/1/926</del> | <del>99</del>             | <del>N.Y.</del> | <del>New York</del> |
| 10          |   | Dalleo ✓  | Giuseppe          | 32            | ✓            | m            | m                 | labourer              | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Compietre          | 205522                  | Washington R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo | 10/18/926           | 99                        | Pa              | Erie                |
| 11          |   | Biundo ✓  | Luigi             | 30            | ✓            | m            | m                 | prepr.                | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Cinisi             | 186782                  | Washington R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo | 8/6/926             | 99                        | Mich            | Detroit             |
| 12          |   | Sciortino ✓   | Antonia           | 29            | ✓            | f            | s                 | none                  | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Bagheria           | 246372                  | Washington R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo | 3/30/927            | 99                        | N.Y.            | New York            |
| 13          |   | Ardissone ✓   | Andrea            | 51            | ✓            | m            | w                 | merchant              | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Palermo            | 1361                    | N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo                    | 4/27/927/           | 99                        | N.Y.            | New York            |
| 14          |   | Gesta ✓   | Rocco             | 31            | ✓            | m            | m                 | labourer              | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Capaci             | 201582                  | Washington R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo | 10/2/926            | 99                        | N.Y.            | New York            |
| 15          |   | Gullo ✓   | Rosa              | 20            | ✓            | f            | m                 | H.Wife                | yes            | italian   | yes            | italian   | ital south            | italy            | Oristano           | 1379                    | N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo                    | 4-30-27             | 99                        | Italy           | Galatafimi          |
| 16          | ALIEN VETERAN   | Ferro ✓   | Salvatore         | 37            | ✓            | m            | m                 | laborer               | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Partinico          | 1316                    | N.A. Rat Alms Vt.<br>Palermo                 | 4-25-27             | 99                        | Mich            | Detroit             |
| 17          |   | Bontitti ✓  | Camine            | 28            | ✓            | m            | m                 | maason                | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Vasto              | 209040                  | Wash.D.C. R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo  | 10-27-26            | 99                        | N.Y.            | New York            |
| 18          |   | D'angelo ✓  | Pietro            | 51            | ✓            | m            | m                 | f.laborer             | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Orsogna            | 221482                  | " R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo          | 12-3-26             | 99                        | Pa              | Phila               |
| 19          |   | Celli ✓   | Donatè            | 36            | ✓            | m            | m                 | laborer               | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Alvito             | 204691                  | " R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo          | 10-14-26            | 99                        | Mich            | Detroit             |
| 20          |   | Picobino ✓  | Silvio            | 35            | ✓            | m            | m                 | f.laborer             | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Paola              | 216256                  | " R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo          | 11-13-26            | 99                        | Ill.            | Chicago             |
| 21          |   | Bastone ✓   | Giovanni          | 45            | ✓            | m            | m                 | f.laborer             | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Carolei            | 123076                  | " R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo          | 1-7-26              | 99                        | N.Y.            | New York            |
| 22          |   | Cavallo ✓   | Carlo             | 46            | ✓            | m            | m                 | agricoltor            | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | S.Caterina         | 203766                  | " R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo          | 10-12-26            | 99                        | Pa.             | Englewood           |
| 23          |   | Di Capua ✓  | Giuseppe          | 29            | ✓            | m            | m                 | "                     | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Bonefro            | 213930                  | " R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo          | 11-6-26             | 99                        | N.Y.            | New York            |
| 24          |   | Palombo ✓   | Antonio           | 30            | ✓            | m            | m                 | laborer               | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | V.S.Stefano        | 202938                  | " R.P.<br>N.A. Saw H (a)<br>Palermo          | 10-8-26             | 99                        | "               | Syracuse            |
| 25          |   | N° 5 Scalicia Pietro N° 9 Rotondo Calogero did not sailed - List closed at N°24 |                   |               |              |              |                   |                       |                |   |                |   |                       |                  |                    |                         |  |                     |                           |                 |                     |
| 26          |   |   |                   |               |              |              |                   |                       |                |   |                |   |                       |                  |                    |                         |  |                     |                           |                 |                     |
| 27          |   |   |                   |               |              |              |                   |                       |                |   |                |   |                       |                  |                    |                         |  |                     |                           |                 |                     |
| 28          |   | Salerno Is ✓  | Ismaele           | 16            | ✓            | m            | s                 | school boy            | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian S.            | Italy            | Orsogna            |                         | Wash. D.C.                                   | 20.12.1926          | 21                        | Italy           | Orsogna             |
|             |   | Lo Verso ✓  | Domenico          | 17            | ✓            | m            | s                 | school boy            | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian               | Claim            | U.S. born          |                         |  |                     |                           | Italy           | Pale rmo            |
|             |   | Di Zenne ✓  | Arturo            | 16            | ✓            | m            | s                 | school boy            | yes            | italian   | yes            | Italy   | Italian               | claim            | U.S. born          |                         |  |                     |                           | Italy           | San Sosio           |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| Total passengers . . . . | 1000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . .   | 1000 |
| Aliens . . . .           | 1000 |



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 13 1927

19

134

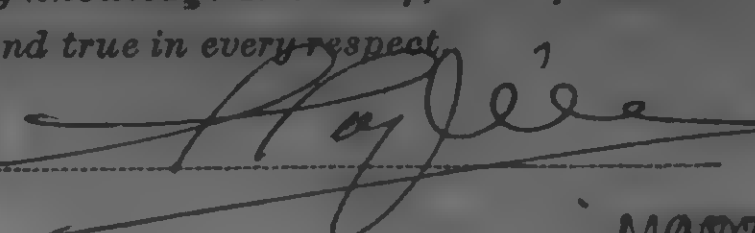
List **17**

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saghetto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from CHINA AND HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1927  
at New York

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Pellegrino SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day 23 MAY, 1927,  
at New York

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RQMA

## Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

| 1           | 2   | 3                  |              | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     |          |   | 9     | 10  | 11             |                | 12           | 13                      |                 | 14   | 15                        |              |               |
|-------------|---|--------------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL       |              | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—      | Date | *Last permanent residence |              |               |
|             |   | Family name        | Given name   | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town |                         |                 |      | Country                   | City or town |               |
| 1           |   | Spuria ✓           | Antonio      | 43   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | Mason                 | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Pezzolo      | 226080                  | Wash. D.C.      | R.P. | 1-4-27                    | Mass.        | Belmont       |
| 2           |   | Mortelliti ✓       | Pasqualina   | 27   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | M.H. Wife             | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Scilla       | 2019                    | Messina         | "    | 4-7-27                    | Italy        | Scilla        |
| 3           |   | Reitano ✓          | Giovanni     | 38   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | laborer               | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Lipari       | 222391                  | Wash. D.C.      | R.P. | 12-7-26                   | N.Y.         | Jersey        |
| 4           |   | Reitano ✓          | Marianna     | 26   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | M.H. Wife             | "        | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 222392                  | "               | R.P. | "                         | "            | "             |
| 5           |   | Romeo ✓            | Stefano      | 55   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | laborer               | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Alessio   | 122105                  | Wash. D.C.      | R.P. | 1-4-26                    | N.Y.         | B'klyn        |
| 6           |   | Toscano ✓          | Maria        | 26   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | M.H. Wife             | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Siderno      | 172671                  | "               | R.P. | 6-30-25                   | "            | Albany        |
| 7           |   | Alonso ✓           | Stefano      | 26   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | tailor                | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Rocella      | 196630                  | "               | R.P. | 9-15-26                   | N.Y.         | Kong Branch   |
| 8           | TRANSIT 30/1/27   | Alonge ✓           | Michelangelo | 52   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | merchant              | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Scilla       | 9                       | Tunis (Tunisia) | "    | 3-15-27                   | Italy        | Catania       |
| 9           |   | Griscillo ✓        | Giuseppe     | 58   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | Mason                 | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Misto        | 2283                    | Messina         | "    | 4-25-27                   | Pa.          | Phila         |
| 10          |   | Virgona ✓          | Nunziata     | 39   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | M.H. Wife             | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Marino    | 2316                    | "               | "    | 4-27-27                   | Italy        | S. Maria      |
| 11          |   | Carbone ✓          | Rosa         | 30   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | "                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Canneto      | 2355                    | "               | "    | 5-2-27                    | "            | Canneto       |
| 12          |   | Calcano ✓          | Vincenza     | 21   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | "                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Giardini     | 2354                    | "               | "    | 5-2-27                    | "            | Giardini      |
| 13          |   | Basco Pohl ✓       | Carmela      | 32   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | "                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Basco        | 2360                    | "               | "    | 5-2-27                    | "            | Basco         |
| 14          | UNDER 16  | son ✓              | Antonino     | 2    | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | Stone                 | no       | no  | no    | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 2361                    | "               | "    | "                         | "            | "             |
| 15          |   | Di Blasi ✓         | Salvatore    | 54   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | Mason                 | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | G. Marsi     | 205320                  | Wash. D.C.      | R.P. | 10-16-26                  | Conn.        | Waterbury     |
| 16          |   | Di Paolo ✓         | Adelina      | 24   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | M.H. Wife             | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Brazil Doria | 20112831                | Rome            | "    | 4-21-27                   | Italy        | Vasto         |
| 17          |   | De Francesco ✓     | Pasquale     | 49   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | employed              | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Naples       | 193233                  | Wash. D.C.      | R.P. | 9-1-26                    | N.Y.         | B'klyn        |
| 18          | ARMY VETERAN  | Paragona ✓         | Bernardino   | 41   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | M. laborer            | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Apice        | 3762                    | Naples          | "    | 4-17-27                   | Italy        | Apice         |
| 19          | VL-82/1/27  | Belmonte ✓         | Rocco        | 28   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | Agricultor            | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Borito       | 179812                  | Wash. D.C.      | R.P. | 7-14-26                   | Mass.        | Boston        |
| 20          |   | Scivani ✓          | Pietro       | 26   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | laborer               | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Giulianova   | 176718                  | "               | R.P. | 7-6-26                    | N.Y.         | Camden        |
| 21          |   | Giannini ✓         | Maria        | 26   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | M.H. Wife             | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Caterina  | 1918                    | Messina         | "    | 3-25-27                   | Pa.          | Phila         |
| 22          |   | Vietti Zulcarino ✓ | Tommasina    | 32   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | M.H. Wife             | no       | no  | no    | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | G. Minarda   | 3818                    | Naples          | "    | 3-5-27                    | Italy        | G. Minarda    |
| 23          | UNDER 16  | daughter ✓         | Carpinella   | 7    | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | Stone                 | "        | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 3819                    | "               | "    | "                         | "            | "             |
| 24          |   | Rossodivito ✓      | Emilio       | 30   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | Mason                 | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Toro         | 181052                  | Wash. D.C.      | R.P. | 6-16-26                   | N.Y.         | Thompsonville |
| 25          |   | Rossodivito ✓      | Alberico     | 36   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | "                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 181014                  | "               | R.P. | 6-28-26                   | "            | "             |
| 26          |   | Ippolito ✓         | Beniamino    | 46   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | S. laborer            | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Caterina  | 201576                  | "               | R.P. | 10-2-26                   | "            | New York      |
| 27          |   | Castellano ✓       | G. Domenico  | 29   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | laborer               | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Mola         | 160928                  | "               | R.P. | 6-2-26                    | "            | "             |
| 28          |   | Calzavara ✓        | Alfredo      | 37   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | wither                | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian        | Italy          | Pianiga      | 2245                    | Rome            | "    | 9-27                      | Italy        | Rome          |
| 29          |   | Tinoredi ✓         | Vincenzo     | 35   | ✓   | m   | ✓                 | laborer               | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian        | Italy          | Tagliacozza  | 207195                  | Wash. D.C.      | R.P. | 23-10-27                  | N.Y.         | Yonkers       |
| 30          |   | De Sanotis ✓       | Ida          | 33   | ✓   | f   | ✓                 | H. wife               | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian        | Italy          | do           | 207194                  | do              | R.P. | do                        | do           | do            |

5/13/27 11:10 AM 5:15 PM

2026

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 12 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 12 |
| Aliens . . . . .           |    |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

136

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16

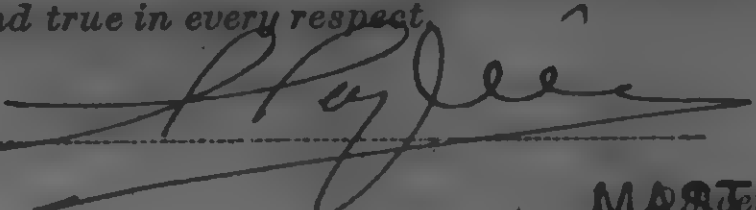
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | State         | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of a visa | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                                       | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |    |   |   |      |     |     |      |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|----|---|---|------|-----|-----|------|
| 1           | father Antonino Peszolo  | Mass  | Belmont       | yes          | self  | 25   | yes                             | 06/21  | Mass  | 26 Murril. Av Belmont Mass   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 2           | father Giuseppe Scilla   | N.Y.  | N.Tarrytown   | "            | "   | 25   | no                              | no   | no  | husband Giovanni 41 J.C. 9th Ave N.Tarrytown N.Y. 78 Beckamanno home Av. | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 3           | mother Rosa Lipari   | N.J.  | Jersey        | "            | "   | 75   | yes                             | 20/26  | N.J.  | 242 Warren St Jersey N.J. home   | Dec 15/26            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 4           | mother Concetta do   | "   | "             | "            | "   | 75   | no                              | 20/26  | "   | 242 Warren St Jersey N.J. home   | Dec 15/26            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 5           | wife Maria Rissiconi   | N.Y.  | B'klyn        | "            | "   | 50   | no                              | 22/26  | N.Y.  | 66 St N° 6603 home B'klyn N.Y.   | Sept 4/26            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 9 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 6           | brother Agostino Siderno   | "   | Albany        | "            | "   | 25   | no                              | 24/26  | N.Y.  | 32 Columbia St Albany N.Y.   | June 16/26           | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 7           | father Domenico Roccella   | N.Y.  | Long Branch   | "            | "   | 25   | no                              | 22/26  | "   | 274 Chelse Av - Long Branch home B'klyn N.Y.                             | Oct 21/26            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 8           | nobody father Albert   | Italy   | Catania       | "            | "   | 50   | no                              | 94/05  | "   | 194 Elizabeth St N.Y.C. friend Giovanna Zaniche 111                      | 2 months             | yes                  | tempor.   | no                                       | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 9           | father Serarino Mirto  | Pa  | Phila         | "            | "   | 50   | no                              | 00/26  | Pa  | 717 S. 11 St Phila Pa  | Nov 6/26             | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 10          | father Giovanni S. Mariha  | Mich  | Monroe        | "            | "   | 25   | no                              | 10/26  | Mich  | 201 Winchester St Monroe Mich  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 11          | father Cristoforo Canneto  | N.J.  | Rutherford    | "            | "   | 100  | no                              | no   | no  | 844 Paterson Av Rutherford N.J.  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 12          | mother Leonarda Giardini   | N.Y.  | Pleasantville | "            | "   | 50   | no                              | "  | "   | 28 Saratoga Av Pleasantville N.Y.  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 13          | father Gono Naso   | O.  | Akron         | "            | "   | 35   | no                              | "  | "   | 235 W. Barges St Akron O.  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 14          | g. father do   | "   | "             | "            | mother  | 1  | no                              | "  | "   | father do  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 15          | wife Lucia Messina   | Conn  | Waterbury     | "            | self  | 25   | no                              | 00/26  | Conn  | 75 Grigg St Waterbury Conn   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 16          | mother Rosa Vasto  | N.Y.  | Bronx         | "            | "   | 25   | no                              | no   | no  | 162 E. 187 St Bronx N.Y.   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 17          | father Vincenzo Napoli   | "   | B'klyn        | "            | "   | 50   | yes                             | 25/26  | N.Y.  | 1471 71 St B'klyn N.Y.   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 18          | wife Carmela Apice   | N.Y.  | New York      | "            | "   | 50   | no                              | 10/21  | N.Y.  | 2941 Bagliff Av N.Y.C.   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 19          | wife Pasqualina Bonito   | Mass  | Boston        | "            | "   | 50   | no                              | 23/26  | Mass  | 34 Clair St Boston Mass  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 20          | wife Evelina Gidlianova  | N.J.  | Camden        | "            | "   | 50   | no                              | 23/26  | N.J.  | 769 Libe St Camden N.J.  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 21          | father Pasquale S. Caterina  | Pa  | Phila         | "            | "   | 50   | no                              | no   | no  | 1833 S. St Phila Pa 1883-10st  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 22          | father Giuseppe G. Minarda   | Mass  | Boston        | "            | "   | 25   | no                              | "  | "   | 180 Princeton St Boston Mass   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 23          | g. father do   | "   | "             | "            | mother  | 1  | no                              | "  | "   | father do  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 24          | wife Carmela Tom   | N.Y.  | Tompkinsville | "            | self  | 80   | yes                             | 24/26  | N.Y.  | 7 Julian Pl. Tompkinsville N.Y.  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 25          | wife Maria do  | "   | "             | "            | "   | 80   | no                              | 23/26  | "   | 7 Julian Pl. Tompkinsville N.Y.  | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 6 | 1 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 26          | mother Clementina S. Caterina  | "   | New York      | "            | "   | 50   | no                              | 21/26  | "   | 837 E. 231 St N.Y.C.   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 27          | sister Siellia Moh   | N.Y.  | "             | "            | "   | 25   | no                              | 20/26  | "   | 127 Thompson St N.Y.C.   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 8 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 28          | moglie Maria - Roma  | N.Y.  | Sanhattan     | "            | "   | 56   | no                              | 1926   | N.Y.  | Clavevak-Sanhattan   | Jan 27/27            | yes                  | temp.   | no                                       | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 29          | father Gaetano-Tagliacozzo   | "   | Yonkers       | "            | self  | 50   | no                              | 20/26  | "   | Sooll St 86 Yonkers N.Y.   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perman.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 30          | mother Maria -Tagliacozzo  | "   | do            | "            | husband   | 50   | no                              | do   | do  | Scale St 86 - Yonkers N.Y.   | Jan 27/27            | no                   | perm.   | yes                                      | no  | no                       | no                                      | good                    | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

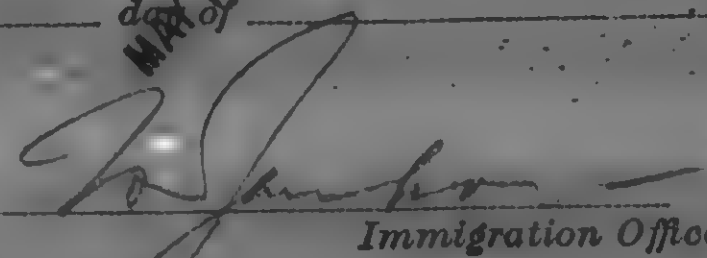


AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Baglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927  
at New York

  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this May 13 1927 of May, 19 27

at New York

Pellegrino SURGEON

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flamish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List **15**  
ORDINARY  
Extra QuotaPERMIT  
VISTI CONSOLARI

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **ROMA**Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

4 MAR 1927, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL      |              | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date      | *Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|
|             |   | Family name       | Given name   | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |           | Country                   | City or town |
| 1           |   | Corio             | Salvatore    | 54   |     | m   |                   | mariner               | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Licata       | 217853                  | Washington | 11/19/926 | N.Y.                      | Brooklyn     |
| 2           |   | Onorio            | Antonino     | 41   |     | m   |                   | mariner               | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Licata       | 197373                  | Washington | 9/20/926  | N.Y.                      | Brooklyn     |
| 3           |   | Cena              | Agostino     | 26   |     | m   |                   | mariner               | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Licata       | 165275                  | Washington | 5/11/926  | N.Y.                      | New York     |
| 4           |   | Gabriele          | Pasquale     | 60   |     | m   |                   | trader                | no       | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Castellam.   | 177125                  | Washington | 7/7/926   | N.Y.                      | Brooklyn     |
| 5           | 354428  | Parrinello        | Vincenzo     | 27   |     | m   |                   | barber                | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Castellam.   | 217490                  | Washington | 11/18/926 | N.Y.                      | Brooklyn     |
| 6           | 312128  | Mannina           | Diego        | 26   |     | m   |                   | mason                 | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Mazzara      | 1331                    | Palermo    | 4/27/927  | Italy                     | Reccamena    |
| 7           |   | Terantela         | Calogera     | 54   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Reccamena    | 1332                    | Palermo    | 4/27/927  | Italy                     | Reccamena    |
| 8           | UNDER 16  | Vaccaro (son)     | Vito         | 13   |     | m   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Reccamena    | 1334                    | Palermo    | 4/27/927  | Italy                     | Reccamena    |
| 9           |   | Vaccaro (son)     | Salvatore    | 16   |     | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Reccamena    | 230606                  | Washington | 2/7/927   | N.Y.                      | Brooklyn     |
| 10          |   | Cabibbo           | Teresa       | 22   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Luca Sio.    | 1355                    | Palermo    | 4/27/927  | Italy                     | Porte Emped. |
| 11          |   | Leonard           | Teresa Maria | 21   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Porte Emp.   | 1356                    | Palermo    | 4/27/927  | Italy                     | Porte Emped. |
| 12          | UNDER 16  | Bellavia (daug)   | Gastana      | 9    |     | f   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Porte Emp.   | 1341                    | Palermo    | 4/26/927  | Italy                     | Detroit      |
| 13          |   | Galante           | Giuseppa     | 22   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Castellamare | 1350                    | Palermo    | 4/27/927  | Italy                     | Campobelle   |
| 14          |   | Napoli            | Giuseppa     | 19   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Termini      | 184462                  | Washington | 7/27/926  | Conn                      | Torrington   |
| 15          |   | Cianciolo         | Paola        | 42   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Termini      | 1157                    | Palermo    | 4/8/927   | Italy                     | Termini      |
| 16          |   | Bordenare         | Antonina     | 41   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Termini      | 1156                    | Palermo    | 4/8/927   | Italy                     | Termini      |
| 17          | UNDER 16  | Cianciolo (son)   | Lorenzo      | 15   |     | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Termini      | 1153                    | Palermo    | 4/8/927   | Italy                     | Termini      |
| 18          | UNDER 16  | Cianciolo (son)   | Filippo      | 13   |     | m   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Termini      | 1152                    | Palermo    | 4/8/927   | Italy                     | Termini      |
| 19          | UNDER 16  | Cianciolo (daug)  | Giuseppa     | 10   |     | f   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Termini      | 1155                    | Palermo    | 4/8/927   | Italy                     | Termini      |
| 20          | UNDER 16  | Cianciolo (daug)  | Paola        | 8    |     | f   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Termini      | 1328                    | Palermo    | 4/26/927  | Italy                     | Carini       |
| 21          | UNDER 16  | Cianciolo (daug)  | Rosa         | 6    |     | f   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Termini      | 1307                    | Palermo    | 4/26/927  | Italy                     | Carini       |
| 22          |   | Aiello            | Rosalina     | 50   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Castroreale  | 2047                    | Messina    | 4/8/927   | Italy                     | Castroreale  |
| 23          | UNDER 16  | Badalamenti (son) | Vincenzo     | 4    |     | m   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Adack        | BORN                    | U. S. A.   |           | Italy                     | Castroreale  |
| 24          |   | Recupere          | Maria        | 38   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Adack        | BORN                    | U. S. A.   |           | Italy                     | Castroreale  |
| 25          | U. S. CIT.  | Angela (son)      | Antonino     | 12   |     | m   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Adack        | BORN                    | U. S. A.   |           | Italy                     | Castroreale  |
| 26          | U. S. CIT.  | Angela (son)      | Domenico     | 9    |     | m   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Adack        | BORN                    | U. S. A.   |           | Italy                     | Castroreale  |
| 27          | U. S. CIT.  | Angela (daug)     | Giovanna     | 7    |     | f   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Adack        | BORN                    | U. S. A.   |           | Italy                     | Castroreale  |
| 28          | U. S. CIT.  | Angela (son)      | Sebastiano   | 6    |     | m   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Adack        | BORN                    | U. S. A.   |           | Italy                     | Castroreale  |
| 29          | UNDER 16  | Angela (son)      | Salvatore    | 16   |     | m   |                   | none                  | no       | italian   | no    | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Castroreale  | CONSEIVED               | U. S. A.   |           | Italy                     | Castroreale  |
| 30          |   | Minutolo          | Francesca    | 18   |     | f   |                   | none                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian  | ital south     | Italy          | Mili         | I 919                   | Messina    | 3/26/927  | Italy                     | Mili         |

No 1 Corio Salvatore did not sail

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

es on this sheet m  
en oriented.

MAY 13 1927

19

138

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York  
  
Immigration Officer.

  
MASTER

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this Mar 13 1927 of 19, 19

at New York

Pellegrino SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List **14**

ORDINARIA

PERMIT

EXTRA QUOTA

VISTI CONSOLARI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ROMA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

**4 MAR 1927**, 19

| 1           | 2   | 3                   | 4          | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8                      | 9        | 10  | 11    | 12  | 13             | 14             | 15           |                         |            |           |                           |              |
|-------------|---|---------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL        |            | Age  |     | Sex | Calling or occupation  | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date      | *Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name         | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                        | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |           | Country                   | City or town |
| 1           |   | Catalano ✓          | Giuseppe   | 48   |     | m   | prop. <i>prop. 1/2</i> | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south     | italy          | Novara Sic.  | 02-21<br>R.P. 188534    | Messina    | 4/14/927  | italy                     | Messina      |
| 2           |   | Tuccio ✓            | Giuseppe   | 27   |     | m   | labourer               | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south     | italy          | Ueria        | 08-21<br>R.P. 216090    | Washington | II/12/926 | Mass                      | Waltham      |
| 3           |   | Crisa' ✓            | Giuseppe   | 43   |     | m   | labourer               | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south     | italy          | Ueria        | 01-21<br>R.P. 215393    | Washington | II/11/926 | Mass                      | Waltham      |
| 4           |   | Viola ✓             | Vincenzo   | 33   |     | m   | labourer               | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south     | italy          | Ueria        | 01-21<br>R.P. 196626    | Washington | 9/16/926  | N.Y.                      | Astoria      |
| 5           |   | Pirruccelo ✓        | Lucia      | 17   |     | f   | none                   | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south     | italy          | Carlentini   | 06-21<br>R.P. 536       | Catania    | 4/23/927  | italy                     | Carlentini   |
| 6           |   | Intressulvi P. ✓    | Maria      | 31   |     | f   | none                   | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south     | italy          | Lentini      | 06-21<br>R.P. 536       | Catania    | 4/22/927  | italy                     | Lentini      |
| 7           | U. S. CIT   | Parisi (son) ✓      | Francesco  | 2    |     | m   | none                   | no       | .....   | no    | italian   | ital south     | italy          | Lentini      | U.S.C. 06               | do         | do        | italy                     | Lentini      |
| 8           |   | Colosi ✓            | Alberto    | 26   |     | m   | mason                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south     | italy          | S. Pier Nic. | 08-21<br>R.P. 188575    | Washington | 8/13/926  | Mass                      | Sommerville  |
| 9           |   | List closed at No 8 |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 10          |   | PURSER              |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 11          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 12          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 13          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 14          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 15          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 16          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 17          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 18          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 19          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 20          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 21          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 22          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 23          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 24          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 25          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 26          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 27          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 28          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 29          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |
| 30          |   |                     |            |      |     |     |                        |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                           |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

140

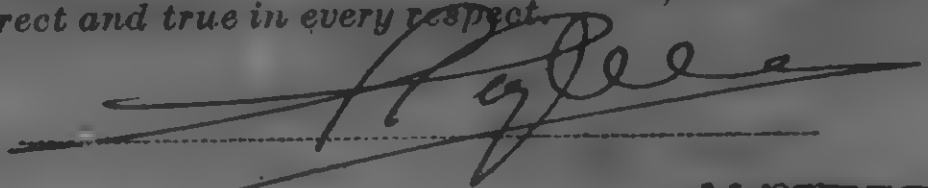
| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                                 | 25                   | 26                   | 27  | 28                                       | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32         | 33        | 34     | 35                      | 36    |      |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|---|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                                    |                                    | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height  |   | Complexion | Color of— |        | Marks of identification |       |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town |  |  |   | Yes or No   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years |                      |                      |   |  |   | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States |            | Feet      | Inches |                         | Hair  | Eyes |
| 1           | wife Demmeta Angela Novara Sic.  | Italy   | Novara Sic.  | yes self   | 400  | no  | brother Catalano Domenico 3900 Eldorado Av Baltimore Md               | 5 mths                             | no                   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | no  | no  | good       | no        | 5 9    | dark                    | brown | no   |
| 2           | wife Franchina Rosalia Uoria   | Mass  | Waltham      | yes self   | 25   | yes   | 9/16/26 Mass. returning to my residence 123 Cial st Waltham Mass      | perman                             | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | no  | no  | good       | no        | 5      | dark                    | brown | no   |
| 3           | wife Didie Vincenza Uoria  | Mass  | Waltham      | yes self   | 25   | yes   | 9/16/26 Mass. returning to my residence 127 Cial st Waltham Mass      | perman                             | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | no  | no  | good       | no        | 5 1    | fair                    | brown | no   |
| 4           | wife Martelli Maria Uoria  | N.Y.  | Astoria      | yes self   | 25   | yes   | 9/21/26 N.Y. returning to my residence 19 Lincoln st Astoria N.Y.     | perman                             | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | no  | no  | good       | no        | 5 1    | dark                    | brown | no   |
| 5           | father Pirruccello Antonino Carlentini   | Pa  | Philadelphia | yes self   | 25   | no  | travelling with husband 3900 Eldorado Av Baltimore Md                 | perman                             | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | no  | no  | good       | no        | 4 11   | fair                    | brown | no   |
| 6           | mother Chiverina Lentini   | Mich.   | Detroit      | yes mother   | no   | no  | travelling with husband 3900 Eldorado Av Baltimore Md                 | perman                             | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | no  | no  | good       | no        |        |                         |       |      |
| 7           | father Intersalvi Salvatore Lentini  | Mich  | Detroit      | yes self   | 25   | no  | husband as above 3900 Eldorado Av Baltimore Md                        | perman                             | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | no  | no  | good       | no        | 5 1    | dark                    | brown | no   |
| 8           | mother Mazzacatti Caterina   | Mass  | Somerville   | yes self   | 25   | yes   | 9/23/26 Mass. returning to my residence 51 Jacques st Somerville Mass | perman                             | yes                  | no                   | no  | no                                       | no  | no  | no  | good       | no        | 5 4    | dark                    | brown | no   |
| 9           |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 10          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 11          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 12          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 13          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 14          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 15          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 16          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 17          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 18          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 19          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 20          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 21          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 22          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 23          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 24          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 25          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 26          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 27          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 28          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 29          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |
| 30          |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                                    |                      |                      |   |  |   |   |   |            |           |        |                         |       |      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.




AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sacchetto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York

  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |             | Camera # 3 Reel 790 |                       |                     |              |              |                          |                     |               |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Defects Found              |             | Retakes Required    |                       |                     |              |              |                          |                     |               |
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing    | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check item to be changed | Remarks             |               |
|                            |             |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                          |                     | Volume # 9085 |
| Page 83                    |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | Blurred             |               |
| Page 166                   |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | "                   |               |
| Volume # 9086              |             |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                          |                     |               |
| 105,133,139                |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | Blurred             |               |
| 197                        |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | "                   |               |
| Front of 283               |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | Partly Photographed |               |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
 Camera Operator

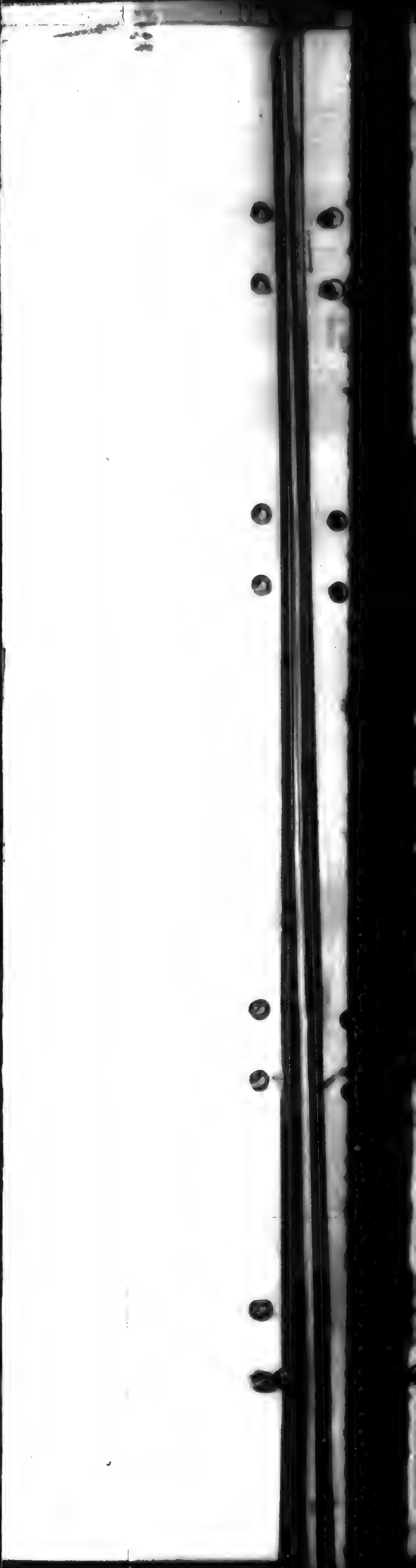
I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

Q. S. Sweeney Chief  
 Mail, Files and Records Section  
 Port of New York







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Cella Dott. Pellegro**, Surgeon of the **RQMA** Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Genoa**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

*Pellegrino* SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **MAY 13 1921**, 19  
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

142

List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

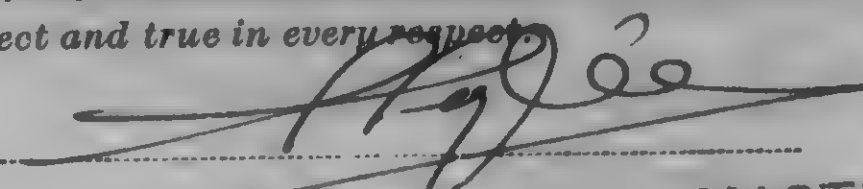
| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19                | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                | 25  | 26                                 | 27                | 28                              | 29                                     | 30                                     | 31                                     | 32                                     | 33                                     | 34                                       | 35  | 36                                     |  |                        |                         |
|-------------|--|---|-------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |                   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how long? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height                                 |  | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State   | City or town      |   |   |   | Yes  | No                |   | Year or period of years            | Where?            | Length of stay in United States | Whether alien already in United States | Whether alien already in United States | Whether alien already in United States | Whether alien already in United States | Whether alien already in United States |  |   | Whether alien already in United States | Whether alien already in United States |                        |                         |
| 1           | mother in law Sabatino Grazia Bompietro  | N.Y.  | New York          | yes   | self  | 25  | yes  | 904/911           | N.Y. Husband Genduso Antonino   | no                                 | perman.           | yes                             | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | good                                   | no                                       | 5 3   | dark brown                             | no                                     |                        |                         |
| 2           | daughter Teresa C. Bello   | N.Y.  | Buffalo           | "   | "   | 25  | no   | no                | son Guarneri Luigi 3886 Van St. Buffalo N.Y.  | no                                 | perman.           | yes                             | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | good                                   | no                                       | 5 3   | dark brown                             | no                                     |                        |                         |
| 3           | husband Francesco Pitone S. Caterina   | Pa  | Phila             | "   | "   | 25  | no   | no                | son Vito Galati 1517 S. Juniper St. Phila Pa  | no                                 | perman.           | yes                             | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | good                                   | no                                       | 5 3   | dark brown                             | no                                     |                        |                         |
| 4           | father Francesco Carbonara   | Pa  | Omaha             | "   | "   | 25  | no   | no                | husband Garano Antonio 2203 Peirce St. Omaha Neb.   | no                                 | perman.           | yes                             | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | good                                   | no                                       | 5 4   | dark brown                             | no                                     |                        |                         |
| 5           | <del>XXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXX</del>   | <del>XXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXX</del>                                 | <del>XXXXXX</del>   | <del>XXXXXX</del>                                   | <del>XXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXX</del>   | <del>XXXXXX</del>                  | <del>XXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXX</del>               | <del>XXXXXX</del>                      | <del>XXXXXX</del>                      | <del>XXXXXX</del>                      | <del>XXXXXX</del>                      | <del>XXXXXX</del>                      | <del>XXXXXX</del>                        | <del>XXXXXX</del>                                       | <del>XXXXXX</del>                      | <del>XXXXXX</del>                      |                        |                         |
| 6           | sister Maria - Roma  | Italy   | Rome              | "   | "   | 50  | no   | no                | travelling with Mrs H. Harber Mrs. Barber 1011 Claverath Southampton Claverath                                    | yes                                | 6 mths            | no                              | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | no                                     | good                                   | no                                       | 5 1   | nat whit brn                           | none                                   |                        |                         |
| 7           |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 8           |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 9           |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 10          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 11          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 12          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 13          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 14          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 15          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 16          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 17          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 18          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 19          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 20          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 21          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 22          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 23          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 24          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 25          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 26          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 27          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 28          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 29          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |
| 30          |  |   |                   |   |   |   |  |                   |   |                                    |                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                        |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Sagiletto Comm. Angelo** of the **ROMA**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **MAY**, 19**27**  
at **New York**

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this Mar 13 1927, 19  
at New York

Pellegrino SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

| 1           | 2   | 3                                   | 4          | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11  | 12    | 13  | 14             | 15             |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL                        |            | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date    | * Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name                         | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |         | Country                    | City or town |
| 1           | TRANSIT   | Gasbarini                           | Alvise     | 32   |     | M   |                   | laborer               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Canada  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Isola G.S.   | 309                     | Rome       | 4/29/27 | Cap. Ste Catherine         |              |
| 2           | TRANSIT   | wife                                | Matilde    | 28   |     | F   |                   | h.wife                |          | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 310                     | "          | do      | Italy Giulianova           |              |
| 3           | TRANSIT   | Ricciotti                           | Vincent    | 40   |     | M   |                   | laborer               |          | "   | "     | Canada  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Falsona      | 287                     | "          | 4/15/27 | Cap. Wallaceburg           |              |
| 4           | TRANSIT   | Vallesi                             | Luigi      | 37   |     | M   |                   | "                     |          | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 288                     | "          | "       | Cap. "                     |              |
| 5           |   | List Closed at No. 4                |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 6           |   | PURSER <i>Giuseppe Insp. 3 p.m.</i> |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 7           |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 8           |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 9           |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 10          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 11          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 12          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 13          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 14          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 15          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 16          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 17          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 18          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 19          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 20          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 21          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 22          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 23          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 24          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 25          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 26          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 27          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 28          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 29          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |
| 30          |   |                                     |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |         |                            |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

144

List 12  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19            | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26  | 27                              | 28                           | 29  | 30                                       | 31  | 32   | 33   | 34                     | 35                      | 36               |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, committee, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                                  |                                 | Whether a permanent resident | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height   |      | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |                  |
|             |  | State   | City or town  |  |   |  | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?  | Length of stay in United States |                              |   |  |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Feet |                        |                         | Inches           |
| 1           | father Emidio Isola G.S.   | Can   | St. Catherine | yes self   |   | 50   | no   | no                      | no  | brother Santino<br>198 Niagara St St Catherine In Can               | Transit                         | no                           | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5                      | 5                       | nat brn brn none |
| 2           | fath.in law do   | "   | "             | husband  |   | "  | "  | "                       | "   | broth.in law do<br>father Serafino Ant.<br>402 Box Wallaceburg Can. | 1 day                           | no                           | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5                      | 4                       | nat brn brn none |
| 3           | uncle Brahmocci Erigo Fermo  | "   | Wallaceburg   | self   |   | 50   | yes  | In transit              |   | friend Lambertucci Pasqual<br>364 Box Wallaceburg Can               | 1 day                           | no                           | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5                      | 6                       | nat brn brn none |
| 4           | father Tommaso Fermo   | "   | "             | "  |   | 50   | "  | "                       | "   |   | "                               | no                           | no  | no                                       | no  | good   | no   | 5                      | 5                       | nat brn brn none |
| 5           |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 6           |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 7           |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 8           |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 9           |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 10          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 11          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 12          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 13          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 14          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 15          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 16          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 17          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 18          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 19          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 20          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 21          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 22          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 23          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 24          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 25          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 26          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 27          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 28          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 29          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |
| 30          |  |   |               |  |   |  |  |                         |   |   |                                 |                              |   |  |   |  |      |                        |                         |                  |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Saglietto Comm. Angelo**, of the **ROMA**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **MAY**, 19**24**,  
at **New York**

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA, Travelling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1927 of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Pellegrino SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

## Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 4 1927

19

| Passengers sailing from  |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|--|---|------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1  |   | 2                |            | 3    |      | 4   |                       | 5        |   | 6     |  | 7              |                | 8             |                         | 9               |         | 10                       |               | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  |
| No. on List  | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL     |            | Age  |      | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |               | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—      | Date    | Last permanent residence |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|  |   | Family name      | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                | Country        | City or town  |                         |                 |         | Country                  | City or town  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1  |   | D'Antuono        | Enriano    | 35   |      | m   | M laborer             | yes      | 4-2734  | yes   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | noquaviva     | 15828                   | Wash. D.C. R.P. | 11-6-26 | 99                       | Mapled        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2  |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3  |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4  |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5  |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6  |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7  |   | Morabito Ridente | Teresa     | 32   |      | f   | M. Wife               | no       | 4-2734  | no    | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | M.S. Giovanni | 2114                    | 4-A             | 4-11-27 | Italy                    | M.S. Giovanni |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8  | UNDER 16  | son              | Antonio    | 12   |      | m   | S none                | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          |               | 2115                    | 4-A             | "       | "                        | "             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9  | UNDER 16  | son              | Diego      | 9    |      | m   | S "                   | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "             | 2116                    | 4-A             | "       | "                        | "             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10   | UNDER 16  | son              | Giuseppe   | 7    |      | m   | S "                   | no       | no  | no    | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "             | 2117                    | 4-A             | "       | "                        | "             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11   |   | Sarico Morabito  | Giuseppe   | 35   |      | f   | M. Wife               | "        | 4-2734  | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          |               | 2110                    | 4-A             | "       | "                        | "             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12   | UNDER 16  | son              | Diego      | 12   |      | m   | S none                | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          |               | 2111                    | 4-A             | "       | "                        | "             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13   | UNDER 16  | daughter         | Caterina   | 9    |      | f   | S "                   | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          |               | 2112                    | 4-A             | "       | "                        | "             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14   | UNDER 16  | daughter         | Fortunata  | 7    |      | f   | S "                   | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          |               | 2113                    | 4-A             | "       | "                        | "             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15   |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16   |   | Bracco-Vanesi    | Maria      | 34   |      | f   | M. Wife               | "        | 4-2734  | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | G.M. Naran    | 17989                   | Wash. D.C. R.P. | 7-14-26 | 99                       | "             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17   |   | Bristo           | Bartolo    | 31   |      | m   | M merchant            | "        | 4-2734  | "     | Italy  | Italian        | Italy          | Belluno       | 20                      | Venice NI-37    | 4-23-27 | Italy                    | B. alpi       |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18   |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19   |   | Montanari        | Giovanni   | 39   |      | m   | S laborer             | "        | 4-2734  | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Alfonsine     | 211631                  | Wash. D.C. R.P. | 8-11-26 | 99                       | New Castle    |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20   | ALIEN VETERAN   | Mina             | Mario      | 37   |      | m   | M mechanic            | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Montoggio     | 118                     | Genoa Am Vet    | 4-20-25 | Italy                    | Montoggio     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21   |   | Rizzo            | Pietro     | 29   |      | m   | M merchant            | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian        | Italy          | Pont'alpi     | 22                      | Venice 3-2      | 4-23-25 | Italy                    | B. alpi       |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22   |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23   |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24   |   | Gori             | Giuliano   | 30   |      | m   | S trader              | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Flano         | 213086                  | Wash. D.C. R.P. | 5-11-26 | 99                       | New York      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25   |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26   |   | Collelli         | Angelo     | 43   |      | m   | M Wither yes          | merchant | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian        | Italy          | Pianzano      | 26                      | Leghorn 3-2     | 4-22-24 | Italy                    | Piombino      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27   |   | Scilio           | Senni      | 44   |      | m   | S prist               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy  | Italian        | Italy          | Fivizzano     | 25                      | NI - do 3-2     | do      | Italy                    | Piombino      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28   |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29   |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30   |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| N° 2 Bob Edvig N° 4 Burke Maude N° 5 Allan Jane N° 6 Bigona Heller N° 18 Galli Giovanna N° 22 Rossi N° 28 Flaerthy A.P. N° 29 Dolle Anita passed in first class see list II/4-5-6-7-8<br>N° 3 Taylor N° 15 Lo Presti Rocco N° 23 Colamartino Ottavi, did not sailed = N° 25 Abute Eugenio write in list 24/25 = List Closed at N° 29 |   |                  |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |               |                         |                 |         |                          |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Aliens           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER  
My Present



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

146

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22                                 | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29                                  | 30                                 | 31                                    | 32                                       | 33                                   | 34                                      | 35                                    | 36  |    |   |   |      |     |     |      |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|----|---|---|------|-----|-----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a secret society                | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization | Whether alien is a member of a gang | Whether alien is a member of a mob | Whether alien is a member of a racket | Whether alien is a member of a syndicate | Whether alien is a member of a trust | Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a cartel | Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy |    |   |   |      |     |     |      |
|             |  | State   | City or town   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years   | Where?                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |                                     |                                    |                                       |  |                                      |   |                                       |   |    |   |   |      |     |     |      |
| 1           | wife Anna M. Peca  | O.  | Maple Grove  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 2           | relative Karla Behr  | Pa  | Long Island  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 3           | relative Isabella Behr   | Pa  | Long Island  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 4           | nobody   | Pa  | Long Island  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 5           | nobody   | Pa  | Long Island  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 6           | nobody   | Pa  | Long Island  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 7           | father Diego Motta S. Giov.  | Pa  | Rochester  | yes  | self  | 200                                | no  | no  | no   | 141 Box Rochester N.Y.                                       | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 8           | g. father do   | Pa  | "  | yes  | mother  | 1                                  | no  | no  | no   | father do  | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 9           | do   | Pa  | "  | yes  | mother  | 1                                  | no  | no  | no   | father do  | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 10          | do   | Pa  | "  | yes  | mother  | 1                                  | no  | no  | no   | father do  | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 11          | father Francesco   | Pa  | "  | yes  | self  | 100                                | no  | no  | no   | travell. with her husband Rochester N.Y. = 125 E Chestnut St | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 12          | g. father do   | Pa  | "  | yes  | mother  | 1                                  | no  | no  | no   | travell. with his father Rochester N.Y.                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 13          | g. father do   | Pa  | "  | yes  | mother  | 1                                  | no  | no  | no   | travell. with her father Rochester N.Y.                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 14          | g. father do   | Pa  | "  | yes  | mother  | 1                                  | no  | no  | no   | do do  | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 15          | nobody   | Pa  | "  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 16          | father Giuseppe Torino   | Pa  | "  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 17          | wife Elisa Ponte Alpi  | Italy   | Pont'Alpi  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 18          | nobody   | Italy   | Pont'Alpi  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 19          | mother Angela Ravenna  | Pa  | New Castle   | yes  | self  | 250                                | yes   | 13/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 20          | wife Clementina Montoggio  | Wash.   | Everett  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes   | 1925  | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 21          | wife Giacomina Pont'Alpi   | Italy   | Pont'Alpi  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 22          | nobody   | Italy   | Pont'Alpi  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 23          | nobody   | Italy   | Pont'Alpi  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 24          | brother Manfreda   | Piano   | N.Y. New York  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 1/26  | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 25          | nobody   | Italy   | Pont'Alpi  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | 22/26   | brother Giuseppe                               | Maple Grove O. = 22 box                                      | no   | perman.  | yes                                 | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 26          | Temporary admission extended until 5/16/28 File No. 98990/270                            | Italy   | Piombino   | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | no  | no   | St Antonio church  | yes  | 6 ms   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 27          | nobody   | Italy   | Piombino   | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | no  | no   | 51 Timpson St  | yes  | 6 ms   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 28          | nobody   | Italy   | Piombino   | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | no  | no   | 51 Timpson St  | yes  | 6 ms   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 29          | nobody   | Italy   | Piombino   | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | no  | no   | 51 Timpson St  | yes  | 6 ms   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |
| 30          | nobody   | Italy   | Piombino   | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes   | no  | no   | 51 Timpson St  | yes  | 6 ms   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    | good                                      | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | brn | brn | none |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **Saglietto Comm. Angelo**, of the **ROMA**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **24** day of **MAY**, 1927, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 24 to 26.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Doni Pallegro, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this May 13 1927 of 19,  
at New York

Pellyphile SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ST  
States,  
SECON

Art

19

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 13 1927

19

148

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Sagiletto Comm. Angelo**, of the **ROMA**, from **GENOA AND NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAY** 1927

19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Traveling There With, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this May 3 1927, 19

at New York

Pellegrino  
 SURGEON

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
(This form covers all passengers arriving from foreign ports or points outside continental United States)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. **ROMA**

## Passengers sailing from GENOA

MAY 3 1927

19

| Passengers sailing from |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1                       | 2   | 3                   |            | 4    | 5    | 6   | 7                 | 8                     |          | 9   | 10    | 11  |                  | 12             | 13               | 14                      | 15         |               |                            |              |
| No. on List             | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL        |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |                  | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date          | * Last permanent residence |              |
|                         |   | Family name         | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country        | City or town     |                         |            |               | Country                    | City or town |
| 1                       | TRANSIT 30951   | RIPA                | Attilio    | 28   |      | M   |                   | labour.               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | Porto S. Elpidio | 297                     | Rome       | Apr. 11th. 27 | Ont.                       | Bridgeburg   |
| 2                       | TRANSIT 30952   | COGNINHO ✓          | Giovanni   | 20   |      | M   |                   | agricol.              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | S. Elpidio       | 298                     | Rome       | Apr. 25th. 27 | Ont.                       | Toronto      |
| 3                       | TRANSIT 30953   | NEGRO ✓             | Giovanni   | 40   |      | M   |                   | farmer                | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Piassa           | 46                      | Genoa      | Apr. 30th. 27 | Alb.                       | Sacke al B.  |
| 4                       | TRANSIT 30954   | BISSACOT ✓          | Clelia     | 33   |      | F   |                   | housew.               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Giustana         | 34                      | Venice     | Apr. 22nd. 27 | Ont.                       | Sault Ste M. |
| 5                       | UNDER 18  | VIECKEL ✓ (son) ... | Aldo       | 5    | 6    | M   |                   | none                  | no       | none  | no    | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Sta. Giustina    | 34                      | Venice     | Apr. 22nd. 27 | Ont.                       | Salut Ste M. |
| 6                       | TRANSIT 30955   | BASEGGIO ✓          | Giuseppe   | 34   |      | M   |                   | laborer               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Volpago          | 29                      | do.        | 14/4/27       | B.C.                       | Vancouver    |
| 7                       | TRANSIT 30956   | ROGIANI ✓           | Carlo      | 32   |      | M   |                   | fireman               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Cadrezzate       | 41                      | Milan      | 30/4/27       | Sask.                      | Pense        |
| 8                       |   | List Closed at No 7 |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 9                       |   | PURSER              |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 10                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 11                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 12                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 13                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 14                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 15                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 16                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 17                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 18                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 19                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 20                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 21                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 22                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 23                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 24                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 25                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 26                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 27                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 28                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 29                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |
| 30                      |   |                     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |                  |                         |            |               |                            |              |

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens   | 1 |
| Aliens           | 0 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



ST  
State  
SEC  
A

State  
SEC

A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

10





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 of MAY, 1921,  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegro, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa,  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_,  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

151

Pellegro  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an investigating officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bonemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusian).                           |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than the Cuban).           |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. R O M A Passengers sailing from G E N O A on M A Y 3 rd., 19 27

| 1           | 2   | 3            | 4             | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8                 | 9                     | 10       | 11  | 12    | 13  | 14             | 15             |              |                         |                   |       |                           |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |               | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—        | Date  | *Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name    | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town |                         |                   |       | Country                   | City or town |
| 1           |   | BUNGARELLI   | Maria         | 37   |     | f   | m                 | housew. yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Modena         | 241          | Florence                | Apr. 12th. 27     | Italy | Piandelagotti             |              |
| 2           | ALIEN VETERAN   | BADARACCO    | Luigi         | 40   |     | m   | m                 | indigen. yes          | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Borsanasco     | 122          | Genoa                   | Apr. 20th. 27     | Italy | Borsanasco                |              |
| 3           |   | STORTI       | Domenico      | 31   |     | m   | m                 | Macon mosaic          | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Reccaro        | 123722       | Washington              | Jan. 12th. 26     | Wis.  | Milwaukee                 |              |
| 4           |   | MIAN         | Oswaldo       | 54   |     | m   | m                 | worker yes            | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Fauna          | 214153       | Washington              | Nov. 6th. 26      | N.Y.  | New York                  |              |
| 5           |   | RASETTI      | Carlo         | 42   |     | m   | m                 | merchant yes          | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Barza          | 124367       | Washington              | Jan. 16th. 26     | Cal.  | S. Francisco              |              |
| 6           |   | BERTUCCI     | Domenico      | 25   |     | m   | s                 | labour. yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Sannapelo      | 165077       | Washington              | Jun. 11th. 26     | Ill.  | Chicago                   |              |
| 7           |   | BERNARDI     | Simone        | 21   |     | m   | s                 | student yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Sannapelo      | 1991         | Florence                | Mar. 2nd. 26      | Italy | Sannapelo                 |              |
| 8           |   | DE CRIGNIS   | Silvio        | 42   |     | m   | m                 | macon yes             | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Rovanetto      | 200667       | Washington              | Sep. 30th. 26     | N.Y.  | New York                  |              |
| 9           |   | DEL FABBRO   | Antonio       | 36   |     | m   | m                 | macon yes             | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Rovanetto      | 207974       | Washington              | Oct. 25th. 26     | N.Y.  | New York                  |              |
| 10          |   | DOMINICI     | Giuseppe      | 37   |     | m   | m                 | labour. yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Ramalte        | 208239       | Washington              | Oct. 25th. 26     | N.Y.  | New York                  |              |
| 11          |   | MARIANI      | Francesco     | 33   |     | m   | m                 | cook yes              | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Pontremoli     | 178329       | Washington              | Jul. 10th. 26     | Pa.   | Philadelphia              |              |
| 12          |   | PRINUS       | Derando       | 17   |     | m   | s                 | student yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Paluzza        | 2881         | Trieste                 | Apr. 14th. 27     | Italy | Paluzza                   |              |
| 13          |   | ANDREI       | Lucio         | 48   |     | m   | m                 | labour. yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Berceto        | 120756       | Washington              | Dec. 23rd. 25     | Mich. | Detroit                   |              |
| 14          |   | STELLON      | Angelo Romano | 29   |     | m   | m                 | macon yes             | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Fauna          | 226384       | Washington              | Jan. 11th. 27     | Ohio  | Toledo                    |              |
| 15          |   | MARCOLINA    | Giuseppe      | 33   |     | m   | m                 | macon yes             | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Poffabro       | 186128       | Washington              | Aug. 2nd. 26      | Pa.   | Philadelphia              |              |
| 16          |   | ROSA         | Umberto       | 31   |     | m   | m                 | macon yes             | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Trieste        | 159395       | Washington              | May 28th. 26      | N.Y.  | New York                  |              |
| 17          | ALIEN VETERAN   | TADDEUCCI    | Egisto        | 39   |     | m   | m                 | labour. yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Matraia        | 465          | Leghorn                 | Apr. 28th. 27     | Italy | Lucca                     |              |
| 18          |   | BERTOLOZZI   | Teresa        | 35   |     | f   | m                 | housew. yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Matraia        | 466          | Leghorn                 | Apr. 28th. 27     | Italy | Lucca                     |              |
| 19          | UNDER 16  | TADDEUCCI    | Anna          | 3    |     | f   | s                 | none                  | no       | no  | Italy | South   | Italy          | Matraia        | 467          | Leghorn                 | Apr. 28th. 27     | Italy | Lucca                     |              |
| 20          | UNDER 16  | TADDEUCCI    | Giorgino      | 1    |     | m   | s                 | none                  | no       | no  | Italy | South   | Italy          | Matraia        | 468          | Leghorn                 | Apr. 28th. 27     | Italy | Lucca                     |              |
| 21          |   | GUINAZZO     | Agostino      | 37   |     | m   | s                 | farmer yes            | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Lortica        | 194398       | Washington              | Sep. 8th. 26      | Cal.  | S. Francisco              |              |
| 22          |   | CERRI        | Annunziata    | 35   |     | f   | m                 | housew. yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Capannori      | 433          | Leghorn                 | Apr. 12th. 27     | Ill.  | Chicago                   |              |
| 23          | UNDER 16  | PAGANUCCI    | Vincenzo      | 11   |     | m   | s                 | student yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Capannori      | 434          | Leghorn                 | Apr. 12th. 27     | Ill.  | Chicago                   |              |
| 24          | UNDER 16  | PAGANUCCI    | Felicina      | 9    |     | f   | s                 | student yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Capannori      | 435          | Leghorn                 | Apr. 12th. 27     | Ill.  | Chicago                   |              |
| 25          | UNDER 16  | PAGANUCCI    | Corradina     | 7    |     | f   | s                 | student yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | South   | Italy          | Capannori      | 436          | Leghorn                 | Apr. 12th. 27     | Ill.  | Chicago                   |              |
| 26          |   | CUDIGNOTTO   | Giuseppina    | 23   |     | f   | m                 | housew. yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Treviso        | 305          | Trieste                 | Apr. 22nd. 27     | Italy | Treviso                   |              |
| 27          |   | FRANCESCHINA | Anna          | 44   |     | f   | m                 | housew. yes           | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Sassuolo       | 243          | Florence                | Apr. 4th. 27      | Italy | Sassuolo                  |              |
| 28          |   | ZANNI        | Prosperino    | 31   |     | m   | s                 | labourer yes          | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Castelvero     | 213494       | Washington              | Nov. 5th. 26      | N.Y.  | Brooklyn                  |              |
| 29          |   | BONONI       | Carlo         | 36   |     | m   | s                 | agricol. yes          | italian  | yes   | Italy | North   | Italy          | Pecceto        | 225899       | Washington              | Apr. Jan. 4th. 27 | Tenn. | Memphis                   |              |
| 30          |   | RAZZANO      |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |                   |       |                           |              |
|             |   | PIACENTINI   |               |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                |                |              |                         |                   |       |                           |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 13 1921, 19  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country, and the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ready) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this day 13 1927, 19

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

at New York

[Signature]  
Notary Public for the State of New York  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moscowite.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A Passengers sailing from G E N O A , on MAY 3rd, 1927

| 1           | 2   | 3                 | 4          | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8                     | 9        | 10  | 11    | 12  | 13               | 14             | 15                     |                         |            |               |                            |               |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL      |            | Age  |     | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |                        | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date          | * Last permanent residence |               |
|             |   | Family name       | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country        | City or town           |                         |            |               | Country                    | City or town  |
| 1           |   | ZAMBON            | Luigi      | 48   |     | m   | miner                 | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Cavasso                | 196526                  | Washington | Sep. 16th. 26 | Pa.                        | Pittsburg     |
| 2           |   | BELTRAME          | Angelo     | 32   |     | m   | farmer                | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Frisanico              | 212725                  | Washington | Nov. 4th. 26  | Pa.                        | Philadelphia  |
| 3           |   | SERATTI           | Giuseppe   | 30   |     | m   | miner                 | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | Pontremoli             | 179183                  | Washington | Jul. 13th. 26 | N.Y.                       | New York      |
| 4           |   | SALVARESSA        | Pietro     | 33   |     | m   | machin                | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Capriate d'Orba        | 176136                  | Washington | Jul. 3rd. 26  | Cal.                       | Millvalley    |
| 5           |   | VIDOTTO           | Giovanni   | 29   |     | m   | machin                | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Ormele                 | 185572                  | Washington | Jul. 31st. 26 | Ohio                       | Cincinnati    |
| 6           |   | VIDOTTO PIZZINATO | Angelina   | 27   |     | f   | taylor                | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Ormele                 | 185571                  | Washington | Jul. 31st. 26 | Ohio                       | Cincinnati    |
| 7           | U. S. CIT.  | VIDOTTO           | Delfino    | 4    |     | m   | none                  | no       | no  | no    | Italy   | North            | Ohio           | Cincinnati             | Birth cert. 2659        | Washington | Jan. 19, 1922 | Ohio                       | Cincinnati    |
| 8           | U. S. CIT.  | VIDOTTO           | Otterino   | 2    |     | m   | none                  | no       | no  | no    | Italy   | North            | Ohio           | Cincinnati             | Birth cert. 2660        | Washington | Jan. 19, 1925 | Ohio                       | Cincinnati    |
| 9           |   | PEDRETTI          | Lazzaro    | 27   |     | m   | cook                  | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | Pontremoli             | 163070                  | Washington | Jun. 7th. 26  | N.Y.                       | New York      |
| 10          |   | PAGLIARI          | Domenico   | 31   |     | m   | mechanic              | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Capriate d'Orba        | 194608                  | Washington | Sep. 8th. 26  | Cal.                       | Corte Madera  |
| 11          | ALIEN VETERAN   | CENCI             | Settimio   | 31   |     | m   | miner                 | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | Gubbio                 | 2681                    | Home       | Apr. 13th. 26 | Italy                      | Gubbio        |
| 12          |   | CENCI PELICCIA    | Maria      | 33   |     | f   | housew.               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | Monte Labate           | 2680                    | Home       | Apr. 13th. 26 | Italy                      | Gubbio        |
| 13          |   | TONITTO           | Dante      | 24   |     | m   | machin                | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Meduno                 | 192443                  | Washington | Aug. 28th. 26 | Ind.                       | Indianapolis  |
| 14          |   | PELLARIN          | Giovanni   | 26   |     | m   | machin                | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Meduno                 | 198575                  | Washington | Sep. 24th. 26 | Ky.                        | Louisville    |
| 15          |   | TALLEVI           | Federico   | 40   |     | m   | sailor                | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | Fano                   | 199341                  | Washington | Sep. 27th. 26 | N.Y.                       | Vallalla      |
| 16          |   | CALCATERA         | Giuseppe   | 32   |     | m   | laborer               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Uaine                  | 220692                  | Washington | Nov. 30th. 26 | Oregon                     | Palland       |
| 17          |   | MARTINI           | Giuseppe   | 58   |     | m   | indipen.              | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | Castiglione Chiavarese | 215749                  | Washington | Nov. 12th. 26 | Cal.                       | Lindin        |
| 18          |   | MOLANA            | Giuseppe   | 27   |     | m   | laborer               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Cislago                | 210780                  | Washington | Oct. 30th. 26 | Pa.                        | New Galilee   |
| 19          |   | MIGGIANO VAGHI    | Antonietta | 41   |     | f   | housew.               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Cislago                | 199938                  | Washington | Sep. 29th. 26 | Conn.                      | Danbury       |
| 20          |   | MIGGIANO          | Ugo        | 20   |     | m   | laborer               | yes      | english   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Milan                  | 199939                  | Washington | Sep. 29th. 26 | Conn.                      | Danbury       |
| 21          |   | MIGGIANO          | Cesare     | 42   |     | m   | hat maker             | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | Fuglie                 | 199937                  | Washington | Sep. 29th. 26 | Conn.                      | Danbury       |
| 22          |   | CARDINALI         | Alfredo    | 34   |     | m   | laborer               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | S. Giorgio             | 208431                  | Washington | Oct. 26th. 26 | Conn.                      | New Haven     |
| 23          |   | LOPEZ STOCCHI     | Isabella   | 46   |     | f   | housew.               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Milan                  | 526                     | Venice     | Apr. 18th. 27 | Italy                      | Padua         |
| 24          | 446002-12/17/2877   | PAOLETTI          | Olderige   | 36   |     | m   | laborer               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | South            | Italy          | Legnano                | 123363                  | Washington | Jan. 9th. 26  | Mich.                      | Detroit       |
| 25          | ac. Genoa 4/23/27   | MORANDI GATTI     | Glorinda   | 29   |     | f   | housew.               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Valenza                | 436                     | Paris      | Apr. 20th. 27 | Italy                      | Castel d'Amor |
| 26          |   | CARPANEDO         | Giovanni   | 33   |     | m   | laborer               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Enego                  | 185933                  | Washington | July 29th. 26 | N.Y.                       | New Haven     |
| 27          |   | CUNIAL            | Angelo     | 37   |     | m   | laborer               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Passagno               | 188041                  | Washington | Aug. 11th. 26 | Cal.                       | S. Francisco  |
| 28          |   | CUNIAL            | Elisabetta | 33   |     | f   | housew.               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Passagno               | 190192                  | Washington | Aug. 20th. 26 | Cal.                       | S. Francisco  |
| 29          |   | GATTI             | Giuseppe   | 28   |     | m   | indipen.              | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Bruno                  | 230819                  | Washington | Febr. 8th. 27 | New York                   | New York      |
| 30          |   | GATTI             | Maddalena  | 19   |     | f   | housew.               | yes      | italian   | yes   | Italy   | North            | Italy          | Alessandria            | 230453                  | Washington | Febr. 5th. 27 | N.Y.                       | New York      |

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on, May 13th. 1927

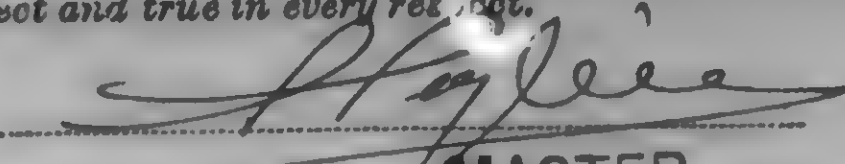
154

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.




**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1921, at New York.

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this May 13 1927, 19

at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be accepted before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of name or other change of name shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel departs. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Race or People | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Occupation | Marital Status | Religion | Education | Other |
|-----|------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-------|
| 1   | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 2   | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 3   | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 4   | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 5   | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 6   | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 7   | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 8   | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 9   | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 10  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 11  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 12  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 13  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 14  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 15  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 16  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 17  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 18  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 19  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 20  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 21  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 22  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 23  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |
| 24  | ...  | ... | ... | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...        | ...            | ...      | ...       | ...   |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 31, 1927

[illegible]

|                  |   |   |   |   |  |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Total passengers | . | . | . | . |  |
| U. S. citizens   | . | . | . | . |  |
| Aleuts           | . | . | . | . |  |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 13 1927

MAY

19 27

156

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York,  
  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa

157

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927  
at New York

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Poish.            |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ST  
'  
States  
SECO  
Arr

S. S. R O M A Passengers sailing from GENOA, 3rd. 1921

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Aliens           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW - Y O R K

13rd. M a y

1927

158

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sarletto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1921, at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
MASTER Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegro, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1941

at **New York**

[illegible]

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Austrian.        | Hungarian.        | Ruthenian (Ukrainian).                       |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Czechoslovakian. | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Finnish.         | Montenegrin.      | Welsh.                                       |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

159



## ST

States,  
SECON

Passengers sailing from **CHINA**

3rd. M a Y, 19 27

Arr

Mr. 28 FAOCA Vittorio, cancelled not sailed.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 100 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 100 |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 100 |

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13rd.

MAY

1927

160

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20                        | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                                 | 25  | 26   | 27   | 28                   | 29                   | 30   | 31                                       | 32  | 33                       | 34                        | 35                      | 36            |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does alien intend to engage in business in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification |               |
| 1           | father Macchioni Paolo<br>Bosognano, Corsica, France.                                    | Cal. S. Francisco   | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | cousin Alberto Galli<br>453 Washington St. S. Francisco   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 7                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 2           | mother Maddalena Piacenza<br>Meduno, Friuli.   | Mass Boston   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1920   | husb. Bardetti Giuseppe<br>21 Pearl St. - Boston  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 2                      | fair                      | black                   | none          |
| 3           | father Bianchini Nazareno<br>Palleggio, Lucca.   | N.Y. New York   | yes   | self                      | yes   | 1922   | uncle Del Bianco Osvaldo<br>337 E 34 St. New York City.   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 4                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 4           | father 1/1-as above.-  | Ill. Chicago  | no  | self                      | yes   | 1920   | brother Bianchini Adolfo<br>1033 Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 9                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 5           | gr. father - as above.-  | Ill. Chicago  | no  | father                    | no  | yes  | brother 1/1- as above.-   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 9                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 6           | brother Bandiera GioBatta<br>Meduno, Friuli.   | N.Y. Buffalo  | yes   | self                      | yes   | 1906   | nephew Bandiera Ugo<br>12 Lake View, Buffalo, N.Y.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 7                      | fair                      | gray brw.               | none          |
| 7           | father Barone Michele<br>Torre Pellice, Torino.  | Mass. No. Adams   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1913   | sister Barone Elvira Demo<br>Mass. North Adams, Mass. 17 Adams St.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 5                      | fair                      | brown                   | scar forehead |
| 8           | father 1/1-as above.-  | Mass. No. Adams   | no  | husband                   | yes   | 1921   | Mass. sister 1/1-as above.-   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 3                      | fair                      | black                   | none          |
| 9           | gr. father- as above.-   | Mass. No. Adams   | no  | father                    | no  | yes  | H.Y. aunt- as above.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 4 1                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 10          | father- as above.-   | Mass. No. Adams   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1913   | Mass. sister- as above.-  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 7                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 11          | father 1/1- as above.-   | Mass. No. Adams   | no  | husband                   | yes   | 1921   | Mass. sister 1/1- as above.-  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 1                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 12          | father- as above.-   | Mass. No. Adams   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1926   | Mass. sister- as above.-  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 5                      | fair                      | blk. gray               | none          |
| 13          | wife Bortoli Ginditta<br>Cavasse Nuovo, Friuli.  | Mich. Detroit   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1913   | son Bortoli Firme<br>2806 Orleans St. Detroit, Mich.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 4                      | fair                      | blk. brw.               | none          |
| 14          | father Conti Battista<br>Vigliane d'Asi, Alessandria-N.Y. Bronx                          | N.Y. Bronx  | yes   | self                      | yes   | 1920   | brother Conti Francesco<br>1451 Newton Ave, Bronx, N.Y.   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 1                      | fair                      | old. brw.               | none          |
| 15          | father Gerri Luigi<br>Dorno, Pavia.  | L.I. Westbury   | no  | see col 19                | yes   | no   | son. husb. Marconi Carlo Am. Cit.<br>Box 721-Westbury, L.I.   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 7                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 16          | wife Costamagna Giulia<br>Benevagna, Cuneo.  | Cal. Los Angeles  | no  | self                      | yes   | 1923   | son Costamagna Giuseppe<br>936 Aliso St. Los Angeles, Cal.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 6                      | fair                      | gray brw.               | none          |
| 17          | mother Campana Maria<br>Gossano, Novara.   | Vt. Barre   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1921   | friend Novelli Riccardo<br>85 Smith St. Barre, Vt.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 5                      | fair                      | brw. gray               | none          |
| 18          | sister Casiraghi Chiari<br>Milano, Via P. Lombardo 34.                                   | Ohio Mt. Vernon   | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | husb. Casiraghi Luigi<br>308 S. May St. Mt. Vernon, Ohio.   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 7                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 19          | wife Domenici Anna<br>Limone, Lucca.   | Ill. Chicago  | no  | self                      | yes   | 1922   | friend Giorgetti Filiberto<br>1445 W. Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 5                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 20          | daughter De Paoli Maria<br>Istrago, Udine.   | N.Y. New York   | yes   | self                      | yes   | 1920   | nephew De Paoli Bruno<br>527 W. 45 St. New York City.   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 1                      | fair                      | brw. gray               | none          |
| 21          | sister- as above.-   | N.Y. New York   | yes   | self                      | yes   | 1927   | cousin. as above.-  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 5                      | fair                      | old. gray               | none          |
| 22          | father Favre Biagio<br>Ayas, Torino.   | Ill. Chicago  | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | husb. Chasseur Michele Am. Cit.<br>10448 Indiana Ave. Chicago,  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 6                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 23          | father Francini Jacopo<br>Pivizzano, Massa Carrara.                                      | Cal. S. Francisco   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1922   | brother 1/1- Lombardi Pietro<br>333 Dor St. S. Francisco, Cal.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 2                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 24          | father Fastini Agostino<br>S. Lorenzo a Vercelli, Lucca.                                 | Cal. Sacramento   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1911   | friend M. Giannattai<br>Box 1100-Sacramento, Cal.   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 6                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 25          | mother Forni Teresa<br>Angera, Varese.   | Cal. S. Francisco   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1905   | brother Forni Francesco<br>3011 Franklin St. S. Francisco.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 8                      | fair                      | gray brw.               | none          |
| 26          | wife Fabbri Elvira<br>S. Pietro, Lucca.  | Ill. Chicago  | no  | self                      | yes   | 1921   | brother 1/1- Bianchi Attilio<br>1434 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 4                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 27          | father Facos Pietro<br>Bosognano, Corsica.   | Cal. S. Francisco   | no  | self                      | yes   | 1920   | brother Facos Giacomo   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 3                      | fair                      | gray brw.               | none          |
| 28          | brother Girolanetti Fortunato<br>Monterade, Ancona.                                      | Conn. Ridgefield  | no  | self                      | yes   | 1911   | resume own residence:<br>Box 194-Ridgefield, Conn.  | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 5                      | fair                      | brown                   | none          |
| 29          | brother - 1/1- as above.-  | Conn. Ridgefield  | no  | husband                   | yes   | 1912   | same as above.-   | no                                 | perman  | yes  | no   | no                   | no                   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 3                      | fair                      | gray brw.               | none          |
| 30          |  |   |   |                           |   |  |   |                                    |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |   |                          |                           |                         |               |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1921,  
at New York

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA Travelling There With  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this day 13, 1927, at New York

Pellegrino  
 SURGEON

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusyn).                               |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Danish.          | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Mossian.          | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all whom arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (whether) shall be for the listing of

S.S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

3rd MAY 1927

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL        |              | Age       | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—    | Date                       | Last permanent residence |              |           |               |
|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
|             |   | Family name         | Given name   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Write  |                | Country        | City or town |                         |               |                            | Country                  | City or town |           |               |
| 1           |   | FERRI-Cantini       | Ferrina      | 39        | 2   | m                 | housew                | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | North        | Italy                   | Biontina      | 460                        | Leghorn                  | 25/4/27      | Italy     | Biontina      |
| 2           | UNDER 16  | CANTINI son         | Domen        | 5         | m   | s                 | infant                | no       | none   | no             | Italy          | North        | S.C.                    | Charleston    | Birth cert. Nr. 6980- S.C. | 8/1/21                   | 2            | Italy     | Biontina      |
| 3           |   | CANTINI daughter    | Zelinda      | 4         | 1   | s                 | infant                | no       | none   | no             | Italy          | North        | Italy                   | Biontina      | 461                        | Leghorn                  | 25/4/27      | Italy     | Biontina      |
| 4           |   | SONNEDIA- Diana     | Lina         | 25        | 1   | m                 | housew                | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Sanee         | 445                        | 1040                     | 14/4/27      | Mont.     | Butte         |
| 5           |   | DIAMIA son          | Adolfo       | 3         | m   | s                 | infant                | no       | none   | no             | Italy          | South        | Mont.                   | Butte         | Birth cert. Nr. 3245 Mont. | 9/4/1924                 | -            | Mont.     | Butte         |
| 6           |   | GILLARDINI          | Edia         | 41        | m   | s                 | stone, N. yes         | italian  | yes  | Italy          | South          | Italy        | Pietrasanta             | 161519        | Washington                 | 3/6/26                   | Mich.        | Detroit   |               |
| 7           |   | GILLARDONE          | Domenico     | 26        | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | North        | Italy                   | Bernice       | 199203                     | do.                      | 25/9/26      | Mich.     | Detroit       |
| 8           |   | GILLARDONE          | Ferdinando   | 29        | m   | s                 | merchant              | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | S. Maria      | 226103                     | do.                      | 6/1/27       | N.Y.      | New York      |
| 9           |   | ILLEGGERATI-Marchel | Matilde      | 26        | 1   | m                 | housew                | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Ripatransone  | 2596                       | 1040                     | 7/4/27       | Italy     | Offida        |
| 10          |   | LOSSO - Olivier     | Marceline    | 25        | 1   | m                 | housew                | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | North        | Italy                   | Castellavazzo | 3435                       | Venice                   | 9/4/27       | Italy     | Castellavazzo |
| 11          | UNDER 16  | OLIVIER son         | Lina         | 1         | m   | s                 | infant                | no       | none   | no             | Italy          | North        | Italy                   | Castellavazzo | 3436                       | do.                      | 9/4/27       | Italy     | Castellavazzo |
| 12          |   | LIZIER              | Pietro       | 26        | m   | s                 | monia, N. yes         | italian  | yes  | Italy          | North          | Italy        | Segnaia                 | 221560        | Washington                 | 3/12/26                  | Pa.          | Pittsburg |               |
| 13          |   | LOMBARDI            | Agostino     | 36        | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | North        | Italy                   | Aulla         | 186371                     | do.                      | 8/6/26       | Cal.      | S. Francisco  |
| 14          |   | MAGNANI             | Cherubino    | 33        | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | S. Maria      | 226102                     | do.                      | 6/1/27       | N.Y.      | New York      |
| 15          |   | MARIONI             | Pietro       | 29        | m   | s                 | ice-cream seller      | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Montemali     | 189208                     | do.                      | 16/8/26      | Conn.     | New Haven     |
| 16          |   | MARDOCCI            | Budis        | 34        | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Assoli        | 144134                     | extended until           | 10/10/27     | Conn.     | New Britain   |
| 17          |   | MARCONI             | Matilde      | 46        | m   | s                 | merchant              | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Barga         | 170530                     | do.                      | 26/6/26      | N.Y.      | Huntington    |
| 18          |   | MARCONI             | Matilde      | 46        | m   | s                 | merchant              | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Barga         | 170530                     | do.                      | 26/6/26      | N.Y.      | Huntington    |
| 19          |   | PAPINI wife         | Vittoria     | 50        | 1   | m                 | housew                | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Barga         | 170215                     | do.                      | 25/6/26      | N.Y.      | Huntington    |
| 20          |   | MORANDI             | Felice       | 54        | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | North        | Italy                   | Carbonara     | 197888                     | do.                      | 22/9/26      | Ill.      | Chicago       |
| 21          |   | MARONI              | Attilio      | 59        | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | S. di Luca    | 171017                     | do.                      | 28/8/26      | Ill.      | Chicago       |
| 22          |   | MARDI               | Adelson      | 35        | m   | s                 | statues, N. yes       | italian  | yes  | Italy          | South          | Italy        | S. di Luca              | 123380        | extended until             | 9/1/26                   | Ill.         | Chicago   |               |
| 23          |   | PANICUCCI           | Amarico      | 32        | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Lampari       | 171498                     | do.                      | 28/6/26      | Mass.     | Boston        |
| 24          |   | FRANCESCO wife      | Ester        | 25        | 1   | m                 | housew                | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Clelland      | 183515                     | do.                      | 23/7/26      | Mass.     | Boston        |
| 25          |   | PLOCINI-Martin      | Anna         | 32        | 1   | m                 | housew                | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | North        | Italy                   | Prata         | 106449                     | extended until           | 13/5/27      | Ohio      | Cleveland     |
| 26          |   | PALCHETTI           | Pierino      | 27        | m   | s                 | laborer               | yes      | italian  | yes            | Germany        | South        | Germany                 | Chomnitz      | 3120                       | Leghorn                  | 3/3/27       | Italy     | Cecilia       |
| 27          |   | ROBERTA-Bonini      | Rosa Rochelo | 33        | 1   | m                 | housew                | yes      | italian  | yes            | Italy          | South        | Italy                   | Se            | 202831                     | Washington               | 6/10/26      | Ill.      | Chicago       |
| 28          |   | PIELLI              | Antonio      | 31        | m   | s                 | monia, N. yes         | italian  | yes  | Italy          | North          | Italy        | Italy                   | Meduno        | 211932                     | do.                      | 3/11/26      | N.Y.      | New York      |
| 29          |   | PIVELLO             | Angelo       | 27        | m   | s                 | monia, N. yes         | italian  | yes  | Italy          | North          | Italy        | Italy                   | Meduno        | 213090                     | do.                      | 5/11/26      | N.Y.      | New York      |
| 30          |   | PACINI              | Pilado       | 30        | m   | s                 | statues, N. yes       | italian  | yes  | Italy          | South          | Italy        | Italy                   | Lucchio       | 123261                     | extended until           | 8/1/26       | Ill.      | Chicago       |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13rd. M A Y

19 27

162

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19 | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25                                 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|----|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |    | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |    |    |    | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENC NAPLES,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. RQMA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 4 1927

, 19 , Arriving at port of New York

MAY 13 1927

, 19 163

Number 24

64

170

sailing from NAPOLI

| No.<br>OF<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL                      |             | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED<br>OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.      |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME                       | GIVEN NAME  | Yrs. Mos. |     |                         |  |   |                                |
| 1                 | De Simone                         | Antonio     | 41        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #325930 iss. at Wash. D.C. 2-12-27  | 526 E. 159 St. Bronx N.Y.      |
| 2                 | Gianni                            | Michela     | 34        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #306083 " " " 1-12-26   | 224 W. 30 St. N.Y.C.           |
| 3                 | Picaro                            | Federico    | 47        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #317187 " " " 1-18-27   | 334 Bank St. B'klyn N.Y.       |
| 4                 | Maselli                           | Caterina    | 29        | f   | M                       |  | Pass. #3629 " " " 5-28-26   | 702 Harrison Av. Fresno Cal.   |
| 5                 | son                               | Vivian      | 4         | m   | S                       |  | do  | do                             |
| 6                 | Gianni                            | Raffaele    | 30        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #307331 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-6-26  | 218 Box Maybrook N.Y.          |
| 7                 | Feola                             | Agostino    | 42        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #294447 " " " 10-16-26  | 136 Warren St. Hudson N.Y.     |
| 8                 | wife                              | Filomena    | 36        | f   | M                       |  | do  | do                             |
| 9                 | Eucarino                          | Rocco       | 30        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #303785 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-22-26   | 180 Princeton St. Boston Mass. |
| 10                | Attanasio                         | S. Battista | 56        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #276391 " " " 8-11-26   | 302 Fulton St. Hempstead N.Y.  |
| 11                | wife                              | Ida         | 55        | f   | M                       |  | Pass. #112116 " " " 8-17-25   | do                             |
| 12                | Fusco                             | Bartolomeo  | 29        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #16560 " " " 11-1-27  | 99 Jamaica Av. Astoria L.I.    |
| 13                | Fragomeni                         | Domenico    | 37        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #243054 " " " 6-9-26  | Albany N.Y. 32 Columbia St.    |
| 14                | son                               | Henry       | 11        | m   | -                       | 5-12-926 at B'klyn   | do  | do do                          |
| 15                | Marsili                           | Giulio      | 30        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #304365 " " " 11-24-26  | 1214 Roxbelle Av. Peoria Ill   |
| 16                | Morabito                          | Giuseppe    | 36        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #314880 " " " 16-1-27   | Rochester N.Y.                 |
| 17                | Virgona                           | Giuseppe    | 18        | m   | S                       |  | Pass. #331546 " " " 3-2-27  | 4917 3 St B'klyn N.Y.          |
| 18                | Virgona                           | Caterina    | 18        | f   | S                       |  | Pass. #331546 " " " do  | do                             |
| 19                | Zannini                           | Giuseppe    | 22        | m   | S                       |  | Pass. #310594 " " " 18-12-26  | 226 Charles St Boston Mass     |
| 20                | Petrillo                          | Crescenzo   | 33        | m   | S                       |  | Pass. #115416 " " " 8-28-26   | 1539 Walnut St - Yongstown O.  |
| 21                | Catallo                           | Giuseppe    | 40        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #103930 " " " 7-8-25  | 1210 Second St - Yongstown     |
| 22                | Di Giorgio                        | Lidano      | 32        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #320261 " " " 13-11-27  | 132 E St. George N.Y.          |
| 23                | Di Battista                       | Berardino   | 36        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #306125 " " " 12-1-26   | 134 Box - St Wayne Pa.         |
| 24                | Abate                             | Eugenio     | 37        | m   | M                       |  | Pass. #296272 " " " 10-20-26  | 652 E 187 - Bronx N.Y.         |
| 25                | F22 Corvino Pasquale did not sail |             |           |     |                         | List closed at No 25   |   |                                |

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

on papers.  
made upon



**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



32

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ECONOMICA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

32

MAY 13 1927

19

165

S. S.

ROMA

sailing from NAPOLI

4 MAY 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   | AGE        | Sex  | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES          |
|-------------|--|------------|------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo.               |  |  |                                   |
| 1           | Manne  | Vincenzo   | 18   | ✓                 | m  | Cleveland Ohio 9/23/909 #5353  | 2509 Woodland av Cleveland Ohio   |
| 2           | Manne  | Maria      | 45   | ✓                 | f  | by husband's citizenship as above  | 1617 11th St. New York N.Y.       |
| 3           | Manne (wife)   | Caterina   | 45   | ✓                 | f  | by husband's citizenship as above  | 316 Manneron st New York N.Y.     |
| 4           | Gattuso  | Giuseppe   | 37   | ✓                 | m  | by husband's citizenship as above  | as above                          |
| 5           | Gattuso (son)  | Rosolino   | 6    | ✓                 | m  | Atlantic city N.Y. 6/6/918 N.880880  | 80 at Stockton st Brooklyn N.Y.   |
| 6           | Cusumano   | Francesco  | 33   | ✓                 | m  | Brooklyn N.Y. 6/25/923 N.1820820   | 66 Ellery st Brooklyn N.Y.        |
| 7           | Farruggia  | Giuseppe   | 34   | ✓                 | m  | Brooklyn N.Y. 9/28/926 N. 2354560  | 222 Av A New York N.Y.            |
| 8           | Macaluso   | Antony     | 38   | ✓                 | m  | Brooklyn N.Y. 4/17/924 N. 335315 N.  | 107 15 12 Av Corona L.Y.          |
| 9           | Nicolini   | Vito       | 40   | ✓                 | m  | Brooklyn N.Y. 8/26/906   | 121 Av N. Brooklyn N.Y.           |
| 10          | Gangichiedo  | Vincenza   | 20   | ✓                 | f  | Detroit Mic 1/12/922 N. 1706634  | 3181 Catherine st Detroit Mic     |
| 11          | Valenti  | Marco      | 41   | ✓                 | m  | Pass 300543 iss at Wash D.C. 11-10-26  | 5004 101 st St. P. Chester        |
| 12          | Lagana   | Giuseppe   | 39   | ✓                 | m  | Pass. #286465 iss at Wash.D.C. 9-15-26   | 39 Beach St                       |
| 13          | Antineo  | Antonio    | 49   | ✓                 | m  | do   | 157 Nahant Rd. Nahant Mass        |
| 14          | wife   | Vincenzina | 48   | ✓                 | f  | do   | do                                |
| 15          | Galini   | Giuseppe   | 32   | ✓                 | m  | Pass 298803 do 1-3-926   | 513 Montgomery St. Utica N.Y.     |
| 16          | Mallano  | Francesco  | 36   | ✓                 | m  | " 275752 do -8-9-26  | 29-30 Federal St. Youngstown Ohio |
| 17          | Rizzitano  | Giuseppe   | 34   | ✓                 | m  | Pass. #304121 iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-23-26   | 1102 66 St. B'klyn N.Y.           |
| 18          | Deramo   | Antonio    | 35   | ✓                 | m  | Pass. #305577 iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-29-26   | 87 Box Lachawanna N.Y.            |
| 19          | wife   | Anna       | 31   | ✓                 | f  | " #215302 " 5-26-26  | do                                |
| 20          | daughter   | Concetta   | 9    | ✓                 | f  | do   | do                                |
| 21          | Massa  | Vincenza   | 12   | ✓                 | f  | Pass. #135681 iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-7-25  | 17 Brook St. Temperville N.Y.     |
| 22          | Volpe  | Antonio    | 47   | ✓                 | m  | do   | 333 Hanover St. Boston Mass.      |
| 23          | Volpe  | Emelinda   | 17   | ✓                 | f  | Pass. #135688 iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-17-25   | do                                |
| 24          | Volpe  | Gastano    | 42   | ✓                 | m  | do   | 333 Hanover St. Boston Mass.      |
| 25          | No 2 Tomasino Mariano No 3 Tomasino Caterina No 7 Anselmo Pasquale - did not sailed - No 20 Tibari Etmanegildo did not sailed - List closed at No 27 |            |      |                   |  |  |                                   |
| 26          | 5/13/27 Mailorder 3 <sup>rd</sup> reg. map.  |            |      |                   |  |  |                                   |
| 27          | No 23 passed to list No 17 also at No 29 - Name: Lo Verso Domenico ----  |            |      |                   |  |  |                                   |

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



21

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ordinaria

S. S.

ROMA

sailing from

NAPOLI

4 MAY 1927

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19 166

Number

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL                    | AGE                             | Sex             | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES               |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME                     | GIVEN NAME                      | Yrs. Mos.       |  |   |  |
| 1           | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>        |
| 2           | Licata                          | Vincenzo                        | 19              | m  | New York N.Y. 7/12/908  | 118 Elizabet st New York N.Y.          |
| 3           | Sciortino                       | Rosa                            | 17              | f  | Chicago Ill 3/15/910  | 2807 9 st Kansas City Mo.              |
| 4           | Bonafede                        | Calogero                        | 24              | m  | Brooklyn N.Y. 2/24/902  | 38 Morgan av Brooklyn N.Y.             |
| 5           | Romano                          | Diego                           | 34              | m  | Brooklyn N.Y. 7/20/926 N. 2293690   | 208 Trenton st Buffalo N.Y.            |
| 6           | Cianciolo                       | Joseph                          | 44              | m  | Torrington Conn 9/15/926 N. 2424559   | 385 Prospect st Torrington Conn        |
| 7           | Cianciolo (daug)                | Concetta                        | 22              | f  | Watresburg Conn 12/3/905  | as above                               |
| 8           | Cianciolo (daug)                | Illuminata                      | 22              | f  | Watresburg Conn 2/28/905  | as above                               |
| 9           | Cianciolo (daug)                | Eleonora                        | 4               | f  | Watresburg Conn 5/15/922  | as above                               |
| 10          | Budalementi                     | Francesco                       | 34              | m  | Brooklyn N.Y. 7/29/926 N. 2352123   | 703 Sacchet st Brooklyn N.Y.           |
| 11          | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>        |
| 12          | Lepresti                        | Frank                           | 38              | m  | Jersey City N.Y. 2/22/920 N. 1325989  | 106 Clinton st Hoboken N.Y.            |
| 13          | Piti                            | Salvatore                       | 29              | m  | Providence R.Y. 4/27/926 N. 2251271   | 266 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.             |
| 14          | Sacco                           | Paolo                           | 24              | m  | Philadelphia Pa 1/20/926 N. 2214030 not   | 169 Scott Line Philadelphia Pa         |
| 15          | Trifiro                         | Arturo                          | 30              | m  | New Haven Conn. 3/1/897   | 211 40 st Corona N.Y.                  |
| 16          | Trifiro                         | Domenico                        | 16              | m  | New Haven Conn 10/27/911  | as above                               |
| 17          | Dibartelo                       | Frank                           | 42              | m  | Pittsburg Pa 11/15/922 N. 1832734   | Box 147 Adack Pa                       |
| 18          | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>        |
| 19          | Gioffre                         | Bruno                           | 45              | m  | Pass. #306557 " " 12-2-26   | 30 Grand C. St. P. Chester N.Y.        |
| 20          | Gioffre                         | Giuseppina                      | 20              | f  | Pass. #306316 iss. at Wash.D.C. 12-2-26   | do                                     |
| 21          | Messina                         | Concetta                        | 15              | f  | " 87729 " " 6-22-25   | 9 Midland Av. P. Chester N.Y.          |
| 22          | Cochino                         | John                            | 40              | m  | Pass. #291714 at Wash.D.C. 10-5-26  | New York 1120 -63 St B'klyn            |
| 23          | Messina                         | Salvatore                       | 26              | m  | " #319715 " " 1-22-27   | 305 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.                  |
| 24          | Giuffre                         | Santina                         | 16              | f  | do  | Monroe - Mich                          |
| 25          | sister                          | Anna                            | 14              | f  | do  | 301 Winchester St                      |
| 26          | brother                         | Giovanni                        | 15              | m  | do  | do                                     |
| 27          | Gannizzaro                      | Rosario                         | 29              | m  | 3154366 do 6-12-97  | Box 28 Saratoga Av. Pleasantville N.Y. |
| 28          | Greco                           | Gastano                         | 30              | m  | Pass. #280390 bas. at Wash.D.C. 8.24.26   | 123 - 3 Av. Harrison N.J.              |
| 29          | Viola                           | Francesco                       | 48              | m  | " #308479 " " 10-12-26  | 11 Endicott St. Boston Mass.           |
| 30          | Natoli                          | Antonio                         | 40              | m  | " 302108 " " 11-16-26   | 344 Paterson St. Rutherford N.J.       |

No 1 Arrigo Filippo & 11 Anderson Estelle passed in First Class see list No 9-23 and No 9-24 = No 18 Fragomeni Francesco did not sail

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



21

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOrdinaria  
S. S. ROMA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NAPOLI

4 MAG 1907

19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

166

Number 21

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL                    | AGE                             | SEX           | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES               |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME                     | GIVEN NAME                      | Yrs. Mos.     |  |  |  |
| 1           | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>59</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>        |
| 2           | Licata                          | Vincenzo                        | 19            | m s  | New York N.Y. 7/12/908   | 118 Elizabet st New York N.Y.          |
| 3           | Sciortino                       | Rosa                            | 17            | f s  | Chicago Ill 3/15/910   | 2807 9 st Kansas City Mo               |
| 4           | Bonsafede                       | Calogero                        | 24            | m m  | Brooklyn N.Y. 3/24/902   | 38 Morgan av Brooklyn N.Y.             |
| 5           | Romano                          | Diego                           | 34            | m m  | Buffalo N.Y. 7/20/926 N. 2293690   | 208 Trenton st Buffalo N.Y.            |
| 6           | Cianciolo                       | Joseph                          | 44            | m m  | Torrington Conn 9/15/926 N. 2424559  | 385 Prespect st Torrington Conn        |
| 7           | Cianciolo (daug)                | Concetta                        | 22            | f s  | Watresburg Conn 12/3/905   | as above                               |
| 8           | Cianciolo (bro)                 | Illuminata                      | 22            | f s  | Watresburg Conn 3/28/905   | as above                               |
| 9           | Cianciolo (bro)                 | Eleanor                         | 4             | f s  | Watersburg Conn 5/15/922   | as above                               |
| 10          | Badalamenti                     | Francesco                       | 34            | m m  | Brooklyn N.Y. 7/29/926 N. 2352123  | 703 Sacchet st Brooklyn N.Y.           |
| 11          | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>73</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>        |
| 12          | Lopresti                        | Frank                           | 38            | m s  | Jersey City N.Y. 3/22/920 N. 1325989   | 106 Clinton st Hoboken N.Y.            |
| 13          | Piti                            | Salvatore                       | 29            | m m  | Providence R.Y. 4/27/926 N. 2251271  | 266 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.             |
| 14          | Sacca                           | Paolo                           | 24            | m m  | Philadelphia Pa 1/20/926 N/ not  | 169 Scott Line Philadelphia Pa         |
| 15          | Trifiro                         | Arturo                          | 30            | m m  | New Haven Conn. 3/1/897  | 211 40 st Corona N.Y.                  |
| 16          | Trifiro                         | Domenico                        | 16            | m s  | New Haven Conn 10/27/911   | as above                               |
| 17          | Dibartelo                       | Frank                           | 42            | m m  | Pittsburg Pa 11/15/922 N. 1832734  | Box 147 Adack Pa                       |
| 18          | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>45</del> | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>        |
| 19          | Gioffre                         | Bruno                           | 45            | m M  | " #306557 " " 12-2-26  | 30 Grand C. St. P. Chester N.Y.        |
| 20          | Gioffre                         | Giuseppina                      | 20            | f S  | 3-10-1914 W. Plains N.Y.   | do                                     |
| 21          | Messina                         | Concetta                        | 15            | f S  | 11-2-1912 P. Chester N.Y.  | 9 Midland Av. P. Chester N.Y.          |
| 22          | Oochine                         | John                            | 40            | m M  | " 87729 " " 6-22-25  | Newark 1120 - 63st B'klin              |
| 23          | Messina                         | Salvatore                       | 26            | m M  | Pass. #291714 iss. at Wash. D.C. 10-5-26   | 305 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.                  |
| 24          | Giuffre                         | Santina                         | 16            | f S  | " #319715 " " 1-22-27  | Monroe - Mich                          |
| 25          | sister                          | Anna                            | 14            | f S  | do   | 301 Winchester St                      |
| 26          | brother                         | Ricovanni                       | 15            | m S  | do   | do                                     |
| 27          | Gannissaro                      | Rosario                         | 29            | m M  | " 3154356 do 6-12-97   | Box 28 Saratoga Av. Pleasantville N.Y. |
| 28          | Graco                           | Gastamo                         | 30            | m M  | Pass. #280390 iss. at Wash. D.C. 8.24.26   | 123 - 3 Av. Harrison N.J.              |
| 29          | Viola                           | Francesco                       | 48            | m M  | " #308479 " " 10-12-26   | 11 Endicott St. Boston Mass.           |
| 30          | Natoli                          | Antonio                         | 40            | m M  | " 302108 " " 11-16-26  | 344 Paterson Av. Rutherford N.J.       |

No 1 Arrigo Filippo &amp; 11 Anderson Estelle passed in first class see list No 9-23 and No 9-24 = No 18 Fragomeni Francesco did not sail

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



23

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICES

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S. RQMA

sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19168

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |                | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES            |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME     |     |     |                      |  |  |                                     |
| 1                 | Helok        | Clarence Peter | 33  | m   | M                    | June 17, 1893 N.Y.C.   |  | 90 Caryl Av Yonkers N.Y.            |
| 2                 | Helok        | G.P. Priscilla | 28  | f   | M                    | Ireland - do July 7 - 1898   | Pass. 202067 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4/28/26  | Bluffton Ob Grove St No 10          |
| 3                 | Masiman      | Samuel A.      | 59  | m   | M                    | Dec. 17, 1867 Middletown O.  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 4                 | Masiman      | Emilie H.      | 60  | f   | M                    |  | " 329990 " " 2/26/27   | 32 Bridge St Framingham Mass        |
| 5                 | Pignole      | Giovanni       | 46  | m   | M                    |  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 6                 | wife         | Teresa         | 38  | f   | M                    |  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 7                 | son          | Girolamo       | 8   | m   | S                    |  | " 301990 " " 11/15/26  | 1889 Princeton Av St. Paul Minn.    |
| 8                 | Teschione    | Orlando        | 48  | m   | Wd                   |  | " 303465 " " 11/20/27  | 169 Madison Av Miniola L.I.         |
| 9                 | Fasulo       | Angelo         | 29  | m   | M                    |  | " 2922 " " 5/28/26   | 443 W. Belmont Av Chicago Ill       |
| 10                | Yacovassi    | Vito           | 34  | m   | M                    |  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 11                | wife         | Elizabeth      | 31  | f   | M                    |  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 12                | daughter     | Vanda          | 1   | f   | S                    |  | " 287272 " " 9/17/26   | 49 Academy St Pittsburg Pa          |
| 13                | Buoci        | Lorenzo        | 56  | m   | M                    |  | " 292337 " " 10/7/26   | 107 Skillman St Bklyn N.Y.          |
| 14                | Iaruffa      | Francesco      | 51  | m   | M                    |  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 15                | niece Sisia  | Mariama        | 17  | f   | S                    | Jan 2, 1910 Bklyn  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 16                | niece "      | Norina         | 16  | f   | S                    | March 28, 1911   | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 17                | do "         | Filomena       | 15  | f   | S                    | Dec 7, 1912  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 18                | Adovasio     | Luigi          | 57  | m   | Wd                   |  | " 313807 " " 1/3/27  | 379 Fairgreen Av Youngstown O.      |
| 19                | daughter     | Joannes        | 3   | f   | S                    |  | " 303816 " " do  | do do                               |
| 20                | Barbarito    | Giuseppe       | 33  | m   | M                    |  | " 133372 " " 11/9/25   | 180 1/2 Camden St Newark N.J.       |
| 21                | Liotti       | Baldassarre    | 37  | m   | M                    |  | " 316908 " " 1/12/27   | 2172 Metropolitan Av B'klyn N.Y.    |
| 22                | wife         | Lucia          | 33  | f   | M                    |  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 23                | Anzano       | Raffaele       | 40  | m   | M                    |  | " 330323 " " 2/2/27  | 617 17th St Union City              |
| 24                | Dragonetti   | Vincenzo       | 33  | m   | M                    |  | " 310694 " " 12/18/26  | 818 New York Av Union City          |
| 25                | Greeo        | Patsy          | 30  | f   | M                    |  | " 196552 " " 4/22/26   | 849 Box Donora Pa                   |
| 26                | Stivalotta   | Nicola         | 26  | m   | M                    |  | " 310878 " " 12/20/26  | 236 1/2 Quincey Pl. Washington D.C. |
| 27                | Grieco       | Pasquale       | 57  | m   | M                    |  | " 106787 " " 7/30/25   | 1918 S. 10 St Phila Pa              |
| 28                | wife         | Leonilda       | 51  | f   | M                    |  | " " " " do   | do do                               |
| 29                | Magno        | Mamotbi        | 45  | m   | M                    |  | " 309322 " " 12/13/26  | 866 W. Church St Elmira N.Y.        |
| 30                | Tammone      | Pancrazio      | 26  | m   | M                    |  | " 304961 " " 11/27/26  | 213 E. Burgher Av W. Brighton N.Y.  |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

S. S.

ROMA

sailing from

GENOA

May 3rd.

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13th.

1927

100

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL   | AGE                     | Sex           | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.   | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.   |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|
|              | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME              | Yrs. Mos.     |   |   |   |
| 1            | FANCESCHINA  | Ernesta                 | 26            | f s   | By Father naturali.<br>Pass. N° 168 Iss at Genoa (Italy) 4-25-26<br>Sup. Court of Chicago Ill. 2nd. Apr. 20<br>Pass. N° 282043 Washing. Aug. 30th. 26 | 241 E. 29th. Str. New York City                                     |
| 2            | STOCO  | Calogero                | 63            | m s   | Court of. Ridgeway Pa. Sept. 19th. 1903<br>Pass. N° 264605 Washing. Aug. 15th. 26   | 2327 Geneva Terrace Chicago Ill.<br>412 Main Str. New Britain Conn. |
| 3            | RAGAZI   | Ferruccio               | 46            | m s   | Pass. N° 338633 Washing. Dec. 18th. 25  | 282 South 36th Str. Philadelphia                                    |
| 4            | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>  | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del> | <del>18</del> | <del>m s</del>  | <del>Pass. N° 306626 Washing. Dec. 2nd. 26</del>  | <del>615 Franklin Ave. Kent Ohio</del>                              |
| 5            | CATTI  | Carlo                   | 32            | m s   | Pass. N° 56656 Washing. May 20th. 25  | P.O. Box 431 Torrington Conn.                                       |
| 6            | PIA  | Romildo                 | 20            | m s   | Pass. N° 170272 Washing. Mar. 17th. 26  | Leominster Mass. Union St 400                                       |
| 7            | SAIENNI - Rossi  | Anna                    | 23            | f wd.   | Pass. same as above   | same as above do  |
| 8            | ROSSI (son)  | Domenico                | 3             | m s   | Pass. Same as above   | same as above do  |
| 9            | ROSSI (daught.)  | Luigina                 | 16            | f s   | Pass. N° 318485 Washing. Jan. 18th. 27  | Sioux City- 221-29th Iowa   |
| 10           | TRAMONTINA   | Angelo                  | 44            | m m   | Washington- 14th. Oct. 1918<br>Pass. N° 329224 Washing. Febr. 24th. 27  | 2653 W. Andover Str. Seattle Wash.                                  |
| 11           | TALDO  | Joe                     | 39            | m m   | State of Kentucky- 20th. July 1918<br>Pass. N° 3729 Washing. Sept. 7th. 26  | Crown Point Ind. 2008- Main St                                      |
| 12           | VELLUTINI  | Ovidio                  | 37            | m m   | Pass. Same as above   | same as above   |
| 13           | VELLUTINI (daught.)  | Jole                    | 2             | f s   | Court of Windham Conn. Sept. 18th. 1918<br>Pass. N° 185103 Washington Apr. 9th. 26  | Putman Conn. Providence St  |
| 14           | CINGUINO   | Ida                     | 50            | f m   | Pass. N° 272213 Washing. July 28th. 26  | Calpine Cal.  |
| 15           | CUNIAL   | Virginia                | 11            | f s   | Pass. same as above   | same as above   |
| 16           | CUNIAL   | Marie                   | 4             | f s   | Court of Washington May 15th 1918<br>Pass. N° 294848 Washing. Oct. 18th 26  | Box 62 Akron N.Y.   |
| 17           | CHIAVACCI  | Quintilio               | 37            | m m   | Court of Square Buttle Mont. Aug. 30th. 1916<br>Pass. N° 331014 Washington Mar. 1st 27  | 407 Munrol Str. Joliet Ill.   |
| 18           | NESTI  | Pellegrino              | 46            | m m   | Court of Union town Jan 4th 1912<br>Pass. N° 232099 Washing. May 27th- 1926   | R.F.D.H. 2 Uniontown Pa.  |
| 19           | BONONI   | Luigi                   | 51            | m m   | Pass. same as above   | same as above   |
| 20           | BONONI (daught.)   | Laura                   | 15            | f s   | Pass. same as above   | same as above   |
| 21           | BONONI (daunt)   | Mary                    | 10            | f s   | Court of Chicago Ill. 17th. July 1911<br>Pass. N° 88699 Washing. June 22nd. 25  | 122 S. Aberdeen Str. Chicago Ill                                    |
| 22           | SALOTTI  | Dante                   | 42            | m m   |   |   |
| 23           | Embry Cecil passed in first Class see list 10/22 - List closed at N° 22  |                         |               |   |   |   |
| 24           | <p>PURSER</p> <p>5/13/27 Mailer 3<sup>rd</sup> class</p> <p>21/10/27</p> |                         |               |   |   |   |
| 25           |  |                         |               |   |   |   |
| 26           |  |                         |               |   |   |   |
| 27           |  |                         |               |   |   |   |
| 28           |  |                         |               |   |   |   |
| 29           |  |                         |               |   |   |   |
| 30           |  |                         |               |   |   |   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



4

Form 600 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Made in England 16-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

170

S. S. "ROMA"

sailing from G. E. A. A.

3rd of May, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th of May 1927

19

U.S.S. 124

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL         |             | AGE | SEX | MARITAL<br>Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.   |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
|                    | FAMILY NAME          | GIVEN NAME  |     |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 1                  | AVON                 | Domenico    | 28  | m.  | m.                | Joliet, Ill. 15/3/1899.-  | Pass. N. 219031 Wash. 14/5/26.-<br>Court of New Britain, Conn. 25/6/26.-                                      | 317 E. 26 St. New York City.-   |
| 2                  | BERNARDI             | Giuseppe    | 29  | m.  | s.                |   | Pass. N. 302285 Wash. 17/11/26.-<br>Court of Guyahoga, Ohio. 19/9/1918.-                                      | 66 Cleveland St.-New Britain, Conn.-  |
| 3                  | BOGCHI               | Augusto     | 60  | m.  | wd.               |   | Pass. N. 267764 Wash. 15/7/26.-<br>Court of Carmel, N.J. 10/3/24.-  | 2543 Orchard Grove-Cleveland, Ohio.   |
| 4                  | CIOCCOLANTI          | Antonio     | 38  | m.  | m.                |   | Pass. N. 134847 Wash. 13/11/25.-<br>by marriage.-<br>Pass. as above   | Box 285 - Brewster, Mass. N.Y.  |
| 5                  | CIOCCOLANTI wife     | Severina    | 38  | f.  | m.                |   |   | as above  |
| 6                  | CUNEO                | Peter A.    | 60  | m.  | m.                | Cincinnati, Ohio. 26/4/1865.-   | Pass. N. 112503 Wash. 18/8/25.-<br>by marriage.-<br>Pass. as above  | 4800 S. Monica-Hollywood, Cal.  |
| 7                  | CUNEO wife           | Emilia      | 58  | f.  | m.                |   |   | as above  |
| 8                  | CUNEO son            | John A.     | 29  | m.  | s.                | Stamford, Conn. 10/11/1895.-  | Pass. N. 112502 Wash. 18/8/25.-<br>Court of White Plains N.Y. 15/7/900.-<br>Pass. N. 315870 Wash. 8/1/27.-    | 63 Florence Ave, Oyster Bay, L.I. N.Y.  |
| 9                  | LAGOMARSINO          | Stefano     | 60  | m.  | m.                |   |   | as above  |
| 10                 | LAGOMARSINO wife     | Mary        | 51  | f.  | m.                | New York City, 2/6/1876.-   | Pass. as above<br>Court of Mineola, N.Y. 2/10/26.-<br>Pass. N. 303804 Wash. 22/11/26.-                        | Box 721, Westburg, L.I.   |
| 11                 | MARCONI              | Charles     | 29  | m.  | m.                |   | by marriage.-<br>Pass. N. 288904 Wash. 23/9/26.-  | 447 E. 3rd Ave, Roselle, N.Y.-  |
| 12                 | MOSSBERGER           | Frances A.  | 28  | f.  | m.                |   |   | as above  |
| 13                 | MOSSBERGER son       | James E.    | 3   | m.  | s.                | Elizabeth, N.J. 14/3/24.-   | Pass. as above<br>Court of St. Louis, Minn. 16/5/24.-<br>Pass. N. 57496 Wash. 20/5/25.-                       | Box 504 No. Hibbing, Minn.-   |
| 14                 | POLVERARI            | David       | 38  | m.  | m.                |   | Court of Spartanburg, So. Carolina 8/6/1918.-<br>Pass. N. 55155 Wash. 18/5/25.-                               | 168 Palisade Ave, Jenkers, N.Y.   |
| 15                 | PASSETTI             | Faustino    | 37  | m.  | s.                |   |   |   |
| 16                 | PATRIZIO             | Giovanni    | 25  | m.  | s.                | Pittsburgh, Pa. 29/1/902.-  | Pass. 305029 Wash. 27/11/26.-   | 728, 8th Street, Catomont, Pa.-   |
| 17                 | PATRIZIO             | Gino        | 23  | m.  | s.                | Pittsburgh, Pa. 27/9/903.-  | Pass. 305050 Wash. 27/11/26.-<br>Court of Paterson, N.J. 20/8/1926.-<br>Pass. 277761 Wash. 26/8/26.-          | 728, 8th Street, Catomont, Pa.-   |
| 18                 | REGIS                | Cherubino   | 56  | m.  | s.                |   | by marriage.-<br>Pass. 5061 Wash. 29/11/26.-  | 368, 11th Ave, Paterson, N.J.   |
| 19                 | TOMASINI             | Clementina  | 41  | f.  | m.                |   |   | R.A. Box 191, Los Gatos, Cal.   |
| 20                 | TOMASINI daughter    | Anna Teresa | 12  | f.  | s.                | San Mateo, Cal. 31/12/1914  | Pass. as above  | as above  |
| 21                 | VALLE                | Angelo      | 20  | m.  | m.                | Concord, N.H. 29/5/906.-  | Pass. N. 306748 Wash. 3/12/26.-<br>Court of S. Francisco, Cal. 6/6/1918.-<br>Pass. Nr. 228447 Wash. 24/5/26.- | 504 E 29 St., New York City.-   |
| 22                 | MARCHEI              | Bernardo    | 40  | m.  | m.                |   | Issued at Wash. D.C.<br>Pass 222669 = May 18 - 926 Wash   | 148 E. 22 St. Chicago Heights, Ill.<br>80 Murray Place<br>Paincoeton - New Jersey |
| 23                 | Cosgrave             | Marion Neil | 17  | f.  | s.                | N.Y. N.Y. Feb. 8 - 1910   |   |   |
| 24                 | List Closed at No 23 |             |     |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 25                 |                      |             |     |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 26                 |                      |             |     |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 27                 |                      |             |     |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 28                 |                      |             |     |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 29                 |                      |             |     |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 30                 |                      |             |     |     |                   |   |   |   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 28 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 of May, 1927

at New York

[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List **56**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **RQMA**

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 4 1927

19

ST  
States,  
STEER  
Arr

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL         |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | * Last permanent residence |              | No. on List |
|-------------|---|----------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|             |   | Family name          | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |            |          | Country                    | City or town |             |
| 1           |   | Colangelo ✓          | Gregorio   | 31   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Bugnara      | 216304                  | ash.D.C.   | 11-13-26 | N.Y.                       | N. Falls     | 1           |
| 2           |   | D'Amico ✓            | Donato     | 25   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Pettorano    | 201754                  | "          | 10-4-26  | Ohio                       | Youngstown   | 2           |
| 3           |   | Cipcone ✓            | Eugenio    | 33   |      | m   | M                 | f. laborer            |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Chieti       | 178693                  | "          | 2/10-26  | N.Y.                       | So. enectary | 3           |
| 4           |   | Di Giuseppe Cafà ✓   | Bernardo   | 42   |      | m   | M                 | Merchant              |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Civitella    | 58787                   | 2/10-26    | 12/13/26 | "                          | New York     | 4           |
| 5           |   | Testa ✓              | Tommaso    | 50   |      | m   | M                 | f. labor              |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Castelforte  | 212958                  | "          | 11/4/26  | "                          | Cortland     | 5           |
| 6           |   | Preziosi ✓           | Pietro     | 28   |      | m   | M                 | "                     |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Molfe tta    | 217300                  | "          | 11/17/26 | "                          | New York     | 6           |
| 7           |   | Angelozzi ✓          | Antonio    | 44   |      | m   | M                 | "                     |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Ortona       | 205051                  | "          | 10/16/26 | "                          | Jamaica      | 7           |
| 8           |   | Gioielli ✓           | Gregorio   | 22   |      | m   | M                 | laborer               |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Anagni       | 214162                  | "          | 11/8/26  | "                          | Yonkers      | 8           |
| 9           |   | Pellegrini ✓         | Antonio    | 27   |      | m   | M                 | "                     |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 192955                  | "          | 8/30/26  | "                          | Natick       | 9           |
| 10          |   | Tucci ✓              | Luigi      | 29   |      | m   | M                 | shoemaker             |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Marsi        | 221848                  | "          | 12/4/26  | "                          | New York     | 10          |
| 11          |   | Ruggiero ✓           | Damiano    | 29   |      | m   | M                 | mason                 |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Bisceglie    | 224355                  | "          | 12-22-26 | Mass                       | Boston       | 11          |
| 12          |   | List closed at No 11 |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 12          |
| 13          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 13          |
| 14          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 14          |
| 15          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 15          |
| 16          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 16          |
| 17          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 17          |
| 18          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 18          |
| 19          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 19          |
| 20          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 20          |
| 21          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 21          |
| 22          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 22          |
| 23          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 23          |
| 24          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 24          |
| 25          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 25          |
| 26          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 26          |
| 27          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 27          |
| 28          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 28          |
| 29          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 29          |
| 30          |   |                      |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              | 30          |

PURSER

*his name*

65

*New York 4/13/27 6pm*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 13 1927

19

172

## List

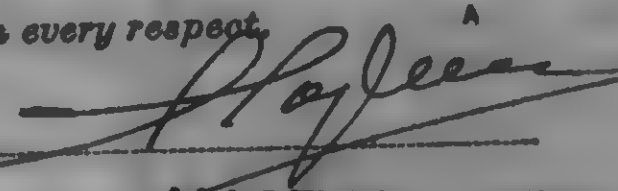
The entries on the index must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day 9<sup>th</sup> 1921, 19  
at New York

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
1909, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

173 55

Sworn to before me this day 13 MAY, 1927,  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



STA  
States, or  
STEERAG  
Arriv

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MAY 4 1927 19

MAY 4 1927 . 19

S. S. ROMA

### Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

| S. S. ROMA                             |   |               |              |                  |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            | Passengers sailing from NAPOLI |                            |              |             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|--|---|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1                                      |   | 2             |              | 3                |     | 4                     |          | 5   |       | 6  |                | 7              |              | 8                       |            | 9                              |                            | 10           |             | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  |
| No. on List                            | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  |              | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date                           | * Last permanent residence |              | No. on List |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|  |   | Family name   | Given name   |                  |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |                                | Country                    | City or town |             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1                                      |   | Marrone       | Domenico     | 33               | M   | laborer               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | P. Solido    | 186034                  | Wash. D.C. | 8-2-26                         | Mich                       | Detroit      | 1           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2                                      |   | Giochinelli   | Bellisario   | 47               | M   | musician              |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | "            | 197598                  | "          | 9-20-26                        | "                          | "            | 2           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3                                      |   | Cristiano     | Pasquale     | 46               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Carletti     | 215165                  | "          | 11-10-26                       | N.Y.                       | B'klyn       | 3           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4                                      |   | Giardiello    | Angelo       | 33               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | S. Leucio    | 180527                  | "          | 7-15-26                        | "                          | "            | 4           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5                                      |   | D'Amico       | Domenico     | 52               | M   | "                     |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | G. Sangro    | 208569                  | "          | 10-26-26                       | Ohio                       | Akron        | 5           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6                                      |   | Colelli       | Mario        | 33               | M   | "                     |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | G. Giove     | 206773                  | "          | 10-21-26                       | Pa                         | B. Vernon    | 6           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7                                      |   | Ruffa         | Giacomo      | 42               | M   | shoemaker             |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Maierato     | 209513                  | "          | 10-28-26                       | N.Y.                       | B'klyn       | 7           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8                                      |   | Durante       | Antonio      | 30               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Pietracupa   | 110823                  | "          | 11-23-26                       | N.Y.                       | Westfield    | 8           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9                                      |   | Rotunno       | Rocco        | 38               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | G. Baronia   | 193984                  | "          | 9-3-26                         | N.Y.                       | New York     | 9           |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10                                     |   | Bonnotte      | Bernardo     | 30               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Ateleta      | 213355                  | "          | 11-5-26                        | "                          | W. Plains    | 10          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11                                     |   | Seavello      | Gabriele     | 38               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Lattarico    | 212587                  | "          | 11-4-26                        | "                          | New York     | 11          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12                                     |   | Milone        | Michelangelo | 32               | M   | mechanic              |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Larino       | 183392                  | "          | 11-30-26                       | "                          | "            | 12          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13                                     |   | Malarico      | Francesco    | 35               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Cutro        | 199320                  | "          | 9-27-26                        | "                          | "            | 13          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14                                     |   | Tenaglia      | Antonio      | 26               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Orsogna      | 193949                  | "          | 9-3-26                         | N.I.                       | Astoria      | 14          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15                                     |   | D'Angelo      | Antonio      | 27               | M   | "                     |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | "            | 178253                  | "          | 7-10-26                        | "                          | "            | 15          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16                                     |   | Marcotrigiano | Gaetano      | 42               | M   | "                     |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Giovinazzo   | 193039                  | "          | 8-30-26                        | N.Y.                       | New York     | 16          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17                                     |   | Salvemini     | Francesco    | 29               | M   | "                     |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | "            | 212255                  | "          | 11-3-26                        | "                          | "            | 17          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18                                     |   | Lueresi       | Mariano      | 48               | M   | "                     |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Fontecchia   | 188456                  | "          | 8-13-26                        | N.Y.                       | Wellington   | 18          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19                                     |   | Del Grosso    | Raffaele     | 40               | M   | "                     |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Ghieti       | 176113                  | "          | 7-3-26                         | Pa                         | Arnold       | 19          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20                                     |   | Rosato        | Matteo       | 26               | M   | tailor                |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | G. Forte     | 218204                  | "          | 11-19-26                       | N.Y.                       | New York     | 20          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21                                     |   | Michini       | Berardo      | 52               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Canzano      | 220411                  | "          | 11-30-26                       | Pa                         | Phila        | 21          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22                                     |   | Fiorini       | Luigi        | 38               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Ferentino    | 195628                  | "          | 9-11-26                        | N.J.                       | Orange       | 22          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23                                     |   | Fallone       | Giuseppe     | 35               | M   | "                     |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | G. Forte     | 183524                  | "          | 7-23-26                        | N.Y.                       | New York     | 23          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24                                     |   | Giuliano      | Eduardo      | 50               | M   | "                     |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | "            | 214647                  | "          | 11-9-26                        | "                          | B'klyn       | 24          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25                                     |   | Aschisano     | Angelo       | 27               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Introdacqua  | 215275                  | "          | 11-13-26                       | Ohio                       | Columbus     | 25          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26                                     |   | D'Angelo      | Giuseppe     | 27               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | G. Giove     | 206774                  | "          | 10-21-26                       | Pa                         | B. Vernon    | 26          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27                                     |   | Colelli       | Ettore       | 32               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Canalupo     | 201328                  | "          | 10-2-26                        | Mass.                      | Cambridge    | 27          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28                                     |   | Peccia        | Giuseppe     | 26               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | Introdacqua  | 219017                  | "          | 11-22-26                       | N.Y.                       | H. Falls     | 28          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29                                     |   | Centofanti    | Enrico       | 31               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | "            | 176103                  | "          | 7-3-26                         | "                          | "            | 29          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30                                     |   | De Santis     | Eugenio      | 27               | M   | laborer               |          |   |       | Italy  | Italian S      | Italy          | "            |                         | "          |                                |                            |              | 30          |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| No 25 Vecchio Angelo - Did not mailed. |   |               |              |                  |     |                       |          |   |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |                                |                            |              |             |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Total passengers . . . | 89,674 |
| U. S. citizens . . .   | 89,674 |
| Aliens . . .           | 89,674 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

174

List

55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten


| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19 | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24 | 25  | 26                                 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|----|---|--|---|--|----|---|------------------------------------|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |    | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |    |    |    | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions for full text of this question)</small> | Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations:<br><small>(See Instructions</small> |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sagietto Comm. Angelo of the RQMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at New York

MAY 23 1921

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa

175

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927

at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ST  
States  
STEE  
Ar

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 4 1927

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens   | 100 |
| Alone            | 100 |



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927.

19

176

List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten on

54

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24   | 25                                     | 26                                     | 27                                     | 28                                     | 29                                     | 30                                     | 31                                     | 32                                     | 33                                       | 34  | 35                                     | 36                                     |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height                                 |  | Color of—                              |  | Marks of identification |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |  |   | Whether a permanent resident of the United States | Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States |  |   | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States |                         | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saghetto Comm. Angelo of the RQMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 of May, 1921  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

177

55

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

| S. S. ROMA  |   |               |            |           |     |                       |          |  |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |          | Passengers sailing from N.Y.C. |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |   |               |            |           |     |                       |          |  |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |          | Last permanent residence       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. on List   | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  |            | Age       | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |  |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | Country                        | City or town |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Family name   | Given name | Yrs. Mos. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exempted, state on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |          |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   |   | Palmesi ✓     | Armando    | 30        | m   | M shoemaker           | yes      | Italian  | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Prosinone    | 194965                  | Wash.D.C.  | 9-9-26   | N.Y.                           | Sedford      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   |   | Palmesi ✓     | Eduardo    | 37        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 200676                  | "          | 9-20-26  | "                              | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   |   | Bruni ✓       | Odesto     | 47        | m   | M joiner              | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Lago         | 169143                  | "          | 6-24-26  | Pa                             | Kensington   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |   | Caladaro ✓    | Giuseppe   | 27        | m   | S laborer             | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Fumone       | 201927                  | "          | 10-2-26  | Conn.                          | Danbury      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   |   | De Iutiis     | Nicola     | 26        | m   | M f.laborer           | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | T.Vecchio    | 108806                  | "          | 11-17-25 | N.Y.                           | Rochester    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   |   | Santilli ✓    | Erocle     | 35        | m   | M laborer             | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Secinara     | 159828                  | "          | 5-29-26  | Ohio                           | Stenbenville |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | VL 49152  | Baldassarre ✓ | Giuseppe   | 39        | m   | M smith               | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Molino A.    | 111155                  | "          | 11-23-25 | Ohio                           | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <del>XX</del> |   |               |            |           |     |                       |          |  |       |   |                |                |              |                         |            |          |                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   |   | D'Onofrio     | Garmine    | 22        | m   | M f.laborer           | yes      | Italian  | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Giuliano T.  | 212758                  | Wash.D.C.  | 11-4-26  | Pa                             | Phila        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  |   | Pascali ✓     | Eugenio    | 34        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Longobardi   | 127398                  | "          | 2-4-26   | N.Y.                           | New York     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  |   | Finelli ✓     | Pasquale   | 35        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Roseto V.    | 177191                  | "          | 7-7-26   | Ohio                           | Cleveland    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  |   | Bozzelli ✓    | Donato     | 31        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Roseto V.    | 202321                  | "          | 10-6-26  | N.Y.                           | New York     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  |   | Scaccavento ✓ | Pantaleo   | 36        | m   | M laborer             | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Molfetta     | 202047                  | "          | 10-5-26  | N.J.                           | Hoboken      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  |   | Scardigno ✓   | Domenico   | 29        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 208088                  | "          | 10-24-26 | N.J.                           | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  |   | Pisani ✓      | Nicola     | 30        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 205902                  | "          | 10-19-26 | "                              | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | refused inspection  | De Nichilo    | Pantaleo   | 38        | m   | M sailor              | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 205223                  | "          | 10-16-26 | "                              | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  |   | De Ceglie ✓   | Giuseppe   | 33        | m   | M laborer             | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 205795                  | "          | 10-21-26 | "                              | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18  |   | De Candia     | Marco      | 31        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 206832                  | "          | "        | "                              | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19  |   | Gadaleta ✓    | Angelo     | 32        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 208044                  | "          | 10-24-26 | "                              | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  |   | Manes ✓       | Costantino | 30        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | P.Cannone    | 203414                  | "          | 10-11-26 | N.Y.                           | Hockaway     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21  |   | Sabella       | Michela    | 28        | m   | M f.laborer           | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 223192                  | "          | 12-13-26 | "                              | New York     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22  | not local = for 10/24/27  | Glave         | Vincenzo   | 26        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 209464                  | "          | 10-28-26 | "                              | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23  |   | Liberatore    | Raimondo   | 40        | m   | M laborer             | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Ferentino    | 204074                  | "          | 10-13-26 | ILL.                           | Chicago      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  |   | Pao ✓         | Pietro     | 33        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 220907                  | "          | 12-1-26  | Pa                             | Charleroi    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25  | 530707<br>7-5-29  | Colletti ✓    | Giuseppe   | 34        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 216668                  | "          | 11-15-26 | Pa                             | Phila        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26  |   | Zera ✓        | Arcangelo  | 41        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 208184                  | "          | 10-8-26  | N.Y.                           | New York     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27  |   | Laurel ✓      | John       | 43        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 205982                  | "          | "        | "                              | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  |   | Heambreni ✓   | Ettore     | 44        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 178008                  | "          | 7-9-26   | ILL.                           | Rockford     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29  |   | D'Ascenti ✓   | Angelo     | 38        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 185334                  | "          | 7-30-26  | "                              | Chicago      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  |   | Marra ✓       | Tomaso     | 34        | m   | "                     | "        | "  | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 201348                  | "          | 10-2-26  | "                              | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Aliens           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* -----

the entries on the sheet are  
typewritten or printed

## Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

178

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the RQMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

52

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

ST

States,  
STEER

Arr

| 1           | 2   | 3              | 4          | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                     | 9        | 10  | 11    | 12  | 13               | 14             | 15             | 16                      |            |          |                            |              |             |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL   |            | Age  |      | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |                | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | * Last permanent residence |              | No. on List |
|             |   | Family name    | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country        | City or town   |                         |            |          | Country                    | City or town |             |
| 1           |   | Bonaventura ✓  | Domizio    | 34   | ✓    | m   | f. laborer            | no       | no  | no    | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | S. Elia        | 213793                  | Wash. D.C. | 11-3-26  | N.Y.                       | New York     | 1           |
| 2           |   | Tanzi ✓        | Soesio     | 30   | ✓    | m   | laborer               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | S. Giovanni    | 216037                  | "          | 11-11-26 | Mass.                      | E. Park      | 2           |
| 3           |   | Casale ✓       | Nazzareno  | 27   | ✓    | m   | smith                 | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | S. Giovanni    | 205357                  | "          | 10-16-26 | Ohio                       | Malvern      | 3           |
| 4           |   | Rea ✓          | Antonio    | 26   | ✓    | m   | f. laborer            | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Arpino         | 217008                  | "          | 11-16-27 | Mich                       | Detroit      | 4           |
| 5           |   | De Vellis ✓    | Domenico   | 13   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Ceprano        | 173005                  | "          | 7-9-26   | "                          | "            | 5           |
| 6           |   | Lombardi ✓     | Rocco      | 36   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 173008                  | "          | 7-8-26   | "                          | "            | 6           |
| 7           |   | Marasco ✓      | Luigi      | 45   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Aprigliano     | 200657                  | "          | 9-30-26  | N.Y.                       | Rochaway     | 7           |
| 8           |   | Olivieri ✓     | Vincenzo   | 38   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Rota Greca     | 194345                  | "          | 9-4-26   | "                          | "            | 8           |
| 9           |   | Martinelli ✓   | Stefano    | 27   | ✓    | m   | laborer               | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | C. In Contrada | 19639                   | "          | 11-25-27 | "                          | Rochester    | 9           |
| 10          |   | Riccioppe ✓    | Pietro     | 44   | ✓    | m   | f. laborer            | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Cerete         | 192696                  | "          | 8-28-27  | "                          | Inwood       | 10          |
| 11          |   | Camera ✓       | Carmino    | 29   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | P. Samsone     | 199900                  | "          | 9-28-27  | Mass.                      | Wakefield    | 11          |
| 12          |   | Scaccia ✓      | Luigi      | 36   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Frosinone      | 113195                  | "          | 11-28-26 | Mass.                      | Boston       | 12          |
| 13          |   | Bonaquista ✓   | Antonio    | 23   | ✓    | m   | S                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Fontechiari    | 214068                  | "          | 11-8-26  | Mich                       | Detroit      | 13          |
| 14          |   | De Benedetti ✓ | Amato      | 38   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Ceprano        | 212298                  | "          | 11-3-26  | Mass.                      | Boston       | 14          |
| 15          |   | Fortunato ✓    | Esterino   | 40   | ✓    | m   | shoemaker             | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Montoro V.     | 220901                  | "          | 12-1-26  | Pa                         | Phila        | 15          |
| 16          |   | Pellanera ✓    | Eliseo     | 35   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 187408                  | "          | 8-9-26   | Pa                         | "            | 16          |
| 17          |   | Ragusa ✓       | Francesco  | 29   | ✓    | m   | mechanic              | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 220754                  | "          | 11-30-26 | "                          | "            | 17          |
| 18          |   | Di Maio ✓      | Claudio    | 50   | ✓    | m   | owner                 | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | C. Pietra      | 214474                  | "          | 11-9-26  | N.J.                       | Jersey       | 18          |
| 19          |   | Doganiero ✓    | Pasquale   | 34   | ✓    | m   | f. laborer            | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | M. Longo       | 204113                  | "          | 10-13-26 | Ohio                       | Youngstown   | 19          |
| 20          |   | Vicario ✓      | Giuseppe   | 32   | ✓    | m   | shoemaker             | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Cesualdo       | 189107                  | "          | 8-16-27  | Mass.                      | River        | 20          |
| 21          |   | Scenna ✓       | Giuseppe   | 34   | ✓    | m   | f. laborer            | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Scemi          | 203589                  | "          | 10-12-26 | Pa                         | B. Manr      | 21          |
| 22          |   | Basili ✓       | Michele    | 40   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Bisenti        | 178126                  | "          | 6-9-26   | Pa                         | Manayunk     | 22          |
| 23          |   | Giampa ✓       | Pasquale   | 33   | ✓    | m   | laborer               | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Fontanarosa    | 113450                  | "          | 4-30-26  | N.Y.                       | New York     | 23          |
| 24          |   | Campaga ✓      | Francesco  | 38   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Cassano I.     | 219667                  | "          | 11-24-26 | "                          | "            | 24          |
| 25          |   | Munno ✓        | Santo      | 24   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Amnte          | 193219                  | "          | 9-1-26   | "                          | "            | 25          |
| 26          |   | Novello ✓      | Francesco  | 35   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Rogiano        | 204886                  | "          | 10-15-26 | Pa                         | Phila        | 26          |
| 27          |   | Daniela ✓      | Zanone     | 48   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Montemaro      | 202309                  | "          | 10-5-26  | "                          | "            | 27          |
| 28          |   | Pasquino ✓     | Vincenzo   | 43   | ✓    | m   | "                     | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 193174                  | "          | 9-2-26   | "                          | "            | 28          |
| 29          |   | Amrosini ✓     | Enrico     | 30   | ✓    | m   | mason                 | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 180835                  | "          | 7-10-26  | Pa                         | "            | 29          |
| 30          |   | Di Carlo ✓     | Lorenzo    | 24   | ✓    | m   | laborer               | ✓        | Italian   | ✓     | Italy   | Italian S.       | Italy          | Fontechiari    | 201248                  | "          | 10-1-26  | N.Y.                       | Benwood      | 30          |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-500



The entries on this sheet shall be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

180

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sagiletto Comm. Angelo, the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 of May, 1927  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Cella Don. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

181

51

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

MAY 13 1941

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

51

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MAY 4 1927, 19

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

| 1           | 2   | 3             |            | 4    |      | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8        |   |       | 9  | 10               | 11             |                | 12                      | 13         | 14       | 15                         |              | 16          | 17  |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|
|             |   |               |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |                |                         |            |          |                            |              |             |     |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |                | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | * Last permanent residence |              | No. on List | The |
|             |   | Family name   | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                  | Country        | City or town   |                         |            |          | Country                    | City or town |             |     |
| 1           |   | Messina       | Francesco  | 30   |      | m   |                   | M sailor              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Molfetta       | 198433                  | Wash. D.C. | 9-23-26  | N.J.                       | Hoboken      | 1           | wif |
| 2           |   | Sciancalepore | Luigi      | 34   |      | m   |                   | M laborer             | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 208080                  | "          | 10-24-26 | "                          | "            | 2           | wif |
| 3           |   | Baldassare    | Ferdinando | 30   |      | m   |                   | M porter              | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 191300                  | "          | 8-25-26  | N.Y.                       | B'klyn       | 3           | wif |
| 4           |   | Mastropiero   | Sergio     | 34   |      | m   |                   | M laborer             | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 201711                  | "          | 10-4-26  | N.J.                       | Hoboken      | 4           | wif |
| 5           |   | Piccinni      | Cosmo      | 40   |      | m   |                   | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 210013                  | "          | 10-29-26 | "                          | "            | 5           | wif |
| 6           |   | De Robertis   | Francesca  | 37   |      | f   |                   | M sailor              | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 215085                  | "          | 11-10-26 | Pa                         | Phila        | 6           | wif |
| 7           |   | Ottaviano     | Nicola     | 33   |      | m   |                   | M laborer             | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Scemi          | 216992                  | "          | 12-16-26 | Mich                       | Detroit      | 7           | wif |
| 8           |   | Rea           | Federico   | 40   |      | m   |                   | M f. laborer          | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Arpino         | 217010                  | "          | 11-15-26 | "                          | "            | 8           | wif |
| 9           |   | Parravano     | Pasquale   | 41   |      | m   |                   | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 203930                  | "          | 10-12-26 | N.Y.                       | New York     | 9           | wif |
| 10          |   | Di Donato     | Giuseppe   | 25   |      | m   |                   | S barber              | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Casanova       | 205233                  | "          | 10-13-26 | Mich                       | Detroit      | 10          | fat |
| 11          |   | Cristini      | Mattia     | 31   |      | m   |                   | M laborer             | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Sera           | 215888                  | "          | 8-12-26  | Pa                         | Phila        | 11          | wif |
| 12          |   | Di Luzio      | Antonio    | 29   |      | m   |                   | M f. laborer          | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | C. In Contrada | 193282                  | "          | 9-1-26   | "                          | "            | 12          | wif |
| 13          |   | Esposito      | Giustino   | 26   |      | m   |                   | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 220596                  | "          | 11-30-27 | N.J.                       | Newark       | 13          | wif |
| 14          |   | Pasquale      | Bartolomeo | 22   |      | m   |                   | M shoemaker           | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Cassano        | 197964                  | "          | 9-22-26  | Ohio                       | Toledo       | 14          | wif |
| 15          |   | Matassa       | Andrea     | 26   |      | m   |                   | M f. laborer          | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | C. Volsci      | 215975                  | "          | 11-12-26 | Me                         | Portland     | 15          | wif |
| 16          |   | Di Sciallo    | Paolo      | 37   |      | m   |                   | M laborer             | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | L. Manoppella  | 215888                  | "          | 11-4-26  | Mass.                      | Boston       | 16          | wif |
| 17          |   | Di Donato     | Giulio     | 31   |      | m   |                   | M f. laborer          | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Cugnoli        | 213988                  | "          | 11-6-26  | "                          | "            | 17          | wif |
| 18          |   | Di Serio      | Gastano    | 30   |      | m   |                   | M laborer             | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Alanno         | 105182                  | "          | 11-9-25  | Pa                         | Hillville    | 18          | wif |
| 19          |   | De Matteis    | Demetrio   | 40   |      | m   |                   | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Stiffe         | 111698                  | "          | 11-2-25  | N.Y.                       | New York     | 19          | wif |
| 20          |   | Corvino       | Michele    | 33   |      | m   |                   | M laborer             | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Andretta       | 206588                  | "          | 10-21-26 | "                          | Fairview     | 20          | wif |
| 21          |   | Spinogatti    | Nicola     | 42   |      | m   |                   | M miner               | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | G. Grele       | 206121                  | "          | 10-19-26 | Pa                         | Phila        | 21          | wif |
| 22          |   | Di Cocco      | Gamilio    | 38   |      | m   |                   | M laborer             | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | G. Grele       | 214469                  | "          | 11-9-26  | N.J.                       | Newark       | 22          | wif |
| 23          |   | Montesano     | Francesco  | 38   |      | m   |                   | M agricultor          | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Tricarico      | 213507                  | "          | 11-5-26  | N.J.                       | "            | 23          | wif |
| 24          |   | Giannotta     | Angelo     | 35   |      | m   |                   | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 218961                  | "          | 11-22-26 | N.Y.                       | W. Brighton  | 24          | wif |
| 25          |   | Picassola     | Francesco  | 34   |      | m   |                   | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 216879                  | "          | 4-16-26  | N.J.                       | Newark       | 25          | wif |
| 26          |   | Castelmessano | Saverio    | 36   |      | m   |                   | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 216060                  | "          | 11-12-26 | "                          | "            | 26          | wif |
| 27          |   | Anletta       | Pa. orasio | 39   |      | m   |                   | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 207463                  | "          | 10-23-26 | Mass.                      | Cambridge    | 27          | wif |
| 28          |   | Camelio       | Cosmo      | 49   |      | m   |                   | M mailer              | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Elena          | 185519                  | "          | 7-30-26  | Mass.                      | Somerville   | 28          | wif |
| 29          |   | Tallini       | Luigi      | 34   |      | m   |                   | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "              | 210188                  | "          | 10-4-26  | Pa                         | Pringman     | 29          | wif |
| 30          |   | Bernardini    | Pasquale   | 26   |      | m   |                   | M f. laborer          | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Scemi          |                         | "          |          |                            |              | 30          | wif |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

|  |  | 16          | 17   | 18 |  | 19           | 20  | 21  | 22  |  | 23  | 24                                 |  |  | 25  | 26   | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |  |
|--|--|-------------|--|----|--|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |    | Final destination<br>(* Included future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |  |  | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America | Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America | Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America | Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America | Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America | Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America | Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America | Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America | Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America |  |
|  |  |             |  |    | State  | City or town |   |   |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years   | Where?                             |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |             |  |    |  |              |   |   |   |  |   |                                    |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saghetto Comm. Angelo of the RQMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1921  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-208

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Travveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927, 19

STA

States, or  
STEERAGE

Arrive

| 1           | 2   | 3            |             | 4   | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8        |   |       | 9  | 10               | 11             |              | 12                      | 13          | 14       | 15                         |              | 16          |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|             |   |              |             |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |             |          |                            |              |             |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—  | Date     | * Last permanent residence |              | No. on List |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name  |     |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |             |          | Country                    | City or town |             |
| 1           |   | Betrillo     | Nicola      | 25  | ✓   | m                 | laborer               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | P. Fusi      | 200670                  | Wash. D. C. | 9-30-26  | Mass.                      | Boston       | 1           |
| 2           |   | Di Stasio    | Paolantonio | 34  | ✓   | m                 | f. laborer            | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Poiano       | 206481                  | "           | 10-21-26 | Pa                         | E. Liberty   | 2           |
| 3           |   | D'Alessio    | Giovanni    | 24  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 206922                  | "           | 10-22-26 | "                          | "            | 3           |
| 4           |   | D'Alessio    | Antonio     | 25  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 206924                  | "           | 10-22-26 | "                          | "            | 4           |
| 5           |   | Di Florio    | Vincenzo    | 34  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Gasoli       | 211824                  | "           | 11-2-26  | Pa                         | Phila        | 5           |
| 6           |   | Castambone   | Saverio     | 35  | ✓   | m                 | shoemaker             | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Gasparina    | 196506                  | "           | 9-16-26  | Pa                         | "            | 6           |
| 7           |   | Fulginiti    | Francesco   | 27  | ✓   | m                 | f. laborer            | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 204881                  | "           | 10-15-26 | "                          | "            | 7           |
| 8           |   | Esposito     | Marsino     | 29  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 204878                  | "           | 10-15-26 | "                          | "            | 8           |
| 9           |   | Screnci      | Vincenzo    | 41  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 211761                  | "           | 11-2-26  | "                          | "            | 9           |
| 10          |   | Filippelli   | Domenico    | 45  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Giro'        | 187369                  | "           | 8-9-26   | "                          | Durant       | 10          |
| 11          |   | Barbiere     | Enilio      | 31  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | S. Marco     | 210365                  | "           | 10-20-26 | "                          | Phila        | 11          |
| 12          |   | Di Laurensio | Antonio     | 32  | ✓   | m                 | cook                  | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Roma         | 189327                  | "           | 8-17-26  | "                          | "            | 12          |
| 13          |   | Padula       | Giuseppe    | 30  | ✓   | m                 | f. laborer            | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Cavitanova   | 183282                  | "           | 7-23-26  | Mass.                      | Boston       | 13          |
| 14          |   | Soriano      | Giuseppe    | 57  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Lettonia     | 209159                  | "           | 10-27-26 | "                          | "            | 14          |
| 15          |   | De Cesare    | Gerrado     | 29  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Molfetta     | 205234                  | "           | 10-16-26 | N. J.                      | Hoboken      | 15          |
| 16          |   | De Cesare    | Gastano     | 45  | ✓   | m                 | laborer               | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 217106                  | "           | 11-16-26 | "                          | "            | 16          |
| 17          |   | De Pinto     | Paolo       | 45  | ✓   | m                 | sailor                | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 224732                  | "           | 12-24-26 | "                          | "            | 17          |
| 18          |   | De Domenico  | Felice      | 37  | ✓   | m                 | coaster               | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Sperone      | 219156                  | "           | 11-23-26 | Ohio                       | Ashtabula    | 18          |
| 19          | 537386<br>10-1-29   | Petrusella   | Giuseppe    | 33  | ✓   | m                 | laborer               | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Molfetta     | 204437                  | "           | 10-14-26 | N. Y.                      | Hoboken      | 19          |
| 20          |   | Valente      | Giuseppe    | 29  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 216298                  | "           | 11-13-26 | "                          | "            | 20          |
| 21          |   | Bineti       | Giuseppe    | 28  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 209778                  | "           | 10-28-26 | N. Y.                      | Hudson P.    | 21          |
| 22          |   | Massola      | Antonio     | 30  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 196118                  | "           | 9-15-26  | N. J.                      | Hoboken      | 22          |
| 23          |   | Capurso      | Sergio      | 30  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 200119                  | "           | 9-29-26  | "                          | "            | 23          |
| 24          | 776203<br>4/11/31<br>4/11/29<br>4/11/28                               | De Pinto     | Nicola      | 35  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 194392                  | "           | 9-4-26   | "                          | "            | 24          |
| 25          |   | Racanti      | Nicola      | 34  | ✓   | m                 | sailor                | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 224068                  | "           | 12-18-26 | "                          | "            | 25          |
| 26          |   | Di Mello     | Michele     | 27  | ✓   | m                 | laborer               | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 209776                  | "           | 10-28-26 | "                          | "            | 26          |
| 27          |   | Grossano     | Mauro       | 33  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 210675                  | "           | 10-30-26 | "                          | "            | 27          |
| 28          |   | Paparella    | Stefano     | 42  | ✓   | m                 | sailor                | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 210727                  | "           | 10-30-26 | "                          | "            | 28          |
| 29          |   | Tartur       | Luigi       | 40  | ✓   | m                 | "                     | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 208117                  | "           | 10-24-26 | "                          | "            | 29          |
| 30          |   | Bellifemini  | Luigi       | 31  | ✓   | m                 | laborer               | "        | "   | "     | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 213035                  | "           | 11-5-26  | Conn.                      | Corrington   | 30          |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York**

MAY 13 1927

19

184

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24  | 25                   | 26                   | 27  | 28   | 29                                   | 30                                   | 31  | 32                                    | 33  | 34   | 35                                      | 36   |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Indicated before permanent residents) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br>a. Is he coming to the United States to work? b. Is he coming to the United States to study? c. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business? d. Is he coming to the United States to join a relative or friend? e. Is he coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing? f. Is he coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation? g. Is he coming to the United States to engage in any other activity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan | Whether a member of the Black Legion | Whether a member of the Black Panther Party | Whether a member of the Black Muslims | Whether a member of the Black Nationalist Party | Whether a member of the Black People's Party | Whether a member of the Black Star Line | Whether a member of the Black Workers' Party |
| 1           | father Vincenzo Pietra Fash Mass   | Boston   | yes   | self  | 25  | yes 20/26 Mass   | home 160 Sullivan St Boston Mass  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 2           | wife M. Grasia Foland Pa   | E. Liberty   | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 21/26 Pa   | home 53 Orfan St E. Liberty Pa  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 3           | wife Angelina do   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 24/26 "  | home 640 Thompson St E. Liberty Pa  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 4           | wife Filomena do   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 24/26 "  | home 553 Leonard St E. Liberty Pa   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 5           | wife Giovanna Gasoli   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 21/26 "  | home 1119 Cretonne St Phila Pa  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 6           | wife Santa Gasperina   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 20/26 "  | home 724 Kol St Phila Pa  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 7           | wife Marianna do   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 21/26 "  | brother Gregorio 768 East Six St. Phila Pa  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 8           | wife Maria do  | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 21/26 "  | brother Giovanni 768 S. St Phila Pa 6 St.   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 9           | wife M. Angela do  | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 21/26 "  | home 727 S. St Phila Pa 6 St.   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 10          | wife Filomena Giro   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 22/26 "  | home 1127 4th Av Warren Pa  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 11          | wife Teresa Rogiano  | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 23/26 "  | home 7113 Keystone St Phila Pa  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 12          | wife Antonietta Buonanno   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 50  | ✓ 20/26 "  | home 822 S. 8th St Phila Pa   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 13          | wife Assunta Civitanova  | Mass Boston  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 21/26 Ky-  | cousin Antonino Colasissano 226 Hannover St Boston Mass   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 14          | wife Fortunata Lattarico   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 09/26 Mass   | home 37 Dottler St Boston Mass  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 15          | wife Eugenia Molfetta  | N.J Hoboken  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 25/26 N.J  | home 326 Clinton St Hoboken N.J   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 16          | wife Giovanna do   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 25/26 "  | home 326 Clinton St Hoboken N.J   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 17          | wife Laura do  | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 20/27 "  | home 310 Newark St Hoboken N.J  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 18          | wife Rosina Sperone  | O. Ashtabula   | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 20/26 O.   | home 12 Andrew St Ashtabula O.  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 19          | wife Altamura Molfetta   | N.J Hoboken  | ✓   | ✓   | 30  | ✓ 23/26 N.J  | home 204 Parker St Hoboken N.J  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 20          | wife Giovanna do   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 26/26 "  | home 120 Grand St Hoboken N.J   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 21          | wife Isabella do   | N.Y Hudson Falls   | ✓   | ✓   | 500   | ✓ 21/26 N.Y  | home 34 James St Hudson P.N.Y   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 22          | wife Maria do  | N.J Hoboken  | ✓   | ✓   | 55  | ✓ 25/26 N.J  | home 314 Parker St Hoboken N.J  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 23          | wife Elise do  | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 5/26 "   | home 184 Wellner St Hoboken N.J   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 24          | wife Rosa do   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 25/26 "  | brother Vincenzo 116 Clinton St Hoboken N.J   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 25          | wife Gaudie do   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 24/26 "  | home 200 Adams St Hoboken N.J   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 26          | wife Francesca do  | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 22/26 "  | home 114 Parker St Hoboken N.J  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 27          | wife Rosaria do  | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 25/26 "  | home 208 Parker Av Hoboken N.J  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 28          | wife M. Domenica do  | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 25/26 "  | home 102 Willow St Hoboken N.J  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 29          | wife Giuseppina do   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 25  | ✓ 25/26 "  | home 102 Willow St Hoboken N.J  | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |
| 30          | wife Serafina do   | "  | ✓   | ✓   | 20  | ✓ 25/26 "  | home 99 Vallie St Tarrytown N.Y   | no  | perman. yes          | no                   | no  | no   | no                                   | no                                   | no  | no                                    | no  | no   | no                                      | no   |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the RQMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 13 1927 day of May, 1927  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

49

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

| 1           | 2   | 3            |              | 4   | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8        |         | 9  | 10             | 11             |              | 12                      | 13         | 14       | 15                        |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
|             |   |              |              |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |  |                |                |              |                         |            |          |                           |              |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |              | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |         | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | *Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name   |     |     |                   |                       | Read     | Write   |  |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |          | Country                   | City or town |
| 1           |   | Miscione     | Sebastiano   | 43  | m   | M                 | mason                 | yes      | Italian | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Vasto        | 217507                  | Wash. D.C. | 11-24-26 | N.Y.                      | New York     |
| 2           |   | Di Falco     | Ernesto      | 41  | m   | M                 | shoemaker             | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Salvo     | 204497                  | "          | 10-14-27 | Pa                        | Phila        |
| 3           |   | Gigliotti    | Antonio      | 27  | m   | M                 | mason                 | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Nicastro     | 186805                  | "          | 8-6-26   | Pa                        | Pittsburg    |
| 4           |   | Gurio        | Francesco    | 45  | m   | M                 | f. laborer            | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Casale B.    | 189128                  | "          | 8-16-26  | N.Y.                      | New York     |
| 5           |   | Petrucelli   | Saverio      | 35  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Elia      | 172098                  | "          | 6-30-26  | N.J.                      | Newark       |
| 6           |   | Milano       | Salvatore    | 46  | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Agnello   | 219881                  | Wash. D.C. | 11-27-26 | N.Y.                      | O. Island    |
| 7           |   | Arcuri       | Antonio      | 31  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Nicastro     | 177545                  | "          | 6-8-26   | Ohio                      | Rosville     |
| 8           | VL-99   | Volpe        | Giuseppe     | 30  | m   | M                 | mason                 | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 224077                  | "          | 12-18-27 | N.J.                      | Newark       |
| 9           |   | Conte        | Liborio      | 27  | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Caramanico   | 208646                  | "          | 20-26-26 | N.Y.                      | B'klyn       |
| 10          |   | Musacchio    | Ferdinando   | 27  | m   | M                 | f. laborer            | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | P. Cannone   | 199174                  | "          | 9-25-26  | "                         | New York     |
| 11          |   | Musacchio    | Luigi        | 40  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 201910                  | "          | 10-4-26  | "                         | "            |
| 12          |   | Oechionero   | Gioacchino   | 37  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 201368                  | "          | 10-2-27  | "                         | "            |
| 13          |   | Fulginiti    | Gregorio     | 68  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Gasparina    | 226753                  | "          | 1-13-26  | Mass.                     | Boston       |
| 14          |   | Oaso         | Antonio      | 28  | m   | M                 | f. laborer            | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Amantea      | 224198                  | "          | 12-26-26 | Pa                        | Ambridge     |
| 15          |   | Morelli      | Vincenzo     | 43  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 174583                  | "          | 7-2-26   | N.Y.                      | New York     |
| 16          |   | Sabella      | Antonio      | 30  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | P. Cannone   | 223428                  | "          | 12-14-26 | "                         | "            |
| 17          |   | Mares        | Giovanni     | 36  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 216647                  | "          | 11-15-26 | "                         | "            |
| 18          |   | Di Battista  | Domenico     | 27  | m   | M                 | tailor                | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 215307                  | "          | 11-11-26 | "                         | "            |
| 19          | 523170  | Sabella      | Michele      | 36  | m   | M                 | f. laborer            | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 218520                  | "          | 11-20-26 | "                         | "            |
| 20          | 11-26-27  | Valente      | Nicola       | 32  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 219546                  | "          | 4-24-26  | "                         | "            |
| 21          |   | Licourai     | Antonio      | 27  | m   | M                 | mechanic              | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 223193                  | "          | 12-13-26 | "                         | "            |
| 22          |   | Di Legge     | Costanzo     | 28  | m   | M                 | f. laborer            | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 211177                  | "          | 11-2-26  | "                         | "            |
| 23          |   | Cardone      | Giuseppe     | 46  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 206831                  | "          | 10-21-26 | "                         | "            |
| 24          |   | Galasso      | Matteo       | 39  | m   | M                 | agricultor            | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 223184                  | "          | 12-13-26 | "                         | "            |
| 25          |   | Franzese     | Nicola       | 35  | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Gerzeto      | 206889                  | "          | 10-22-26 | "                         | "            |
| 26          |   | Chimenti     | Pasqualina   | 31  | m   | M                 | f. laborer            | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 204957                  | "          | 10-25-26 | "                         | "            |
| 27          |   | Palumbo      | Giuseppe     | 30  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | F. Freddo    | 205724                  | "          | 10-18-26 | "                         | "            |
| 28          |   | Amendola     | Francesco    | 36  | m   | M                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 200571                  | "          | 9-30-26  | "                         | "            |
| 29          |   | Pandrella    | G. Garibaldi | 37  | m   | M                 | f. laborer            | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 196728                  | "          | 9-17-26  | "                         | B'klyn       |
| 30          |   | Argentieri   | Vincenzo     | 28  | m   | M                 | laborer               | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Fani         | 206274                  | "          | 10-20-26 | L.I.                      | Astoria      |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-20



## 186

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

449

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sagiletto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1917,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
187, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



FORM 800B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
OPERATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF ANOTHER INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MAY 4 1927 10

MAY 4 1927

19

S. S. RQMA

Passengers sailing from NAFOLI

| S. S. RQMA  |   |  |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |  |                |   |          |                         |            |          | Passengers sailing from  |              |             |         |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|-------------|---|--|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|------|--|----------------|---|----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1           |   | 2  |            | 3   |     | 4                 |                       | 5        |         | 6    |  | 7              |   | 8        |                         | 9          |          | 10                       |              | 11          |         | 12           |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL   |            | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |         |      | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth  |          | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | Last permanent residence |              | No. on List |         |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name |     |     |                   |                       | Yrs.     | Mos.    | Read |  |                | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write    |                         |            |          | Country                  | City or town |             | Country | City or town |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1           |   | Lavera   | Vincenzo   | 37  | m   | M                 | laborer               | yes      | Italian | yes  | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy   | Bagnara  | 197594                  | Wash.D.C.  | 9-20-26  | N.J.                     | F.Lee        |             |         |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2           |   | Giappina   | Antonio    | 38  | m   | M                 | f.laborer             | "        | Italian | "    | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy   | Palmi    | 207709                  | "          | 10-23-26 | M.d.                     | Baltimore    |             |         |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3           |   | Sorace   | Francesco  | 53  | m   | M                 | shoemaker             | "        | Italian | "    | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy   | Caulonia | 191473                  | "          | 8-25-26  | N.Y.                     | B'klyn       |             |         |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4           |   | XX |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |      |  |                |   |          |                         |            |          |                          |              |             |         |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Nº 4 Not filled - Nº 20 Da Fio Carmine. did not sailed

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 10 |
| U. S. citizens   | 10 |
| Alone            | 10 |



**List**

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

MAY 13 1927

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angela of the RQMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Angela  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don. Pellegro, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day 13 1927, 19  
at New York

Pellegro  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List **47**

## ST

States  
STEE

**S. S. ROMA**

## Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 4 1927

19

Ar

| 1           |   | 2  |            | 3    |      | 4   |                   | 5                     |          | 6   |       | 7   |                  | 8              |              | 9                       |            | 10   |                            | 11           |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  |
|-------------|---|--|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL   |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |            |      | Country                    | City or town |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1           | ✓   | Salmieri   | Pietro     | 43   |      | m   | M laborer         | yes                   | Italian  | yes   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Milazzo        | 212189       | Wash.D.C.               | 11-3-26    | N.Y. | New York                   |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2           | ✓   | Polieriti  | Cosmo      | 30   |      | m   | M f. laborer      | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Rosarno        | 191178       | "                       | 8-24-26    | N.Y. | Harrison                   |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3           | ✓   | Bao  | Domenico   | 34   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 193573       | "                       | 9-8-26     | N.Y. | Barkensak                  |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4           | ✓   | Orea   | Domenico   | 32   |      | m   | M mechanic        | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Catona         | 208553       | "                       | 10-26-26   | "    | New York                   |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5           | ✓   | Horabito   | Agostino   | 51   |      | m   | M laborer         | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Gittanova      | 201140       | "                       | 10-1-26    | N.J. | Jersey                     |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6           | ✓   | Barbaro  | Francesco  | 33   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 164365       | "                       | 6-10-26    | "    | F.Lee                      |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7           | ✓   | Avati  | Rocco      | 28   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 204117       | "                       | 10-3-26    | N.Y. | Syracuse                   |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8           | ✓   | Datanese   | Salvatore  | 30   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 200102       | "                       | 9-29-26    | "    | New York                   |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9           | ✓   | Marvaso  | Francesco  | 42   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 212749       | "                       | 11-4-26    | "    | P.Chester                  |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10          | ✓   | Salvatore  | Emilio     | 31   |      | m   | M joiner          | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 193279       | "                       | 9-1-26     | "    | New York                   |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11          | ✓   | Avati  | Angelo     | 46   |      | m   | M laborer         | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 196565       | "                       | 9-16-26    | "    | P.Chester                  |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12          | ✓   | Varano   | Antonio    | 36   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 200665       | "                       | 9-30-26    | "    | "                          |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13          | ✓   | Festa  | Dariano    | 32   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Reggio C.      | 208486       | "                       | 10-26-26   | "    | N.York                     |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14          | ✓   | Brugnano   | Cosimo     | 47   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Gerace M.      | 205179       | "                       | 10-16-26   | Mass | Springfield                |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15          | ✓   | Palermo  | Salvatore  | 42   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Anola          | 197823       | "                       | 9-2-26     | N.Y. | New York                   |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16          | ✓   | Ascone   | Giuseppe   | 40   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | G.Fronzi       | 181953       | "                       | 7-19-26    | N.Y. | "                          |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17          | ✓   | Tomaselli  | Arcangelo  | 48   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 220966       | "                       | 12-1-26    | N.Y. | Ozone P.                   |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18          | ✓   | Porfida  | Leonardo   | 39   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Gittanova      | 204115       | "                       | 10-13-26   | "    | Syracuse                   |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19          | ✓   | Saffietti  | Francesco  | 27   |      | m   | S f. laborer      | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Palmi          | 207796       | "                       | 10-23-26   | "    | F.Rochaway                 |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20          | ✓   | Cimato   | Mercurio   | 34   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Rosarno        | 222556       | "                       | 12-6-26    | Pa   | Phila                      |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21          | ✓   | Mileto   | Giacomo    | 26   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 171884       | "                       | 6-30-26    | Pa   | Massotown                  |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22          | ✓   | Soddano  | Domenico   | 53   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | "              | 205714       | "                       | 10-18-26   | Pa   | Erie                       |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23          | ✓   | Barila   | Carmine    | 28   |      | m   | M                 | "                     | Italian  | "   | Italy | Italian S.  | Italy            | Bagnara        | 219140       | "                       | 11-23-26   | N.J. | F.Lee                      |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24          |   | XX |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                |              |                         |            |      |                            |              |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 100 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 100 |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 100 |

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## ST

States,  
STEER

Arr

19

## List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.  
on  
List

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ray Bee  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 1927, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA, 6 Traveling There With do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1927, 19  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

191

46

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List **46**

EXTRA QUOTA PERMIT

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **ROMA**Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

4 MAG 1927

19

| 1           | 2   | 3               |            | 4   | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8        |       | 9  | 10             | 11             |              | 12                      | 13         | 14        | 15                       |              |
|-------------|---|-----------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|
|             |   |                 |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                          |              |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL    |            | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date      | Last permanent residence |              |
|             |   | Family name     | Given name |     |     |                   |                       | Read     | Write |  |                | Country        | City or town |                         |            |           | Country                  | City or town |
| 1           |   | Protiro         |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |       | Italian  |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                          |              |
| 2           |   | Lenn            |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |       | Italian  |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                          |              |
| 3           |   | Della           |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |       | Italian  |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                          |              |
| 4           |   | Marci           | Francesco  | 36  | m   | m                 | laborer               | yes      | yes   | Italian  | Ital south     | Italy          | Canicattini  | 228168                  | Washington | 1/22/927  | Cenn                     | New Britain  |
| 5           |   | Marci           | N. Zvarone | 2   | m   | s                 | none                  | no       | no    | Italian  | Ital south     | Italy          | Canicattini  | 228168                  | Washington | 1/22/927  | Cenn                     | New Britain  |
| 6           |   | Mannine         | Domenico   | 47  | m   | m                 | laborer               | yes      | yes   | Italian  | Ital south     | Italy          | Cinisi       | 208920                  | Washington | 10/27/926 | N.Y.                     | New York     |
| 7           |   |                 |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                          |              |
| 8           |   |                 |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                          |              |
| 9           |   | Pietra          |            | 26  | f   | m                 | none                  | yes      | yes   | Italian  | Ital south     | Italy          | Partanna     | 197480                  | Washington | 9/18/926  | Pa                       | Minerville   |
| 10          |   | Abagnato (daug) | Angela     | 3   | f   | s                 | none                  | no       | no    | Italian  | Ital south     | Italy          | Partanna     | 197480                  | Washington | 9/17/926  | N.Y.                     | Minerville   |
| 11          |   | Ingrae          | Giuseppe   | 46  | m   | m                 | barber                | yes      | yes   | Italian  | Ital south     | Italy          | Terrasini    | 196696                  | Washington | 9/17/926  | N.Y.                     | New York     |
| 12          |   |                 |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |       |  |                |                |              |                         |            |           |                          |              |
| 13          |   | Lipio           | Giuseppe   | 26  | m   | m                 | f. laborer            | yes      | yes   | Italian  | Ital south     | Italy          | S. Andrea    | 197086                  | Washington | 9-18-26   | N.J.                     | Paterson     |
| 14          |   | Fiorenza        | Francesco  | 41  | m   | m                 | f. laborer            | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Catrone      | 182829                  | "          | 6-21-26   | N.Y.                     | Syracuse     |
| 15          |   | Piroso          | Giuseppe   | 32  | m   | m                 | "                     | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Andrea    | 203020                  | "          | 10-8-26   | "                        | Suffern      |
| 16          |   | Vallano         | Luigi      | 30  | m   | m                 | "                     | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 176939                  | "          | 6-6-26    | Ohio                     | Canton       |
| 17          |   | Atella          | Luigi      | 36  | m   | m                 | "                     | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Tolve        | 160173                  | "          | 6-1-26    | N.Y.                     | New York     |
| 18          |   | Gravina         | Angelo     | 50  | m   | m                 | mason                 | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Maria     | 210394                  | "          | 10-30-26  | "                        | "            |
| 19          |   | Clarketta       | Pasquale   | 33  | m   | m                 | laborer               | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Scanno       | 210189                  | "          | 10-29-26  | Conn.                    | Waterbury    |
| 20          |   | Amodio          | Salvatore  | 31  | m   | m                 | f. laborer            | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Vito      | 204157                  | "          | 10-13-26  | Ohio                     | Akron        |
| 21          |   | Cetrone         | Ante       | 40  | m   | m                 | laborer               | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Scanno       | 191564                  | "          | 8-25-26   | Ohio                     | Cleveland    |
| 22          |   | Grano           | Giuseppe   | 29  | m   | m                 | "                     | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Alvito       | 199109                  | "          | 9-25-26   | Pa                       | Pittsburg    |
| 23          |   | Sama            | Bruno      | 39  | m   | m                 | f. laborer            | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. Andrea    | 175810                  | "          | 6-3-26    | Ohio                     | Columbus     |
| 24          |   | Nicolino        | Camino     | 33  | m   | m                 | "                     | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Olevano      | 204222                  | "          | 10-13-26  | N.Y.                     | Bronx        |
| 25          |   | Nicollucci      | Luigi      | 28  | m   | m                 | "                     | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Scerni       | 198560                  | "          | 9-24-26   | Pa                       | Baldur       |
| 26          |   | Manno           | Francesco  | 37  | m   | m                 | f. laborer            | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | S. S. Bruno  | 186145                  | "          | 8-2-26    | Ill                      | Chicago      |
| 27          |   | Esposito        | Michele    | 38  | m   | m                 | laborer               | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Procida      | 212179                  | "          | 11-3-26   | N.Y.                     | B'lyn        |
| 28          |   | Ambrosino       | Giuseppe   | 31  | m   | m                 | "                     | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 210439                  | "          | 10-30-26  | "                        | "            |
| 29          |   | Luce            | Luigi      | 37  | m   | m                 | "                     | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Napoli       | 173486                  | "          | 6-30-26   | N.Y.                     | New York     |
| 30          |   | Seognamillo     | Cutello    | 29  | m   | m                 | "                     | "        | "     | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Ischia       | 192262                  | "          | 8-27-26   | N.Y.                     | B'lyn        |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York**

MAY 13 1927

19

192

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20   | 21  | 22                                 | 23                              | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30                                  | 31                                 | 32                                    | 33                                       | 34                                   | 35                                      | 36                                    |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Indicate future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of stay in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization | Whether alien is a member of a gang | Whether alien is a member of a mob | Whether alien is a member of a racket | Whether alien is a member of a syndicate | Whether alien is a member of a trust | Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a cartel |
|             |  | State   | City or town  | Yes or No  | Yes or No   | Yes or No                          | Yes or No                       | Yes or No  | Yes or No  | Yes or No                                      | Yes or No   | Yes or No                                     | Yes or No  | Yes or No                           | Yes or No                          | Yes or No                             | Yes or No                                | Yes or No                            | Yes or No                               | Yes or No                             |
| 1           | XXXXXX   |   |   | yes  | self  | yes                                | yes                             | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 2           | XXXXXX   |   |   | yes  | self  | yes                                | yes                             | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 3           | XXXXXX   |   |   | yes  | mother  | yes                                | yes                             | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 4           | XXXXXX   |   |   | yes  | self  | yes                                | yes                             | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 5           | mother Onofio Nazareno Conicattini   | Conn  | New Britain   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 92/27 Jan 1926                  | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 6           | grand mother as above  | Conn  | New Britain   | yes  | father  | yes                                | born                            | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 7           | wife Palazzele Rosa Cinisi   | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | yes                                | 9/3/26 N.Y.                     | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 8           | XXXXXX   |   |   | yes  | self  | yes                                | yes                             | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 9           | mother Cavarretta Maria Partanna   | Pa  | Minerville  | yes  | self  | yes                                | 92/26 Dec 1926                  | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 10          | grand mother as above  | Pa  | Minerville  | yes  | mother  | yes                                | born                            | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 11          | wife Lafata Demencia Terrasini   | Mic   | Detroit   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 9/24/26 N.Y.                    | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 12          | wife Concetta S. Andrea  | N.J.  | Paterston   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 22/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 13          | wife Teresa do   | N.Y.  | Syracuse  | yes  | self  | yes                                | 21/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 14          | wife Rosaria do  | "   | Suffern   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 22/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 15          | wife Vittoria do   | "   | B'klyn  | yes  | self  | yes                                | 22/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 16          | nobody   | "   | New York  | yes  | self  | yes                                | 21/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 17          | wife Teresa S. Maria G.V.  | "   | "   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 20/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 18          | wife Cenerina Scanno   | Conn  | Waterbury   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 13/26 Conn                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 19          | wife Serafina S. Vito  | N.J.  | Bayonne   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 20/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 20          | wife Orasia Scanno   | O.  | Cleveland   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 23/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 21          | wife Giulia Alvito   | Pa  | Pittsburg   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 14/26 Pa                        | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 22          | wife Teresa S. Andrea  | O.  | Columbus  | yes  | self  | yes                                | 23/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 23          | wife Maria Olavmo  | N.Y.  | Bronx   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 23/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 24          | wife Nicoletta Scarni  | Pa  | Bringingaur   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 22/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 25          | wife Assunta Serra S. Bruno  | Ill   | Chicago   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 20/26 Ill                       | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 26          | wife Anna Procidia   | N.Y.  | B'klyn  | yes  | self  | yes                                | 20/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 27          | wife Luisa do  | "   | "   | yes  | self  | yes                                | 20/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 28          | wife Restituta Ischia  | "   | New York  | yes  | self  | yes                                | 23/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 29          | wife Carmela do  | "   | B'klyn  | yes  | self  | yes                                | 22/26 N.Y.                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no  | no  | no   | no                                  | no                                 | no                                    | no                                       | no                                   | no                                      | no                                    |
| 30          |  |   |   |  |   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |   |   |  |                                     |                                    |                                       |  |                                      |   |                                       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Doni Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA 6 Travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this day 23 1934, 19  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

45

EXTRA QUOTA PERMIT

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

4 MAR 1927

19

| 1  | 2   | 3                  | 4                    | 5             | 6            | 7            | 8                 | 9                     | 10             | 11   | 12             | 13   | 14              | 15               |                  |                         |                       |                     |                          |                     |               |    |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----|
| No. on List  | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL       |                      | Age           |              | Sex          | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—       |  |                | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people  | Place of birth   |                  | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—            | Date                | Last permanent residence |                     | No. on List   |    |
|  |   | Family name        | Given name           | Yrs. Mos.     |              |              |                   |                       | Read           | Read what language (or, if competent, write) | Write          |  |                 | Country          | City or town     |                         |                       |                     | Country                  | City or town        |               |    |
| 1  |   | <del>Scatena</del> | <del>Salvatore</del> | <del>35</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>✓</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                           | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                   | <del>ital</del> | <del>south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>196163</del>       | <del>Washington</del> | <del>9/11/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del>          | <del>New York</del> | <del>1</del>  |    |
| 2  |   | <del>Scatena</del> | <del>Vincenzo</del>  | <del>35</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>✓</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                           | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                   | <del>ital</del> | <del>south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>196163</del>       | <del>Washington</del> | <del>9/11/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del>          | <del>New York</del> | <del>2</del>  |    |
| 3  |   | Scife              | Francesco            | 35            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | 08-21<br>ragona         | 196163                | Washington          | 9/11/926                 | N.Y.                | Brooklyn      | 3  |
| 4  |   | <del>Scatena</del> | <del>Antonio</del>   | <del>35</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>✓</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                           | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                   | <del>ital</del> | <del>south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>196163</del>       | <del>Washington</del> | <del>9/11/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del>          | <del>New York</del> | <del>4</del>  |    |
| 5  |   | Gioia              | Angelo               | 37            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | saylor                | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | 08-21<br>Balestrate     | 217168                | Washington          | 11/16/926                | N.Y.                | New York      | 5  |
| 6  |   | Platania           | Francesco            | 35            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Leonforte               | 200530                | Washington          | 9/30/927                 | N.Y.                | New York      | 6  |
| 7  |   | Raimondi           | Micelangelo          | 61            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | no             | italian                                      | no             | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Calguarnera             | 225117                | Washington          | 12/29/926                | Ma                  | Baltimore     | 7  |
| 8  |   | Trovate            | Salvatore            | 33            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Terranova               | 196163                | Washington          | 9/17/926                 | N.Y.                | Brooklyn      | 8  |
| 9  |   | <del>Scatena</del> | <del>Salvatore</del> | <del>35</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>✓</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                           | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                   | <del>ital</del> | <del>south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>196163</del>       | <del>Washington</del> | <del>9/11/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del>          | <del>New York</del> | <del>9</del>  |    |
| 10   |   | Tumminelli         | Emmanuele            | 27            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Terranova               | 201720                | Washington          | 10/18/926                | N.Y.                | Auburn        | 10 |
| 11   |   | <del>Scatena</del> | <del>Salvatore</del> | <del>35</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>✓</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                           | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                   | <del>ital</del> | <del>south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>196163</del>       | <del>Washington</del> | <del>9/11/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del>          | <del>New York</del> | <del>11</del> |    |
| 12   |   | Lentini            | Salvatore            | 31            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | farmer                | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Torretta                | 205516                | Washington          | 10/18/926                | Ohio                | Cleveland     | 12 |
| 13   |   | <del>Scatena</del> | <del>Salvatore</del> | <del>35</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>✓</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                           | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                   | <del>ital</del> | <del>south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>196163</del>       | <del>Washington</del> | <del>9/11/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del>          | <del>New York</del> | <del>13</del> |    |
| 14   |   | <del>Scatena</del> | <del>Salvatore</del> | <del>35</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>✓</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                           | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                   | <del>ital</del> | <del>south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>196163</del>       | <del>Washington</del> | <del>9/11/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del>          | <del>New York</del> | <del>14</del> |    |
| 15   |   | Degastino          | Antonino             | 34            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Agira                   | 203447                | Washington          | 10/11/926                | N.Y.                | Brooklyn      | 15 |
| 16   |   | Attardi            | Erice                | 40            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | mason                 | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Rad Sadali              | 207938                | Washington          | 10/25/926                | N.Y.                | Brooklyn      | 16 |
| 17   |   | Pagano             | Erasmio              | 31            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Capaci                  | 178346                | Washington          | 7/10/926                 | N.Y.                | New York      | 17 |
| 18   |   | Di Dio             | Angelo               | 49            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Terranova               | 201986                | Washington          | 10/4/926                 | Verm.               | Proctor       | 18 |
| 19   |   | Aleo               | Alessandro           | 32            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | farmer                | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Barracfranca            | 208328                | Washington          | 10/25/926                | Mass                | Beaton        | 19 |
| 20   |   | Pargoli            | Michele              | 34            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Barracfranca            | 208333                | Washington          | 10/25/926                | N.Y.                | New York      | 20 |
| 21   |   | Giacalone          | Giovanni             | 30            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Calatafimi              | 216219                | Washington          | 11/13/927                | N.Y.                | New York      | 21 |
| 22   |   | <del>Scatena</del> | <del>Salvatore</del> | <del>35</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>✓</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                           | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                   | <del>ital</del> | <del>south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>196163</del>       | <del>Washington</del> | <del>9/11/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del>          | <del>New York</del> | <del>22</del> |    |
| 23   |   | Imperiale          | Matteo               | 32            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Partinice               | 218634                | Washington          | 11/20/926                | N.Y.                | New York      | 23 |
| 24   |   | <del>Scatena</del> | <del>Salvatore</del> | <del>35</del> | <del>✓</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>✓</del>      | <del>labourer</del>   | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                           | <del>yes</del> | <del>italian</del>                                   | <del>ital</del> | <del>south</del> | <del>italy</del> | <del>196163</del>       | <del>Washington</del> | <del>9/11/926</del> | <del>N.Y.</del>          | <del>New York</del> | <del>24</del> |    |
| 25   |   | Oriti              | Giuseppe             | 29            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | S. Marco                | 198693                | Washington          | 9/24/926                 | N.Y.                | New York      | 25 |
| 26   |   | Polizzi            | Francesco            | 41            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | farmer                | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Castellamare            | 222404                | Washington          | 12/6/926                 | N.Y.                | New York      | 26 |
| 27   |   | Aiello             | Liborio              | 31            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Pietraperzia            | 161328                | Washington          | 8/16/926                 | N.Y.                | New York      | 27 |
| 28   |   | See file 99274-523 | Antonio              | 26            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Manello                 | 162694                | Washington          | 6/7/926                  | Mass                | Beaton        | 28 |
| 29   |   | See file 99274-523 | Paolo                | 36            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Carini                  | 203674                | Washington          | 10/17/926                | N.Y.                | Brooklyn      | 29 |
| 30   |   | Lombardo           | Salvatore            | 42            | ✓            | m            | ✓                 | labourer              | yes            | italian                                      | yes            | italian  | ital            | south            | italy            | Carini                  | 202116                | Washington          | 10/5/926                 | N.Y.                | Brooklyn      | 30 |
| No 1 Gambino Salvatore No 2 Lombardo Giuseppe No 3 Lombardo Antonio No 4 Lombardo Antonio No 5 Lombardo Antonio No 6 Lombardo Antonio No 7 Lombardo Antonio No 8 Lombardo Antonio No 9 Lombardo Antonio No 10 Lombardo Antonio No 11 Lombardo Antonio No 12 Lombardo Antonio No 13 Lombardo Antonio No 14 Lombardo Antonio No 15 Lombardo Antonio No 16 Lombardo Antonio No 17 Lombardo Antonio No 18 Lombardo Antonio No 19 Lombardo Antonio No 20 Lombardo Antonio No 21 Lombardo Antonio No 22 Lombardo Antonio No 23 Lombardo Antonio No 24 Lombardo Antonio No 25 Lombardo Antonio No 26 Lombardo Antonio No 27 Lombardo Antonio No 28 Lombardo Antonio No 29 Lombardo Antonio No 30 Lombardo Antonio |   |                    |                      |               |              |              |                   |                       |                |  |                |  |                 |                  |                  |                         |                       |                     |                          |                     |               |    |

Total passengers . . . . . 31  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20   | 21  | 22                                 | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |                  |              |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization |                  |              |
|             |  | State   | City or town  | Yes or No  | Yes or No   | Year or period of years            | Where?   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |              |
| 1           | wife Torretta  | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark brown       | no           |
| 2           | wife Vitello Ignazia   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 913/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark brown       | no           |
| 3           | wife Sapute Francesco  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 925/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 4  | dark brown       | no           |
| 4           | wife Leonforte   | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 4 10   | rosy brown       | no           |
| 5           | sister Reimondi Giuseppa   | N.Y.  | Baltimore   | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 924/27 Ma.   | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark white brown | no           |
| 6           | wife Aliotta Concetta  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark brown       | no           |
| 7           | wife Zinghi Nunzia   | N.Y.  | Auburn  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 912/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 8  | dark brown       | no           |
| 8           | wife Guercia Angela  | Ohio  | Cleveland   | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 7  | dark Brown       | no           |
| 9           | wife Pagano Concetta   | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 921/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 6  | fair brown       | no           |
| 10          | wife Trente Carmela  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 1926 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 1  | fair grey brown  | no           |
| 11          | wife Riccobono Lucia   | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 924/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 10   | rosy brown       | no           |
| 12          | wife Sciescia Nunziata   | Verm.   | Proctor   | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 9  | dark brown       | no           |
| 13          | wife Vitale Lucia  | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark brown       | no           |
| 14          | wife Avela Maria   | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark brown       | no           |
| 15          | wife Agro Rosa   | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 8  | dark brown       | no           |
| 16          | wife Zito Giovanni   | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 5  | dark brown       | no           |
| 17          | wife Castrovinci Nunziata  | N.Y.  | Bronx   | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark brown       | no           |
| 18          | wife Settola Antonina  | N.Y.  | New York  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 916/27 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark brown       | no           |
| 19          | wife Siciliano Liboria   | N.Y.  | Cliffside   | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 921/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark brown       | no           |
| 20          | wife Pellina Giuseppa  | Mass  | Boston  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | dark brown       | no           |
| 21          | wife Taormina Rosa   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 920/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 4  | dark brown       | scar on chin |
| 22          | wife Cellito Francesco   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 923/26 N.Y.  | returning to my residence                                      | no   | perman   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5  | fair brown       | no           |

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saghetto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day 3 of May, 1921  
at New York

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "Travelling there with" or "Employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
28 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this day 3 MAY, 1927  
at New York

Pellegrino  
**SURGEON**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

44

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RQMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

| 1           | 2   | 3            |            | 4    |     | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8        |   |       | 9  | 10               | 11             |              | 12                      | 13         | 14       | 15                         |              | 16          |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|             |   |              |            |      |     |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |  |                  |                |              |                         |            |          |                            |              |             |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |     | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date     | * Last permanent residence |              | No. on List |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                  | Country        | City or town |                         |            |          | Country                    | City or town |             |
| 1           | ✓   | Di Nigalli   | Nicola     | 40   |     | m   |                   | M laborer             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Canosa       | 204253                  | Wash. D.C. | 10-13-26 | N.Y.                       | B'klyn       | 1           |
| 2           | ✓   | Danielli     | Vito       | 35   |     | m   |                   | S laborer             |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Mola         | 211847                  | "          | 11-2-26  | Ill.                       | Chicago      | 2           |
| 3           | ✓   | Faiovano     | Vito       | 25   |     | m   |                   | S sailor              |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 205671                  | "          | 10-16-26 | N.Y.                       | B'klyn       | 3           |
| 4           | ✓   | Luciano      | Vincenzo   | 41   |     | m   |                   | M f. laborer          |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 17615                   | "          | 6-3-26   | "                          | "            | 4           |
| 5           | ✓   | Brunetti     | Brunetto   | 37   |     | m   |                   | M fireman             |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 213800                  | "          | 11-6-26  | Ill.                       | Chicago      | 5           |
| 6           | ✓   | Rosa         | Giovanni   | 31   |     | m   |                   | M sailor              |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 206750                  | "          | 10-22-26 | N.Y.                       | B'klyn       | 6           |
| 7           | ✓   | Bellantuono  | Vitantonio | 30   |     | m   |                   | "                     |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 205229                  | "          | 10-16-26 | "                          | "            | 7           |
| 8           | ✓   | Andreanelli  | Fiore      | 40   |     | m   |                   | M mechanic            |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | S. Valentino | 227703                  | "          | 1-20-28  | Pa                         | Phila        | 8           |
| 9           | ✓   | Cond. Leo    | Domenico   | 30   |     | m   |                   | M laborer             |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Mileto       | 200079                  | "          | 9-30-26  | N.Y.                       | Freeport     | 9           |
| 10          | ✓   | Margino      | Subatino   | 34   |     | m   |                   | M f. laborer          |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Castiglione  | 175163                  | "          | 6-2-26   | Ohio                       | Newark       | 10          |
| 11          | ✓   | Rossetti     | Nicola     | 38   |     | m   |                   | M miner               |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Lettopalena  | 89902                   | "          | 4-10-26  | Pa                         | Dalmon       | 11          |
| 12          | ✓   | Giuliani     | Giovanni   | 50   |     | m   |                   | M f. laborer          |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Castiglione  | 208619                  | "          | 10-26-26 | Mass.                      | Wellesley    | 12          |
| 13          | ✓   | Trotter      | Carlo      | 37   |     | m   |                   | M laborer             |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 211496                  | "          | 11-2-26  | N.Y.                       | Syracuse     | 13          |
| 14          | ✓   | Gasttleri    | Francesco  | 38   |     | m   |                   | M joiner              |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Rovito       | 108195                  | "          | 8-12-26  | "                          | Yonkers      | 14          |
| 15          | ✓   | Giardullo    | Santo      | 47   |     | m   |                   | M f. laborer          |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Cosenza      | 115760                  | "          | 6-8-27   | Pa                         | Phila        | 15          |
| 16          | ✓   | Minuttillo   | Giuseppe   | 28   |     | m   |                   | M barber              |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | C/Morreone   | 217815                  | "          | 11-19-27 | Conn.                      | E. Haven     | 16          |
| 17          | ✓   | Canettieri   | Umberto    | 32   |     | m   |                   | M mechanic            |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Castellana   | 110365                  | "          | 11-21-26 | Pa                         | Phila        | 17          |
| 18          | ✓   | Santaarose   | Luigi      | 33   |     | m   |                   | M mason               |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Puoro        | 212154                  | "          | 11-3-26  | Pa                         | "            | 18          |
| 19          | ✓   | Menditto     | Cito       | 33   |     | m   |                   | M f. laborer          |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Garzano      | 210335                  | "          | 10-30-26 | Mass.                      | Worcester    | 19          |
| 20          | ✓   | Di Majo      | Giuseppe   | 46   |     | m   |                   | M f. laborer          |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 200765                  | "          | 9-30-26  | "                          | "            | 20          |
| 21          | ✓   | Gannaro      | Giovanni   | 49   |     | m   |                   | M laborer             |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 202417                  | "          | 10-6-26  | "                          | "            | 21          |
| 22          | ✓   | De Santis    | Caroline   | 35   |     | m   |                   | "                     |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 205191                  | "          | 10-16-26 | "                          | "            | 22          |
| 23          | ✓   | Cristini     | Giuseppe   | 42   |     | m   |                   | "                     |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Collepario   | 188782                  | "          | 8-14-26  | Pa                         | Williamsport | 23          |
| 24          | ✓   | Gatti        | Marino     | 30   |     | m   |                   | "                     |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | S. Pietro    | 207665                  | "          | 10-23-26 | N.Y.                       | Paterson     | 24          |
| 25          | ✓   | Faga         | Salvatore  | 37   |     | m   |                   | M f. laborer          |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Vallalonga   | 191165                  | "          | 9-22-26  | N.Y.                       | New York     | 25          |
| 26          | ✓   | Cacciottolo  | Giovanni   | 29   |     | m   |                   | "                     |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | Monte Pr     | 175732                  | "          | 7-3-26   | "                          | B'klyn       | 26          |
| 27          | ✓   | Iannuzzi     | Biagio     | 26   |     | m   |                   | S laborer             |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 203492                  | "          | 10-11-26 | "                          | "            | 27          |
| 28          | ✓   | Longiardo    | Francesco  | 26   |     | m   |                   | M f. laborer          |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | S. Andrea    | 11180                   | "          | 6-17-26  | N.J.                       | Harrierson   | 28          |
| 29          | ✓   | Sana         | Vincenzo   | 27   |     | m   |                   | M f. laborer          |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 197170                  | "          | 9-18-26  | N.Y.                       | B'klyn       | 29          |
| 30          | ✓   | PPM          | Francesco  | 26   |     | m   |                   | "                     |          | "   |       | Italy  | Italian S.       | Italy          | "            | 206410                  | "          | 10-20-26 | N.Y.                       | Socarr       | 30          |

#17 Birkland, Insp. May 4/27. 2/10/27. #17 by Williams. 11:30 am 7:00 pm

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |  | Camera # 3 Reel 790 |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
| Defects Found              |  | Retakes Required    |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Identification of Document | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>not legible</div> <div>document missing</div> <div>document out of place</div> <div>document incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other defect</div> <div>check item to be retaken</div> </div> |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   | Remarks             |
|                            | Volume # 9085  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| Page 83                    |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| Page 165                   |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Volume # 9086              |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |                     |
| 103, 133, 139              |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Blurred             |
| 197                        |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | "                   |
| Front of 283               |  |                     |  |  |  |  |  | X | Partly Photographed |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/31/44

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

Chas. S. [Signature] Chief  
 Mail, Files and Records Section  
 Port of New York



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 13 1927

19

196

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

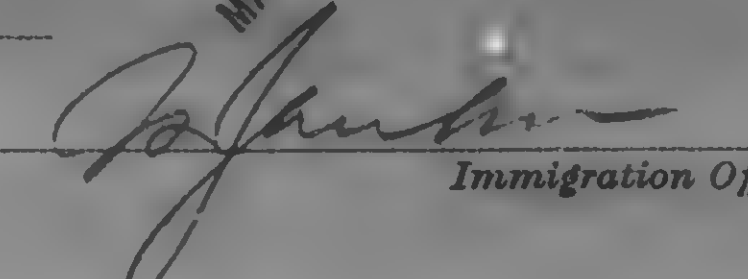


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA 6 Travveling There With, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
New York  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Pellegrino  
 SURGEON

MAR 13 1927

[Signature]  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List **43**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **RQMA**Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 4 1927

19

| No.<br>on<br>List | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | NAME IN FULL      |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling<br>or<br>occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at— | Date     | *Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                   |   | Family name       | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                             | Read     | Read what language (or,<br>if exception claimed,<br>on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country        | City or town |                               |            |          | Country                   | City or town |
| 1                 |   | Paoletta          | Paolo      | 29   |      | M   | M                 | f. laborer                  | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Accadia      | 195300                        | Wash. D.C. | 9-20-26  | Conn.                     | Hartford     |
| 2                 |   | Paoletta          | Antonio    | 27   |      | M   | M                 | "                           | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 185971                        | "          | 8-29-26  | N.Y.                      | New York     |
| 3                 |   | Andreolli         | Antonio    | 28   |      | M   | M                 | laborer                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Paganica     | 212373                        | "          | 11-3-26  | "                         | B'klyn       |
| 4                 |   | Rullo             | Salvatore  | 34   |      | M   | M                 | f. laborer                  | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Musco        | 158601                        | "          | 5-27-26  | N.Y.                      | Long Island  |
| 5                 |   | Desta             | Angelo     | 27   |      | M   | M                 | "                           | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 108430                        | "          | 11-18-26 | "                         | "            |
| 6                 |   | Biancamello       | Antonio    | 32   |      | M   | M                 | laborer                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 218112                        | "          | 11-19-27 | N.Y.                      | Elizabeth    |
| 7                 |   | Della Vecchia     | Giuseppe   | 26   |      | M   | M                 | f. laborer                  | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 206066                        | "          | 10-19-26 | "                         | Long Island  |
| 8                 |   | Aloisio           | Antonio    | 22   |      | M   | M                 | laborer                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Prata        | 209528                        | "          | 10-28-26 | "                         | B'klyn       |
| 9                 |   | Panspucci         | Giocchino  | 28   |      | M   | M                 | laborer                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Paganica     | 110396                        | "          | 11-21-26 | "                         | Larchmont    |
| 10                |   | Civisoa           | Alfred     | 31   |      | M   | M                 | f. laborer                  | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 205643                        | "          | 10-19-26 | "                         | Oakfield     |
| 11                |   | Martello          | Emilia     | 28   |      | F   | M                 | H. wife                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Alife        | 187698                        | "          | 8-10-26  | Pa.                       | Phila        |
| 12                |   | Magnotta          | Salvatore  | 36   |      | M   | M                 | smith                       | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Andretta     | 115221                        | "          | 12-5-25  | N.J.                      | Newark       |
| 13                |   | Giuglielmo        | Donato     | 34   |      | M   | M                 | smith                       | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Andretta     | 161631                        | "          | 6-4-26   | N.J.                      | "            |
| 14                |   | Capparelli        | Davide     | 40   |      | M   | M                 | f. laborer                  | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Cerzeto      | 217154                        | "          | 11-16-27 | N.Y.                      | Inwood       |
| 15                |   | Menozzi Michienzi | Pierina    | 30   |      | F   | M                 | H. wife                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Torricella   | 2513                          | "          | 6-31-27  | "                         | N. Rochelle  |
| 16                | UNDER 16  | daughter          | Iolanda    | 2    |      | F   | S                 | none                        | no       | no  | no    | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | "                             | "          | "        | Italy                     | Torricella   |
| 17                |   | Michienzi         | Vincenzo   | 36   |      | M   | M                 | laborer                     | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Philadelphia | 74804                         | Wash. D.C. | 6-23-27  | N.Y.                      | N. Rochelle  |
| 18                |   | Macchio           | Giuseppe   | 34   |      | M   | M                 | "                           | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Triggiano    | 203650                        | "          | 10-11-26 | Ill.                      | Chicago      |
| 19                |   | Carbonara         | Francesco  | 27   |      | M   | M                 | merchant                    | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 212864                        | "          | 11-4-26  | "                         | "            |
| 20                |   | Toscano           | Giuseppe   | 38   |      | M   | M                 | laborer                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 209863                        | "          | 10-29-26 | "                         | "            |
| 21                |   | Fiore             | Pasquale   | 33   |      | M   | M                 | "                           | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 214008                        | "          | 11-6-27  | "                         | "            |
| 22                |   | Giamelli          | Francesco  | 30   |      | M   | M                 | Mason                       | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 214514                        | "          | 11-9-26  | "                         | "            |
| 23                |   | Valente           | Fortunato  | 45   |      | M   | M                 | f. laborer                  | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Mileto       | 200662                        | "          | 9-30-26  | Ill.                      | Freeport     |
| 24                |   | Chiarappa         | Nicola     | 35   |      | M   | M                 | sailor                      | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | Mola         | 200496                        | "          | 9-30-26  | N.Y.                      | B'klyn       |
| 25                |   | Martinelli        | Vincenzo   | 34   |      | M   | M                 | "                           | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 219805                        | "          | 11-26-27 | "                         | Richester    |
| 26                |   | De Fonte          | Donato     | 34   |      | M   | M                 | "                           | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 205580                        | "          | 10-8-26  | "                         | B'klyn       |
| 27                |   | Fesco             | Marino     | 25   |      | M   | M                 | f. laborer                  | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 217925                        | "          | 11-1-26  | Ill.                      | Chicago      |
| 28                |   | Parato            | Angelo     | 30   |      | M   | M                 | laborer                     | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 205910                        | "          | 10-19-26 | "                         | "            |
| 29                |   | Cascella          | Sebastiano | 30   |      | M   | M                 | "                           | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 179682                        | "          | 6-14-26  | "                         | "            |
| 30                |   | Bellantuono       | Francesco  | 32   |      | M   | M                 | f. laborer                  | "        | Italian   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 188738                        | "          | 8-14-26  | N.Y.                      | B'klyn       |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7:15 pm



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten and signed.

MAY 13 1927

19

198

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day 13, 1927  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |             | Camera # 3 Reel 790 |                       |                     |              |              |                           |                     |               |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Defects Found              |             | Retakes Required    |                       |                     |              |              |                           |                     |               |
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing    | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check item to be re-taken | Remarks             |               |
|                            |             |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           |                     | Volume # 9085 |
| Page 83                    |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                           | Blurred             |               |
| Page 165                   |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                           | "                   |               |
| Volume # 9086              |             |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                           |                     |               |
| 103,133,139                |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                           | Blurred             |               |
| 197                        |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                           | "                   |               |
| Front of 283               |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                           | Partly Photographed |               |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

C. S. [Signature] Chief  
 Mail, Files and Records Section  
 Port of New York



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this day 23, 1914  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |





38

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee of \$10.00 per person, per entry, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States. This fee shall be paid by the alien or the alien's sponsor, and shall be in addition to any other fee payable by the alien or the alien's sponsor. This fee shall be paid to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, at the port of arrival of the alien. This fee shall be used for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States, and for the purpose of providing for the care and support of such aliens who are inadmissible into the United States. This fee shall be paid by the alien or the alien's sponsor, and shall be in addition to any other fee payable by the alien or the alien's sponsor. This fee shall be paid to the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, at the port of arrival of the alien. This fee shall be used for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States, and for the purpose of providing for the care and support of such aliens who are inadmissible into the United States.

S. S. RQMA

### Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alone . . . . . 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

200

List 38  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

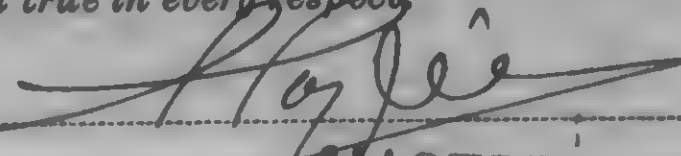
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States  |   |  |  | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height   |      | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |        |      |                     |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|---------------------|
|             |  | State   | City or town |  |   |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?  | Length of time alien has resided in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |                      |                      |  |  |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Feet |                        |                         | Inches |      |                     |
| 1           | forrest fath. Gimondo Benenico   | N.Y.  | Albany       | self   | yes   | 50  | yes  | 21-26                   | N.Y.  | home  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 2    | nat.                   | brn                     | brn    | none |                     |
| 2           | father Rocco Ortì  | N.Y.  | Rochester    | self   | yes   | 25  | no   | no                      | no  | 140 South F. St. Albany NY<br>husband Calabrese Rocco<br>573 Box Rochester N.Y. | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4                      | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none                |
| 3           | g. father do   | "   | "            | mother   | "   | 50  | "  | "                       | "   | father do   | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | /    | nat.                   | brn                     | brn    | none |                     |
| 4           | wife Maria Giolosa I.  | "   | B'klyn       | self   | yes   | 50  | yes  | 23/26                   | N.Y.  | friend Crupi Frank<br>1239 60 St B'klyn N.Y.<br>husband Gioacchino              | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 5                      | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | scar on th forehead |
| 5           | father Renato Prato P.   | Mass  | Fall River   | "  | "   | 50  | no   | no                      | no  | 61 Box Fall River Mass  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 4                      | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none                |
| 6           | g. father do   | "   | "            | mother   | "   | 50  | "  | "                       | "   | father do   | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | /    | nat.                   | brn                     | brn    | none |                     |
| 7           | wife Lucia Brocco  | N.Y.  | Schenectady  | self   | yes   | 40  | yes  | 23/26                   | N.Y.  | broth. in law Polsinelli Vito<br>113 Romain St Schenectady NY                   | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 8                      | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none                |
| 8           | wife Panfilia do   | "   | "            | "  | "   | 105   | "  | 23/26                   | "   | broth. in law Di Cocco Vincenzo<br>725 Pleasant St Schenectady N.Y.             | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 10                     | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none                |
| 9           | father Christa   | "   | "            | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                       | "   | father Christa  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 7                      | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none                |
| 10          | brother Giuseppe   | Mass  | Boston       | self   | yes   | 25  | yes  | 26/26                   | Mass  | brother Giuseppe<br>232 Marion St E. Boston Mass                                | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 3                      | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none                |
| 11          | wife Orsola Mirabella  | Wash.   | Seattle      | "  | "   | 60  | "  | 21/27                   | Wash  | home<br>2115 25 St Seattle Wash.  | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 5                      | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none                |
| 12          | mother Germina S. Pietro   | Pa  | Pittsburg    | "  | "   | 35  | no   | no                      | no  | husband Piero Gatti<br>4516 Minerva St Pittsburg Pa                             | no  | perman.  | yes  | no                   | no                   | no   | no                                       | good  | no   | 5    | 3                      | nat.                    | brn    | brn  | none                |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

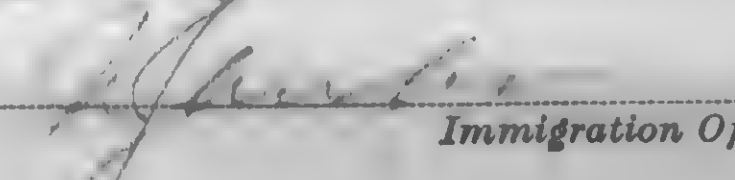


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Baglietto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day 3 of MAY, 1927,  
at New York

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With 6 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York.

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



Form 100  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
List **37**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **RQMA** Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 4 1927 19

| No. | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL           |                | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Aide to— |         | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Land at— | Date    | Last permanent residence |              |
|-----|---|------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|
|     |   | Family name            | Given name     |     |     |                   |                       | Land     | Sea     |  |                | Country        | City or town |                         |          |         | Country                  | City or town |
| X   |   | Barbato-Sanico         | Maria          | 46  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | no       | illat   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Mileo        | 46-21                   | Messina  | 4-28-27 | Italy                    | Mileo        |
| X   |   | Romano-Suppo           | Caterina       | 29  | F   | M                 | "                     | "        | illat   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-20-27 | "                        | "            |
| X   | UNDER 16  | son                    | Francesco      | 3   | M   | S                 | none                  | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| X   |   | Siriani-DiMasi         | Rosaria        | 31  | F   | M                 | W. laborer            | "        | illat   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-25-27 | "                        | "            |
| X   | UNDER 16  | daughter               | Fortunata      | 8   | F   | S                 | none                  | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 6   |   | Sabatino               | Donato         | 16  | M   | S                 | W. laborer            | yes      | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Roseto       | 46-21                   | Naples   | 4-25-27 | "                        | Roseto       |
| 7   |   | Rossetti               | Teodoro        | 17  | M   | S                 | none                  | no       | no      | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | Castiglione  | 46-21                   | Rome     | 4-29-27 | "                        | Castiglione  |
| 8   |   | Olimpio-DiGiandomenico | Marianna       | 35  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | yes      | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-28-27 | "                        | "            |
| 9   | UNDER 16  | daughter               | Leonardo       | 14  | M   | S                 | laborer               | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 10  | UNDER 16  | son                    | Giovannino     | 6   | M   | S                 | none                  | no       | no      | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 11  |   | Di Giandomenico        | Cecilia        | 17  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | yes      | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-28-27 | "                        | "            |
| 12  |   | Pippo                  | Rosa           | 50  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | yes      | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-11-27 | "                        | "            |
| 13  |   | Presse                 | Rosa           | 17  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | no       | illat   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-12-27 | Italy                    | S. Barbara   |
| 14  |   | Presse                 | Maria          | 15  | F   | S                 | "                     | "        | illat   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 15  |   | Santo                  | Raffaele       | 43  | M   | M                 | laborer               | yes      | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-28-27 | "                        | "            |
| 16  |   | Barbato-Sanico         | Maria          | 46  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | no       | illat   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 17  |   | Kotaro                 | Salvatore      | 35  | M   | M                 | "                     | "        | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-28-27 | "                        | "            |
| 18  |   | Di Matteo De Luca      | Teresa         | 27  | F   | M                 | "                     | no       | illat   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-28-27 | "                        | "            |
| 19  |   | Melisi                 | Antonio        | 29  | M   | M                 | "                     | yes      | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-25-27 | "                        | "            |
| 20  |   | Seestito-De Sapa       | Elisabetta     | 33  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | "        | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-28-27 | "                        | "            |
| 21  | UNDER 16  | daughter               | Maria Teresa   | 13  | F   | S                 | none                  | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 22  | UNDER 16  | daughter               | Maria Cristina | 9   | F   | S                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 23  | UNDER 16  | daughter               | Immacolata     | 6   | F   | S                 | "                     | no       | no      | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 24  | UNDER 16  | son                    | Giuseppe       | 5   | M   | S                 | "                     | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 25  |   | Valeriani-Palermo      | Rebecca        | 35  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | "        | illat   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 26  |   | daughter               | Antonetta      | 8   | F   | S                 | none                  | "        | "       | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 27  |   | Marcelli Valente       | Maria          | 49  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | yes      | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-28-27 | "                        | "            |
| 28  |   | Giandomenico-Santone   | Bambina        | 28  | F   | M                 | "                     | no       | illat   | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | 4-27-27 | "                        | "            |
| 29  |   | Princalancia           | Giuseppe       | 55  | M   | M                 | laborer               | yes      | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |
| 30  |   | Picchi                 | G. Battista    | 28  | M   | M                 | laborer               | "        | 4/10/27 | Italy  | Italian S.     | Italy          | "            | 46-21                   | "        | "       | "                        | "            |

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



es of the  
en or printed.

202

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
at New York

MAJ 3 1921

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA 6 Travelling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

203

10

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scottish.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

34

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RQMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

MAY 4 1927

19

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | 3<br>NAME IN FULL     |            | 4<br>Age |     | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Married or single | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation | 8<br>Able to— |   |       | 9<br>Nationality<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | 10<br>Race or people | 11<br>Place of birth |                | 12<br>Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | 13<br>Landed at— | 14<br>Date | 15<br>Last permanent residence |                |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                        |  | Family name           | Given name | Yrs.     | Mo. |          |                        |                                  | Read          | Read what language (or, if complete, on what point) | Write |   |                      | Country              | City or town   |                                     |                  |            | Country                        | City or town   |
| 1                      | ALIEN VETERAN  | Prifone               | Domenico   | 35       |     | M        |                        | smith                            | yes           | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | P. Passeri     | 2944                                | Rome             | 4-30-27    | Italy                          | P. Passeri     |
| 2                      | ALIEN VETERAN  | Butera                | Calogero   | 28       |     | M        |                        | laborer                          | "             | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | S. Palco       | 1387                                | Palermo          | 5-2-27     | Italy                          | Pittston       |
|                        |  | Borgese               | Maria      | 29       |     | F        |                        | H. wife                          | "             | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | Scillato       | 1345                                | "                | 4-26-27    | Italy                          | Scillato       |
|                        | UNDER 16   | son                   | Serafino   | 4        |     | M        |                        | S none                           | no            | no  | no    | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | "              | 1344                                | "                | "          | "                              | "              |
|                        | UNDER 16   | son                   | Calogero   | 2        |     | M        |                        | S                                | "             | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | "              | 1343                                | "                | "          | "                              | "              |
|                        | ALIEN VETERAN  | Rossi                 | Giovanni   | 33       |     | M        |                        | f. laborer                       | no            | "   | no    | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | G. Volosi      | 2957                                | Rome             | 4-30-27    | Ohio                           | Polado         |
|                        | ALIEN VETERAN  | Corigliano            | Santo      | 40       |     | M        |                        | mechanic                         | yes           | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | V. S. Giovanni | 12260                               | Messina          | 4-22-27    | Italy                          | V. S. Giovanni |
|                        | UNDER 16   | son                   | Cosmo      | 14       |     | M        |                        | S                                | "             | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | "              | 2261                                | "                | "          | "                              | "              |
|                        | ALIEN VETERAN  | Salzone               | Antonio    | 30       |     | M        |                        | "                                | "             | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | "              | 2258                                | "                | "          | "                              | "              |
|                        | ALIEN VETERAN  | politi                | Domenico   | 32       |     | M        |                        | laborer                          | no            | "   | no    | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | Cimino         | 2368                                | "                | 5-2-27     | "                              | Cimino         |
| 11                     |  | List closed at No. 10 |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 12                     |  | PURSER                |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 13                     |  | in charge             |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 14                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 15                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 16                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 17                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 18                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 19                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 20                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 21                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 22                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 23                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 24                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 25                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 26                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 27                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 28                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 29                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |
| 30                     |  |                       |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |                |                                     |                  |            |                                |                |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 13 1927

19

204

| 16                | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                            | 25     | 26  | 27   | 28  | 29   | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35   | 36   |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|---|--|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--------|------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List | The name and complete address of nearest<br>relative or friend in country whence<br>alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his<br>own passage, whether paid<br>by relative, whether paid by<br>any other person, or by any<br>corporation, society, associa-<br>tion, or government) | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$5,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? |                               |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and<br>if so, what relative or friend, and his<br>name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                       |   |      | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of<br>any political organization, or is<br>in the service of the Government of<br>any foreign country, or is a member<br>of any political party in the United States<br>(Check residence for full text of<br>this question) | Whether alien is a member of<br>any political party in the United States<br>(Check residence for full text of<br>this question) | Whether alien is a member of<br>any political party in the United States<br>(Check residence for full text of<br>this question) | Whether alien is a member of<br>any political party in the United States<br>(Check residence for full text of<br>this question) | Condition<br>of health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause | Height |      | Complexion | Color of— |      | Marks of identification |
|                   |  | State   | City or town |  |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No   | Year or<br>period of<br>years | Where? |   | Length of time alien has<br>resided in the United States | Whether alien is a member of<br>any political organization, or is<br>in the service of the Government of<br>any foreign country, or is a member<br>of any political party in the United States<br>(Check residence for full text of<br>this question) | Feet |   |   |   |   |   |  |  | Inches | Hair |            | Eyes      |      |                         |
| 1                 | wife Giulia Torre Pass.  | N.J   | Bayonne      | yes self   |  | 28  | yes   | 13/24                         | N.J    | fath. in law Marchetti Giuseppe<br>661 Bayonne N.J  | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no   | 5      | 5    | nat.       | brn       | brn  | none                    |
| 2                 | father Giuseppe Scarafalo  | Pa  | Pittston     | "  |  | 25  | "   | 08/22                         | Pa     | home<br>120 Pittston Pa   | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no   | 5      | 5    | nat.       | brn       | brn  | none                    |
| 3                 | father Calogero Scillato   | N.Y   | B'klyn       | "  |  | 28  | no  | no                            | no     | husb and Joseph Bellissimo<br>23 Park St B'klyn N.Y   | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no   | 5  | 3      | nat. | brn        | brn       | none |                         |
| 4                 | g.father do  | "   | "            | " mother   |  | 19  | "   | "                             | "      | father - do   | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no   | /      | nat. | brn        | brn       | none |                         |
| 5                 | g.father do  | "   | "            | "  |  | 21  | "   | "                             | "      | father do   | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no   | /      | nat. | brn        | brn       | none |                         |
| 6                 | wife Maria Castro Volsi  | O.  | Toledo       | self   |  | 18  | yes   | 17/25                         | O.     | 2375 York St Toledo O.  | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no   | 5      | 4    | nat.       | brn       | brn  | none                    |
| 7                 | wife Maria Villa S.Giov.   | N.Y   | B'klyn       | "  |  | 50  | "   | 14/21                         | N.Y    | uncle Corigliano Francesco<br>62 Sacket St B'klyn N.Y   | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no   | 5      | 1    | nat.       | brn       | brn  | none                    |
| 8                 | mother do  | "   | "            | " father   |  | 19  | no  | no                            | no     | g.uncle do  | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no   | /      | nat. | brn        | brn       | none |                         |
| 9                 | wife Vincenza do   | "   | "            | self   |  | 32  | yes   | 10/22                         | N.Y    | brother Domenico<br>117 Canal St B'klyn N.Y   | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no   | 5      | 1    | nat.       | brn       | brn  | none                    |
| 10                | wife Maria Gimina  | Pa  | Imperial     | "  |  | 35  | "   | 12/21                         | Pa     | brother Antonio<br>343 Box Imperial Pa  | no   | perman.   | yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good   | no   | 5      | 4    | nat.       | brn       | brn  | none                    |
| 11                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 12                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 13                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 14                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 15                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 16                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 17                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 18                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 19                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 20                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 21                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 22                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 23                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 24                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 25                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 26                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 27                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 28                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 29                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |
| 30                |  |   |              |  |  |   |   |                               |        |   |  |   |      |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |        |      |            |           |      |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA 6 Travelling with do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day 13 1927, 19  
 at New York

Pellegrino  
 SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

21

QUOTA

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

4 MAY 1927, 19

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only) | 3<br>NAME IN FULL    |            | 4<br>Age |     | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Married or single | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation | 8<br>Able to— |   |       | 9<br>Nationality<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | 10<br>Race or people | 11<br>Place of birth |              | 12<br>Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | 13<br>Issued at— | 14<br>Date | 15<br>* Last permanent residence |              |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|                        |  | Family name          | Given name | Yrs.     | Mo. |          |                        |                                  | Read          | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                      | Country              | City or town |                                     |                  |            | Country                          | City or town |
| 1                      |  | Parlavocchi          | Concetta   | 48       |     | f        | m                      | none                             | yes           | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south           | Italy                | Leonforte    | Q 76                                | Catania          | 1/14/927   | Italy                            | Leonforte    |
| 2                      |  | Molinaro             | Saverio    | 57       |     | m        | m                      | mariner                          | yes           | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south           | Italy                | Napoli       | Q 2355                              | Palermo          | 4/1/927    | Italy                            | Palermo      |
| 3                      |  | Mobile               | Crocifissa | 34       |     | f        | m                      | none                             | yes           | italian   | yes   | italian   | ital south           | Italy                | Gomitini     | Q 2300                              | Palermo          | 4/5/927    | Italy                            | Gomitini     |
| 4                      | UNDER 16   | Messina (daug)       | Concetta   | 5        |     | f        | s                      | none                             | no            |   | no    | italian   | ital south           | Italy                | Gomitini     | Q 2301                              | Palermo          | 4/5/927    | Italy                            | Gomitini     |
| 5                      |  | Turco                | Antonina   | 36       |     | f        | m                      | none                             | no            |   | no    | italian   | ital south           | Italy                | Gomitini     | Q 2302                              | Palermo          | 4/5/927    | Italy                            | Gomitini     |
| 6                      | UNDER 16   | Garlisi (son)        | Filippe    | 14       |     | m        | s                      | none                             | no            |   | no    | italian   | ital south           | Italy                | Gomitini     | Q 2303                              | Palermo          | 4/5/927    | Italy                            | Gomitini     |
| 7                      | UNDER 16   | Garlisi (son)        | Giuseppe   | 7        |     | m        | s                      | none                             | no            |   | no    | italian   | ital south           | Italy                | Gomitini     | Q 2305                              | Palermo          | 4/5/927    | Italy                            | Gomitini     |
| 8                      | UNDER 16   | Garlisi (daug)       | Calogera   | 5        |     | f        | s                      | none                             | no            |   | no    | italian   | ital south           | Italy                | Gomitini     | Q 2304                              | Palermo          | 4/5/927    | Italy                            | Gomitini     |
| 9                      |  | Manfredi             | Salvatore  | 63       |     | m        | m                      | laborer                          | no            | no  | no    | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | Acri         | Q 644                               | Messina          | 2-1-27     | Italy                            | Acri         |
| 10                     |  | Bucchiari            | Francesca  | 55       |     | f        | m                      | Wife                             | no            | Italian   | yes   | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | Mineo        | Q 91                                | Catania          | 3-3-27     | "                                | Mineo        |
| 11                     |  | Bucchiari            | Emmanuel   | 59       |     | m        | m                      | laborer                          | no            | "   | no    | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | "            | Q 90                                | "                | "          | "                                | "            |
| 12                     |  | De Lucia             | Giovanni   | 71       |     | m        | m                      | laborer                          | no            | no  | no    | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | Ortona       | Q 2950                              | Roma             | 5/2/27     | "                                | Ortona       |
| 13                     |  | wife                 | Nicola     | 68       |     | f        | m                      | H. wife                          | "             | "   | "     | Italy   | Italian S.           | Italy                | "            | Q 2952                              | "                | "          | "                                | "            |
| 14                     |  | List closed at No 13 |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 15                     |  | PURSER               |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 16                     |  | in hand              |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 17                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 18                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 19                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 20                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 21                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 22                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 23                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 24                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 25                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 26                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 27                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 28                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 29                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |
| 30                     |  |                      |            |          |     |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                      |              |                                     |                  |            |                                  |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **21**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13 1927, 19

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23                                 | 24                      | 25  | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32                                       | 33  | 34                       | 35         | 36         |               |                         |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Extended future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                         | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Complexion | Color of—  |               | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State   | City or town |  |  |   | Yes or No                          | Year or period of years |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                          |            | Where?     | Yes or No     |                         |
| 1           | husband Danare Giuseppe Leonforte  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn     | self   | no   | son Danare Vincenzo 1724 16 st Brooklyn N.Y.  | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 3                      | dark       | brown      | mild on cheek |                         |
| 2           | wife Versaci Antonina Palermo  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn     | self   | no   | daughter Molinare Giuseppa 503 Henry st Brooklyn N.Y.   | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 3                      | dark       | grey brown | no            |                         |
| 3           | mother Piparo Giuseppa Comitini  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn     | self   | no   | husband Messina Salvatore 174 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.  | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 1                      | dark       | brown      | no            |                         |
| 4           | grand mother as above  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn     | mother   | no   | travelling with mother as above   | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  |                          |            |            |               |                         |
| 5           | mother Bellaria Assunta Comitini   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn     | self   | no   | husband Garlist Michelangelo 174 Stone Av Brooklyn N.Y.   | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 3                      | dark       | brown      |               |                         |
| 6           | grand mother as above  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn     | mother   | no   | travelling with mother as above   | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  |                          |            |            |               |                         |
| 7           | grand mother as above  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn     | mother   | no   | travelling with mother as above   | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  |                          |            |            |               |                         |
| 8           | grand mother as above  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn     | mother   | no   | travelling with mother as above   | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  |                          |            |            |               |                         |
| 9           | wife Nunzia Ari  | Conn  | Greenwich    | self   | no   | son Giuseppe 3 26 St. Greenwich Conn.   | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                        | nat.       | grey brn   | none          |                         |
| 10          | brother in law Buccieri A Mineo  | Mass.   | Boston       | self   | no   | son Agrippino 715 S. 7 St. Boston Mass.   | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                        | nat.       | " brn      | none          |                         |
| 11          | brother do   | "   | "            | self   | no   | do do   | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                        | nat.       | " brn      | none          |                         |
| 12          | sist.in law Rosa De Lancia Ortona  | Del   | Wilmington   | "  | no   | son Angelo Wilmington Del. 702 North Adams St.  | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 4                      | nat.       | whit brn   | none          |                         |
| 13          | sist.in law do   | "   | "            | "  | no   | son do  | perman                             | yes                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 4                      | nat.       | " brn      | none          |                         |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sagiletto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day 23 1927,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the RQMA 6 Traveling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

207 24

Sworn to before me this May 13 1927, 19

at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ST  
States,  
STEER  
Arr

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from GENOA and NAPLES, May 3, 19 27

[illegible]

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 2,228,222 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 1,000,000 |
| Aliens . . . . .           | 1,228,222 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11



States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es on the sheet  
ten or printed.

208

**Note.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at New York

MAY 23 1927

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA 6 Travelling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

MAY 13 1927

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from GENOA, Mar. 2<sup>th</sup>, 1927

| 1           | 2  | 3                            | 4          | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     | 9        | 10      | 11  | 12  | 13             | 14             | 15               |                         |            |      |                            |         |
|-------------|--|------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-----|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br><small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL                 |            | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |         |     | Nationality<br><small>(Country of which citizen or subject)</small> | Race or people | Place of birth |                  | Immigration Visa Number | Passed at— | Date | * Last permanent residence |         |
|             |  | Family name                  | Given name |     |     |                   |                       | Yes      | No      | Yes |   |                | No             | Country          |                         |            |      | City or town               | Country |
| 1           | TRANSIT  | Bergamaschi                  | Nicola     | 26  | M   | Single            | labourer              | yes      | Italian | yes | Italian   | South          | Italy          | Porto S. Giorgio | 11736747                | transit    | to   | Canada                     |         |
| 2           |  | List closed at N° 1          |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 3           |  | PURSER<br>his name<br>7/8/27 |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 4           |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 5           |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 6           |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 7           |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 8           |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 9           |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 10          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 11          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 12          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 13          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 14          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 15          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 16          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 17          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 18          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 19          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 20          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 21          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 22          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 23          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 24          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 25          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 26          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 27          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 28          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 29          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |
| 30          |  |                              |            |     |     |                   |                       |          |         |     |   |                |                |                  |                         |            |      |                            |         |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than six months.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13 1927, 1927

210

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24                      | 25     | 26  | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |  |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                             |  | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |  |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |  |  | Yes or No  | Year or period of years | Where? |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | wife Luciani Renate at Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Pic.)                                    | Ont.  | Hamilton     | yes   | self   | 25   | yes  | 1921<br>1926            | Ont.   | return to my residence at at Hamilton Ont. 184 Homewood Ave.  | 1 day  | transit  | to   | Canada   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9           |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30          |  |   |              |   |  |  |  |                         |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1927  
at New York

MASTER  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA, 6 Travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1927, 19 at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. R.O.M.A.

Passengers sailing from GENOA

May 2 1927

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL   |             | Age  |      | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth |                  | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence |              |
|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------|--------------|
|             |   | Family name    | Given name  | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |                | Country        | City or town     |                         |            |      | Country                  | City or town |
| 1           | TRANSIT   | Ortensi        | Giuseppe    | 48   |      | m   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | south          | Italy          | Porto S. Giorgio |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 2           | TRANSIT   | Francolini     | Giuseppe    | 36   |      | m   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | south          | Italy          | Fano             |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 3           | TRANSIT   | Toffoli        | Luigi       | 46   |      | m   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | S. Quirino       | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 4           | TRANSIT   | Baldassi       | Ermenegildo | 18   |      | m   | student               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Ont.           | Hamilton         | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 5           | TRANSIT   | Del Col        | Giovanni    | 29   |      | m   | countryman            | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Fiume Veneto     | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 6           | TRANSIT   | Mascherin      | Basilio     | 31   |      | m   | mason                 | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Fiume Veneto     | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 7           | TRANSIT   | Bernacchia     | Alberto     | 30   |      | m   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | south          | Italy          | Fano             | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 8           | TRANSIT   | Frattini       | Attilio     | 41   |      | m   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | south          | Italy          | Fano             | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 9           | TRANSIT   | wife Carnaroli | Erailia     | 31   |      | f   | housewife             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | south          | Italy          | Fano             |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 10          | UNDER 16  | son Frattini   | Edo         | 6    |      | m   | minor                 |          | minor   |       | Italian  | south          | Italy          | Fano             |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 11          | TRANSIT   | Taus           | Maria       | 32   |      | f   | housewife             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | south          | Italy          | Fano             | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 12          | UNDER 16  | son Montanera  | Angelo      | 3    |      | m   | minor                 |          | minor   |       | Italian  | north          | Ont.           | Sault Ste. Marie |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 13          | UNDER 16  | son Montanera  | Antonio     | 2    |      | m   | minor                 |          | minor   |       | Italian  | south          | Ont.           | Sault Ste. Marie |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 14          | TRANSIT   | Vissutti       | Benvenuta   | 25   |      | f   | housewife             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Genoa            | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 15          | UNDER 16  | daugh. Comelli | Lita        | 7    |      | f   | minor                 |          | minor   |       | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Nimis            |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 16          | TRANSIT   | Manson         | Amelia      | 23   |      | f   | housewife             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Fiume Veneto     | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 17          | UNDER 16  | daugh. Moretto | Emma        | 1    |      | f   | minor                 |          | minor   |       | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Zoppola          |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 18          | TRANSIT   | Pagnan         | Pietro      | 49   |      | m   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Corsetta T.      | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 19          | TRANSIT   | Modolo         | Angelo      | 30   |      | m   | countryman            | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Bussigana        | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 20          | TRANSIT   | wife ravan     | Elena       | 24   |      | f   | housewife             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Ohiana           |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 21          | TRANSIT   | Giuriato       | Angelo      | 17   |      | m   | stone Work.           | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Treviso          | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 22          | TRANSIT   | Sulzhi         | Giulio      | 46   |      | m   | countryman            | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Fagagna          | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 23          | TRANSIT   | De Cesco       | Pietro      | 30   |      | m   | carpenter             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Gussignacco      | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 24          | TRANSIT   | De Cesco       | Abramo      | 28   |      | m   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Gussignacco      | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 25          | TRANSIT   | Coletti        | Gio. Batta. | 34   |      | m   | miner                 | no       | Italian   | no    | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Fagagna          | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 26          | TRANSIT   | Zniani         | Giovanni    | 35   |      | m   | countryman            | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | Fagagna          | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 27          | TRANSIT   | Martin         | Girolamo    | 22   |      | m   | countryman            | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | S. Quirino       | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 28          | TRANSIT   | D'Odorico      | Antonio     | 28   |      | m   | countryman            | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | north          | Italy          | S. Quirino       | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 29          | TRANSIT   | Agugna         | Giulia      | 32   |      | f   | housewife             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian  | south          | Italy          | Porto S. Giorgio | 2123(3)                 | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |
| 30          | UNDER 16  | son Nunzi      | Artemio     | 7    |      | m   | minor                 |          | minor   |       | Italian  | south          | Italy          | Porto S. Giorgio |                         | transit    | to   | Canada                   |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13 1927, 1927

212

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  |   |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Indicate future permanent residence) |              | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                        |  | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |   |  |   | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion | Whether alien is known to be a member of the Black Legion              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1           | mother Amadori Caterina at Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Pic.)                                | Ont. Hamilton   | yes          | self  | 50  | yes  | 1923<br>1926  | Ont.  | return to my residence at Hamilton Ont. 886 Burlington Str.            | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2           | mother Francolini Madalena at Pano (Pesaro)  | Ont. Sault Ste. Marie                                       | yes          | self  | 30  | yes  | 1912<br>1926  | Ont.  | return to my residence at Sault Ste. Marie 1384 Albert Str.            | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3           | wife Galeati Regina at S. Quirino (Udine)  | B.C. Powell River   | yes          | self  | 25  | yes  | 1920<br>1925  | B.C.  | son Toffoli Angelo at Crambrook B.C. (British Col)                     | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4           | nobody   | Ont. Hamilton   | yes          | self  | 25  | born at  | Hamilton  | uncle Baldassari Guglielmo at Hamilton Ont. 31 Ruth Str.  | 1 day  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5           | wife Chiarot Angela at Fiume Veneto (Udine)  | Windsor Ont.  | yes          | self  | 25  | yes  | 1923<br>1926  | Ont.  | brother Del Col Basilio at Windsor Ont. 127 Parent Ave.                | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6           | wife Bianco Celeste at Fiume Veneto (Udine)  | Ont. Windsor  | yes          | self  | 25  | yes  | 1923<br>1926  | Ont.  | brother Mascherin Pietro at Windsor Ont. 227 Parent Ave.               | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7           | wife Orasi Maria at Pano (Pesaro)  | Ont. Toronto  | yes          | self  | 30  | yes  | 1923<br>1926  | Ont.  | father Bernacchia Giuseppe at Toronto Ont. 1438 Dufferin Str.          | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8           | father Frattini Giuseppe at Pano (Pesaro)  | Ont. Sault Ste. Marie                                       | yes          | self  | 100   | yes  | 1906<br>1926  | Ont.  | cousin Frattini Ernesto at Espanola Ont.                               | 2 days  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9           | father in law same as above  | Ont. Sault Ste. Marie                                       | yes          | my husb.  |   | no   | no  | no  | same as above  | 2 days  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10          | grandfather same as above  | Ont. Sault Ste. Marie                                       | yes          | my father   |   | no   | no  | no  | same as above  | 2 days  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11          | mother Tans Annunziata at Pano (Pesaro)  | Ont. Toronto  | yes          | self  | 30  | yes  | 1912<br>1926  | Ont.  | husband Montanera Emeraldio Toronto Ont. 44 Beaver Str.                | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12          | grandmother same as above  | Ont. Toronto  | yes          | my mother   |   | born at  | Sault Ste. Marie  | father same as above                                      | 1 day  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13          | same as above  | Ont. Toronto  | yes          | my mother   |   | born at  | Sault Ste. Marie  | same as above   | 1 day  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14          | father Vissutti Ermacora at Nimis (Udine)  | Ont. Windsor  | yes          | self  | 50  | no   | no  | no  | husband Comelli Massimo at Windsor Ont. 1476 Parent Ave.               | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15          | grandfather same as above  | Ont. Windsor  | yes          | my mother   |   | no   | no  | no  | father same as above   | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16          | father Manson Massimiliano at Fiume Veneto (Udine)                                       | B.C. Kimberley  | yes          | self  | 25  | no   | no  | no  | husband Morello Giovanni at Kimberley B.C. Br. 306                     | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17          | grandfather same as above  | B.C. Kimberley  | yes          | my mother   |   | no   | no  | no  | father same as above   | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18          | mother Pagan Maria at Crocetta F. (Treviso)  | B.C. Trail  | yes          | self  | 25  | yes  | 1912<br>1927  | B.C.  | wife Michelin Lucia & sons at Trail B.C. 813 Br.                       | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19          | father Modolo Angelo at Susegana (Treviso)   | Ont. Windsor  | yes          | self  | 25  | yes  | 1922<br>1926  | Ont.  | sister Modolo Amelia at Windsor Ont. 1472 Pearce Str.                  | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20          | father in law same as above  | Ont. Windsor  | yes          | my husb.  |   | no   | no  | no  | sister in law same as above  | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21          | uncle Beneton Pietro at Ponsano Veneto (Treviso)   | Ont. Niagara Falls  | yes          | self  | 25  | no   | no  | no  | father Giurinto Liberale at Niagara Falls Ont. 75 Buttern Str.         | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22          | wife Zampa Lucia at Pagnana (Udine)  | Ont. Cobalt   | yes          | self  | 30  | yes  | 1910<br>1926  | Ont.  | return to my residence at Cobalt Ont. Br. 347                          | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23          | father De Cesco Giuseppe at Cassignacco (Udine)  | Ont. Windsor  | yes          | self  | 30  | yes  | 1921<br>1926  | Ont.  | return to my residence at Windsor Ont. 1215 Albert Str.                | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24          | father De Cesco Giuseppe at Cassignacco (Udine)  | Ont. Windsor  | yes          | self  | 30  | yes  | 1921<br>1926  | Ont.  | return to my residence at Windsor Ont. 1512 Parent Str.                | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25          | wife Bertuzzi Assunta at Pagnana (Udine)   | Ont. Windsor  | yes          | self  | 50  | yes  | 1920<br>1926  | Ont.  | return to my residence at Windsor Ont. 312 Mercer Str.                 | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26          | wife Zampa Elia at Pagnana (Udine)   | Ont. Sault Ste. Marie                                       | yes          | self  | 50  | yes  | 1910<br>1926  | Ont.  | return to my residence at Sault Ste. Marie Ont. 558 Albert Str.        | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27          | wife Romanin Amalia at S. Quirino (Udine)  | Cambrook B.C.   | yes          | self  | 25  | yes  | 1923<br>1926  | B.C.  | brother in law Romanin Pietro at Cambrook B.C. to Wyoliffe B.C. Camp I | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28          | wife Rosso Rosalia at S. Quirino (Udine)   | B.C. Cambrook   | yes          | self  | 25  | yes  | 1923<br>1926  | B.C.  | uncle D'Odorico Enrico at Cambrook B.C. to Wyoliffe B.C. Camp I        | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29          | father Bagnina Vincenzo at Porto S. Giorgio (Ascoli Pic.)                                | Ont. Toronto  | yes          | self  | 25  | no   | no  | no  | husband Nuzzi Giuseppe at Toronto Ont. 142 Osler Ave.                  | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30          | grandfather same as above  | Ont. Toronto  | yes          | my mother   |   | no   | no  | no  | father same as above   | 1 day   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Saglietta Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thenceforth, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
at New York

MAY 13 1927

19

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1944

at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be examined by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and the results of such examination shall be reported on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from GENOA, May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1927

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Aliens           | ..... |

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13 1927, 1927

214

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19            | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23                                 | 24   | 25     | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |               | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |  |        |  | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States |  |  |  |
|             |  | State   | City or town  |  |  |   | Yes or No                          | Year or period of years  | Where? | Length of time alien has been in the United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States |
| 1           | wife Ballacchio Caterina Mach. Detroit at Fabbria Guroe (Alessandria)                    |   |               | no   | self   | 60  | yes                                | 1924 Mich. cousin Zanotti Alessio at Detroit Mich. Jusling 3450            | yes    | indefinite   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 6  | f  | alb  | brown  | none   |
| 2           | wife Fonegusso Virginia at Cordovada (Udine)   | N.Y.  | West New York | no   | self   | 100   | yes                                | 1924 N.Y. return to my residence at West New York N.Y. 120 - 3 Ave.        | yes    | indefinite   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 6  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 3           | wife Colonnello Drusolina at Spilimbergo (Udine)   | Ohio  | Alliance      | no   | self   | 100   | yes                                | 1923 Ohio friend Pagnocco Valentino at Alliance Ohio 3 Maoni Str.          | no     | always   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 9  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 4           | mother Eiliani Giulia at Travagliato (Brescia)   | Conn.   | Manchester    | yes  | self   | 170   | yes                                | 1923 Conn. sister Facchetti Domenico at Manchester Conn. Bx. 281           | yes    | indefinite   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 5  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 5           | mother same as above   | Conn.   | Manchester    | yes  | self   | 170   | yes                                | 1923 Conn. husband Monti Giuseppe at Manchester Conn. Bx. 281              | yes    | indefinite   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 6           | grandmother same as above  | Conn.   | Manchester    | yes  | my mother  | born  | at Manchester                      | father same as above   | minor  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | good   |  |  | minor  |  |  |  |
| 7           | father Brocchetti Agostino at Cavarato (Trento)  | Pa.   | Chicora       | no   | self   | 75  | yes                                | 1921 Pa. brother Brocchetti Abramo at Chicora Pa. Bx. 313                  | no     | always   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 7  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 8           | wife Brunelli Giustina at Rango (Trento)   | Ohio  | Youngstown    | no   | self   | 75  | yes                                | 1921 Ohio sister Borghetti Ancilla at Youngstown Ohio 15 Str.              | no     | always   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 6  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 9           | father Gusmerotti Giuseppe at Vergense (Trento)  | L.I.  | Flushing      | no   | self   | 100   | yes                                | 1921 N.Y. brother Gusmerotti Paolo at Flushing N.Y.-L.I. 15 Hamilton Place | no     | always   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 9  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 10          | wife Mattel Amelia at Campo Maggiore (Trento)  | N.Y.  | New York      | yes  | self   | 150   | yes                                | 1922 N.Y. brother Mattel Angelo at New York N.Y. 285 Bleeker Str.          | no     | always   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 5  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 11          | wife Kerstich Rosina at Kara   | N.Y.  | New York      | yes  | self   | 100   | yes                                | 1923 N.Y. friend Jirinich Kisto at New York N.Y. 599 W. 45 Str.            | yes    | indefinite   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 12          | wife Lampo Teresa at Genoa   | N.Y.  | New York      | yes  | self   | 25  | yes                                | 1921 N.Y. brother Lito Salvatore at New York N.Y. 273 Union Str.           | yes    | indefinite   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 3  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 13          | father Gigante Ignasio at Pianella (Teramo)  | Mass.   | Boston        | yes  | self   | 80  | yes                                | 1920 Mass. cousin Gigante Domenico at Boston Mass. 388 Commercial Str.     | no     | always   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 5  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 14          | wife Bosso Cesira at Oderzo (Treviso)  | N.Y.  | Clifton       | no   | self   | 30  | yes                                | 1923 N.J. cousin Salvadori Egidio at Clifton N.J. 79 Ackawana Ave.         | yes    | indefinite   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 10   | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |
| 15          | wife Maria Lozzo Cadore  | N.Y.  | Harrison      | yes  | self   | 90  | yes                                | 1926 N.Y. cousin Gio Battista De Meo at Harrison Av. 239 - Harrison N.Y.   | no     | always   | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no   | 5 5  | fair   | brown  | none   | none   |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1927, 19  
at New York

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Cella Don Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA, 6 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1927

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bulgarian.       | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese.         | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| English.         | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| Finnish.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Flemish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| French.          | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| German.          | Polish.           |   |
|                  | Portuguese.       |   |







the  
printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sergio C. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1921, at New York.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

These people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA 6 Travelling There With, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 23 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

217

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day 23 1927, 19

at New York

MAY 23 1927

[Signature]  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Hungarian.        | Ruthenian (Belarusian).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ITALIA Passengers sailing from Genoa, May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age       | Sex | Calling or occupation | Married or single | Date of birth |         | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or people | Place of birth |              | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date       | Last permanent residence                   |                   |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|--|-------------------|
|             |                     |           |     |                       |                   | Year          | Month   |   |                 | Country        | City or town |                         |           |            | Country                                    | City or town      |
| 1           | Lazzari ✓           | Vittorio  | 35  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Acquafredda             | 207843    | Washington | Oct. 23/926                                | Mass. Springfield |
| 2           | Barbano ✓           | Francesco | 38  | m                     | countryman        | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Cambellara              | 206161    | Washington | Oct. 16/926                                | N.Y. Northvale    |
| 3           |                     |           |     |                       |                   |               |         |   |                 |                |              |                         |           |            |  |                   |
| 4           |                     |           |     |                       |                   |               |         |   |                 |                |              |                         |           |            |  |                   |
| 5           | Vagnoni ✓           | Remo      | 32  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | south          | Italy        | Casoli di               | 206160    | Washington | Oct. 19/926                                | Pa. Ardmore       |
| 6           | Ciccocianni ✓       | Giuseppe  | 32  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | south          | Italy        | Accoli Pto.             | 196414    | Washington | Sep. 11/926                                | Pa. Inock         |
| 7           | Ciccocianni ✓       | Isolina   | 21  | f                     | housewife         | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | south          | Italy        | Accoli Pto.             | 196414    | Washington | Sep. 11/926                                | Pa. Inock         |
| 8           | Ciccocianni ✓       | Matilde   | 19  | f                     | housewife         | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | south          | Italy        | Accoli Pto.             | 196413    | Washington | Sep. 11/926                                | Pa. Inock         |
| 9           | Bacci ✓             | Angela    | 32  | f                     | housewife         | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | south          | Italy        | Boobafavio              | 166132    | Washington | Jan. 13/926                                | Pa. Inock         |
| 10          | Foschi ✓            | Luigi     | 35  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Santa Giusti            | 221304    | Washington | Dec. 2/926                                 | Mich. Detroit     |
| 11          | Fumello ✓           | Luigi     | 45  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Vico d'Asoli            | 194114    | Washington | Sep. 3/926                                 | N.Y. Port Lee     |
| 12          | Colombo ✓           | Giovanni  | 47  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Treviglio               | 213762    | Washington | Nov. 11/926                                | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 13          | (Corti) Colapinto ✓ | Angelina  | 34  | f                     | housewife         | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Treviglio               | 213761    | Washington | Nov. 6/926                                 | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 14          | Antonelli ✓         | Vittorio  | 30  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Vittorio                | 216134    | Washington | Nov. 13/926                                | N.Y. New York     |
| 15          |                     |           |     |                       |                   |               |         |   |                 |                |              |                         |           |            |  |                   |
| 16          | Bonaccorsi ✓        | Basilio   | 34  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Wesale                  | 170478    | Washington | Nov. 11/926<br>extended to the May 21/927  | Mich. Detroit     |
| 17          |                     |           |     |                       |                   |               |         |   |                 |                |              |                         |           |            |  |                   |
| 18          |                     |           |     |                       |                   |               |         |   |                 |                |              |                         |           |            |  |                   |
| 19          |                     |           |     |                       |                   |               |         |   |                 |                |              |                         |           |            |  |                   |
| 20          | Solbi ✓             | Marco     | 36  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Basto al                | 128530    | Washington | Feb. 9/926<br>extended to the Aug. 3/927   | Ohio Toledo       |
| 21          | Salvestri ✓         | Luigi     | 39  | m                     | man               | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Marra                   | 140174    | Washington | Mar. 30/926<br>extended to the Sep. 30/927 | Wash. Seattle     |
| 22          | Da Dorte ✓          | Paolino   | 33  | m                     | miner             | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Aurano                  | 230394    | Washington | May 29/926                                 | Pa. Bradford      |
| 23          | Troviani ✓          | Pietro    | 32  | m                     | man               | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Belluno                 | 210444    | Washington | Oct. 30/926                                | N.Y. Cuyahoga     |
| 24          | Arner ✓             | Amatore   | 33  | m                     | man               | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Falcoide                | 209331    | Washington | Oct. 20/926                                | N.Y. Cuyahoga     |
| 25          | De Mendon ✓         | Antonio   | 31  | m                     | man               | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Belluno                 | 210474    | Washington | Nov. 10/926                                | N.Y. Cuyahoga     |
| 26          | Dolce ✓             | Michale   | 38  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Orto                    | 277236    | Washington | Nov. 11/926                                | Pa. Wilkesburg    |
| 27          |                     |           |     |                       |                   |               |         |   |                 |                |              |                         |           |            |  |                   |
| 28          | De Dona ✓           | Antonio   | 46  | m                     | mechanic          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | north          | Italy        | Lonsago                 | 207007    | Washington | Aug. 6/926                                 | Mich. Detroit     |
| 29          | Dei Bo ✓            | Giulio    | 35  | m                     | man               | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | south          | Italy        | Floto                   | 207004    | Washington | Jan. 17/927                                | N.Y. Trenton      |
| 30          | Valiani ✓           | Alfonso   | 29  | m                     | labourer          | yes           | Italian | yes   | Italian         | south          | Italy        | Acquafredda             | 207843    | Washington | Dec. 14/926                                | Ohio Youngstown   |

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual (not intended) residence at the time of departure.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13 1927, 19 27

218

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19           | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23   | 24                      | 25  | 26                                 | 27                              | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35                                       | 36  |   |   |   |       |                         |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|-------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                                 |  |  | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height  |   | Color of—   |       | Marks of identification |
|             |  | State   | City or town |   |   |  | Yes or No  | Year or period of years |   | Where?                             | Length of time in United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union |  |  |   |   |   |  |   | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Feet  |                         |
| 1           | wife Ballonghio Rosa at Gambellara (Vicenza)   | Mass  | Springfield  | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1922 Mass.<br>1926      | return to my residence at Springfield Mass. 101 Garden Str.   | no                                 | always                          | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 5   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 2           | wife Negrette Veronica at Gambellara (Vicenza)   | N.Y.  | Northvale    | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1921 N.Y.<br>1926       | return to my residence at Northvale N.Y. Bx. 166  | no                                 | always                          | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 5   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 3           |  |   |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |       |                         |
| 4           |  |   |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |       |                         |
| 5           | mother Carosi Maria at Castel di Lama (Ascoli Pic.)                                      | Pa.   | Ardmore      | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1922 Pa.<br>1926        | brother Vagnoni Cesare at Ardmore Pa. 372 W. Spring Ave.  | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 5   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 6           | father Gioianni Luigi at Vallevenera (Ascoli Pic.)                                       | Pa.   | Imock        | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1917 Pa.<br>1926        | aunt Bucci Giulia at Imock Pa. Bx. 94   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 5   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 7           | father Gioianni Luigi at Vallevenera (Ascoli Pic.)                                       | Pa.   | Imock        | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1917 Pa.<br>1926        | aunt Bucci Giulia at Imock Pa. Bx. 94   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 4   | 11  | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 8           | father same as above   | Pa.   | Imock        | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1917 Pa.<br>1926        | aunt same as above  | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 1   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 9           | sister Bucci Antonia at Ascoli Piceno  | Pa.   | Imock        | yes   | self  | 50   | yes  | 1917 Pa.<br>1926        | sister Bucci Giulia at Imock Pa. Bx. 94   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 1   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 10          | mother Del Pan Antonia at Formegani di S. Giustina (Belluno)                             | Mich.   | Detroit      | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1914 Mich.<br>1926      | wife Mose Leonora at Detroit Mich. 535 Jefferson Str.   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 3   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 11          | wife Busate Antonia at Volo d'Astice (Vicenza)   | N.Y.  | Port Lee     | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1925 N.Y.<br>1926       | cousin Bertieri Enrico at Port Lee N.Y. Bx. 221   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 10  | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 12          | brother Colombo Giuseppe at Treviglio (Bergamo)  | Cal.  | S. Francisco | yes   | self  | 50   | yes  | 1914 Cal.<br>1926       | friend Pucagalli Luigi at S. Francisco Cal. 113 Brasil Ave.   | no                                 | always                          | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 6   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 13          | father Ceita Giovanni at Treviglio (Bergamo)   | Cal.  | S. Francisco | yes   | self  | 50   | yes  | 1914 Cal.<br>1926       | friend Pucagalli Luigi at S. Francisco Cal. 113 Brasil Ave.   | no                                 | always                          | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 3   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 14          | wife Stello Anna at Costa Vittorino (Treviso)  | N.Y.  | New York     | yes   | self  | 100  | yes  | 1920 N.Y.<br>1926       | return to my residence at New York N.Y. 580 East 191 Str.   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 5   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 15          |  |   |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |       |                         |
| 16          | wife Brusiani Teresina at Pavulle Gaiate (Modena)  | Mich.   | Detroit      | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1921 Ill.<br>1926       | cousin Quenongrotta Barto lomeo at Detroit Mich. 601 Ave. Bx. 711   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 1   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 17          |  |   |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |       |                         |
| 18          |  |   |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |       |                         |
| 19          |  |   |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |       |                         |
| 20          | wife Bertolussi Oliva at Sesto al Reghena (Udine)  | Ohio  | Toledo       | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1921 Ohio<br>1926       | return to my residence at Toledo Ohio 216 Sycamore Str.   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 6   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 21          | wife Malnati Virginia at Formate (Varese)  | Wash.   | Seattle      | yes   | self  | 100  | yes  | 1907 Wash.<br>1926      | return to my residence at Seattle Wash. 6266 Ave.   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 4   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 22          | wife Sandagiacome Maria at Anronso (Belluno)   | Pa.   | Bradford     | yes   | self  | 25   | yes  | 1904 Pa.<br>1926        | return to my residence at Bradford Pa. 205 High Str.  | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 5   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 23          | wife Bianchet Maria at Salee (Belluno)   | N.Y.  | Copiapue     | yes   | self  | 50   | yes  | 1923 N.Y.<br>1926       | return to my residence at Copiapue N.Y. Bx. 135   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 6   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 24          | wife Triches Aurelia at Salee (Belluno)  | N.Y.  | Copiapue     | yes   | self  | 50   | yes  | 1920 N.Y.<br>1926       | return to my residence at Copiapue N.Y. Bx. 135   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 8   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 25          | wife Murer Amabile at Belluno  | N.Y.  | Copiapue     | yes   | self  | 50   | yes  | 1925 N.Y.<br>1926       | return to my residence at Copiapue N.Y. Bx. 135   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 7   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 26          | father Dolce Pietro at Cirio (Torino)  | Pa.   | Wilmerdig    | no  | self  | 50   | yes  | 1925 Pa.<br>1926        | return to my residence at Wilmerdig Pa. Bx. 666   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 11  | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 27          |  |   |              |   |   |  |  |                         |   |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |       |                         |
| 28          | wife Di Lorense Silvia at Lorenzago (Belluno)  | Mich.   | Detroit      | yes   | self  | 25   | yes  | 1920 Mich.<br>1926      | return to my residence at Detroit Mich. 2835 Rivard Str.  | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 6   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 29          | wife Maggiotto Marianna at Mareno di Piove (Treviso)                                     | N.Y.  | Trenton      | yes   | self  | 25   | yes  | 1925 N.Y.<br>1927       | return to my residence at Trenton N.Y. 211 Butler Str.  | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 7   | fair  | brown | none                    |
| 30          | father Velpini Antonio at Acquasanta (Ascoli Pic.)                                       | Ohio  | Youngstown   | no  | self  | 45   | yes  | 1925 Ohio<br>1926       | brother in law Respeseo Osvaldo at Youngstown Ohio 318 Emerald Str.   | yes                                | indefin                         | yes  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no  | good                                     | no  | 5   | 6   | fair  | brown | none                    |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPL 26  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1927  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Don. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling Withdo  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR 6 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

219

Pellegrino  
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this May 3 1927, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

# ROXA

## Passengers sailing from

СННО

May 8<sup>th</sup>

1987

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

**Albans .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1927, 1927

220

| 16          | 17   | 18  | 19            | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                                 | 25                      | 26  | 27   | 28                   | 29   | 30   | 31                                       | 32  | 33   | 34   | 35                     | 36                      |  |       |        |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |                         |   |  | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States (Check certificate for full text of this question) | Whether alien is a member of any other organization, present, or past, which advocates, promotes, or attempts to induce the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height   |  | Color of—<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |  |       |        |
|             |  | State   | City or town  |   |   |  |   | Yes or No                          | Year or period of years | Where?  | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year |                      |  |  |  |   | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year |                        |                         | Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year | Feet  | Inches |
| 1           | wife Pudda Rosalia at Bonnanaro (Sassari)  | Conn.   | Greenwich     | no  | self  | 100  | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | Conn.                   | cousin Can Sebastiano at Greenwich Conn. 556 West Ave.            | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 3                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 2           | father Fransone Bartolo nee at Romano (Aosta)  | Ill.  | Chicago       | no  | self  | 150  | yes   | 1919<br>1929                       | Ill.                    | husband Leggiero Eusebio at Chicago Ill. 106-13 Broken Ave.       | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 1                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 3           | wife Rosalia Sebastiano at Ponzano (Trevise)   | Pa.   | Highland Park | yes   | self  | 100  | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | Pa.                     | return to my residence at Highland Park Pa. 513                   | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 4                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 4           | wife Alberti Annunziata at Civo (Sondrio)  | Conn.   | Berlin        | no  | self  | 25   | yes   | 1920<br>1928                       | Conn.                   | brother Marchettini Giacomo at Berlin Conn. to Kensington Bx. 272 | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 5           | wife Scoffane Ermelinda at Penango (Alessandria)   | Ms.   | St. Louis     | no  | self  | 25   | yes   | 1928<br>1928                       | Ms.                     | daughter Corsino Luigia at St. Louis Ms. 52-19 patison Ave.       | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 4 II                    | fair   | brown | none   |
| 6           | wife Ginzance Lucia at Biansano (Bergamo)  | N.Y.  | New York      | no  | self  | 25   | yes   | 1920<br>1929                       | Wisc.                   | cousin Sardi Pietro at New York N.Y. 729 E. 224 Str.              | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 6 2                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 7           | father Barbieri Pompeo at Assio (Varese)   | N.Y.  | Fort Lee      | yes   | self  | 25   | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | N.Y.                    | brother Barbieri Enrico at Fort Lee N.Y. 221 Main Str.            | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 II                    | fair   | brown | none   |
| 8           | wife Miniutti Gina at Tramenti di Sotto (Udine)  | N.Y.  | New York      | no  | self  | 100  | yes   | 1920<br>1926                       | N.Y.                    | friend Castelli Pietro at New York City 337 E. 38 Str.            | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 9           | wife Teneoni Luigia at Bernate Ticino (Milano)   | Mich.   | Detropit      | yes   | self  | 50   | yes   | 1921<br>1926                       | Mich.                   | uncle Moroni Luigi at Detroit Mich. Holcomb 6036                  | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 8                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 10          | wife Camaroli Amalia at Fano (Pesaro)  | L.I.  | Corona        | no  | self  | 30   | yes   | 1920<br>1926                       | L.I.                    | friend Mei Evaristo at Corona L.I. 105-28 Otis Ave.               | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 10                    | fair   | brown | none   |
| 11          | wife Rosa' Enrico at Bolognane (Trento)  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      | yes   | self  | 100  | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | N.Y.                    | son Rosa' Alfredo at Brooklyn N.Y. Minroad Str. 293               | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 12          | mother Chiasera Rosina at Rovereto (Trento)  | Pa.   | Edge Hill     | yes   | self  | 80   | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | Pa.                     | brother Chiasera Andrea at Edge Hill Pa. Bx. 110                  | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 7                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 13          | wife Dal Ponte Polonia at Lusiana (Vicenza)  | Ill.  | Highland Park | yes   | self  | 100  | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | Ill.                    | return to my residence at Highland Park Bx. 513                   | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 4                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 14          | wife Canaglia Maria at Lusiana (Vicenza)   | Ill.  | Kensington    | yes   | self  | 100  | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | Ill.                    | return to my residence at Kensington Ill. 11401 Forest W. Ave.    | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 8                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 15          | wife Carolo Maria at Lusiana (Vicenza)   | Ill.  | Highland Park | yes   | self  | 100  | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | Ill.                    | return to my residence at Highland Park Bx. 513                   | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 8                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 16          | wife Pessa Caterina at Lusiana (Vicenza)   | Ill.  | Highland Park | yes   | self  | 100  | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | Ill.                    | return to my residence at Highland Park Ill. 708 Central Str.     | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 7                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 17          | wife Quarni Rosalia at S.Vito al Tagliamento (Udine)                                     | Mass.   | Boston        | no  | self  | 100  | yes   | 1922<br>1926                       | Mass.                   | brother Finos Eugenio at Boston Mass. 11 Wellington Ave. Evereth  | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 10                    | fair   | brown | none   |
| 18          | wife Tonelli Giuseppina at Castano I (Milano)  | Cal.  | S. Rafael     | yes   | self  | 30   | yes   | 1921<br>1926                       | Cal.                    | brother in law Lamperti Ambrogio at S. Rafael Cal. 104 Class Str. | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 19          | wife Venturoli Lucia at Civo (Sondrio)   | Conn.   | Hartford      | no  | self  | 25   | yes   | 1921<br>1926                       | Conn.                   | sister Coppa Angelina at Hartford Conn. Chestnut Str. 95          | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 20          | wife Scrofani Maddalena at Forino  | N.Y.  | New York      | yes   | self  | 25   | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | N.Y.                    | return to my residence at New York N.Y. 116 Cherry Str.           | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 21          | sister Motta Silvia at Dasio (Sondrio)   | Conn.   | New Haven     | no  | self  | 200  | yes   | 1921<br>1926                       | Conn.                   | sister Motta Rosa at New Haven Conn. 50 Day Str.                  | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 2                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 22          | mother Capeochi Ottavina at Montecarlo (Luca)  | Ill.  | Chicago       | no  | self  | 30   | yes   | 1910<br>1926                       | Ill.                    | return to my residence at Chicago Ill. 2440 South Oakland Ave.    | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 23          | mother Ghiglione Angela at Spesia  | N.Y.  | Patterson     | yes   | self  | 50   | yes   | 1921<br>1926                       | N.Y.                    | husband Magno Vincenzo at Patterson N.Y. 9 East 15 Str.           | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 4                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 24          | wife Porro Carolina at Limido (Como)   | Pa.   | Beaver Falls  | no  | self  | 25   | yes   | 1914<br>1926                       | Pa.                     | return to my residence at Beaver Falls Pa. 2601-10 Str.           | no   | always               | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 6                       | fair   | brown | none   |
| 25          | wife Celani Anna at Castel di Lema (Ascoli Pic.)   | Pa.   | Ardmoore      | no  | self  | 50   | yes   | 1914<br>1926                       | Pa.                     | return to my residence at Ardmoore Pa. 225 W. Spring Ave.         | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 26          | wife Cardodi Guglielmina at Monesterole del Castello (Bergamo)                           | N.Y.  | New York      | yes   | self  | 50   | yes   | 1920<br>1926                       | N.Y.                    | brother Marsetti Carlo at New York N.Y. 224 W. 729                | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 27          | wife Torri Candida at Monesterole (Bergamo)  | N.Y.  | New York      | yes   | self  | 50   | yes   | 1920<br>1926                       | N.Y.                    | brother in law Marsetti Carloyes at New York N.Y. 729 E. 224 Str. | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 5                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 28          | mother Rizzo Rosa at Capriata d'Orba (Alessandria)                                       | Mass.   | Taunton       | yes   | self  | 100  | yes   | 1923<br>1926                       | Mass.                   | friend Bisio Maria at Taunton Mass. I E. 32 Str.                  | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 2                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 29          | mother Picco Angela at Capriata d'Orba (Alessandria)                                     | Cal.  | S. Francisco  | yes   | self  | 100  | yes   | 1915<br>1926                       | Cal.                    | friend Guaiscardo Luigi at S. Francisco Cal. 140 Bruxelles Str.   | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 4                     | fair   | brown | none   |
| 30          | father Mazzanti Eugenio at Fano (Pesaro)   | N.Y.  | Buffalo       | no  | self  | 30   | yes   | 1920<br>1926                       | N.Y.                    | cousin Perussini Massareno at Buffalo N.Y. 148 Basalwood Ave.     | yes  | indefinite           | yes  | no   | no                                       | no  | no   | good   | no                     | 5 4                     | fair   | brown | none   |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sagietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 3 1927, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this day 14, 1927  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



# 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ ROMA \_\_\_\_\_

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 8<sup>th</sup> - 1927

| S. S. R. O. M. A. Passengers sailing from |   |                  |                |      |      |     |                   |                       |          |   |       |   |                  |                | 11               |                         | 12          |             | 13                        |              | 14 |    | 15 |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|---|------------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1   |   | 2                |                | 3    |      | 4   |                   | 5                     |          | 6   |       | 7   |                  | 8              |                  | 9                       |             | 10          |                           | 11           |    | 12 |    | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  |
| No. on List                               | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL     |                | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth |                  | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at—  | Date        | *Last permanent residence |              |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |   | Family name      | Given name     | Yrs. | Mon. |     |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                  | Country        | City or town     |                         |             |             | Country                   | City or town |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   |   | Vichi            | Ernesto        | 37   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | Italy          | Gradara          | 171277                  | Washington  | Jun. 28/926 | N.Y.                      | New York     |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |   | wife Berti Maria | Maria          | 37   |      | f   |                   | housewife             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | Italy          | Gradara          | 171278                  | Washington  | Jun. 28/926 | N.Y.                      | New York     |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |   | daugh. Vichi     | Assunta        | 13   |      | f   |                   | scholar               | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | N.Y.           | New York         | 1794                    | Certificate |             | N.Y.                      | New York     |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |   | Bonetti          | Guglielmo      | 30   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Mello            | 113100                  | Washington  | Nov. 11/925 | Conn.                     | Berlin       |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |   | Giamon           | Vittorio       | 28   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Ormelle          | 211472                  | Washington  | Nov. 2/926  | N.Y.                      | Clifton      |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |   | Fanchi           | Filippe        | 49   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Teglio           | 188229                  | Washington  | Aug. 26/926 | M.D.                      | Baltimore    |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |   | wife Pedrolini   | Emma           | 52   |      | f   |                   | housewife             | yes      | Ital. Engl.   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Teglio           | 188230                  | Washington  | Aug. 12/926 | M.D.                      | Baltimore    |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |   | Ciol             | Giacomo        | 30   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Teglio Ven.      | 211020                  | Washington  | Nov. 17/925 | N.Y.                      | New York     |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |   | Bolengo          | Rinaldo Ermene | 36   |      | m   |                   | cook                  | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Benna            | 197206                  | Washington  | Sep. 18/926 | Mass.                     | Springfield  |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |   | Chistolini       | Giacomo        | 26   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Givo             | 107520                  | Washington  | Nov. 17/925 | Mass.                     | Westfield    |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |   | Del Re           | Ruggero        | 27   |      | m   |                   | miner                 | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | S. Quirino       | 163525                  | Washington  | Jun. 8/926  | Pa.                       | Manor        |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |   | Ori              | Riccardo       | 45   |      | m   |                   | miner                 | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Arsene           | 207591                  | Washington  | Oct. 23/926 | Mich.                     | Detroit      |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |   | Roncalioli       | Innocente      | 42   |      | m   |                   | carpenter             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Dasio            | 109697                  | Washington  | Nov. 11/925 | Conn.                     | New Haven    |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |   | Piazza           | Giovanni       | 27   |      | m   |                   | miner                 | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Losso            | 209406                  | Washington  | Oct. 28/926 | W.V.                      | Hurley       |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |   | Di Lorenzi       | Umberto        | 36   |      | m   |                   | shoemak.              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | Italy          | Offida           | 202387                  | Washington  | Oct. 6/926  | L.I.                      | Corona       |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |   | Giabottoni       | Luigi          | 38   |      | m   |                   | shoemak.              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | Italy          | Offida           | 202386                  | Washington  | Oct. 6/926  | L.I.                      | Corona       |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |   | Mazzoni          | Enrico         | 39   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | Italy          | Offida           | 205175                  | Washington  | Oct. 9/926  | L.I.                      | Corona       |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |   | Zassetti         | Nicola         | 32   |      | m   |                   | shoemak.              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | Italy          | Offida           | 207630                  | Washington  | Oct. 25/926 | L.I.                      | Corona       |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |   | Vagnoni          | Vincenzo       | 29   |      | m   |                   | countrim.             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | Italy          | Grottaferrata    | 203253                  | Washington  | Oct. 9/926  | Cal.                      | Nichols      |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |   | Ridolfi          | Ermete         | 33   |      | m   |                   | mason                 | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | Italy          | Fano             | 216516                  | Washington  | Nov. 15/926 | N.Y.                      | Buffale      |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |   | Angelino         | Catterina      | 57   |      | f   |                   | housewife             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Gigliano         | 225409                  | Washington  | Dec. 30/926 | Mass.                     | Medford      |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |   | Capra            | Sebastiano     | 62   |      | m   |                   | wid brick mak.        | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Gigliano         | 225408                  | Washington  | Dec. 30/926 | Mass.                     | Medford      |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |   | Sebben           | Luigi          | 56   |      | m   |                   | carpenter             | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Fonsaso          | 221192                  | Washington  | Dec. 2/926  | N.Y.                      | Newark       |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |   | Nardi            | Adriano        | 45   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | south            | Italy          | Bagni di Lucca   | 227808                  | Washington  | Jan. 20/927 | Pa.                       | Philadelph   |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |   | Floreani         | Luigi          | 26   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Treppo Gran      | 193284                  | Washington  | Sep. 1/926  | Ill.                      | Chicago      |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |   | Rossi            | Luigi          | 32   |      | m   |                   | forger                | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | S. Pietro Natis. | 225165                  | Washington  | Dec. 29/926 | Pa.                       | Philadelph   |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |   | Venturini        | Eugenio        | 32   |      | m   |                   | mason                 | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | S. Pietro Natis. | 220651                  | Washington  | Nov. 30/926 | Wisc.                     | Hurley       |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |   | Pagnoc           | Edoardo        | 51   |      | m   |                   | labourer              | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Arsene           | 200909                  | Washington  | Oct. 1/926  | Conn.                     | Torrington   |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |   | Minini           | Pietro         | 30   |      | m   |                   | tailor                | yes      | Italian   | yes   | Italian   | north            | Italy          | Treppo Gran      | 190231                  | Washington  | Aug. 20/926 | Ill.                      | Chicago      |    |    |    |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Nº 90 De piero Ernesto did not mailed.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

the entries on the list must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglieito Comm. Angelo of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Doni Pellegrino Surgeon of the ROMA 6 Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 25 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1927  
at New York

Pellegrino  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

**ROXA**

## Passengers sailing from

62104

MAY 8th

1927

Total passengers

SL 11 *Aluminum*

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 13, 1927

1927

254

| 16          | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22                                 | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31   | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36   |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Indicated future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a secret society                              | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret organization |
|             |  | State  | City or town   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination                    | Yes or No   | Year or period of years            | Where?   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 1           | mother in law Savio Maria at Orespane del Grappa (Treviso)                               | N.Y. Bronx.  |  | yes  | my husb.  | 25                                 | no   | no   | no   | accompany my husband Savio   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   |
| 2           | father Antonelli Silve at Scheggia (Perugia)   | Pa. Yessup   |  | no   | self  | 25                                 | no   | no   | no   | husband Sebastianelli Carlo at Yessup Pa. 176 Court Str.                   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 3           | mother Iacomelli Elisa at Casole del Monte (Pistoia)                                     | Pa. New Eagle  |  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | no   | no   | no   | husband Benedetti Pietro at New Eagle Pa. Bx. 47                           | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 4           | grandmother same as above  | Pa. New Eagle  |  | yes  | my mother   | 0                                  | no   | no   | no   | father same as above   | minor   | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 5           | father Gagnoni Angelo at Vagli di Sotto (Lucca)  | N.Y. Seneca Falls  |  | no   | self  | 50                                 | no   | no   | no   | friend Tordelli Giovanni at Seneca Falls N.Y. Bx. 208                      | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 6           | father Landi Pietro at Vagli di Sotto (Lucca)  | N.Y. Seneca Falls  |  | no   | self  | 50                                 | no   | no   | no   | friend Tordelli Giovanni at Seneca Falls N.Y. Bx. 208                      | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 7           | mother Lorenzetti Vincenza at Guocurane (Pesaro)   | N.Y. Lackawanna  |  | no   | my father   | 30                                 | no   | no   | no   | accompany my father Lorenzetti Attilio at Lackawanna N.Y. 126 Madison Str. | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 8           | wife Troggio Gina at Lario (Trento)  | Pa. Kittanning   |  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes  | 1919   | Pa. 1926                                   | brothers Troggio Angelo & Fortunato at Kittanning Pa. Bx. 448              | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 9           | father Vicore' Vincense at Sarnano (Macerata)  | Pa. Bradford   |  | no   | self  | 25                                 | yes  | 1921   | Pa. 1927                                   | brother Vicore' Pacifico at Bradford Pa. 25 Main Str.                      | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 10          | father in law Massanti Nazario at Ostia (Ancona)   | Ark. Lake Village  |  | no   | self  | 100                                | yes  | 1920   | Ark. 1926                                  | return to my residence at Lake Village Ark. Road N.Y.                      | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 11          | father same as above   | Ark. Lake Village  |  | no   | my husb.  | 0                                  | yes  | 1920   | Ark. 1926                                  | return to my residence at same as above                                    | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 12          | grandfather same as above  | Ark. Lake Village  |  | no   | my father   | 2                                  | born at Lake Village                                 |  |  | accompany my parents same as above   | minor   | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 13          | same as above  | Ark. Lake Village  |  | no   | my father   | 2                                  | born at Lake Village                                 |  |  | same as above  | minor   | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 14          | same as above  | Ark. Lake Village  |  | no   | my father   | 2                                  | born at Lake Village                                 |  |  | same as above  | minor   | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 15          | father De Ro' Giovanni at Barmede (Treviso)  | N.Y. New York  |  | yes  | self  | 30                                 | no   | no   | no   | friend De Savio Giuseppe at New York N.Y. 580 East 191 Str.                | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 16          | wife Pierobon Maddalena at Ponte Alpi (Belluno)  | N.Y. New York  |  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | no   | no   | no   | cousin Rosa Luigi at New York N.Y. 450 E. 14th Str.                        | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 17          | mother De Ros Maria at Oderse (Treviso)  | Mich. Detroit  |  | no   | self  | 50                                 | no   | no   | no   | father De Ros Giovanni at Detroit Mich. 11204 W. Fort Str.                 | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 18          | son Pesavento Adolfo at Asiago (Vicenza)   | Pa. Pittsburg  |  | yes  | self  | 100                                | no   | no   | no   | husband Pesavento Alberto at Pittsburg Pa. 408 Sampson Way                 | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 19          | brother same as above  | Pa. Pittsburg  |  | yes  | my mother   | 2                                  | no   | no   | no   | father same as above   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 20          | parents Birovlier Vilis & Batica at Beikerek (Banat)                                     | Ill. Chicago   |  | no   | self  | 25                                 | no   | no   | no   | brother in law Dunkel John at Chicago Ill. 6140 N. Clark Str.              | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 21          | mother Roni Elviesia at Fessoreto (Switzerland)  | Cal. S. Francisco  |  | yes  | self  | 60                                 | no   | no   | no   | friend Lassar John at Sunnydale Cal. Route 3 Bx. 367                       | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 22          | father Scalmanini Costante Fessoreto (Switzerland)                                       | Cal. S. Francisco  |  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | no   | no   | no   | brothers Scalmanini Federico at S. Francisco Cal. 707                      | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 23          | wife Vicente Elvira at Alexandria (Egypt)  | N.Y. New York  |  | yes  | self  | 100                                | no   | no   | no   | brother Scerbe John at New York N.Y. 354-356 E. 116 Str.                   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 24          | wife Leva Augusta at Vernano S. Pietro (Udine)   | Ill. Chicago   |  | yes  | self  | 50                                 | yes  | 1920   | Ill. 1926                                  | brother Camurano Ambrogio at Chicago Ill. 8332 W. 24 Str.                  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 25          | brother Prando Federico at Bientina (Pisa)   | R.I. Providence  |  | no   | self  | 20                                 | no   | no   | no   | friend Cantini Attilio at Providence R.I. 78 Courtland Str.                | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |
| 26          | mother Bernasconi Maria at Lugano (Switzerland)  | N.Y. Niagara Falls   |  | yes  | self  | 25                                 | no   | no   | no   | father Bernasconi Alessandro at Niagara Falls N.Y. 356-74 Str.             | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  |  |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Sagiletto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1927  
at New York

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cella Dott. Pellegrino, Surgeon of the ROMA, Traveling There With do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa  
and that I have made a personal examination of 28 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this day 2 1927, 19  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |







## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13 1927, 1927

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Saglietto Comm. Angelo, of the ROMA, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1927,  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ ROMA

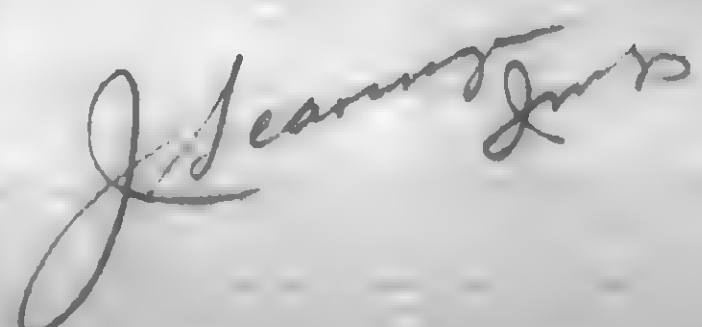
*sailing from*

**G E N O A**

May 8th

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1927, 1927

227

| No.<br>of<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.  |             | AGE. | Sex. | Married or<br>Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                      |
|--------------------|--|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.   | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 1                  | Salvatori  | Francesco   | 17   | M    |                       | Born at La Salle Ill. Jan 5/1909<br>Passport N. 323987  | <i>N. 323987</i><br>TH  | La Salle Ill. 80 2nd Str.                                      |
| 2                  | Paoletti   | Fortunato   | 17   | M    |                       | Born at New Britain Conn. Jul. 5/1909<br>Passport N. 323268   |   | Bridgeport Conn. 669 Union Str.                                |
| 3                  | Lorensetti   | Attilio     | 41   | M    |                       |   | Court of Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 10/1926<br>Paper N. 2295043 Passport N. 502308                                     | Buffalo N.Y. 126 M adison Ave.                                 |
| 4                  |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 5                  | Angelini   | Berardino   | 42   | M    |                       |   | Court of Pittsburg Pa. Apr. /1921<br>Paper N. 1459139 Passport N. 88881                                       | Pittsburg Pa. Mount Washington Pa.<br>208 Chesace Str.         |
| 6                  | Trinciarelli   | Arlido      | 16   | F    |                       | Born at Chicago Ill. Jan. 5/1909<br>Passport N. 327677  |   | Chicago Ill. 1245 So. 51 Ave.                                  |
| 7                  |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 8                  |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 9                  | Brassale   | Francesco   | 39   | M    |                       |   | Court of Indiana Pa. Feb. 2/1918<br>Paper N. 504782 Passport N. 302247  | Chicago Ill. Highland Park Ill.<br>P.O. 513                    |
| 10                 | Galli  | Colombo     | 35   | M    |                       |   | Court of Camp Freemont Jun. 8/918<br>Paper N. 964467 Passport N. 283506                                       | Detroit Mich. 5825 Cadillac Ave.                               |
| 11                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 12                 | Cescutti   | Antonio     | 52   | M    |                       |   | Court of Atlanta Ga. Jun. 6/1922<br>Paper N. 1552200 Passport N. 312297                                       | Breville N.C. Bx. 549  |
| 13                 | son Cescutti   | Ettore      | 18   | M    |                       |   | father paper  | same as above  |
| 14                 | Giovannetti  | Franco      | 39   | M    |                       |   | Court of Chicago ill. May 10/1918<br>Paper N. 1083664 Passport N. 1335  | Chicago No 551 New York St. N.Y.C.                             |
| 15                 | Fumagalli  | Riccardo    | 39   | M    |                       |   | Court of Camp Grant Aug. 8/918<br>Paper N. 1023905 Passport N. 331190   | Rockford Ill. 408 W. first Str.                                |
| 16                 | daugh Fumagalli  | Mary        | 15   | F    |                       |   | father paper  | same as above  |
| 17                 | Savio  | Antonio     | 32   | M    |                       |   | Court of New York Sep. /1921<br>Paper N. Passport N. 282721   | Bronx N.Y. 369 Marrie Park Ave.                                |
| 18                 | Richer R.  | Arturo      | 21   | M    |                       |   | father paper<br>Paper N. Passport N. 337894   | North Adams Mass.<br>Richer Giulio at Bisbore Mass.<br>Bx. 262 |
| 19                 | Allegrina  | Ettore      | 43   | M    |                       |   | Court of San Francisco Cal. Jul. 18/918<br>Paper N. 226253 Passport N. 156                                    | Detroit Mich. 604 Rosdale Ave.                                 |
| 20                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 21                 | N° 4 N° 7 N° 8 N° 11 all did not filled - N° 20 PRONSATI BIAGIO did not sailed - List closed at N° 20                          |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 22                 | <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 23                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 24                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 25                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 26                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 27                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 28                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 29                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 30                 |  |             |      |      |                       |   |   |  |

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



sailing from G E N O A and N A P L E S 3rd May, 1926, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K 13 May, 1927

# R.O.M.A.

Nº 1 ZUGARO ALEREDO did not sailed

14-2



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229 **27**  
MAY 13 1927, 19

S. S.

RQMA

sailing from **NAPOLI**

MAY 3 1927

, 19, Arriving at Port of **New York**

MAY 13 1927, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       |                     | AGE           | Sex          | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME        | GIVEN NAME          | Yrs. Mos.     |              |  |   |                                      |
| 1           | B'Agostino         | Samuele             | 30            | m            | M  | Pass. #289780 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 9-27-26   | 220 13 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.        |
| 2           | Giuffre'           | Francesco           | 31            | m            | M  | " #296156 " " 10-22-26  | 529 Wally St. N.Y.C.                 |
| 3           | Amedeo             | Pasquale            | 28            | m            | M  | 7-7-1904 W.Plains N.Y.  | 68 Box White Plains N.Y.             |
| 4           | Riggio             | Pietro              | 30            | m            | M  | Pass. #274320 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 8-4-26  | 61 W. 10 St. Springfield Mass.       |
| 5           | Garnizzaro         | Vito                | 30            | m            | M  | " #99997 " " 11-8-26  | Saratoga Av. Pleasantville N.Y.      |
| 6           | Dattolo            | Antonini            | 18            | m            | S  | 4-9-1908 Phila Pa. <i>Cert 40398</i>  | Contrell St. Phila Pa.               |
| 7           | Mudano             | Nan-ina             | 20            | f            | M  | 7-19-1907 Winsted Conn.   | Hartford Conn. Market St 265         |
| 8           | Marino             | Michele             | 29            | m            | M  | Pass. #304659 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-26-26  | 26 <i>Market St</i> Hartford Conn.   |
| 9           | Di Pietro          | Antonio             | 31            | m            | M  | " #271163 " " 6-26-26   | 7247 Hegerman St. Phila Pa.          |
| 10          | Bella              | Michele             | 35            | m            | M  | " #148352 " " 1-8-26  | 398 Freeman Av. N.Y.C.               |
| 11          | <del>Mattoli</del> | <del>Giovanni</del> | <del>30</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>M</del>   | <del>Pass. #28612 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 8-5-26</del>  | <del>605 1st St. New York</del>      |
| 12          | Checca             | Antonio             | 37            | m            | M  | " #301166 " " 11-11-26  | 194 Box Midland Pa.                  |
| 13          | Cipicchio          | Domenico            | 33            | m            | M  | " #297583 " " 10-28-26  | 37 Box W. Newton Pa.                 |
| 14          | Devito             | Biagio              | 50            | m            | M  | " #297493 " " 10-28-26  | 320 Centre St. Elizabeth N.J.        |
| 15          | Adamo              | Giovanni            | 39            | m            | M  | " 111380 " " 8-14-25  | 1214 West St. Scranton Pa.           |
| 16          | Mastrolunni        | Nicola              | 50            | m            | M  | " #124367 " " 10-2-25   | 1906 Holde St. Scranton Pa.          |
| 17          | Flacco             | Giovanni            | 33            | m            | M  | " #134029 " " 11-11-25  | 610 3 St. Camden N.J.                |
| 18          | <del>Lucente</del> | <del>Panfilo</del>  | <del>54</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>M</del>   | <del>Pass. #27726 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 10-28-26</del>  | <del>16 Duane St. New York</del>     |
| 19          | Lucente            | Panfilo             | 54            | m            | M  | " #85152 " " 6-18-25  | 135 E. New St. Germantown Pa.        |
| 20          | Carducci           | Gaetano             | 51            | m            | M  | " #158712 " " 2-13-26   | 27 Terrace St. Ohio Struthers        |
| 21          | <del>Severio</del> | <del>Alvino</del>   | <del>47</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>M</del>   | <del>Pass. #16750 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 1-2-26</del>  | <del>844 Albany St. New York</del>   |
| 22          | Corrado            | Michele             | 36            | m            | M  | " #276729 " " 8-12-26   | N.Y. B'klyn 651 Union St.            |
| 23          | Carbone            | Gerono              | 17            | m            | S  | 2-1-1910 B'klyn N.Y. <i>Cert 468</i>  | 93 York St. B'klyn N.Y.              |
| 24          | Di Carlo           | Lorenzo             | 16            | m            | S  | 10-11-910 Benwood W.Va  | 524 <i>Plaza St</i> Schenectady N.Y. |
| 25          | Petillo            | Gavino              | 17            | m            | S  | 2-17-1910 New York  | 2112 La Fontaine Av. Bronx N.Y.      |
| 26          | Mancini            | Eduardo             | 13            | m            | S  | 8-14-1913 Chicago Ill.  | 1952 Ogden St. Chicago Ill.          |
| 27          | Maiello            | Gabriele            | 17            | m            | S  | 10-30-1910 B'klyn N.Y. <i>Cert 37311</i>  | 512 S. Jefferson St. N. Castle P.    |
| 28          | Mancini            | Orlando             | 15            | m            | S  | 9-10-1902 Schenectady N.Y.  | 31 Deley St. Schenectady N.Y.        |
| 29          | Mancini            | Francesco           | 38            | m            | M  | Pass. #163980 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 3-20-26   | do do do                             |
| 30          | Magarelli          | Police              | 34            | m            | M  | " #297309 " " 10-28-26  | 230 Willow Av. Hoboken N.J.          |

No 11 Mattioli Giovanni No 18 Palleschi Alvino No 21 Magro Severio did not sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

230  
MAY 13 1927

19

S. S.

ROMA

sailing from

NAPOLI

4 MAY 1927

Arriving at Port of New York

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL   |            | AGE | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|-----|-----|--------|--|---|--------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME    | GIVEN NAME |     |     |        |  |   |                          |
| 1                 | Dimarco        | Michale    | 37  | m   |        | Philadelphia Pa 11/27/918 N. 85797E  | 3440 Haver Ford Av Philadelphia Pa  |                          |
| 2                 | David          | Vincenzo   | 19  | m   |        | New York N.Y. 2/22/909   | 216 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.  |                          |
| 3                 | Cerniglia      | Rosario    | 15  | m   |        | New York N.Y. 7/2/911  | 142 E 109 st New York N.Y.  |                          |
| 4                 | Vasta          | Luigi      | 16  | m   |        | New York N.Y. 11/23/910  | 71 East First st New York N.Y.  |                          |
| 5                 | Mazzarella     | Francesco  | 37  | m   |        | by husband's citizenship   | 158 B ox Braeburn Pa  |                          |
| 6                 | Diforte        | Giusseppe  | 13  | m   |        | by father's citizenship  | as above  |                          |
| 7                 | Diforte (son)  | Alessandro | 6   | m   |        | Braeburn Pa 2/2/921  | as above  |                          |
| 8                 | Diforte (daug) | Antonina   | 5   | f   |        | Braeburn Pa 2/26/922   | as above  |                          |
| 9                 | Diforte (son)  | Giovanni   | 4   | m   |        | Braeburn Pa 5/9/923  | as above  |                          |
| 10                | Diforte (son)  | Salvatore  | 2   | m   |        | by father's citizenship  | as above  |                          |
| 11                | Ulizzi         | Vito       | 42  | m   |        | Brooklyn N.Y. 5/11/922 N. 1676829  | 393 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.  |                          |
| 12                | Messana        | Maria      | 16  | f   |        | Buffalo N.Y. 6/6/917 N. 795642   | 120 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.  |                          |
| 13                | Inconito       | Angelo     | 41  | m   |        | Pass. #295725 iss. at Wash.D.C. 10-21-26   | 251 Hart st Brooklyn N.Y.   |                          |
| 14                | De Moo         | Rocco      | 37  | m   |        | " #285535 " " " 9-11-26  | 194 Ozone St. B'klyn N.Y.   |                          |
| 15                | Ripari         | Giovanni   | 38  | m   |        | " #266009 " " " 6-13-26  | 37 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.  |                          |
| 16                | Boccanfuso     | Giuseppe   | 30  | m   |        | " #297673 " " " 10-19-26   | 321 67 W. St. N.Y.C.  |                          |
| 17                | Vulcano        | Vincenzo   | 39  | m   |        | " #205169 " " " 5-5-26   | 227 Labelle St. Detroit Mich.   |                          |
| 18                | Unniello       | Ernesto    | 28  | m   |        | " #303286 " " " 11-19-26   | 139 Box Locust Valley N.Y.  |                          |
| 19                | Sa tatloo      | Marcellino | 65  | m   |        | Pass. #20789 iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-17-26  | 273 James Av. New Haven Conn.   |                          |
| 20                | Gale           | Domenico   | 45  | m   |        | " #297454 " " " 10-28-26   | 156 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.   |                          |
| 21                | Rocco          | Pietro     | 40  | m   |        | " #120920 " " " 9-19-26  | 608 Dupont St. Wilmington Del.  |                          |
| 22                | Palma          | Antonio    | 43  | m   |        | " #177084 " " " 3-29-26  | 303 R.R. Av. Jersey N.J.  |                          |
| 23                | son            | Saverio    | 13  | m   |        | do   | 390 N. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.  |                          |
| 24                | De Luca        | Joseph     | 34  | m   |        | Pass. #280135 iss. at Wash.D.C. 8-23-26  | 8 State St. Clairton Pa.  |                          |
| 25                | Rosano         | Francesco  | 27  | m   |        | " #270115 " " " 7-22-26  | do  |                          |
| 26                | Colosimo       | Marianna   | 15  | f   |        | St Song  | 112 E. 120 St. N.Y.C.   |                          |
| 27                |                |            |     |     |        |  | 255 Box Monessen Pa.  |                          |
| 28                |                |            |     |     |        |  | 23 Box Brantton Pa.   |                          |

No 3 Cerniglia Ottavio- No 5 Zurbo Francesco- No 22 Giacinto Sabato - did not mail.

No 3 Cerniglia Ottavio - No 6 Zarbo Francesco - No 22 Giacinto Sabato - Did not sail.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

231  
May Erdman

S. S. ROMA

N. G. I.

arrived 5/14/24

192

M.

from

| AGE | No | NAME OF ALIEN                 | Manifest<br>Group | Number<br>Number | Number of<br>Aliens<br>One<br>year<br>than<br>old or<br>under<br>year | CAUSE OF DETENTION   | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED      |      |                  | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|----|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|--|-----------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |    |                               |                   |                  |   |                      |  | By<br>Inspector | Date | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 34m | 1  | COLETTI Gao B                 | 10:00             | A 2b             | 1   | ESCORT TO WINDSOR CA | RR to destination  | John            | 5/18 | 4 <sup>30</sup>  | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 29f | 2  | BORGESI Maria                 | 10:00             | 54 3/8           | 1   | to call              | Hust. Joseph B. 23 Vark St., Bklyn, N.Y.                                     | John            | 5/14 | 11 <sup>30</sup> |           |        |        |
| 4m  |    | BELLISSIMO Serafino           |                   |                  |   |                      | do   |                 |      |                  |           |        |        |
| 2m  |    | Cologero                      |                   |                  |   |                      | do   |                 |      |                  |           |        |        |
| 18f | 3  | MINUTOLI DE BARTOLO Francesca | 10:00             | 1b 30            | 1   | to call              | Hust. Frank Ali Bartolo, Gater, Va.  | John            | 5/14 | 11 <sup>30</sup> |           |        |        |
| 4m  | 4  | TROGGIO Domenico              | 10:45             | 2 8              | 1   | to hosp on arr.      | RR to Angelo, Box 44, Kettanung, Pa  | "               | 5/21 | 10 <sup>45</sup> |           |        |        |
| 36f | 5  | TURCO Antonina                | 10:50             | 21 5/8           | 2   | to hosp on arr.      | Hust. Michael, 23 Main St, Greensburg, Pa.                                   | "               | 5/24 | 1 <sup>15</sup>  | 30        | 34     | 30     |
| 14m |    | CARLISI Filippo               |                   |                  |   |                      | do   |                 |      |                  |           |        |        |
| 7m  |    | Guiseppe                      |                   |                  |   |                      | do   |                 |      |                  |           |        |        |
| 5f  |    | Cologera                      |                   |                  |   |                      | do   |                 |      |                  |           |        |        |
| 54f | 6  | PESAVENTO Orsola              | 11:20             | 2 18/19          | 2   | to hosp on arr.      | Ret. 5/21/27-9 <sup>40</sup> am. Hust. Albert, 408 Sampson Way, Pittsburg Pa | John            | 5/21 | 11 <sup>30</sup> | 7         | 7      | 7      |
| 17m |    | Adamo                         |                   |                  |   |                      | do   |                 |      |                  |           |        |        |
| 29f | 7  | ROMANO SUPPO Caterina         | 11:00             | 37 7             | 1   | to call              | Hust. Antonio Suppa, 279 Main St.,<br>Zuckahol, N.Y.                         | John            | 5/14 | 11 <sup>30</sup> |           |        |        |
| 3m  |    | Francesca                     |                   |                  |   |                      |  |                 |      |                  |           |        |        |
| 31f | 8  | SIRIANNI DELASI Rosaria       | 11:00             | 37 4/5           | 2   | to call              | Hust. Fortunato D., 47 Henry St.,<br>Rosseralt L. I.                         | John            | 5/14 | 11 <sup>30</sup> |           |        |        |
| 8f  |    | DIMASI Fortunata              |                   |                  |   |                      | Freepost, L. I.  |                 |      |                  |           |        |        |
| 48f | 9  | VARDARO D'AMICO Maria         | 11:30             | 37 1             | 1   | to call              | Hust. Louis D'Amico, 17 E. Milton St.,<br>Lawrence, L. I.                    | John            | 5/14 | 12               |           |        |        |
| 10  | 10 | BICIOPEO Pietro               | 10:00             | 52 10            | 1   | MEDHOLD              | End. Vincent Gavatt, Lawrence W.   | John            | 5/16 | 3 <sup>10</sup>  | 2         | 3      | 2      |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ROMA

M. S. I.

arrived 5/14/27

19

M.

from

May Erdman

882

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST                  |         | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |                                     |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |        | DEPORTED |      | MEALS  |         |       |        |
|-----------|-------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|--------|---------|-------|--------|
|           |       | GROUP                     | No.     |                    |           | DET. - EXCL.                             |                                     |       | REHEARINGS |      |       | ADMITTED |      |       |      | DATE                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OFFICE | REMARKS | DINER | SUTTER |
|           |       |                           |         |                    |           | Date                                     | Page                                | Sec'y | Date       | Page | Sec'y | Date     | Page | Sec'y | Time |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 20f       | 1     | ACCELTURA Leonarda        | 2nd Cab | 13                 | 4         | IT                                       | Un read                             |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
|           |       |                           |         |                    |           |  |                                     |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 16m       | 2     | DI ZENZO Arturo           | 2nd Cab | 13                 | 30        | "  | NO IN VISA CL USB                   | 10:00 | "          |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 16m       | 2     | SALERNO Ismaeli           | 2nd Cab | 17                 | 28        | "  | " " "                               | 10:00 | "          |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 60f       | 4     | DOMINICI Guiseppe         | 2nd Cab | 25                 | 25        | "  | Un read LPC PH D                    | 10:00 | BUSMAN     |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 43m       | 5     | COLLELLI Angelo           | 2nd Cab | 11                 | 26        | "  | QUOTA INC?                          | 10:00 | JANKOWSKI  |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 29m       | 6     | RIZZO Pietro              | 2nd Cab | 11                 | 21        | "  | " " "                               | 10:00 | "          |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 31m       | 7     | BRISTO Bartola            | 2nd Cab | 11                 | 17        | "  | " " "                               | 10:00 | "          |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 23f       | 8     | PAGARUCCI Pasquini Dina   | 2nd Cab | 56/8               | IT        | IT                                       | IN VISA                             | 10:00 | FERRO      |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 4f        |       | Sira                      |         |                    |           |  |                                     |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 2f        |       | Alma                      |         |                    |           |  |                                     |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 17m       | 9     | LO VERSO Domenico         | 2nd Cab | 17                 | 29        | IT                                       | NO VISA CL USB                      | 10:00 | DALLIADI   |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 43f       | 10    | PARLAVECCHIO Concetta     |         | 21                 | 1         | IT                                       | LPC                                 | 10:00 | RICHARD    |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 33m       | 11    | CAMUGNARO Andrea          |         | 2                  | 24        | "  | VISA?                               | 10:00 | BISHARA    |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 13m       | 12    | ROSSETTI Teodorico        |         |                    |           |  |                                     |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 59m       | 13    | BUCCIERI Emanuele         |         | 21                 | 10/11     | "  | LPC                                 | 11:00 | RICHARD    |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 55f       |       | Francesca                 |         |                    |           |  |                                     |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 22f       | 14    | IACONTE Antonina          | 1st Cab | 5                  | 3         | "  | NO IN VISA                          | 11:00 | FERRO      |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 27f       | 15    | DI MATTEO DEL LUCA Teresa |         | 27                 | 18        | IT                                       | LPC Un read QUOTA?                  | 11:00 | RYAN       |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 68m       | 16    | SARTOR Giulio D           |         | 1                  | 2         | IT                                       | Un read LPC                         | 11:15 | BISHARA    |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 71m       | 17    | DE LUCIA Giovanni         |         | 21                 | 12/13     | "  | UN READ LPC PH D                    | 11:15 | RICHARD    |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 68f       |       | Nicola                    |         |                    |           |  |                                     |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 57m       | 18    | MOLINARO Saverio          |         | 21                 | 2         | "  | LPC PH D                            | 11:15 | "          |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 62m       | 19    | MANFREDI Salvatore        |         | 21                 | 9         | "  | LPC PH D                            | 11:30 | "          |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 17f       | 20    | PRESE ROSA                |         | 37                 | 15/14     | "  | FL to hosp on arr. Ret 5/14/27-10am | 11:30 | RYAN       |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 15f       |       | Maria                     |         |                    |           |  |                                     |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |
| 21m       | 21    | BIROVLJEV Iva             |         | 2                  | 20        | JS                                       | VISA LPC                            | 11:55 | BISHARA    |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |       |        |



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.                 | Age. | Nationality. | Name.               | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------|------|--------------|
| Di Costanzo Bened.    | 36   | Italiano     |                     |      |              |
| Lubrano Vincenzo      | 38   | do           |                     |      |              |
| Lubrano Nicola        | 35   | do           |                     |      |              |
| Balestrieri Giovanni  | 36   | do           |                     |      |              |
| Sangiorgio Carloandro | 37   | do           |                     |      |              |
| Pasini G. Batta       | 32   | do           |                     |      |              |
| Battaglia Giuseppe    | 31   | do           |                     |      |              |
| Olivieri Nicola       | 38   | do           |                     |      |              |
| Del Pozzo Pietro      | 36   | do           |                     |      |              |
| Buongiovanni Carmelo  | 33   | do           |                     |      |              |
| Cerrai Asselio        | 35   | do           | from S/S "Taormina" |      |              |
| Zerbino Emilio        | 27   | do           | do                  | do   |              |
| Ferrante Ugo          | 22   | do           | do                  | do   |              |
| Guerrassi Giro        | 21   | do           | do                  | do   |              |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the maker of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

21 May 1927

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S.S. R.O.M.A. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 585 Number of seamen deserted (15)  
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 t. h. May 1927, consigned to Italia-America Shipping Corp. is now lying at 97 Pier N.E. and is expected to sail 21 t. h. May 1927 for Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.                | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| ✓ Lena Domenico      | 35   | Italian      | Genova - 26/3/27          |
| ✓ Gama Giovanni      | 34   | do           | do 26/11/26               |
| ✗ Barilari Marie     | 18   | do           | do 15/9/26                |
| ✗ Gardella Marie     | 18   | do           | do 21/10/26               |
| ✓ Lupo Giovanni      | 22   | do           | do 30/4/27                |
| ✗ Bianco Luigi       | 20   | do           | Napoli 23/4/27            |
| ✗ Agene Filippo      | 29   | do           | Genova 3/5/27             |
| ✓ Murli Tanase       | 28   | do           | do 15/9/26                |
| ✓ Cesari Cesira      | 29   | do           | do 18/2/27                |
| ✗ Begnamini Attilio  | 35   | do           | do 21/10/26               |
| ✗ Borrallo Giuseppe  | 50   | do           | do 18/11/26               |
| ✓ Piovano Edmo       | 35   | do           | do 30/12/26               |
| ✓ Maistrelli Marco   | 30   | do           | do 29/3/27                |
| ✓ Trevisi Luigi      | 32   | do           | do 22/2/27                |
| ✓ Salvetti Francesco | 27   | do           | do 29/3/27                |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ma (b), (c), (d), and (e) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| (1) | (2) | (3)     | (4)         | (5)    | (6)    | (7)                             | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 55  | M   | Italian | do          | 5,6    | 155    | none                            |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 47  | M   | do      | do          | 5,5    | 165    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 45  | M   | do      | do          | 5,5    | 169    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 38  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 164    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 33  | M   | do      | do          | 5,7    | 145    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 33  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 159    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 27  | M   | do      | do          | 5,7    | 150    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 25  | M   | do      | do          | 5,7    | 151    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 21  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 141    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 56  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 164    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 44  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 171    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 40  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 163    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 37  | M   | do      | do          | 5,5    | 159    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 31  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 158    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 36  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 156    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 33  | M   | do      | do          | 5,7    | 157    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 33  | M   | do      | do          | 5,5    | 155    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 30  | M   | do      | do          | 5,5    | 140    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 27  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 145    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 27  | M   | do      | do          | 5,4    | 136    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 29  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 145    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 26  | M   | do      | do          | 5,4    | 150    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 25  | M   | do      | do          | 5,5    | 149    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 24  | M   | do      | do          | 5,4    | 150    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 34  | M   | do      | do          | 5,6    | 160    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| 32  | M   | do      | do          | 5,5    | 149    | do                              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents



(18)

Physical marks or peculiarities

none

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the responsible person on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York

MAY 13 1927

19, from the

(1)

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Whether able to read

Age

Sex

No. on list

Family name

Given name

When

Where

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

Whether able to read

Age

Sex

1 Seglietto

Angelo

Commandante

28/12/26

Genova

no

yes

55

M

2 Porzio

Luigi

1<sup>st</sup> ufficiale

15/9/26

do

yes

47

M

3 Giannastasio

Giacomo

do

10/1/27

do

yes

38

M

4 D'Esposito

Adolfo

2<sup>nd</sup> ufficiale

17/2/27

do

yes

35

M

5 Capazza

Antonio

3<sup>rd</sup> ufficiale

15/9/26

do

yes

35

M

6 Benvenuti

Ginseppe

do

do

no

yes

25

M

7 Mercante

Vincenzo

do

20/9/26

do

yes

21

M

8 Marra

Domenico

do

15/9/26

do

yes

21

M

9 Ferrari

Franco

1<sup>st</sup> ufficiale

15/9/26

do

yes

56

M

10 Ciampa

Edoardo

Capo Macch.

do

do

yes

44

M

11 Rolla

Oreste

do

15/9/26

do

yes

40

M

12 Gandolino

Andrea

do

do

no

yes

31

M

13

Antonio

2<sup>nd</sup> macchinista

do

do

no

yes

36

M

14 Augusti

Pietro

do

do

no

yes

33

M

15 Anteri

Carlo

do

do

no

yes

33

M

16 Campodonico

Ernesto

do

26/3/27

do

yes

30

M

17 Russo

Luigi

3<sup>rd</sup> macchinista

15/9/26

do

yes

27

M

18 De Gennaro

Pietro

do

29/3/27

do

yes

27

M

19 Gozzo

Elvio

do

4/1/27

do

yes

2

M

20 Casali

Rodolfo

do

28/12/26

do

yes

2

M

21 Rapida

do

do

do

no

yes

35

M

22

do

do

21/11/26

do

no

yes

M

23

do

do

do

no

yes

35

M

24

do

do

do

no

yes

35

M

25

do

do

do

no

yes

35

M

Line

Overmen

Local Agents

\* See list of names back here.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for refusal of entry.

5555



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Saglietto           | Angelo     | Comandante                           | 28/12/26                  | Genova | no   | yes                               | 55         | m          | Italian       |                     | 5,6            | 155            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Porzio              | Luigi      | 1° Ufficiale                         | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 47         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 165            | do   |
| 3                        | Giannatasio         | Giacomo    | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 45         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 169            | do   |
| 4                        | D'Esposito          | Adolfo     | do                                   | 10/1/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 164            | do   |
| 5                        | Capezza             | Antonio    | 2° Ufficiale                         | 17/2/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 33         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 145            | do   |
| 6                        | Benvenuti           | Giuseppe   | 3° Ufficiale                         | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 33         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 159            | do   |
| 7                        | Messina             | Vincenzo   | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 150            | do   |
| 8                        | Marra               | Domenico   | do                                   | 20/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 151            | do   |
| 9                        | Ferrari             | Franco     | 11. Ufficiale                        | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 21         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 141            | do   |
| 10                       | Ciampa              | Edoardo    | Capo Macch.                          | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 56         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 164            | do   |
| 11                       | Rolla               | Oreste     | 1° Macchinista                       | 28/12/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 44         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 171            | do   |
| 12                       | Gandolino           | Andrea     | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 163            | do   |
| 13                       | Bottini             | Amos       | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 37         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 159            | do   |
| 14                       | Augusti             | Antonio    | 2° Macchinista                       | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 31         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 158            | do   |
| 15                       | Anteri              | Pietro     | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 36         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 156            | do   |
| 16                       | Campodomico         | Carlo      | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 33         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 157            | do   |
| 17                       | Russo               | Ernesto    | do                                   | 26/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 33         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 155            | do   |
| 18                       | De Gennaro          | Luigi      | 3° Macchinista                       | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 30         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 19                       | Gozzo               | Pietro     | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 145            | do   |
| 20                       | Casali              | Elvio      | do                                   | 4/1/27                    | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 136            | do   |
| 21                       | Rapida              | Rodolfo    | do                                   | 28/12/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 145            | do   |
| 22                       | Borriello           | Alberto    | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 143            | do   |
| 23                       | Buonocore           | Igino      | do                                   | 21/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 150            | do   |
| 24                       | Castello            | Leonardo   | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 25                       | Lupi                | Emilio     | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 149            | do   |
| 26                       | Stacalano           | Emilio     | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 27                       | Marena              | Ugo        | 2° Commisar.                         | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 24         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 130            | do   |
| 28                       | Accorona            | Enrico     | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 160            | do   |
| 29                       | Messina             | Giuseppe   | do                                   | 20/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          | do            |                     | 5,8            | 190            | do   |
| 30                       | Cella               | Pellegrino | 1° Medico                            | 17/2/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 32         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 149            | do   |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

235

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel: "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Ricci               | Giuseppe   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Medico               | 26/3/27                   | Genova   | no   | yes                               | 56         | m          | Italian       |                     | 5,6            | 140            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Piffer              | Umberto    | Informatore                          | 21/2/27                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 136            | do   |
| 3                        | Glori               | Dino       | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 143            | do   |
| 4                        | Guidano             | Amedeo     | do                                   | 30/3/27                   | Napoli   | no   | yes                               | 35         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 145            | do   |
| 5                        | Cossani             | Umberto    | Cappellano                           | 21/9/26                   | Genova   | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 158            | do   |
| 6                        | Pennacchi           | Giovanni   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Radio Tel.           | 15/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          | do            |                     | 5,8            | 160            | do   |
| 7                        | Ricciardi           | Alberto    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Radio Tel.           | 21/10/26                  | do       | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 173            | do   |
| 8                        | Coccorullo          | Giuseppe   | do                                   | 17/11/26                  | do       | no   | yes                               | 35         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 159            | do   |
| 9                        | <hr/>               |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       | Sbolgi              | Roberto    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Hostromo             | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 47         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 170            | do   |
| 11                       | Abati               | Roberto    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Hostromo             | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 41         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 158            | do   |
| 12                       | Panarello           | Mario      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> do                   | 16/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          | do            |                     | 5,8            | 174            | do   |
| 13                       | Portunato           | Alberto    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Carpent.             | 15/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 42         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 170            | do   |
| 14                       | Venturini           | Domenico   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Carpent.             | 6/10/26                   | New-York | no   | yes                               | 36         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 167            | do   |
| 15                       | <hr/>               |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       | Passalacqua         | Archimede  | Cap. d'Arme                          | 15/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 46         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 170            | do   |
| 17                       | Pini                | Francesco  | Pennese                              | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 50         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 169            | do   |
| 18                       | Sardanelli          | Antonio    | Timoniere                            | 22/10/26                  | do       | no   | yes                               | 37         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 155            | do   |
| 19                       | Testa               | Angelo     | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 47         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 147            | do   |
| 20                       | Jannelli            | Giuseppe   | do                                   | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 145            | do   |
| 21                       | Buongiovanni        | Antonio    | do                                   | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 36         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 149            | do   |
| 22                       | Donato              | Francesco  | Casseriore                           | 15/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 32         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 141            | do   |
| 23                       | De Binto            | Domenico   | do                                   | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 31         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 150            | do   |
| 24                       | Campanile           | Ferdinando | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 28         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 147            | do   |
| 25                       | Marasso             | Vittorio   | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 41         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 151            | do   |
| 26                       | Castellano          | Francesco  | do                                   | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 33         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 149            | do   |
| 27                       | Meo                 | Darwin     | do                                   | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 36         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 142            | do   |
| 28                       | Silenziario         | Galdino    | do                                   | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 23         | m          | do            |                     | 5,8            | 160            | do   |
| 29                       | Vallone             | Francesco  | do                                   | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 24         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 165            | do   |
| 30                       | Benelli             | Amerigo    | Marinajo                             | do                        | do       | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 159            | do   |

2

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel "ROMA" arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL   |                      | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name           | Given name           |                                      | When                      | Where         |  |                                   |               |              |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | D'Arrigo              | Filippo              | Marinaio                             | 15/9/26                   | Genova        | no   | yes                               | 48            | m            | Italian       |                     | 5,5            | 160            | none                                       |
| 2                        | D'Urso                | Vincenzo             | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 62            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 155            | do   |
| 3                        | Gama                  | Giovanni             | do                                   | 23/II/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 31            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 149            | do   |
| 4                        | Dodero                | Luigi                | do                                   | 18/II/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 151            | do   |
| 5                        | <del>Gama</del>       | <del>Letterio</del>  | <del>do</del>                        | <del>23/II/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>23</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,5</del> | <del>150</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 6                        | Bagnato               | Francesco            | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 61            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 145            | do   |
| 7                        | Gosta                 | Lorenzo              | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 29            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| 8                        | Lena                  | Domenico             | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 148            | do   |
| 9                        | <del>Genova</del>     | <del>Girolamo</del>  | <del>do</del>                        | <del>13/II/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>35</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,7</del> | <del>145</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 10                       | Renda                 | Giovanni             | do                                   | 23/II/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 38            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 150            | do   |
| 11                       | D'Arrigo              | giovanni             | do                                   | 21/IO/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 41            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 12                       | <del>Baldelli</del>   | <del>Plinio</del>    | <del>do</del>                        | <del>23/II/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>23</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,5</del> | <del>151</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 18                       | Bontempelli           | Edmondo              | do                                   | II/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            |                     | 5,3            | 160            | do   |
| 14                       | Tomei                 | Battista             | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 31            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 158            | do   |
| 15                       | Crigna                | Francesco            | do                                   | 23/I <sup>1</sup> /26     | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| 16                       | Luise                 | Michele              | do                                   | 21/I <sup>2</sup> /26     | Napoli        | no   | yes                               | 36            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 150            | do   |
| 17                       | Scotto                | Tersiglio            | do                                   | 22/IO/26                  | Genova        | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 145            | do   |
| 18                       | Donato                | Giuseppe             | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 31            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 150            | do   |
| 19                       | <del>Minotelli</del>  | <del>Francesco</del> | <del>do</del>                        | <del>22/IO/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>34</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,4</del> | <del>137</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 20                       | Balzano               | Giuseppe             | do                                   | 20/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 28            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 21                       | <del>Oliveri</del>    | <del>Giuseppe</del>  | <del>do</del>                        | <del>23/II/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>26</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,5</del> | <del>145</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 22                       | Pisani                | Diogo                | do                                   | 22/IO/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 36            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| 23                       | <del>Carbunella</del> | <del>Luigi</del>     | <del>do</del>                        | <del>20/IO/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>24</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,7</del> | <del>145</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 24                       | De Luca               | Aniello              | do                                   | 21/II/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 139            | do   |
| 25                       | Rucci                 | Sebastiano           | do                                   | 20/IO/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 56            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 26                       | Loiacano              | Annunziato           | Marinaio Bag.                        | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 40            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 150            | do   |
| 27                       | Canino                | Vito                 | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 30            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 153            | do   |
| 28                       | Leone                 | Vincenzo             | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 48            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 159            | do   |
| 29                       | Vinci                 | Francesco            | Capo Stiva                           | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 52            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 161            | do   |
| 30                       | Ansaldo               | Giacomo              | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 50            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 150            | do   |

3

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                  | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name       |                                      | When                      | Where         |  |                                   |               |              |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Passerelli          | Pietro           | Capo Stiva                           | 15/9/26                   | Genova        | no   | yes                               | 30            | m            |               | Italian             | 5,7            | 155            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Bocci               | Dante            | Trombettieri                         | 11/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 55            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 179            | do   |
| 3                        | Mezzano             | Fortunato        | Giovanetto                           | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 26            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 137            | do   |
| 4                        | Carlino             | Francesco        | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 22            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 139            | do   |
| 5                        | Caputo              | Pasquale         | do                                   | 15/11/26                  | Napoli        | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| 6                        | D'Amico             | Ettore           | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            |               | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do   |
| 7                        | Massa               | Giovanni         | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | Genova        | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| 8                        | Berlandia           | Aulo             | do                                   | 15/8/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 22            | m            |               | do                  | 5,8            | 128            | do   |
| 9                        | Cortese             | Giorgio          | Giovanotto                           | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 16            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 127            | do   |
| 10                       | Nasci               | Paolo            | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 15            | m            |               | do                  | 5,2            | 128            | do   |
| 11                       | Barilari            | Mario            | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 17            | m            |               | do                  | 5,4            | 128            | do   |
| 12                       | <del>Barilari</del> | <del>Mario</del> | <del>do</del>                        | <del>15/9/26</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>17</del> | <del>m</del> |               | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,4</del> | <del>128</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 13                       | Pandolino           | Giuseppe         | do                                   | 19/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 125            | do   |
| 14                       | Falanca             | Renato           | Mozzo                                | 20/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 17            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 129            | do   |
| 15                       | Franchini           | Goffredo         | do                                   | 28/12/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            |               | do                  | 5,7            | 130            | do   |
| 16                       | Vezzo               | Salvatore        | do                                   | 3/1/27                    | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            |               | do                  | 5,4            | 131            | do   |
| 17                       | Tamburini           | Ferruccio        | 1 <sup>a</sup> Infermiere            | 22/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 48            | m            |               | do                  | 5,8            | 159            | do   |
| 18                       | Rotondo             | Niccolò          | 2 <sup>a</sup> do                    | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 46            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 155            | do   |
| 19                       | Braida              | Eusebio          | 2 <sup>a</sup> do                    | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 56            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 184            | do   |
| 20                       | Komak               | Maria            | 1 <sup>a</sup> Infermiera            | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 35            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 135            | do   |
| 21                       | Piccinini           | Amalia           | 2 <sup>a</sup> do                    | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 34            | m            |               | do                  | 5,4            | 133            | do   |
| 22                       | Oloase              | Santina          | 2 <sup>a</sup> do                    | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 35            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 160            | do   |
| 23                       | Accardo             | Antonio          | 1 <sup>a</sup> Caporale              | 28/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 60            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 24                       | D'Arrigo            | Rosario          | 2 <sup>a</sup> do                    | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 159            | do   |
| 25                       | Villa               | Lorenzo          | 2 <sup>a</sup> do                    | 28/12/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 49            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 155            | do   |
| 26                       | Scaletta            | Domenico         | Op. Mecc.                            | 21/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 26            | m            |               | do                  | 5,8            | 147            | do   |
| 27                       | Cossu               | Giuseppino       | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 43            | m            |               | do                  | 5,4            | 146            | do   |
| 28                       | Poggi               | Stefano          | do                                   | 23/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 39            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| 29                       | Troni               | Pietro           | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 52            | m            |               | DO                  | 5,5            | 148            | do   |
| 30                       | Schiavoni           | Rutilio          | Op. Torn.                            | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 38            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 140            | do   |

4

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

238

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Piaggi              | Alessandro | ✓ Motorista                          | 15/9/26                   | Genova | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          | Italian       |                     | 5,4            | 153            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Gandolfo            | Giuseppe   | ✓ Op. Frig.                          | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 44         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 160            | do   |
| 3                        | Repetto             | Marcello   | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 33         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 159            | do   |
| 4                        | Piovano             | Edmo       | ✓ do                                 | 30/12/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 28         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 165            | do   |
| 5                        | Dolcino             | Enrico     | ✓ Capo Elettr.                       | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 161            | do   |
| 6                        | Risso               | Giuseppe   | ✓ 1 <sup>a</sup> Elettr.             | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 149            | do   |
| 7                        | Pitto               | Giuseppe   | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 47         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 150            | do   |
| 8                        | Guneo               | Bartolomeo | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 46         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 148            | do   |
| 9                        | Pranda              | Giovanni   | ✓ do                                 | 22/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 156            | do   |
| 10                       | Fidani              | Michele    | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 35         | m          | do            |                     | 5,8            | 156            | do   |
| 11                       | Gaffero             | Luigi      | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 46         | m          | do            |                     | 5,8            | 157            | do   |
| 12                       | Raggio              | Giuseppe   | ✓ 2 <sup>a</sup> Elettr.             | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 142            | do   |
| 13                       | Giordano            | Filippo    | ✓ do                                 | 24/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 41         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 148            | do   |
| 14                       | Noci                | Amleto     | ✓ do                                 | 27/5/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 50         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 160            | do   |
| 15                       | Rigobello           | Elio       | ✓ 1 <sup>a</sup> Ottongio            | 16/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 37         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 151            | do   |
| 16                       | Raffaelli           | Umberto    | ✓ 2 <sup>a</sup> do                  | 21/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 28         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 159            | do   |
| 17                       | Mulè                | Antonio    | ✓ 2 <sup>a</sup> do                  | 16/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 32         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 168            | do   |
| 18                       | Staiti              | Sebastiano | ✓ Capo Guard.                        | 18/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 28         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 135            | do   |
| 19                       | Trinchera           | Letterio   | ✓ do                                 | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 36         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 146            | do   |
| 20                       | Sorrentino          | Giuseppe   | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 36         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 143            | do   |
| 21                       | Albis               | Albino     | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 139            | do   |
| 22                       | Bagnato             | Francesco  | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 32         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 145            | do   |
| 23                       | Agliano             | Antonio    | ✓ do                                 | 20/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 144            | do   |
| 24                       | Ruzzi               | Gaetano    | ✓ do                                 | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 49         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| 25                       | Marmorato           | Giorgio    | ✓ do                                 | 24/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 145            | do   |
| 26                       | Monteleone          | Nicola     | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 35         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| 27                       | Bondi               | Davide     | ✓ do                                 | 25/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 37         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 28                       | Bergonzini          | Ettore     | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 33         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 159            | do   |
| 29                       | Rivanera            | Erminio    | ✓ do                                 | 22/2/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 36         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 149            | do   |
| 30                       | Cosentino           | Francesco  | ✓ Magazziniere                       | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 148            | do   |

5

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel: "ROMA" arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                    | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name         |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Allegria            | Salvatore          | Ingrassatore                         | 18/11/26                  | Genova | no   | yes                               | 54         | m          | Italian       |                     | 5,5            | 146            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Purificio           | Sebastiano         | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 52         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 150            | do   |
| 3                        | Pagnotta            | Pasquale           | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 56         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 4                        | Accardo             | Giuseppe           | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 50         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 143            | do   |
| 5                        | Fragala             | Giovanni           | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 39         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 140            | do   |
| 6                        | Begnamino           | Attilio            | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 150            | do   |
| 7                        | Longo               | Filippo            | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 52         | m          | do            |                     | 5,2            | 147            | do   |
| 8                        | Casanova            | Antonio            | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 32         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 140            | do   |
| 9                        | Masetti             | Sante              | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 141            | do   |
| 10                       | Ingrati             | Vincenzo           | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 30         | m          | do            |                     | 5,2            | 143            | do   |
| 11                       | Belotti             | G.B.               | do                                   | 16/2/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 44         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 154            | do   |
| 12                       | Gianfrotta          | Roberto            | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 140            | do   |
| 13                       | Palma               | Luigi              | do                                   | 21/12/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 42         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 142            | do   |
| 14                       | Volasco             | Simone             | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 42         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 137            | do   |
| 15                       | D'Arrigo            | Nicola             | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 138            | do   |
| 16                       | Marino              | Giacomo            | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 139            | do   |
| 17                       | Arculeo             | Salvatore          | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 141            | do   |
| 18                       | Amitrano            | Paolo              | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 61         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 144            | do   |
| 19                       | Di Giorgio          | Rosario            | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 148            | do   |
| 20                       | Campanella          | Emanuele           | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 41         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 146            | do   |
| 21                       | Campi               | Giuseppe           | Calderinaio                          | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 150            | do   |
| 22                       | D'Alessio           | Giovanni           | do                                   | 26/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 43         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 23                       | Gugliotta           | Pasquale Francesco | do                                   | 4/1/27                    | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 24                       | Urano               | Pasquale           | Prochieta                            | 15/11/26                  | Napoli | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 141            | do   |
| 25                       | D'Attilio           | Luigi              | do                                   | 18/11/26                  | Genova | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 146            | do   |
| 26                       | Spano               | Filippo            | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 27                       | Lupi                | Angelo             | do                                   | 28/12/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 48         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 139            | do   |
| 28                       | Galeano             | Giorgio            | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 50         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 149            | do   |
| 29                       | Cipresso            | Liborio            | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 60         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 141            | do   |
| 30                       | Mondello            | Santa              | do                                   | 6/1/27                    | do     | no   | yes                               | 57         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 145            | do   |

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                   | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name        |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | De Rossi            | Vincenzo          | ✓ Fuochista                          | 20/10/25                  | Genova | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          |               | Italian             | 5,3            | 141            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Borriello           | Giuseppe          | ✓ do                                 | 18/11/25                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 52         | m          |               | do                  | 5,3            | 143            | do   |
| 3                        | Sbarra              | Francesco         | ✓ do                                 | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 57         | m          |               | do                  | 5,3            | 150            | do   |
| 4                        | Soardina            | Francesco         | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 139            | do   |
| 5                        | Tommarchi           | Attilio           | ✓ do                                 | 21/1/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 57         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 160            | do   |
| 6                        | Sacco               | Francesco         | ✓ do                                 | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 142            | do   |
| 7                        | Cattaneo            | Camillo           | ✓ do                                 | 25/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 55         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 8                        | Milano              | Giovanni          | ✓ do                                 | 19/2/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 39         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 9                        | Sardonico           | Apiello           | ✓ do                                 | 25/3/27                   | do     | do   | yes                               | 48         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 10                       | Gallo               | Domenico          | ✓ do                                 | 19/2/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 39         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| 11                       | Ruotolo             | Vincenzo          | ✓ do                                 | 15/11/26                  | Napoli | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 12                       | Ragaglia            | Menotti           | ✓ do                                 | 16/9/26                   | Genova | no   | yes                               | 44         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 146            | do   |
| 13                       | Calcagno            | Giuseppe          | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 46         | m          |               | do                  | 5,7            | 145            | do   |
| 14                       | Mazzocca            | Vincenzo          | ✓ do                                 | 20/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 53         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 150            | do   |
| 15                       | Borrione            | Vincenzo Marcello | ✓ Carbonaio                          | 24/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 143            | do   |
| 16                       | Donato              | Domenico          | ✓ do                                 | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 30         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 141            | do   |
| 17                       | Alioto              | Domenico          | ✓ do                                 | 23/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 47         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 150            | do   |
| 18                       | Balestrero          | Giuseppe          | ✓ do                                 | 24/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 19                       | Maisello            | Giacomo           | ✓ do                                 | 16/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 142            | do   |
| 20                       | De Angeli           | Ovidio            | ✓ do                                 | 24/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 50         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 21                       | Serena              | Antonio           | ✓ Maître d'Hotel                     | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 46         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 160            | do   |
| 22                       | Pedotti             | Alberigo          | ✓ Maître d'Hotel                     | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| 23                       | Mandrino            | Emilio            | ✓ do                                 | 18/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 24                       | Pais                | Silvio            | ✓ Capo Alloggi                       | 27/12/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 45         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 149            | do   |
| 25                       | Sciutto             | Elvira            | ✓ Venditrice                         | 8/1/27                    | do     | no   | yes                               | 35         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 128            | do   |
| 26                       | Prati               | Dino              | ✓ Barista                            | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 24         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 137            | do   |
| 27                       | Pantato             | Gaetano           | ✓ Fotografo                          | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 42         | m          |               | do                  | 5,8            | 150            | do   |
| 28                       | Codognato           | Sergio            | ✓ do                                 | 22/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 15         | m          |               | do                  | 5,1            | 119            | do   |
| 29                       | Zucchi              | Giulielmo         | ✓ Capo Guardar.                      | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          |               | do                  | 5,7            | 155            | do   |
| 30                       | Saviotti            | Carlo             | ✓ Guardarobiera                      | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 37         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 150            | do   |

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boanian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

241

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Gambini             | Pietro     | Guardarob.                           | 12/1/27                   | Genova | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          |               | Italian             | 5,5            | 151            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Sani                | Benedetto  | Cammer.                              | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 33         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 149            | do   |
| 3                        | Bellotti            | Riccardo   | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 4                        | Amerelli            | Santo      | do                                   | 18/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 47         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 149            | do   |
| 5                        | Pigullo             | Giulio     | Cammeriere                           | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 147            | do   |
| 6                        | Saglietto           | Agostino   | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 32         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 150            | do   |
| 7                        | Bruno               | Michele    | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 150            | do   |
| 8                        | Boeri               | Vittorio   | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 22         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 9                        | Marasanta           | Augusta    | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 47         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 146            | do   |
| 10                       | Novelli             | Salvatore  | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 144            | do   |
| 11                       | Passino             | Pietro     | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 31         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 12                       | Garlandini          | Ubaldo     | do                                   | 21/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 44         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 150            | do   |
| 13                       | Zanotta             | Enrico     | do                                   | 18/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 37         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 143            | do   |
| 14                       | Grondana            | Giuseppe   | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 140            | do   |
| 15                       | Gai                 | Guido      | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 16                       | Gatti               | Enzo       | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 32         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 141            | do   |
| 17                       | Scopigno            | Amerigo    | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 18                       | Pane                | Carlo      | do                                   | 21/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 36         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 19                       | Ognissanti          | Luca       | do                                   | 26/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 46         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 20                       | Lorino              | Beniamino  | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 35         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 150            | do   |
| 21                       | Lazzari             | Fernando   | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 148            | do   |
| 22                       | Pentucci            | Renato     | do                                   | 19/2/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 30         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 145            | do   |
| 23                       | Libotte             | Ghisleno   | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 35         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 24                       | Vinci               | Giovanni   | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          |               | do                  | 5,7            | 153            | do   |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       | Medori              | Ermanno    | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 41         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 27                       | Becio               | C. Batta   | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 28                       | Scaduto             | Pietro     | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 50         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 150            | do   |
| 29                       | Russo               | Mariano    | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 151            | do   |
| 30                       | Ricci               | Santo      | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 48         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 141            | do   |

8

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boonian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

242

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Battezzato          | Ferdinando | Camerier                             | 15/9/26                   | Genova | no   | yes                               | 34         | m          |               | Italian             | 5,6            | 147            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Gallino             | G.B.       | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 36         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 3                        | Sallustro           | Antonio    | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 134            | do   |
| 4                        | Costa               | Pietro     | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 32         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 5                        | Paparone            | Gaetano    | do                                   | 19/2/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 35         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 149            | do   |
| 6                        | Marchesi            | Antonio    | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 7                        | Morello             | Paolo      | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 139            | do   |
| 8                        | Tommasini           | Augusto    | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 44         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 145            | do   |
| 9                        | Quattrone           | Oreste     | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 24         | m          |               | do                  | 5,7            | 146            | do   |
| 10                       | Grosso              | Andrea     | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 43         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 145            | do   |
| 11                       | Crode               | Carlo      | do                                   | 1/1/27                    | do     | no   | yes                               | 44         | m          |               | do                  | 5,3            | 149            | do   |
| 12                       | Amadio              | Mario      | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 49         | m          |               | do                  | 5,3            | 151            | do   |
| 13                       | Serra               | Savino     | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 49         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 154            | do   |
| 14                       | Viglienzoni         | Angelo     | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 156            | do   |
| 15                       | Tommarohi           | Vittorio   | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 138            | do   |
| 16                       | Piergiorgi          | Gelso      | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 22         | m          |               | do                  | 5,7            | 137            | do   |
| 17                       | D'Ambra             | Francesco  | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 24         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 136            | do   |
| 18                       | Gerbi               | Francesco  | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| 19                       | Gattaneo            | Lorenzo    | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 136            | do   |
| 20                       | Della Gatta         | Felice     | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do   |
| 21                       | Oneto               | Andrea     | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 38         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 22                       | Ghesti              | Guglielmo  | do                                   | 1/1/27                    | do     | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 137            | do   |
| 23                       | Tirelli             | Emilio     | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 28         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 143            | do   |
| 24                       | Cuneo               | Antonio    | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 144            | do   |
| 25                       | Margiotti           | Umberto    | do                                   | 18/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 29         | m          |               | do                  | 5,3            | 136            | do   |
| 26                       | Bandel              | Bruno      | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 35         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do   |
| 27                       | Molinari            | Mario      | do                                   | 18/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 28         | m          |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 28                       | Trevisi             | Luigi      | do                                   | 22/2/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          |               | do                  | 5,7            | 145            | do   |
| 29                       | Saporito            | Giuseppe   | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 32         | m          |               | do                  | 5,6            | 140            | do   |
| 30                       | Cirami              | Ignazio    | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 40         | m          |               | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do   |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES 243

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                      | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race *       | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name           |                                      | When                      | Where         |  |                                   |               |              |                     |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | <del>Colombo</del>  | <del>Antonio</del>   | <del>do</del>                        | <del>22/10/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>34</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>Italian</del>  | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,5</del> | <del>148</del> | <del>none</del>                            |
| 2                        | Briasco             | Bernardo             | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 46            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,6            | 149            | do   |
| 3                        | Tonna               | Paride               | do                                   | 21/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 40            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,4            | 150            | do   |
| 4                        | <del>Segese</del>   | <del>Costa</del>     | <del>do</del>                        | <del>22/10/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>38</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,4</del> | <del>150</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 5                        | Longaretti          | Giuseppe             | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 36            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 6                        | Coccoluto           | Giorgio              | do                                   | 22/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 7                        | Panariello          | Raimondo             | do Rip.                              | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 34            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,7            | 153            | do   |
| 8                        | Pedemonte           | Eligio               | do do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 31            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,6            | 135            | do   |
| 9                        | Cotticelli          | Palino               | do Ginn.                             | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 32            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,5            | 134            | do   |
| 10                       | Franceschetti       | Angelo               | do Stip.                             | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 45            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,4            | 148            | do   |
| 11                       | Lucchesi            | Agostino             | do Bag.                              | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 36            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,4            | 146            | do   |
| 12                       | Ancione             | Bernardino           | do Uff.                              | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 43            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,7            | 150            | do   |
| 13                       | Orsini              | Narciso              | do do                                | 22/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 36            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,6            | 148            | do   |
| 14                       | Trama               | Giovanni             | 1 <sup>o</sup> Caffettiere           | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 49            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,5            | 149            | do   |
| 15                       | Pagano              | Michele              | 2 <sup>o</sup> do                    | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 48            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,5            | 139            | do   |
| 16                       | Mangraviti          | Nicolò               | 2 <sup>o</sup> do                    | 24/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,6            | 156            | do   |
| 17                       | Petrolini           | Romildo              | 2 <sup>o</sup> do                    | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 38            | m            | do                  | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 18                       | Santa Croce         | Giulia               | Cameriera                            | 19/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 50            | f            | do                  | do                  | 5,5            | 139            | do   |
| 19                       | Reichembak          | Caterina             | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 41            | f            | Svizzera            | do                  | 5,6            | 137            | do   |
| 20                       | Borgognon           | Francesca            | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 42            | f            | do                  | do                  | 5,4            | 135            | do   |
| 21                       | <del>Polini</del>   | <del>Giulietta</del> | <del>do</del>                        | <del>15/2/27</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>31</del> | <del>f</del> | <del>Italiana</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,5</del> | <del>138</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 22                       | Polloni             | Maria                | do                                   | 18/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 39            | f            | do                  | do                  | 5,3            | 140            | do   |
| 23                       | Bianco              | Pasqualina           | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 39            | f            | do                  | do                  | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 24                       | Loppacher           | Maria                | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 44            | f            | Svizzera            | do                  | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 25                       | Magistis            | Maria                | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 43            | f            | do                  | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 26                       | Larsen              | Giovanna             | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 45            | f            | Italiana            | do                  | 5,5            | 149            | do   |
| 27                       | Dolino              | Adelaide             | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 39            | f            | do                  | do                  | 5,6            | 136            | do   |
| 28                       | <del>Polini</del>   | <del>Ida</del>       | <del>do</del>                        | <del>15/2/27</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>29</del> | <del>f</del> | <del>Svizzera</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,6</del> | <del>131</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 29                       | Della Noce          | Angela               | Stiratrice                           | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 39            | f            | Italian             | do                  | 5,3            | 140            | do   |
| 30                       | Costantini          | Glelia               | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 32            | f            | do                  | do                  | 5,3            | 140            | do   |

10

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                      | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name           |                                      | When                      | Where         |  |                                   |               |              |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Alessandrone        | Elinda               | Stiratrice                           | 24/II/26                  | Genova        | no   | yes                               | 40            | f            | Italian       |                     | 5,4            | 144            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Bartolacci          | Nazzareno            | Pianista                             | 26/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 29            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 142            | do   |
| 3                        | Costarelli          | Salvatore            | I Violino                            | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 35            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 4                        | Codegone            | Mario                | 2 <sup>a</sup> do                    | 23/II/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 44            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 142            | do   |
| 5                        | Soffritti           | Silvio               | Violoncello                          | 19/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 29            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 138            | do   |
| 6                        | <del>Battisti</del> | <del>Francesco</del> | <del>Contrabasso</del>               | <del>15/9/26</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>48</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,2</del> | <del>139</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 7                        | <del>Vassani</del>  | <del>Giovanni</del>  | <del>Organo</del>                    | <del>21/9/26</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>36</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,7</del> | <del>130</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 8                        | Alagona             | Paolo                | Batteria                             | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 38            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 140            | do   |
| 9                        | Pombilio            | Michele              | Parrucchiere                         | 29/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 22            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 143            | do   |
| 10                       | Azioni              | Giuseppe             | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 54            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 146            | do   |
| 11                       | Pignacca            | Mario                | Parrucchiere                         | 19/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 38            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 141            | do   |
| 12                       | Alberti             | Gina                 | Manicure                             | 22/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | f            | do            |                     | 5,3            | 139            | do   |
| 13                       | Quardone            | Emanuele             | Garzone I <sup>a</sup>               | 24/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | dp   |
| 14                       | Scattolini          | Ettore               | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 139            | do   |
| 15                       | Vitale              | Alberta              | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 137            | do   |
| 16                       | Liberti             | Vittorio             | do                                   | 18/II/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 138            | do   |
| 17                       | Costa               | Antonio              | do                                   | 28/12/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 136            | do   |
| 18                       | Barca               | Vincenzo             | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 19                       | Garassino           | Gerolamo             | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 136            | do   |
| 20                       | Maggiolo            | Gerolamo             | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 27            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| 21                       | Cotugno             | Giorgio              | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 29            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 134            | do   |
| 22                       | Pillon              | Luigi                | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 137            | do   |
| 23                       | Godano              | Emanuele             | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 32            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 134            | do   |
| 24                       | Ghio                | Andrea               | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 135            | do   |
| 25                       | Ferrarini           | Silvio               | do                                   | 17/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 134            | do   |
| 26                       | Volpe               | Attilio              | do                                   | 19/II/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            |                     | 5,2            | 140            | do   |
| 27                       | Bruszone            | Vincenzo             | do                                   | 26/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 27            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 28                       | Morgia              | Rodolfo              | do                                   | 18/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,3            | 137            | do   |
| 29                       | Malerba             | Diego                | do                                   | 26/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 30                       | Rozio               | Ettore               | do                                   | 4/1/27                    | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 134            | do   |

11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA" , arriving at New York MAY 13 1927 , 19 , from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

245

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Cogorno             | Giuseppe   | Garzone 1 <sup>st</sup>              | 21/10/26                  | Genova | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | Italiano      |                     | 5,5            | 138            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Damia               | Giordano   | Garzone 2 <sup>nd</sup>              | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 19         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 133            | do   |
| 3                        | Mencacci            | Vesare     | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 19         | m          | do            |                     | 5,7            | 139            | do   |
| 4                        | De Giovanni         | Gamillo    | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 139            | do   |
| 5                        | Aloi                | Rocco      | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| 6                        | Palmieri            | Lauro      | do                                   | 22/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 133            | do   |
| 7                        | Confetti            | Giuseppe   | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 137            | do   |
| 8                        | Conte               | Pasquale   | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 19         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 135            | do   |
| 9                        | Rossi               | Alberto    | do                                   | 21/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 134            | do   |
| 10                       |                     |            | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 135            | do   |
| 11                       | Canavelli           | Luigi      | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 16         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 134            | do   |
| 12                       | Famà                | Emanuele   | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 134            | do   |
| 13                       | Vallarino           | Anton io   | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 25         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 136            | do   |
| 14                       | Puglia              | Silvio     | do                                   | 21/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 19         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 128            | do   |
| 15                       | Bosco               | Arnaldo    | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 26         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 132            | dp   |
| 16                       | Sacco               | Arturo     | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 18         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 134            | do   |
| 17                       | Franceschetti       | Agostino   | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 24         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 128            | do   |
| 18                       | Montauto            | Giovanni   | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 139            | do   |
| 19                       | Viganò              | Giovanni   | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 19         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 136            | do   |
| 20                       | Santamaria          | Carlo      | Piccolo                              | 29/3/29                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 20         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 139            | do   |
| 21                       | Gardella            | Mario      | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 130            | do   |
| 22                       | Silvestri           | Luigi      | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 15         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 125            | do   |
| 23                       | Mori                | Franco     | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 126            | do   |
| 24                       | Beftoli             | Aldo       | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 19         | m          | do            |                     | 5,3            | 127            | dp   |
| 25                       |                     |            | do                                   | 24/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 19         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 130            | do   |
| 26                       | Regillo             | Lorenzo    | do                                   | do                        | do     | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 135            | do   |
| 27                       | Raffaelli           | Maurizio   | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 18         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 28                       | Sanna               | Ernesto    | do                                   | 21/11/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 129            | do   |
| 29                       | Pentiramo           | Noè        | do                                   | 22/10/26                  | do     | no   | yes                               | 16         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 130            | do   |
| 30                       | Antonelli           | Carlo      | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do     | no   | yes                               | 18         | m          | do            |                     | 5,4            | 129            | do   |

12

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA" arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

246

| (1)         | (2) NAME IN FULL    |                     | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY    | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age       | (8) Sex      | (9) Race      | (10) Nationality | (11) Height    | (12) Weight    | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name         | Given name          |                                   | When                   | Where         |   |                          |               |              |               |                  |                |                |                                      |
| 1           | Ventimiglia         | Armando             | ✓ Piccolo                         | 22/2/27                | Genova        | no  | yes                      | 18            | m            | Italiano      |                  | 5,3            | 131            | none                                 |
| 2           | Ronchetti           | Enrico              | ✓ do                              | 12/1/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 16            | m            | do            |                  | 5,5            | 130            | do                                   |
| 3           | Poggi               | Pietro              | ✓ Lavandaio                       | 22/10/26               | do            | no  | yes                      | 37            | m            | do            |                  | 5,4            | 138            | do                                   |
| 4           | Pizzati             | Guglielmo           | ✓ Tipografo                       | 18/9/26                | do            | no  | yes                      | 30            | m            | do            |                  | 5,4            | 137            | do                                   |
| 5           | Tacchini            | Pietro              | ✓ do                              | 22/2/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 25            | m            | do            |                  | 5,3            | 138            | do                                   |
| 6           | Saldarini           | Antonio             | ✓ Chef                            | 15/9/26                | do            | no  | yes                      | 45            | m            | do            |                  | 5,5            | 150            | do                                   |
| 7           | Ponti               | Giuseppe            | ✓ Sous Chef                       | 12/1/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 43            | m            | do            |                  | 5,7            | 169            | do                                   |
| 8           | De Toffoli          | Vittorio            | ✓ Saucier                         | 29/3/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 31            | m            | do            |                  | 5,6            | 143            | do                                   |
| 9           | Fiorentino          | Pompeo              | ✓ Gardemanger                     | 11/1/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 45            | m            | do            |                  | 5,6            | 168            | do                                   |
| 10          | B arbieri           | Giovanni            | ✓ Hors d'Ouv                      | 15/9/26                | do            | no  | yes                      | 27            | m            | do            |                  | 5,5            | 144            | do                                   |
| 11          | Canepa              | Guido               | ✓ Entremetier                     | 12/2/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 37            | m            | do            |                  | 5,4            | 136            | do                                   |
| 12          | Cimoli              | Pasquale            | ✓ 2 <sup>e</sup> do               | 24/11/26               | do            | no  | yes                      | 24            | m            | do            |                  | 5,4            | 137            | do                                   |
| 13          | Clerici             | Guido               | ✓ Pâtissier                       | 22/10/26               | do            | no  | yes                      | 26            | m            | do            |                  | 5,6            | 139            | do                                   |
| 14          | La Rosa             | Vincenzo            | ✓ 2 <sup>e</sup> Comis S.         | 15/9/26                | do            | no  | yes                      | 24            | m            | do            |                  | 5,7            | 139            | do                                   |
| 15          | Brusacà             | Giuseppe            | ✓ 1 <sup>e</sup> Comis H.         | 18/9/26                | do            | no  | yes                      | 32            | m            | do            |                  | 5,6            | 156            | do                                   |
| 16          | Pignatelli          | Luigi               | ✓ do S.                           | 15/9/26                | do            | no  | yes                      | 32            | m            | do            |                  | 5,6            | 140            | do                                   |
| 17          | Basadonne           | Giuseppe            | ✓ 1 <sup>e</sup> Comis E.         | do                     | do            | no  | yes                      | 34            | m            | do            |                  | 5,6            | 141            | do                                   |
| 18          | Salvadori           | Battista            | ✓ 1 <sup>e</sup> Comis G.         | 29/3/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 23            | m            | do            |                  | 5,5            | 140            | do                                   |
| 19          | <del>Chentel</del>  | <del>Henri</del>    | <del>1<sup>e</sup> Comis D.</del> | <del>18/1/27</del>     | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>   | <del>yes</del>           | <del>27</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                  | <del>5,6</del> | <del>143</del> | <del>do</del>                        |
| 20          | Mentasti            | Raimondo            | ✓ 2 <sup>e</sup> Comis E.         | 29/3/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 16            | m            | do            |                  | 5,4            | 136            | do                                   |
| 21          | De Pasquale         | Lorenzo             | ✓ Choco Off.                      | 15/9/26                | do            | no  | yes                      | 45            | m            | do            |                  | 5,6            | 141            | do                                   |
| 22          | Crespi Porro        | Francesco           | ✓ 1 <sup>e</sup> Argentiere       | 22/10/26               | do            | no  | yes                      | 40            | m            | do            |                  | 5,7            | 142            | do                                   |
| 23          | <del>Costi</del>    | <del>Enrico</del>   | <del>do</del>                     | <del>29/3/27</del>     | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>   | <del>yes</del>           | <del>29</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                  | <del>5,4</del> | <del>140</del> | <del>do</del>                        |
| 24          | Federico            | Umberto             | ✓ 2 <sup>e</sup> do               | do                     | do            | no  | yes                      | 42            | m            | do            |                  | 5,5            | 141            | do                                   |
| 25          | Toselli             | Alessandro          | ✓ 1 <sup>e</sup> Pasticc.         | 15/9/26                | do            | no  | yes                      | 28            | m            | do            |                  | 5,6            | 137            | do                                   |
| 26          | Fenolio             | Matteo              | ✓ 2 <sup>e</sup> do               | do                     | do            | no  | yes                      | 42            | m            | do            |                  | 5,7            | 145            | do                                   |
| 27          | Federico            | Alberto             | ✓ 3 <sup>e</sup> do               | 18/2/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 25            | m            | do            |                  | 5,4            | 129            | do                                   |
| 28          | <del>Avogadro</del> | <del>Federico</del> | <del>do</del>                     | <del>27/3/27</del>     | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>   | <del>yes</del>           | <del>31</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                  | <del>5,3</del> | <del>140</del> | <del>do</del>                        |
| 29          | Vassallo            | Eraldo              | ✓ Aiuto do                        | 29/3/27                | do            | no  | yes                      | 20            | m            | do            |                  | 5,4            | 139            | do                                   |
| 30          | Toselli             | Alessandro          | ✓ Barz. do                        | 21/9/26                | do            | no  | yes                      | 19            | m            | do            |                  | 5,6            | 125            | do                                   |

13

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

248

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



**LIST OR MANIFEST**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

**Vessel** "ROMA" , arriving at

| (1)               | (2)                 |                      |     |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL        |                      | POS |
|                   | Family name         | Given name           |     |
| 1                 | Cresta              | Romolo               | G   |
| 2                 | Oppecini            | Fernando             | G   |
| 3                 | Maiatrelli          | Giacomo              | Ga  |
| 4                 | Gosta               | Giuseppe             |     |
| 5                 | <del>Polchini</del> | <del>Francesco</del> |     |
| 6                 | Fermino             | Antonio              |     |
| 7                 | <del>Barbieri</del> | <del>Armando</del>   |     |
| 8                 | Luciano             | Cosimo               |     |
| 9                 | Passalacqua         | Elisse               |     |
| 10                | Gnetti              | G. Batta             | Ma  |
| 11                | Del Ponte           | Emilio               | I   |
| 12                | Berardi             | Carlo                | Ca  |
| 13                | Biandolillo         | Benedetto            |     |
| 14                | De Fanis            | Nicola               |     |
| 15                | Pinto               | Arturo               |     |
| 16                | Marengo             | Angelo               |     |
| 17                | Luciani             | Mario                |     |
| 18                | Boriello            | Salvatore            |     |
| 19                | Iacono              | Vincenzo             |     |
| 20                | Quaglia             | Alfonso              |     |
| 21                | Catanese            | Alfonso              |     |
| 22                | Gazzo               | Mario                |     |
| 23                | Del Ponte           | Vittorio             |     |
| 24                | Golla               | Francesco            |     |
| 25                | Vicedomini          | Francesco            |     |
| 26                | Gemmi               | Armando              |     |
| 27                | Cartazegna          | Francesco            |     |
| 28                | Tasso               | Giacomo              |     |
| 29                | Ferrari             | Alfredo              |     |
| 30                | D'Alessandro        | Gaetano              |     |

**AFFIDAVIT OF MEMBERS OF CREW**

**representatives of any vessel having such aliens**

I,  
that the foregoing is a f  
I have noted the copy of  
Rule 10 which appear be

*port of*... **GENOA AND NAPLES**

248

Sworn to before me

|     | (9)    | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Sex | Race ° | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| m   |        | Italian     | 5,7    | 155    | none                            |
| m   |        | do          | 5,5    | 140    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 152    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 143    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,7    | 145    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 147    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,4    | 149    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 149    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 143    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 145    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,5    | 147    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 150    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 141    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,5    | 139    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,7    | 140    | do                              |
| f   |        | do          | 5,6    | 145    | do                              |
| f   |        | do          | 5,5    | 140    | do                              |
| f   |        | do          | 5,3    | 140    | do                              |
| f   |        | do          | 5,5    | 144    | do                              |
| f   |        | do          | 5,6    | 135    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 158    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 135    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 153    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,5    | 152    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,5    | 139    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,7    | 135    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,7    | 138    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,6    | 140    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,4    | 136    | do                              |
| m   |        | do          | 5,5    | 144    | do                              |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO M**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for inspection by the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 6) shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the signee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be grant nation of the question, of the liability to the payment of such imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION**

SUBS. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administration or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, (subd. 2) has been made.

), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel **"ROMA"**, arriving at **New York**, **MAY 13 1927**, 19, from the port of **GENOA AND NAPLES**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                      | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name           |                                      | When                      | Where         |  |                                   |               |              |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Cresta              | Romolo               | Garzone                              | 15/9/26                   | Genova        | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | Italian       |                     | 5,7            | 133            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Oppecini            | Fernando             | Garz. Gelat.                         | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 127            | do   |
| 3                        | Maiatrelli          | Giacomo              | Cassaroliere                         | 29/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 27            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 4                        | Gosta               | Giuseppe             | Guattero                             | 21/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 128            | do   |
| 5                        | <del>Volturno</del> | <del>Francesco</del> | <del>do</del>                        | <del>15/9/26</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>27</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,5</del> | <del>129</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 6                        | Fermino             | Antonio              | do                                   | 21/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| 7                        | <del>Benetti</del>  | <del>Armando</del>   | <del>do</del>                        | <del>22/2/27</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>18</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,4</del> | <del>134</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 8                        | Luciano             | Gosimo               | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 20            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 134            | do   |
| 9                        | Passalacqua         | Elisse               | do                                   | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 129            | do   |
| 10                       | Gnetti              | G. Batta             | Maestro di Cama                      | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 53            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 165            | do   |
| 11                       | Del Ponte           | Emilio               | 1 <sup>o</sup> Cameriere             | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 48            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 150            | do   |
| 12                       | Berardi             | Carlo                | Capo Alloggi                         | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 50            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 152            | do   |
| 13                       | Bignolillo          | Benedetto            | Barista                              | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 34            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 147            | do   |
| 14                       | De Panis            | Nicola               | Cameriere                            | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 34            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 148            | do   |
| 15                       | Pinto               | Arturo               | do                                   | 21/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 39            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 16                       | Marengo             | Angelo               | do                                   | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 29            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 143            | do   |
| 17                       | Iaciani             | Mario                | do                                   | 21/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 131            | do   |
| 18                       | Boriello            | Salvatore            | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 22            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| 19                       | Iacono              | Vincenzo             | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 20                       | Quaglia             | Alfonso              | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 31            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 140            | do   |
| 21                       | Catanese            | Alfonso              | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 139            | do   |
| 22                       | Gazzo               | Mario                | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 138            | do   |
| 23                       | Del Ponte           | Vittorio             | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 30            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 139            | do   |
| 24                       | Golla               | Francesco            | do                                   | 22/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 54            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 140            | do   |
| 25                       | Vicedomini          | Francesco            | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 46            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| 26                       | Germi               | Armando              | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            |                     | 5,8            | 153            | do   |
| 27                       | Cartazegna          | Francesco            | do                                   | 21/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| 28                       | Tasso               | Giacomo              | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 36            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 156            | do   |
| 29                       | Ferrari             | Alfredo              | do                                   | 17/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 35            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| 30                       | D'Alessandro        | Gaetano              | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 45            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 140            | do   |

14

List

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

248

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                          | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name               |                                   | When                      | Where         |  |                             |               |              |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Della Bernarda      | <del>Germano</del> Primo | Cameriere                         | 12/1/27                   | Genova        | no   | yes                         | 34            | m            | Italian       |                     | 5,7            | 155            | none                                    |
| 2                  | Rolla               | Germano                  | do                                | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 28            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 140            | do                                      |
| 3                  | Giacoppello         | Giuseppe                 | do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 152            | do                                      |
| 4                  | Bagnone             | Carlo                    | do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 41            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 143            | do                                      |
| 5                  | Paoletti            | Alessandro               | do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 31            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 145            | do                                      |
| 6                  | Perrino             | Angelo                   | do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 25            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 147            | do                                      |
| 7                  | Talico              | Giovanni                 | do                                | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 31            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 149            | do                                      |
| 8                  | Soru                | Franco                   | do                                | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 27            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 149            | do                                      |
| 9                  | Maori               | Antonio                  | do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 30            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 143            | do                                      |
| 10                 | Bartolina           | Vir gilio                | do                                | 12/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 41            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 145            | do                                      |
| 11                 | Genovese            | Sebastiano               | do                                | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 54            | m            | do            |                     | 5,8            | 147            | do                                      |
| 12                 | Marino              | Luigi                    | do                                | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 50            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 150            | do                                      |
| 13                 | Segalerba           | Attilio                  | do                                | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 33            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 141            | do                                      |
| 14                 | Rotulo              | Alfredo                  | do                                | 15/10/26                  | Napoli        | no   | yes                         | 34            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 139            | do                                      |
| 15                 | De Nardi            | Matteo                   | do                                | 22/10/26                  | Genova        | no   | yes                         | 29            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 140            | do                                      |
| 16                 | Supani              | Maria                    | Cameriera                         | 22/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 37            | f            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 145            | do                                      |
| 17                 | <del>Compani</del>  | <del>Isabella</del>      | <del>do</del>                     | <del>18/9/26</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>              | <del>30</del> | <del>f</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,5</del> | <del>140</del> | <del>do</del>                           |
| 18                 | Buzzino             | Rosilda                  | do                                | 27/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 44            | f            | do            |                     | 5,3            | 140            | do                                      |
| 19                 | Ronzoni             | Maria                    | do                                | 18/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 39            | f            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 144            | do                                      |
| 20                 | <del>Famint</del>   | <del>Rosalie</del>       | <del>do</del>                     | <del>22/2/27</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>              | <del>30</del> | <del>f</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,6</del> | <del>135</del> | <del>do</del>                           |
| 21                 | Cantatore           | Carmelo                  | Parrucchiere                      | 19/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 47            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 158            | do                                      |
| 22                 | Bordone             | Luigi                    | Pianista                          | 22/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                         | 36            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 135            | do                                      |
| 23                 | Borio               | Giovanni                 | Violino                           | 23/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                         | 28            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 153            | do                                      |
| 24                 | Marsili             | Agostino                 | Violoncello                       | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 29            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 152            | do                                      |
| 25                 | Vivaldi             | G. Batte                 | Barzone I                         | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 139            | do                                      |
| 26                 | Abbondanza          | Luigi                    | do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 135            | do                                      |
| 27                 | Salmonese           | Domenico                 | do                                | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                         | 22            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 138            | do                                      |
| 28                 | <del>Plano</del>    | <del>Maria</del>         | <del>do</del>                     | <del>21/10/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>              | <del>18</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,6</del> | <del>140</del> | <del>do</del>                           |
| 29                 | Gerretti            | Domenico                 | do                                | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 136            | do                                      |
| 30                 | Vannucchi           | Edgardo                  | do                                | 12/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 17            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 144            | do                                      |

15

List  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a true information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA" arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

249

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                      | (3)<br>POSITION ON SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name           |                                      | When                      | Where         |  |                                   |               |              |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Pasini              | Giulio               | Garzone 1 <sup>a</sup>               | 15/9/26                   | Genova        | no   | yes                               | 29            | m            | Italian       |                     | 5,2            | 135            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Barone              | Antonio              | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 32            | m            | do            |                     | 5,3            | 137            | do   |
| 3                        | Ruello              | Pietro               | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 134            | do   |
| 4                        | Vignes              | Giro                 | do                                   | 28/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 5                        | Montaldo            | Giovanni             | Garzone 2 <sup>a</sup>               | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 129            | do   |
| 6                        | Piccione            | Domenico             | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 17            | m            | do            |                     | 5,3            | 135            | do   |
| 7                        | Borgognoni          | Guido                | do                                   | 7/1/27                    | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 136            | do   |
| 8                        | Cassovel            | Isidoro              | do                                   | 4/1/27                    | do            | no   | yes                               | 17            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 135            | do   |
| 9                        | Ferretti            | Ubaldo               | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 138            | do   |
| 10                       | Marino              | Roberto              | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 32            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 133            | do   |
| 11                       | Fiorito             | Paolo                | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 134            | do   |
| 12                       | Giacobbe            | Giovanni             | Piccolo                              | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 133            | do   |
| 13                       | Valia               | Francesco            | do                                   | 18/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 16            | m            | do            |                     | 5,2            | 125            | do   |
| 14                       | Dpnato              | Salvatore            | do                                   | 21/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 16            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 128            | do   |
| 15                       | Raffaghello         | Attilio              | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 128            | do   |
| 16                       | Vinci               | Giuseppe             | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,3            | 128            | do   |
| 17                       | Paoi                | Giuseppe             | 1 <sup>a</sup> Cuoco                 | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 45            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 149            | do   |
| 18                       | Caglieri            | Giuseppe             | 2 <sup>a</sup> do                    | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 33            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 142            | do   |
| 19                       | Manfredi            | Domenico             | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 35            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 148            | do   |
| 20                       | Arena               | Giuseppe             | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 36            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 140            | do   |
| 21                       | Gimoli              | Giuseppe             | 3 <sup>a</sup> do                    | 18/9/26                   | do            | na   | yes                               | 28            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 22                       | Perfetti            | Guefino              | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 26            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 23                       | Savarese            | Domenico             | Guattero                             | 21/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 140            | do   |
| 24                       | Landi               | Giacomo              | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 17            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 138            | do   |
| 25                       | Rolla               | Manlio               | do                                   | 24/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 139            | do   |
| 26                       | Salvetti            | Francesco            | do                                   | 29/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 27            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 139            | do   |
| 27                       | <del>Sumari</del>   | <del>Francesco</del> | <del>do</del>                        | <del>26/3/27</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>40</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,3</del> | <del>150</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 28                       | Ceccarelli          | Omero                | Capo Alloggi                         | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 46            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 150            | do   |
| 29                       | Favara              | Francesco            | Barista                              | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 47            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 155            | do   |
| 30                       | Giuliani            | Domenico             | Aluto Commis.                        | 20/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 27            | m            | do            |                     | 5,3            | 145            | do   |

16

List  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a full information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Elementary.      | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                       |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

250

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL   |                     | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name           | Given name          |                                   | When                      | Where         |  |                             |               |              |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Lugare                | Giuseppe            | Auto Commissar                    | 12/1/27                   | Genova        | no   | yes                         | 26            | m            |               | Italian             | 5,4            | 134            | none                                    |
| 2                  | Mantovani             | Filiberto           | Cameriere                         | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 50            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do                                      |
| 3                  | Antonino              | Vincenzo            | do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 30            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 122            | do                                      |
| 4                  | Smedile               | Mario               | do                                | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 27            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 139            | do                                      |
| 5                  | <del>Agrippa</del>    | <del>Raffaele</del> | <del>do</del>                     | <del>do</del>             | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>              | <del>25</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,6</del> | <del>138</del> | <del>do</del>                           |
| 6                  | Agrippa               | Raffaele            | do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 25            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 138            | do                                      |
| 7                  | Pensani               | Carolina            | Cameriera                         | 29/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 34            | f            |               | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do                                      |
| 8                  | Pascale               | Caterina            | do                                | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 49            | f            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 134            | do                                      |
| 9                  | <del>Piccardo</del>   | <del>Giuseppe</del> | <del>Parrucchiere</del>           | <del>16/9/26</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>              | <del>29</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,6</del> | <del>140</del> | <del>do</del>                           |
| 10                 | Piccardo              | Giuseppe            | Parrucchiere                      | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 29            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 140            | do                                      |
| 11                 | Senese                | Giorgio             | Garzone 1 <sup>a</sup>            | 15/10/26                  | Napoli        | no   | yes                         | 22            | m            |               | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do                                      |
| 12                 | Crovetto              | G. Batta            | do                                | 26/3/27                   | Genova        | do   | yes                         | 26            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do                                      |
| 13                 | Sinfonico             | Giuseppe            | do                                | 4/1/27                    | do            | no   | yes                         | 31            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 132            | do                                      |
| 14                 | Balduini              | Giovanni            | do                                | 18/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                         | 24            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 137            | do                                      |
| 15                 | Rolla                 | Eligio              | do                                | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 19            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 131            | do                                      |
| 16                 | Ghelardini            | Gherardo            | Garzone 2 <sup>a</sup>            | 6/10/26                   | New York      | no   | yes                         | 22            | m            |               | do                  | 5,4            | 134            | do                                      |
| 17                 | <del>Rolla</del>      | <del>Eligio</del>   | <del>do</del>                     | <del>15/9/26</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>              | <del>19</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,6</del> | <del>131</del> | <del>do</del>                           |
| 18                 | Munizio               | Pasqualino          | do                                | do                        | do            | no   | yes                         | 17            | m            |               | do                  | 5,2            | 131            | do                                      |
| 19                 | Pittalunga            | Romolo              | do                                | 21/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                         | 28            | m            |               | do                  | 5,3            | 130            | do                                      |
| 20                 | Sangregorio           | Giorgio             | do                                | 27/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 23            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do                                      |
| 21                 | Mileto                | Adolfo              | do                                | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 19            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 139            | do                                      |
| 22                 | Massa                 | Giuseppe            | do                                | 27/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 19            | m            |               | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do                                      |
| 23                 | Penniello             | Antonio             | do                                | 4/1/27                    | do            | no   | yes                         | 19            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 133            | do                                      |
| 24                 | <del>Montegazza</del> | <del>Alberto</del>  | <del>do</del>                     | <del>12/1/27</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>              | <del>27</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,7</del> | <del>131</del> | <del>do</del>                           |
| 25                 | Marchini              | Luigi               | Piccolo                           | 24/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                         | 16            | m            |               | do                  | 5,7            | 139            | do                                      |
| 26                 | Vancini               | Ivo                 | Auto Commissar                    | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 19            | m            |               | do                  | 5,7            | 139            | do                                      |
| 27                 | Manouso               | Giuseppe            | Piccolo                           | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 18            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 137            | do                                      |
| 28                 | <del>De Lazzari</del> | <del>Giuseppe</del> | <del>do</del>                     | <del>15/9/26</del>        | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>              | <del>27</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,5</del> | <del>140</del> | <del>do</del>                           |
| 29                 | Bruni                 | Prasade             | do                                | 29/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                         | 17            | m            |               | do                  | 5,4            | 135            | do                                      |
| 30                 | Antonini              | Armando             | 2 <sup>a</sup> Cuoco              | 6/10/26                   | New York      | no   | yes                         | 40            | m            |               | do                  | 5,6            | 140            | do                                      |

17

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

251

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                    | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name         |                                      | When                      | Where         |  |                                   |               |              |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | <del>Barbato</del>  | <del>Albino</del>  | <del>do</del>                        | <del>20/10/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>30</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,4</del> | <del>130</del> | <del>none</del>                            |
| 2                        | Zolegi              | Fortunato          | do                                   | 20/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,7            | 141            | do   |
| 3                        | Noto                | Michele            | Guattero                             | 21/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 22            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,6            | 135            | do   |
| 4                        | <del>Barbato</del>  | <del>Antonio</del> | <del>do</del>                        | <del>20/10/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>17</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,5</del> | <del>136</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 5                        | Baruzzo             | Egidio             | do                                   | 21/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,4            | 137            | do   |
| 6                        | Colotto             | Francesco          | 1 <sup>st</sup> Cameriere            | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,6            | 140            | do   |
| 7                        | Becker              | Pietro             | Capo Alloggi                         | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 34            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,7            | 136            | do   |
| 8                        | Paoli               | Michele            | Barista                              | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 50            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,5            | 165            | do   |
| 9                        | Lagomarsini         | Antonio            | Cameriere                            | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 32            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,6            | 140            | do   |
| 10                       | Giovannini          | Tommaso            | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,6            | 137            | do   |
| 11                       | Longobardi          | Luigi              | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,7            | 156            | do   |
| 12                       | Primicerio          | Francesco          | do                                   | 12/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 26            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,6            | 145            | do   |
| 13                       | Simonelli           | Angelo             | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 35            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,4            | 139            | do   |
| 14                       | Murli               | Tommaso            | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,3            | 145            | do   |
| 15                       | Barca               | Emanuele           | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 50            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,4            | 139            | do   |
| 16                       | Polimeni            | Giovanni           | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 51            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,3            | 140            | do   |
| 17                       | Greco               | Giuseppe           | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,6            | 156            | do   |
| 18                       | Garrasino           | Nicola             | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,6            | 143            | do   |
| 19                       | Boselli             | Angelo             | do                                   | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 34            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,5            | 149            | do   |
| 20                       | Musso               | Osvaldo            | do                                   | 21/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 27            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,6            | 133            | do   |
| 21                       | Iorio               | Rosa               | Cameriera                            | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 44            | f            | do            | do                  | 5,5            | 169            | do   |
| 22                       | Cesari              | Cesira             | do                                   | 18/2/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | f            | do            | do                  | 5,3            | 125            | do   |
| 23                       | <del>Barbato</del>  | <del>Mario</del>   | <del>do</del>                        | <del>20/10/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>20</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,4</del> | <del>130</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 24                       | <del>Barbato</del>  | <del>Mario</del>   | <del>do</del>                        | <del>20/10/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>27</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,5</del> | <del>139</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 25                       | Di Maio             | Francesco          | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 30            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,4            | 136            | do   |
| 26                       | Perrando            | Niccolò            | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,3            | 140            | do   |
| 27                       | Vacatello           | Pasquale           | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,2            | 131            | do   |
| 28                       | Ibba                | Francesco          | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,6            | 130            | do   |
| 29                       | Barbuto             | Guglielmo          | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            | do                  | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| 30                       | <del>Barbato</del>  | <del>Mario</del>   | <del>do</del>                        | <del>20/10/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>20</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5,4</del> | <del>130</del> | <del>do</del>                              |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

252

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                    | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name         |                                      | When                      | Where         |  |                                   |               |              |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Cuneo               | Egilon             | Garzone 1 <sup>st</sup>              | 15/9/26                   | Genova        | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | Italian       |                     | 5,4            | 134            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Lunati              | Libero             | do                                   | 27/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 135            | do   |
| 3                        | Carpene             | Nicola             | Garzone 2 <sup>nd</sup>              | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 132            | do   |
| 4                        | Cocuzzo             | Filippo            | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 130            | do   |
| 5                        | <del>Marzulli</del> | <del>Tommaso</del> | <del>do</del>                        | <del>24/10/26</del>       | <del>do</del> | <del>no</del>  | <del>yes</del>                    | <del>24</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>do</del> |                     | <del>5,6</del> | <del>135</del> | <del>do</del>                              |
| 6                        | D'Adamo             | Camillo            | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 134            | do   |
| 7                        | Romano              | Carmelino          | do                                   | 11/1/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 130            | do   |
| 8                        | La Galla            | Italo              | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | dp            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 129            | do   |
| 9                        | Ruzzo               | Luigi              | do                                   | 21/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 16            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 129            | do   |
| 10                       | Gattaneo            | Giacomo            | do                                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 131            | do   |
| 11                       | Perfetto            | Agostino           | do                                   | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 25            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 132            | do   |
| 12                       | Robiglio            | Mario              | do                                   | 26/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 33            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| 13                       | Gotta               | Giovanni           | do                                   | 18/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 18            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 129            | do   |
| 14                       | Malgeri             | Francesco          | Piccolo                              | 23/12/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 24            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 131            | do   |
| 15                       | Pisani              | Vittorio           | do                                   | 24/10/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 16            | m            | do            |                     | 5,1            | 130            | do   |
| 16                       | Olivato             | Giuseppe           | Parrucchiere                         | 20/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 33            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 131            | do   |
| 17                       | Mirone              | Antonio            | Dispensiere                          | 21/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 53            | m            | do            |                     | 5,2            | 127            | do   |
| 18                       | Rossi               | Marcello           | 2 <sup>nd</sup> do                   | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 39            | m            | do            |                     | 5,1            | 130            | do   |
| 19                       | Castelli            | Emilio             | Guattero                             | 21/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 23            | m            | do            |                     | 5,2            | 129            | do   |
| 20                       | Delle Piane         | Luigi              | Piccolo Guoin                        | 23/11/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 19            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 130            | do   |
| 21                       | Montaldo            | Carlo              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Cambusiere           | 15/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 48            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 150            | do   |
| 22                       | Ratti               | Giovanni           | 2 <sup>nd</sup> do                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 35            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 151            | do   |
| 23                       | Rolla               | Francesco          | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 37            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 24                       | Pisani              | Carlo              | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 35            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 159            | do   |
| 25                       | Poggi               | Gerolamo           | do                                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 51            | m            | do            |                     | 5,6            | 148            | do   |
| 26                       | Nicoli              | Salvatore          | 1 <sup>st</sup> Bottigliere          | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 30            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 145            | do   |
| 27                       | Bracci              | Giuseppe           | 2 <sup>nd</sup> do                   | do                        | do            | no   | yes                               | 55            | m            | do            |                     | 5,4            | 165            | do   |
| 28                       | Parvis              | Francesco          | 1 <sup>st</sup> Macellaio            | 29/3/27                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 47            | m            | do            |                     | 5,3            | 150            | do   |
| 29                       | De Scalzo           | Giovanni           | Garz. Macell.                        | 16/9/26                   | do            | no   | yes                               | 29            | m            | do            |                     | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| 30                       | Pagano              | Giacomo            | do                                   | 30/12/26                  | do            | no   | yes                               | 40            | m            | do            |                     | 5,7            | 140            | do   |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who while leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

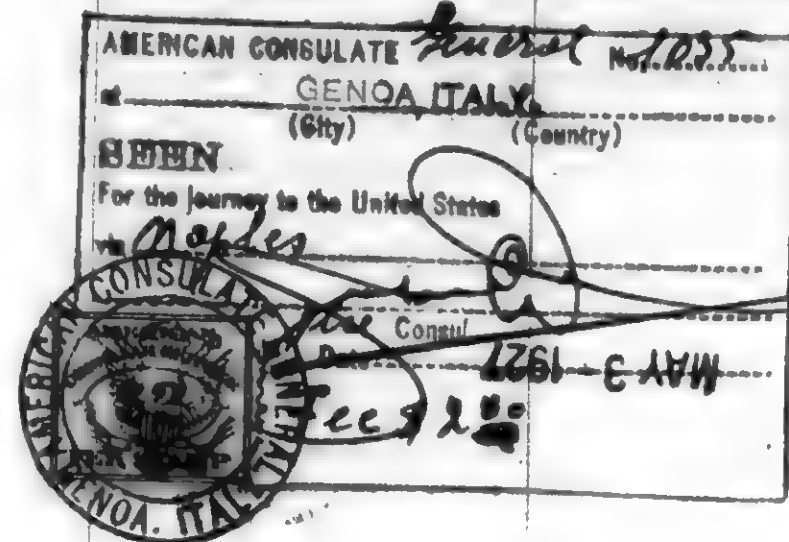


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROMA, arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 1                        | N apoli             | Rinaldo    | Panettiere                           | 15/9/26                   | Genova   | no   | yes                               | 27         | m          | Italian       |                     | 5,7            | 145            | none                                       |  |
| 2                        | Massuoco            | Vittorio   | do                                   | 20/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 58         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 141            | do   |  |
| 3                        | Capurro             | Gio Batta  | do                                   | 22/10/26                  | do       | no   | yes                               | 39         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 143            | do   |  |
| 4                        | Pioca               | Raffaele   | do                                   | 6/10/26                   | New York | no   | yes                               | 53         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 145            | do   |  |
| 5                        | Ruffa               | Angelo     | do                                   | 30/12/26                  | Genoa    | no   | yes                               | 48         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 144            | do   |  |
| 6                        | Vassale             | Guglielmo  | 1 <sup>o</sup> Dispens.              | 15/9/26                   | do       | no   | yes                               | 28         | m          | do            |                     | 5,6            | 140            | do   |  |
| 7                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 8                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 9                        | Raffo               | Francesco  | Piccol. Guo.                         | 21/11/26                  | do       | no   | yes                               | 17         | m          | do            |                     | 5,5            | 135            | do   |  |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |  |



*Br. Tricchi*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMA" arriving at New York MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

254

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED   |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name  |                                      | When                        | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| First                    | 1                   | Mannaai     | Guido                                | 1 <sup>st</sup> Macchinista | 4/5/27 | Naples   | no                                | yes        | 38         | m             | Italiana            | 5,6            | 140            | none                                       |
| do                       | 2                   | Ferretti    | Angelo                               | All. Macch.                 | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 24         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| do                       | 3                   | Vaccaro     | Vincenzo                             | do                          | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 29         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 139            | do   |
| do                       | 4                   | Pesenti     | Luigi                                | 1 <sup>st</sup> Commissario | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 43         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 5                   | Seemann     | Elmaro                               | Informatore                 | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 22         | m             | do                  | 5,6            | 138            | do   |
| do                       | 6                   | Molinari    | Lorenzo                              | Radio Telegr.               | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 32         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 139            | do   |
| do                       | 7                   | Santilomi   | Anna                                 | Cameriera                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 23         | f             | do                  | 5,4            | 135            | do   |
| do                       | 8                   | Biglietti   | Attilio                              | Garzone 2 <sup>o</sup>      | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 19         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 129            | do   |
| do                       | 9                   | Turchi      | Dante                                | do                          | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 19         | m             | do                  | 5,3            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 10                  | Lupo        | Giovanni                             | Guattero                    | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 18         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 137            | do   |
| do                       | 11                  | Gasparini   | Eugenio                              | do                          | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 17         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 136            | do   |
| do                       | 12                  | Ientile     | Raimondo                             | Fuochista                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 25         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 146            | do   |
| do                       | 13                  | Carosso     | Giovanni                             | Guattero                    | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 18         | m             | do                  | 5,2            | 136            | do   |
| do                       | 14                  | Seognamille | Ovaldo                               | Garzone 2 <sup>o</sup>      | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 20         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 139            | do   |
| do                       | 15                  | Munda       | Vincenzo                             | Cameriere                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 26         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 16                  | Repetto     | Aurelio                              | Garzone 1 <sup>o</sup>      | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 24         | m             | do                  | 5,6            | 141            | do   |
| do                       | 17                  | Giannuzzi   | Vittorio                             | Cameriere                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 39         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 18                  | Trapasso    | Giuseppina                           | Cameriera                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 33         | f             | do                  | 5,4            | 136            | do   |
| do                       | 19                  | Grasiolo    | Italo                                | Cameriere                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 29         | m             | do                  | 5,6            | 150            | do   |
| do                       | 20                  | Bagnasso    | Luigi                                | 2 <sup>o</sup> Carpentiere  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 23         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 21                  | Nassa       | Giuseppe                             | 2 <sup>o</sup> Dispensiere  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 31         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do   |
| do                       | 22                  | Paracchini  | Primo                                | Piccolo                     | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 15         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 133            | do   |
| do                       | 23                  | Apra        | Eugenio                              | Cameriere                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 20         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 132            | do   |
| do                       | 24                  | do          | do                                   | do                          | do     | do   | do                                | do         | do         | do            | do                  | do             | do             | do   |
| do                       | 25                  | Vittadini   | Ira                                  | Cameriera                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 35         | f             | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 26                  | Gambardella | Gennaro                              | Cameriere                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 38         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 27                  | Rosso       | Giovanni                             | Fuochista                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 55         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do   |
| do                       | 28                  | Corradino   | Sante                                | Marinaio                    | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 28         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 29                  | Tea         | Ercio                                | Giovanotto 2 <sup>o</sup>   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 16         | m             | do                  | 5,2            | 134            | do   |
| do                       | 30                  | Costi       | Guglielmo                            | Elettricista                | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 30         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |

21

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                       | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| First                    | 1                   | Russo      | Giovanni 20 yrs                      | Marinaio                   | 4/5/27 | Naples   | no                                | yes        | 32         | m             | Italian             | 5,5            | 140            | none                                       |
| do                       | 2                   | Bonanno    | Giovanni 12 yrs                      | do                         | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 27         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do   |
| do                       | 3                   | Carella    | Michelangelo 14 yrs                  | do                         | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 28         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 4                   | Volpe      | Gennaro 18 yrs                       | Cameriere                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 54         | m             | do                  | 5,3            | 139            | do   |
| do                       | 5                   | Turchi     | Umberto 40 yrs                       | 1 <sup>o</sup> Cameriere   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 55         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 6                   | Parenti    | Giovanna 6 months                    | Cameriera                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 31         | f             | do                  | 5,4            | 150            | do   |
| do                       | 7                   | Musini     | Giuseppe 14 yrs                      | Marinaio                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 28         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| do                       | 8                   | Benedetto  | Luigi 6 yrs                          | Musicoista                 | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 43         | m             | do                  | 5,6            | 142            | do   |
| do                       | 9                   | Ferrari    | Cesare 6 months                      | do                         | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 52         | m             | do                  | 5,6            | 145            | do   |
| do                       | 10                  | Martini    | Antonio 10 yrs                       | Cameriere                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 38         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 143            | do   |
| do                       | 11                  | Serpe      | Vincenzo 9 yrs                       | 3 <sup>o</sup> Cuoco       | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 23         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 12                  | Iovine     | Guglielmo 10 yrs                     | do                         | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 24         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 141            | do   |
| do                       | 13                  | Clark      | Carlo                                | Comis                      | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 36         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 143            | do   |
| do                       | 14                  | Agno       | Filippo 7 yrs                        | Cameriere                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 33         | m             | do                  | 5,3            | 141            | do   |
| do                       | 15                  | Poli       | Gino Gire 8 yrs                      | Argentiere                 | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 43         | m             | do                  | 5,6            | 139            | do   |
| do                       | 16                  | Arrigo     | Emmanuel 20 yrs                      | Cameriere                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 47         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 17                  | Giuffrida  | Francoesco 2 yrs                     | 2 <sup>o</sup> Pasticciere | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 30         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do   |
| do                       | 18                  | Viale      | Severina 3 yrs                       | Cameriera                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 31         | f             | do                  | 5,3            | 130            | do   |
| do                       | 19                  | Bocchini   | Renate                               | 3 <sup>o</sup> Pasticciere | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 31         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 139            | do   |
| do                       | 20                  | Handmann   | Maria                                | Cameriera                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 31         | f             | do                  | 5,6            | 136            | do   |
| do                       | 21                  | Casparetti | Giuseppe                             | Masch. Barma.              | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 58         | m             | do                  | 5,6            | 148            | do   |
| do                       | 22                  | Russo      | Michale                              | 3 <sup>o</sup> Ufficiale   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 28         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 23                  | Vadali     | Antonio 6 yrs                        | Cameriere I <sup>o</sup>   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 22         | m             | do                  | 5,3            | 141            | do   |
| do                       | 24                  | Brusatti   | Giacinto 6 months                    | Camattore                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 19         | m             | do                  | 5,3            | 138            | do   |
| do                       | 25                  | Borda      | Barice 10 yrs                        | Cameriere                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 23         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 139            | do   |
| do                       | 26                  | Fenot      | Giuliano                             | Piccolo                    | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 19         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 135            | do   |
| do                       | 27                  | Albano     | Pasquale 16 yrs                      | Marinaio                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 40         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 28                  | Rianoe     | Luigi 6 yrs                          | Cameriere II <sup>a</sup>  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 23         | m             | do                  | 5,4            | 138            | do   |
| do                       | 29                  | Barabino   | Gia Betta                            | Montatore                  | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 30         | m             | do                  | 5,5            | 140            | do   |
| do                       | 30                  | Belogno    | Luigi                                | Operario                   | do     | do   | no                                | yes        | 32         | m             | do                  | 5,6            | 139            | do   |

2  
22  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of crew members of the vessel shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board. List shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French.          | Scotch.                                       |
| German.          | Servian.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Spanish American.                             |
| Italian (north). | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (south). | Turkish.                                      |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.  |
|                  | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

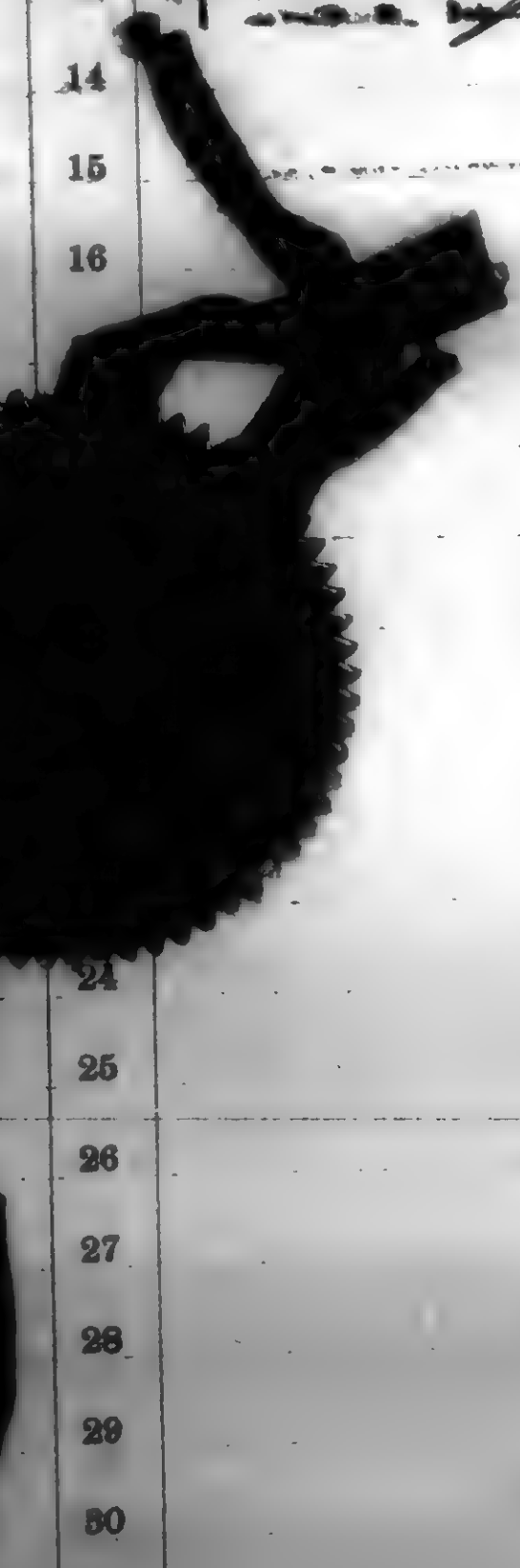


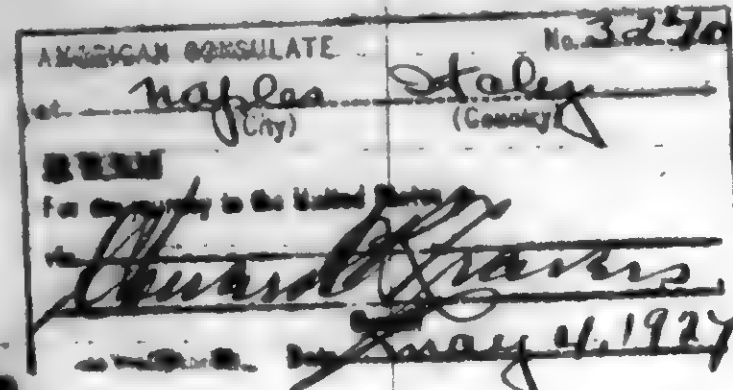
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 13 1927, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

256

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL   |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name   | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Pappa   | Begonia    | Operator                             | 4/5/27                    | Napoli | no   | yes                               | 33         | M          | Italian       |                     | 5,6            | 139            | none                                       |
| 2                        |  |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 3                        |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 4                        |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                        |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                        |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                        |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |   |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |



23

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Angelo Samm. Angelo*, of the *S.S. Roma*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master

23

Sworn to before me this

May 3 1927

, 19

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |







## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Yushman*

## Passengers sailing from

Delft

4/24

1927

[illegible]

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NY

5/13

1927

258

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21        | 22                  | 23                    | 24  | 25  | 26   | 27  | 28   | 29  | 30                  | 31                       | 32                       | 33                    |   |   |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of U.S.A. and if yes, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |           | Whether a merchant. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to receive of any other person, or to receive from any other person, any money, property, or other thing of value, or to receive from any other person, any assistance, or to receive from any other person, any other thing of value. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or to receive from any other person, any assistance, or to receive from any other person, any other thing of value. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   |                     | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.       |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   |  | Year or period of years.            | Where?    |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  | Whether in possession of U.S.A. and if yes, how much? | Whether a merchant. |                          |                          | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to receive of any other person, or to receive from any other person, any money, property, or other thing of value, or to receive from any other person, any assistance, or to receive from any other person, any other thing of value. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or to receive from any other person, any assistance, or to receive from any other person, any other thing of value. |
| 1            | Self   | himself   | yes   |  | no address   | yes                                 | Immigrant | no                  | no                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | good   | no  | 6                   | 6                        | fair                     | blue                  | none  | 62-27   | Holland Rotterdam  |
| 2            |  |   |   |  | Douredore Bros   |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 3            |  |   |   |  | 227 So Front St.   |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |           |                     |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                       |   |   |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. McLaughlin, of the Yachman, from Delaware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

1927

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Halstein  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; and the names of all passengers, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped off the vessel or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each such case of desertion or landing, such sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Charleston

I, master of the Witch S. S. "Yacht Haven"  
(Nationality) United States  
from port of Portland, Maine, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|  |    |  |    |
|--|----|--|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival.....           | 29 | Number of seamen deserted.....         | —  |
| Number of seamen discharged.....             | —  | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | —  |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | —  | Total crew this date.....              | 29 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1927, consigned to  
Caroline Shipping Co. is now lying at Park Lane wharf and is  
expected to sail May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1927, for Savannah Ga.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

259

[illegible]

|    |            |                |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |      |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|------------|----------------|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|------|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Breider    | Gerrit         | ✓ | 7  | . | . | . | . | . | 27 | . | .        | .        | .    | .  | . | . | . | . | . |
| 20 | Wols       | Jan            | ✓ | 4  | . | 0 | 5 | . | . | 21 | . | .        | .        | .    | .  | . | . | . | . | . |
| 21 | Loendsen   | Carl. O.       | ✓ | 1  | . | . | . | . | . | 18 | . | American | American | 1.74 | 72 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 22 | Pysdyk     | Karl           | ✓ | 1  | . | . | . | . | . | 19 | . | Dutch    | Dutch    | 1.70 | 70 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 23 | Laestaller | Anton          | ✓ | 1  | . | . | . | . | . | 19 | . | German   | German   | 1.67 | 65 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 24 | Harrold    | Jack           | ✓ | 1  | . | . | . | . | . | 16 | . | American | American | 1.81 | 66 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 25 | Bergman    | Louis          | ✓ | 16 | . | . | . | . | . | 34 | . | Dutch    | Dutch    | 1.76 | 77 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 26 | Bruchard   | Oscar Johannes | ✓ | 5  | . | . | . | . | . | 24 | . | Dansk    | Dansk    | 1.78 | 77 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 27 | Dahlen     | Karl Anton     | ✓ | 4  | . | . | . | . | . | 26 | . | Dansk    | Dansk    | 1.67 | 74 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 28 | Leck       | Karl           | ✓ | 20 | . | . | . | . | . | 45 | . | German   | German   | 1.70 | 76 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 29 | Wend       | Max Carl       | ✓ | 5  | . | . | . | . | . | 26 | . | .        | .        | 1.70 | 73 | . | . | . | . | . |
| 30 | Burema     | Antonius       | ✓ | 7  | . | . | . | . | . | 23 | . | Dutch    | Dutch    | 1.75 | 72 | . | . | . | . | . |

substance

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

## 24-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

5-13 Vincent

overturning

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Form 650

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SECRET

1 JUN 8 1927

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14-1012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of....**SAVANNAH GEORGIA**

MAY 31ST 1927 192

I, master of the DUTCH S. S. YSELHAVEN

from port of CHARLESTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since her arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....25..... Number of seamen deserted.....0.....

Number of seamen discharged.....0..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....0.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 6 Total crew this date. 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... **MAY 29TH 1927**....., 192 , consigned to  
**STRACHAN SHIPPING CO.** : is now lying at **COFGA** and is

expected to sail **MAY 31, 1927** for **BREMEN & HAMBURG**

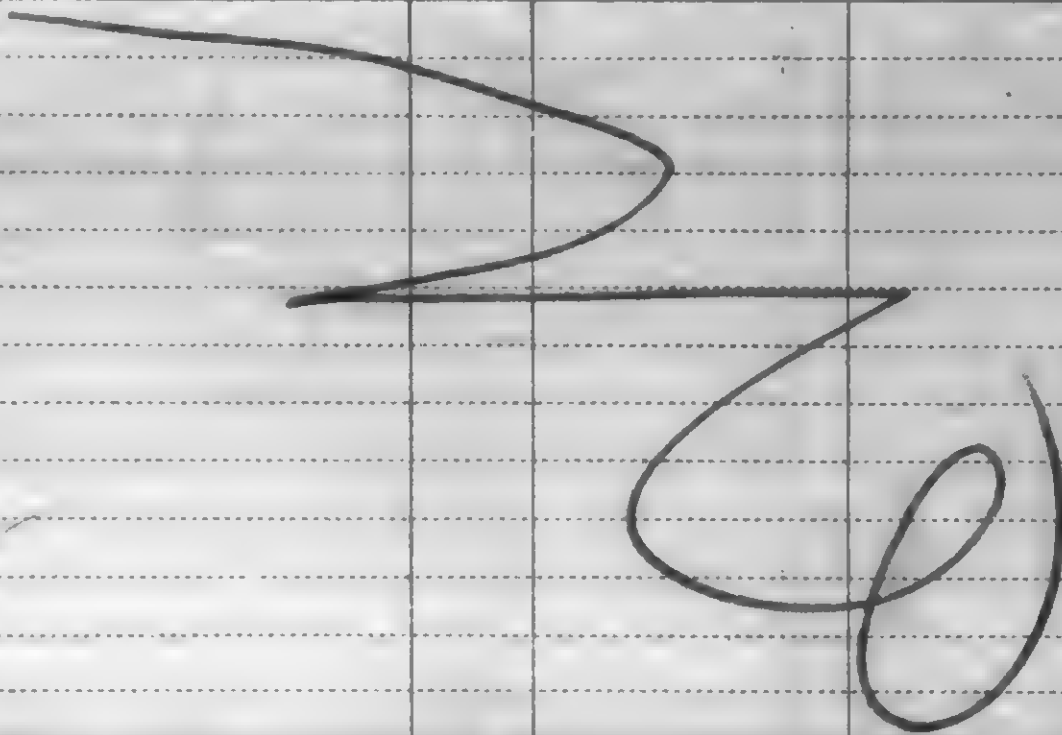
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was. **NEW YORK N Y**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

261

| Name  | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|  |     |             |                          |

[illegible]

Line

## OWNERS

**Local Agents**  
14-1249

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

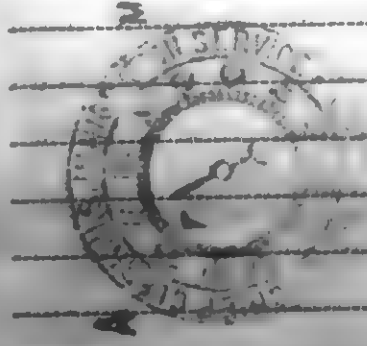


5-13 Vincent  
Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.

Blank form with a large handwritten 'S' across it.

Blank form with a large handwritten 'S' across it.

| SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. |      |              |       |      |              |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Name.                          | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
| Joseph Davis                   | 29   | English      |       |      |              |
| Benis Rodriguez                | 26   | Spanish      |       |      |              |
| Anthony Remy                   | 2    | Peruvian     |       |      |              |
| William Smith                  | 37   | American     |       |      |              |
| William Nelson                 | 20   | American     |       |      |              |
| M. Stuart                      | 35   | American     |       |      |              |



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. Holstein*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah  
May 31st, 1927  
I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Ysselhaven  
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted one  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port two Total crew this date 20  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1927, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at British Rk., and is expected to sail May 31st, 1927, for Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| William Nelson | 20   | American     | May 31st Savannah         |



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-00311

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

24-1025

| No. | Name       | Birth                       | Age | Sex | Color | Height   | Weight | Measure | Remarks                   |
|-----|------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|--------|---------|---------------------------|
| 17  | Herrmann   | Edward                      | ✓   | 6   | "     | "        | "      | 22      | Dutch Dutch 1.68 69       |
| 18  | Dakema     | Hendrikus Johannes Antonius | ✓   | 7   | "     | "        | "      | 24      | " " 1.65 62               |
| 19  | Bruder     | Gerrit                      | ✓   | 4   | "     | 0 5      | "      | 25      | " " 1.74 72               |
| 20  | Wols       | Jan                         | ✓   | 1   | "     | "        | "      | 19      | American American 1.70 70 |
| 21  | Loendsen   | Carl. O.                    | ✓   | 1   | "     | "        | "      | 19      | Dutch Dutch 1.67 65       |
| 22  | Rysdyk     | Karl                        | ✓   | 1   | "     | "        | "      | 19      | German German 1.66 66     |
| 23  | Laestaller | Anton                       | ✓   | 1   | "     | "        | "      | 16      | American American 1.76 77 |
| 24  | Harvard    | Jack                        | ✓   | 16  | "     | dark boy | "      | 34      | Dutch Dutch 1.78 77       |
| 25  | Bergman    | Louis                       | ✓   | 3   | "     | Grasson  | "      | 24      | Dutch Dutch 1.67 74       |
| 26  | Buchard    | Oscar Johannes              | ✓   | 4   | "     | Fireman  | "      | 26      | German German 1.70 76     |
| 27  | Dahlen     | Karl Anton                  | ✓   | 20  | "     | "        | "      | 45      | " " 1.70 73               |
| 28  | Lok        | Karl                        | ✓   | 5   | "     | "        | "      | 26      | " " 1.75 72               |
| 29  | Wend       | Max Carl                    | ✓   | 7   | "     | "        | "      | 23      | Dutch Dutch 1.75 72       |
| 30  | Burema     | Lourens                     | ✓   |     |       |          |        |         |                           |

overstated

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1000

**Immigrant Inspector.**



**Required u**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such owners, agents, consignees, or masters to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be so employed hereafter, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have departed without being landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1613

| No. | Name       | Given Name                  | Age | Sex | Profession | Religion | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Year of Birth | Year of Arrival | Year of Departure |
|-----|------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 17  | Herrmann   | Eduard                      | 16  | M   |            |          |                | Dutch          | 175           | 74              |                   |
| 18  | Dakina     | Hendrikus Josephus Antonius | 6   | M   |            |          |                | "              | 168           | 69              |                   |
| 19  | Breider    | Gerrit                      | 7   | M   |            |          |                | "              | 162           | 62              |                   |
| 20  | Wols       | Jan                         | 4   | M   | 0 5        |          |                | American       | 174           | 72              |                   |
| 21  | Loendseu   | Carl. O.                    | 1   | M   |            |          |                | Dutch          | 170           | 70              |                   |
| 22  | Rysdyk     | Karl                        | 1   | M   |            |          |                | German         | 167           | 65              |                   |
| 23  | Leestaller | Anton                       | 1   | M   |            |          |                | American       | 161           | 66              |                   |
| 24  | Harvard    | Jack                        | 1   | M   | uckboy     |          |                | Dutch          | 176           | 77              |                   |
| 25  | Bergman    | Louis                       | 16  | M   | Greasen    |          |                | Dansk          | 178           | 77              |                   |
| 26  | Buchard    | Oscar Johannes              | 5   | M   | Fireman    |          |                | Qued           | 167           | 74              |                   |
| 27  | Dahlen     | Karl Anton                  | 4   | M   |            |          |                | German         | 170           | 76              |                   |
| 28  | Eck        | Karl                        | 20  | M   |            |          |                | "              | 170           | 73              |                   |
| 29  | Wend       | Moss Carl                   | 5   | M   |            |          |                | Dutch          | 175           | 72              |                   |
| 30  | Burema     | Lourens                     | 7   | M   |            |          |                |                |               |                 |                   |

**OWNER**

**Local Agents**  
14-1240

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 899-6-75

Sheet No. 4 .....

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York

May 23<sup>rd</sup>.

SS Usebaven

I, master of the Nutch S. S. Yseghaven  
from port of Belfry (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1927, consigned to Master Bull Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 135 North River and is expected to sail Monday 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1927, for Veranda Florida via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

263.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

replaced

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION

Required

No.  
on  
list

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

|    |            |                     |   |    |           |
|----|------------|---------------------|---|----|-----------|
| 15 | Dakema     | Thomas              | ✓ | 12 | Carpenter |
| 16 | Roeffel    | William George      | ✓ | 16 | A B       |
| 17 | Herrmann   | Eduard              | ✓ | 6  | "         |
| 18 | Dakema     | Hendrichus Johannes | ✓ | 7  | "         |
| 19 | Breider    | Gerrit              | ✓ | 4  | 0 5       |
| 20 | Wols       | Jan                 | ✓ | 1  | "         |
| 21 | Freundsen  | Carl. O.            | ✓ | 1  | "         |
| 22 | Rysdyk     | Karl                | ✓ | 1  | "         |
| 23 | Leestaller | Anton               | ✓ | 1  | "         |
| 24 | Harvard    | Jack                | ✓ | 1  | rickby    |
| 25 | Bergman    | Louis               | ✓ | 16 | Grasser   |
| 26 | Bruchert   | Oscar Johannes      | ✓ | 3  | Fireman   |
| 27 | Dahlen     | Karl Anton          | ✓ | 4  | "         |
| 28 | Lek        | Karl                | ✓ | 20 | "         |
| 29 | Wend       | Max Carl            | ✓ | 5  | "         |
| 30 | Burema     | Lourens             | ✓ | 7  | "         |

14-1613

*overstamps*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YSEHAVEN, arriving atNY5/131927from the port of Defzevl4/24/27

264

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                    | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name         |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | Holstein            | Jacob              | ✓   | 22 years                                    | Master                               | 16-4-27                   | Return | no   | yes                               | 32         | Male        | Dutch         | Dutch               | 1.75           | 79             |   |
| 2                        | Bokhorst            | Johan Willem       | ✓   | 24  | 1st Officer                          |                           |        |  |                                   | 40         |             |               |                     | 1.78           | 96             |   |
| 3                        | Tromp               | Lijldt Helorus     | ✓   | 2   | 2nd                                  |                           |        |  |                                   | 27         |             |               |                     | 1.68           | 72             |   |
| 4                        | Snoek               | Peter Jacques      | ✓   | 5   | 3rd                                  |                           |        |  |                                   | 22         |             |               |                     | 1.72           | 73             |   |
| 5                        | Verschoof           | Gerrit             | ✓   | 12  | Marconiist                           |                           |        |  |                                   | 30         |             |               |                     | 1.66           | 68             |   |
| 6                        | Feyen               | Jacobus Johannes   | ✓   | 24  | 1st Engineer                         |                           |        |  |                                   | 44         |             |               |                     | 1.78           | 77             |   |
| 7                        | Vernie              | Klaas              | ✓   | 5   | 2nd                                  |                           |        |  |                                   | 25         |             |               |                     | 1.62           | 68             |   |
| 8                        | Kassels             | Adriaan Pieter     | ✓   | 7   | 3rd                                  |                           |        |  |                                   | 29         |             |               |                     | 1.70           | 73             |   |
| 9                        | van Kapel           | Jan                | ✓   | 2   | 4th                                  |                           |        |  |                                   | 23         |             |               |                     | 1.76           | 76             |   |
| 10                       | Wynogot             | Evert Jan          | ✓   | 1   | ass                                  |                           |        |  |                                   | 18         |             |               |                     | 1.65           | 60             |   |
| 11                       | Ledorus             | Amelis Marinus     | ✓   | 10  | Cook                                 |                           |        |  |                                   | 47         |             |               |                     | 1.66           | 74             |   |
| 12                       | G. Hirt             | Franciscus Alvinus | ✓   | 4   | Steward                              |                           |        |  |                                   | 29         |             |               |                     | 1.80           | 86             |   |
| 13                       | Holtze              | Erwin              | ✓   | 12  | Stef                                 |                           |        |  |                                   | 32         |             | German        | German              | 1.68           | 62             |   |
| 14                       | Vogel               | Otto Richard       | ✓   | 1   | 2nd Cook                             |                           |        |  |                                   | 20         |             |               |                     | 1.63           | 61             |   |
| 15                       | Dakerna             | Petrus Hendrikus   | ✓   | 15  | Boatman                              |                           |        |  |                                   | 50         |             | Dutch         | Dutch               | 1.70           | 71             |   |
| 16                       | Roepfel             | Willem George      | ✓   | 12  | Carpenter                            |                           |        |  |                                   | 41         |             |               |                     | 1.78           | 80             |   |
| 17                       | Herrmann            | Eduard             | ✓   | 16  | A B                                  |                           |        |  |                                   | 33         |             | German        | German              | 1.80           | 65             |   |
| 18                       | Dakerna             | Hendrikus Josephus | ✓   | 6   |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   | 22         |             | Dutch         | Dutch               | 1.75           | 74             |   |
| 19                       | Breider             | Gerrit             | ✓   | 7   |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   | 27         |             |               |                     | 1.68           | 69             |   |
| 20                       | Wols                | Jan                | ✓   | 4   | O S                                  |                           |        |  |                                   | 21         |             |               |                     | 1.62           | 62             |   |
| 21                       | Sorendsen           | Carl O.            | ✓   | 1   |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   | 18         |             | American      | American            | 1.74           | 72             |   |
| 22                       | Rysdyk              | Karl               | ✓   | 1   |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   | 19         |             | Dutch         | Dutch               | 1.70           | 70             |   |
| 23                       | Leestaller          | Anton              | ✓   | 1   |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   | 19         |             | German        | German              | 1.67           | 65             |   |
| 24                       | Harvard             | Jack               | ✓   | 1   | Deckboy                              |                           |        |  |                                   | 16         |             | American      | American            | 1.81           | 66             |   |
| 25                       | Bergman             | Louis              | ✓   | 16  | Greaser                              |                           |        |  |                                   | 34         |             | Dutch         | Dutch               | 1.76           | 77             |   |
| 26                       | Bruchard            | Oscar Johannes     | ✓   | 3   | Fireman                              |                           |        |  |                                   | 24         |             | Danish        | Danish              | 1.78           | 77             |   |
| 27                       | Dahlen              | Karl Anton         | ✓   | 4   |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   | 26         |             | Danish        | Danish              | 1.67           | 74             |   |
| 28                       | Lok                 | Karl               | ✓   | 20  |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   | 45         |             | German        | German              | 1.70           | 76             |   |
| 29                       | Wend                | Max Carl           | ✓   | 5   |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   | 26         |             |               |                     | 1.70           | 73             |   |
| 30                       | Burama              | Lourens            | ✓   | 7   |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   | 23         |             | Dutch         | Dutch               | 1.75           | 72             |   |

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YSECHAVEN

, arriving at

N.Y.5/13, 1927, from the port ofDelfzeyle 4/24/27  
AMSTERDAM

265

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                   | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's<br>company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name        |   |   |                                      | When                      | Where       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | <u>van Nooyen</u>   | <u>Franciscus</u> | ✓   | <u>2.4 years</u>                            | <u>Foreman</u>                       | <u>16-4-27</u>            | <u>Niam</u> | <u>NO</u>  | <u>Yes</u>                        | <u>34</u>  | <u>Male</u> | <u>Dutch</u>  | <u>Dutch</u>        | <u>1.74</u>    | <u>73</u>      |   |
| 2                        | <u>Schlick</u>      | <u>Franz</u>      | ✓   | <u>15</u>                                   | <u>Trimmer</u>                       |                           |             |  |                                   | <u>32</u>  |             | <u>German</u> | <u>German</u>       | <u>1.70</u>    | <u>76</u>      |   |
| 3                        | <u>Stengroves</u>   | <u>Adolf</u>      | ✓   | <u>2</u>                                    |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   | <u>26</u>  |             | <u>Lathe</u>  | <u>Lathe</u>        | <u>1.70</u>    | <u>65</u>      |   |
| 4                        | <u>Demme</u>        | <u>Jones</u>      | ✓   | <u>4</u>                                    |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   | <u>30</u>  |             |               |                     | <u>1.72</u>    | <u>66</u>      |   |
| 5                        |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 6                        |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 7                        |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 8                        |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                        |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                       |                     |                   |   |   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States, via Any port  
621  
American Vice Consul  
Date April 21, 1927  
33 names.

over 300 names  
Drop.Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Holsten, Master, of the Dutch S.S. Iselhaven do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May, 1927

Holsten  
Master, First or Second Officer.

owlsun  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL..... I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., do  
 BILL NO. 130444 BILLED MAY 25 1922 Solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

**at**

*Note.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

|          | DIRECT<br>HEAD<br>TAX | HEAD TAX DEFERRED |                     |              |               | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |                |                  |                  |                  | TOTAL<br>PASSENGERS |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|          |                       | S. I.             | U. S.<br>Immigrants | Temp<br>Stay | In<br>Transit | U. S.<br>Citizens    | EM-PLOY-<br>ED | U. S. I.<br>RATS | U. S. I.<br>RATS | U. S. I.<br>RATS |                     |
| 1. Cabin |                       | 1                 |                     |              |               | 3                    |                |                  |                  |                  | 4                   |
| 2. Cabin |                       |                   |                     |              |               |                      |                |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| 3. Cabin |                       |                   |                     |              |               |                      |                |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| TOTAL    |                       | 1                 |                     |              |               | 3                    |                |                  |                  |                  | 4                   |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

|           | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 70     | 3     | ✓     |
| 2nd Cabin |        |       |       |
| Steerage  |        | 3     | ✓     |
| Total     | 70     |       |       |

$\frac{c}{d}$        $\frac{a}{b}$



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~bonaparte~~ S. S. Vincent

Passengers sailing from Le Havre France, April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1927

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . .           | ..... |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

267

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Sanders, of the St. Vincent, from Le Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Sanders  
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VINCENT

Sailing from

LE HAVRE FRANCE

APRIL 30

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 13, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE  |      | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES               |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|             | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1           | Pergandas    | Christ      | 33   |      | M   |                   | <i>ordered manifest on Texas alien sheet and to Ellis Island.</i>   | December 20 1918  | 300 Monroe St<br>Gary Ind              |
| 2           | Hanson       | Knute Otto  | 24   | 5    | M   |                   | Racine Wisc   | Dec. 6 1902   | 4 W 95th. St New York City             |
| 3           | Butters      | John        | 32   | 6    | M   |                   | Boston Mass   | Nov. 26 1894  | 81 Hudson St.<br>Somerville Mass       |
| 4           | Corban       | George      | 31   |      | M   |                   | Buffalo N.Y.  | April 15 1893   | 119 South Division St.<br>Buffalo N.Y. |
| 5           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 6           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 7           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 8           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 9           |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 10          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 11          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 12          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 13          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 14          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 15          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 16          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 17          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 18          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 19          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 20          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 21          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 22          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 23          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 24          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 25          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 26          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 27          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 28          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 29          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 30          |              |             |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of

Sailing from

2. 2.

193

Address in United States

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

Birth date

Sex

Age

Yr

Given Name

Family Name

Mar

Lat

aw 5-13-27

Vincent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







272

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN   | AGE  | WEIGHT | PHYSICAL MARKS, PARTICULARS, OR DISCERNIBLE |
|---|------|--------|---|
| 607A / 7008- 8TH AVE<br>BKLYN NYC   | 5-8  | 155    |   |
| MOTHER PHELOE NE<br>35 WINSON ST / R 3485 HAVEN<br>B49 42ND ST<br>BKLYN NY                  | 5-7  | 163    |   |
| FA / JV 940 E 418T ST<br>LOS ANGELES CALIF  | 5-7  | 160    |   |
| FATHER IVER JOHNSON<br>BROOKNO NORWAY   | 5-6  | 155    |   |
| NONE  | 5-2  | 135    |   |
| NONE  | 5-7  | 170    |   |
| BRO HENRY VISBY<br>SWEDEN   | 5-7  | 175    |   |
| BRO JOSEPH<br>669 N CLARK ST/CHICAGO  | 5-7  | 164    |   |
| Y M C A<br>HOBOKEN NJ   | 5-7  | 155    |   |
| MO EMM 112 BL ECKNER<br>ST / NEWARK NJ  | 5-6  | 140    |   |
| MOTHER ANNIE / 711 CLEVELAND<br>ST / TAMPA FLA  | 5-5  | 135    |   |
| MOTHER SARAH 751/2ND AVE<br>NEW YORK CITY   | 5-6  | 160    |   |
| MOTHER MARY 302 FAIRLAWN<br>AVE/WATERBURY CONN  | 5-5  | 160    |   |
| FATHER CLARENCE<br>PAOLI PA   | 5-6  | 152    |   |
| MOTHER ANNA 127 ST MARIE<br>AVE / ROB-BANKS ST  | 5-7  | 160    |   |
| MOTHER CARLIE 97 8 WADON<br>AVE / STAYEN IS.  | 5-9  | 160    |   |
| 284 BALBET ST<br>BKLYN NY   | 5-7  | 150    |   |
| MOTHER FLORENCE<br>209 HIGH ST MINN   | 5-7  | 140    |   |
| DAUGHTER NORVA<br>515 AVERY ST PITTS PA   | 5-9  | 165    |   |
| WIFE / 67 HENDRICKS<br>NEW BRIGHTON ST NY   | 5-8  | 155    |   |
| 218 MC LEAN AVE / SYRACUSE<br>MOTHER JESTIE 280 N<br>20TH ST PORTLAND ORE                   | 5-8  | 170    |   |
| 36 RIVINGTON ST NYC   | 5-6  | 142    |   |
| SATUNINO PONCE PR<br>MOTHER FRANCES / 35 CONCORD<br>ST BOETON MASS                          | 5-6  | 150    |   |
| MOTHER NORA<br>51 ROBERTS ST/PORTLAND<br>MO LILA / 481 34TH ST<br>OAKLAND CALIF             | 5-6  | 137    |   |
| AGNT LAURA BROWN ME<br>51 ROBERT ST/PORTLAND<br>WIFE / JULIA 205 E<br>14TH ST NEW YORK CITY | 5-7  | 172    |   |
| WIFE / ANNIE<br>385 MACON ST / BUL WM   | 5-11 | 165    |   |
| MOTHER ANNA / CREWE VA<br>MOTHER HELEN 743 WIN-<br>CHESTER AVE / NEW HAVEN                  | 5-4  | 190    |   |
| FATHER GASPER 175 ELIZ-<br>ABETH ST NYC<br>FATHER ABRAHAM 599 W<br>176 STREET NYC           |      |        |   |



*Persons composing the Crew of the American.*

Vessel 8.8.V.114

14-12

16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

**is Master.**

**W E SANDERS**  
(Insert bulking post)

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line AMERICAN FRANCE LINE  
Owned U.S. SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.



CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required under Act of

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the

VINCENT

VOYAGE 271

upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. VIN

of  
whereof

M E SANDERS

is Master.

LE HAVRE AND DUNKIRK FRANCE  
SAILED MAY 26TH 1927

272

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>List  | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>NAME OF SEAMAN | (4)<br>BIRTHPLACE | (5)<br>CITIZENSHIP<br>OR<br>SUBJECT OF | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |             |                         |              |              | (8)<br>CAPACITY | (9)<br>NAME AND ADDRESS OF<br>NEXT OF KIN                          | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--|----------------|----------------|---|
|                           |                     |                       |                   |  |            | (13)<br>Feet                | (14)<br>In. | (15)<br>Complex-<br>ion | (16)<br>Hair | (17)<br>Eyes |                 |  |                |                |   |
|                           | Family name         |                       |                   |  |            |                             |             |                         |              |              |                 |  |                |                |   |
|                           |                     | I M SKARSTROM         | 1                 | NORWAY                                 | US         | 40                          | 5           | 8                       | DK           | BR           | CH MATE         | SOFA / 7008- 8TH AVE<br>BKLYN NYC                                  |                |                |   |
| 1                         | SANDERS             | O LAVOIE              | 2                 | CANADA                                 | US         | 37                          | 5           | 8                       | "            | "            | 2ND "           | MOTHER PHELOMENE<br>35 WINSOR ST / NEW HAVEN                       | 5-8            | 155            |   |
| 2                         | SKARSTROM           | J SHOBERG             | 3                 | ESTHONIA                               | US         | 35                          | 5           | 6                       | "            | "            | 3RD "           | 849 42ND ST<br>BKLYN NY  | 5-7            | 163            |   |
| 3                         | LAVOIE              | C SCRUGGS             | 4                 | COLO                                   | US         | 25                          | 5           | 1                       | "            | "            | RADIO OPR       | PA / J V 940 E 41ST ST<br>LOS ANGELES CALIF                        | 5-7            | 160            |   |
| 4                         | SHOBERG             | G IVE SON             | 5                 | NORWAY                                 | US         | 37                          | 5           | 8                       | "            | "            | BL CARPT        | FATHER IVER JOHNSEN<br>BRONNO NORWAY                               | 5-6            | 155            |   |
| 5                         | SCRUGGS             | A M KEATING           | 6                 | MASS                                   | US         | 37                          | 5           | 7                       | LT           | LT           | BOSS            | NONE   | 5-2            | 135            |   |
| 6                         | IVERSEN             | JOHN SMITH            | 7                 | NY                                     | US         | 24                          | 5           | 9                       | DK           | DK           | A B             | NONE   | 5-7            | 170            |   |
| 7                         | KEATING             | G H HAGBERG           | 8                 | SWEDEN                                 | US         | 41                          | 5           | 6                       | LT           | BR           | A B             | BRO HENRY VIBBY<br>SWEDEN  | 5-7            | 175            |   |
| 8                         | ANDERSON            | J L SPENDER           | 9                 | ILL                                    | US         | 23                          | 5           | 7                       | DK           | "            | A B             | BRO JOSEPH<br>669 N CLARK ST/CHICAGO                               | 5-7            | 164            |   |
| 9                         | FIKES               | J CUMINGS             | 10                | MASS                                   | US         | 35                          | 5           | 6                       | "            | "            | A B             | Y M C A<br>HOBOKEN NJ  | 5-7            | 155            |   |
| 10                        | SPENCER             | P H HARRINGTON        | 11                | N J                                    | US         | 24                          | 5           | 8                       | LT           | "            | A B             | MO EMMA 112 BLEECKER<br>ST / NEWARK NJ                             | 5-6            | 140            |   |
| 11                        | CUMINGS             | J B FIKES             | 12                | MISS                                   | US         | 24                          | 5           | 9                       | DK           | "            | A B             | MOTHER ANNIE / 711 CLEVELAND<br>ST / TAMPA FLA                     | 5-5            | 135            |   |
| 12                        | HAGBERG             | NATHAN BECKER         | 13                | RUSSIA                                 | US         | 26                          | 5           | 11                      | LT           | LT           | A B             | MOTHER SARAH 751/2ND AVE<br>NEW YORK CITY                          | 5-6            | 160            |   |
| 13                        | REED                | L KERN                | 14                | NY                                     | US         | 24                          | 5           | 10                      | DK           | DK           | A B             | MOTHER MARY 302 FAIRLAWN<br>AVE/WATERBURY CONN                     | 5-5            | 160            |   |
| 14                        | EGAN                | JOHN WAGAR            | 15                | PA                                     | US         | 25                          | 6           | 0                       | LT           | BR           | O B             | FATHER CLARENCE<br>PAOLI PA  | 5-6            | 152            |   |
| 15                        | HARRINGTON          | J MCLAUGHLIN          | 16                | NY                                     | US         | 19                          | 5           | 8                       | LT           | BR           | DECK BOY        | MOTHER ANNA 127 ST MARIE<br>AVE / ROSELAND 81                      | 5-7            | 160            |   |
| 16                        | WAGAR               | J REED                | 17                | NY                                     | US         | 23                          | 5           | 7                       | "            | "            | "               | MOTHER CARLIE 97 SUMNER<br>AVE / STATEN IS.                        | 5-9            | 160            |   |
| 17                        | LOCKE               | J SISON               | 18                | MASS                                   | US         | 36                          | 5           | 10                      | DK           | "            | CH ENGR         | 284 WALBEY ST<br>BKLYN NY  | 5-7            | 150            |   |
| 18                        | WEIMER              | M RUNNQUIST           | 19                | SWEDEN                                 | US         | 32                          | 5           | 9                       | LT           | "            | 1ST ABST        | MOTHER FLORENCE<br>209 HIGH ST MINN MINN                           | 5-7            | 140            |   |
| 19                        | SISON               | NORMAN W EBERLE       | 20                | PA                                     | US         | 36                          | 5           | 9                       | DK           | "            | 3RD "           | DAUGHTER NORMA<br>515 AVERY ST PITTS PA                            | 5-9            | 165            |   |
| 20                        | RUNNQUIST           | J T OWENS             | 21                | CALIF                                  | US         | 37                          | 6           | 0                       | "            | "            | 2ND "           | WIFE / 67 HENDRICKS<br>NEW BRIGHTON 81                             | 5-8            | 155            |   |
| 21                        | FURIAZZI            | E PADGETT             | 22                | NY                                     | US         | 29                          | 5           | 8                       | "            | "            | OILER           | MOTHER MARY<br>218 MC LEAN AVE / SYRACUSE                          | 5-8            | 170            |   |
| 22                        | SAMUEL              | G E HENKAL            | 23                | WASHN                                  | US         | 26                          | 5           | 7                       | "            | "            | BL              | MOTHER JESSE 260 N<br>20TH ST PORTLAND ORE                         | 5-6            | 142            |   |
| 23                        | WENT                | R SULERMAN            | 24                | TURKEY                                 | US         | 37                          | 5           | 7                       | "            | "            | BR              | 36 RIVINGTON ST NYC  | 5-11           | 174            |   |
| 24                        | PADGETT             | L MUNOZ               | 25                | P R                                    | US         | 22                          | 5           | 6                       | "            | "            | FIREMAN         | SATUNINO PONCE PR<br>MOTHER FRANCES / 35 CONCORD<br>ST BOSTON MASS | 5-6            | 150            |   |
| 25                        | LYONS               | H HOOTON              | 26                | MASS                                   | US         | 30                          | 5           | 8                       | "            | "            | "               | MOTHER NORA MAINE<br>51 ROBERTS ST/PORTLAND                        | 5-10           | 175            |   |
| 26                        | MUNOS               | LOUIS B BROWN         | 27                | MAINE                                  | US         | 22                          | 5           | 7                       | "            | "            | "               | MO LILA / 481 34TH ST<br>OAKLAND CALIF                             | 5-6            | 137            |   |
| 27                        | MC CANN             | O WATSON              | 28                | TENN                                   | US         | 20                          | 5           | 11                      | DK           | K            | BR              | AUNT LAURA BROWN ME<br>51 ROBERT ST/PORTLAND                       | 5-6            | 170            |   |
| 28                        | MAHONEY             | H L BROWN             | 29                | MAINE                                  | US         | 23                          | 6           | 2                       | "            | "            | "               | WIFE / JULIA 205 E<br>14TH ST NEW YORK CITY                        | 5-7            | 172            |   |
| 29                        | CLAUS               | J PUEBLA              | 30                | SPAIN                                  | US         | 31                          | 5           | 8                       | DK           | BR           | CH STEWARD      | WIFE / ANNIE<br>385 MACON ST / BKLYN                               | 5-11           | 165            |   |
| 30                        | GARNER              | C GANS                | 31                | RUSSIA                                 | US         | 48                          | 5           | 6                       | "            | "            | 2ND COOK        | MOTHER ANNA / CREWE VA   | 5-4            | 190            |   |
|                           |                     | A WILSON              | 32                | VA                                     | US         | 36                          | 5           | 7                       | "            | "            | "               | MOTHER HELEN 743 WIN-<br>CHESTER AVE / NEW HAVEN                   |                |                |   |
|                           |                     | THOMAS KEEFE          | 33                | CONN                                   | US         | 23                          | 5           | 11                      | LT           | "            | MES BOY         | FATHER GASPER 173 ELIZ-<br>ABETH ST NYC                            |                |                |   |
|                           |                     | CHARLES SUDANO        | 34                | NY                                     | US         | 20                          | 5           | 5                       | DK           | "            | "               | FATHER ABRAHAM 599 W<br>176 STREET NYC                             |                |                |   |
|                           |                     | J ARKIN               | 35                | NY                                     | US         | 25                          | 5           | 7                       | "            | "            | "               |  |                |                |   |
|                           |                     |                       | 36                |  |            |                             |             |                         |              |              |                 |  |                |                |   |
|                           |                     |                       | 37                |  |            |                             |             |                         |              |              |                 |  |                |                |   |
|                           |                     |                       | 38                |  |            |                             |             |                         |              |              |                 |  |                |                |   |
| Line AMERICAN FRANCE LI   |                     |                       |                   |  |            |                             |             |                         |              |              |                 |  |                |                |   |
| Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOA  |                     |                       |                   |  |            |                             |             |                         |              |              |                 |  |                |                |   |
| Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN |                     |                       |                   |  |            |                             |             |                         |              |              |                 |  |                |                |   |
| 14-1240                   |                     |                       |                   |  |            |                             |             |                         |              |              |                 |  |                |                |   |



CREW LIST

Form 710A  
REV. 10-1-1919  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 272

Required under Act of Oct. 3, 1917

Vessel S.S. VINGER

| (1)<br>No. | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>Family name |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1          | SANDERS             | MA                 |
| 2          | SKARSTROM           | IN                 |
| 3          | LAVOIE              | OR                 |
| 4          | SHOEHEG             | JA                 |
| 5          | SCRUGGS             | GI                 |
| 6          | IVERSEN             | GI                 |
| 7          | KEATING             | AI                 |
| 8          | AMERN               | PA                 |
| 9          | FIKES               | IN                 |
| 10         | SPENCER             | JA                 |
| 11         | CUMINGS             | JA                 |
| 12         | HAGBERG             | GI                 |
| 13         | REED                | JA                 |
| 14         | EGAN                | JA                 |
| 15         | MARRINGTON          | JA                 |
| 16         | WAGAR               | JA                 |
| 17         | LOOKS               | JA                 |
| 18         | WEIMER              | JA                 |
| 19         | SISSON              | JA                 |
| 20         | ROBINQUEST          | JA                 |
| 21         | SOMIETTI            | JA                 |
| 22         | SAMUEL              | JA                 |
| 23         | WENT                | JA                 |
| 24         | PADGETT             | JA                 |
| 25         | LYONS               | JA                 |
| 26         | MUNOS               | JA                 |
| 27         | MC CANN             | JA                 |
| 28         | MAMONEY             | JA                 |
| 29         | CLAUS               | JA                 |
| 30         | CARVER              | JA                 |

When and where signed on  
Signature  
Name  
Age  
Nationality  
When and where signed on

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Feet

In.

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN

upon arrival at a

(14)

Weight

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
diseases

155

163

160

155

135

170

175

164

155

140

135

160

160

152

180

160

150

140

185

155

170

142

174

150

175

137

170

172

165

190

Master of the said American  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be attached to the Original.

Form 710A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer

(Insert name of vessel)

RECEIVED  
JUN 1 1919  
RECORD DIVISION

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

See (2), (5), (6).  
See other side.



CREW LIST

See 4873, 4874, and 4875, 2d  
Ed. 1914 and 1915, Customs Act

Sheet No. 272

LOADED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. VINCENT arriving at NY, 5/13, 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE 4/30/27

| (1)<br>No.<br>on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                       | Family name         | Given name |   |  |  | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                     | SANDERS             | HARRY EARL | ✓ 9520  | 21 years                                 | MASTER                                 | 4/5/27                    | N.Y.  | DISCHARGED   | YES                               | 40         | MALE        | AMERICAN      | U.S.A.              | 5-8            | 155            |   |
| 2                     | SKARSTROM           | INGOLF M.  | ✓ 16886   | 29 "                                     | CHIEF MATE                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 45         | "           | SCANDINA      | " NAT               | 5-7            | 163            |   |
| 3                     | LAVOIE              | OSCAR      | ✓   | 16 "                                     | 2ND. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 37         | "           | CANADIAN      | " "                 | 5-7            | 160            |   |
| 4                     | SHOREBERG           | JOHN       | ✓ 48608   | 15 "                                     | 3RD. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | "           | ESTHONIA      | " "                 | 5-6            | 155            |   |
| 5                     | SORUGGS             | CLARENCE   | ✓ 795   | 4 "                                      | WIRE OPER                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | AMERICAN      | "                   | 5-2            | 135            |   |
| 6                     | IVERSEN             | GUSTAV     | ✓ 54158   | 24 "                                     | CARPENTER                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 37         | "           | SCANDINA      | " NAT               | 5-7            | 170            |   |
| 7                     | KEATING             | ARTHUR     | ✓ 56738   | 16 "                                     | BOSS                                   | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 37         | "           | AMERICAN      | "                   | 5-7            | 175            |   |
| 8                     | AMERY               | PATRICK    | ✓ 71271   | 30 "                                     | ABLE SEA.                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 43         | "           | IRISH         | " NAT               | 5-7            | 164            |   |
| 9                     | FIKE                | HERB       | ✓ 70020   | 4 "                                      | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | AMERICAN      | "                   | 5-7            | 155            |   |
| 10                    | SPENCER             | JOSEPH     | ✓ 16337   | 4 "                                      | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-6            | 140            |   |
| 11                    | CUMINGS             | JOHN       | ✓ 41754   | 8 "                                      | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 35         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-5            | 135            |   |
| 12                    | HAGBERG             | GUSTAVA    | ✓ 57815   | 26 "                                     | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 41         | "           | SCANDINA      | " NAT               | 5-6            | 160            |   |
| 13                    | REED                | JOSEPH     | ✓ 94536   | 12 "                                     | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | "           | AMERICAN      | "                   | 5-5            | 160            |   |
| 14                    | EGAN                | JAMES      | ✓ 71754   | 16 "                                     | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 39         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-6            | 152            |   |
| 15                    | HARRINGTON          | PATRICK    | ✓ 102901  | 9 "                                      | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 160            |   |
| 16                    | WAGAR               | JOHN       | ✓ 45809   | 1 "                                      | ORD. SEA.                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-9            | 160            |   |
| 17                    | LOCKE               | EDWIN      | ✓ 72953   | FIRST VOYAGE                             | DECK BOY                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 18         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 150            |   |
| 18                    | WEILER              | CHARLES    | ✓ 72139   | "  | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 19         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 140            |   |
| 19                    | SISSON              | JOHN B.    | ✓   | 14 years                                 | CHIEF ENG.                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 36         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-9            | 165            |   |
| 20                    | RUDQVIST            | HAROLD     | ✓ 61095   | 12 "                                     | 1ST "                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | "           | SCANDINA      | " NAT               | 5-8            | 155            |   |
| 21                    | FRUZZI              | EDDIE      | ✓ 65862   | 9 "                                      | 2ND. "                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | "           | ITALIAN       | " "                 | 5-8            | 170            |   |
| 22                    | SAMUEL              | MACKLIN    | ✓   | 13 "                                     | 3RD "                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | "           | AMERICAN      | "                   | 5-8            | 142            |   |
| 23                    | DEWE                | STANLEY E. | ✓   | 11 "                                     | CHIEF "                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-11           | 174            |   |
| 24                    | PADGETT             | EARL       | ✓ 1365  | 12 "                                     | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-6            | 150            |   |
| 25                    | LYONS               | MATH       | ✓ 64149   | 22 "                                     | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 38         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-10           | 175            |   |
| 26                    | MUNOS               | LOUIS      | ✓   | 6 "                                      | FIREMAN                                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | "           | P. RICO       | "                   | 5-6            | 137            |   |
| 27                    | MC CANN             | LAUREDS    | ✓ 12933   | 6 "                                      | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "           | AMERICAN      | "                   | 5-6            | 170            |   |
| 28                    | MAHONEY             | FRANCIS    | ✓   | 10 "                                     | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "           | "             | "                   | 5-7            | 172            |   |
| 29                    | CLAUS               | GUST R.    | ✓   | 23 "                                     | WIPER                                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 39         | "           | SCANDINA      | 1 P. SWEDEN         | 5-11           | 165            |   |
| 30                    | CARVER              | PAUL E.    | ✓   | 8 "                                      | "                                      | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | "           | AMERICAN      | U.S.A.              | 6-4            | 190            |   |

Line AMERICAN FRANCE LINE  
Owner U.S. SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. E. Sanders, of the S. S. Vincent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. E. Sanders

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -2-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. VINCENT**

arriving at, *NY*

*5/13*

1927 from the port of **LE HAVRE FRANCE**

*4/30/27*

273

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                         |                  | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED                        |                          | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*          | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name                                 | Given name       |  |                                 |                                   | When   | Where                    |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | PUEBLA                                      | JOSEPH           | ✓  | 19 YEARS                        | STEWARD                           | 4/5/27   | N.Y.                     | DISCHARGED   | YES                         | 31         | MALE        | SPANISH                | NAT U.S.A.          | 5-6            | 150            |   |
| 2                  | GANS  | CHARLES          | ✓  | 27 "                            | CHIEF COOK                        | "  | "                        | "  | "                           | 48         | "           | RUSSIAN                | " NAT               | 5-6            | 156            |   |
| 3                  | KERR  | JOHN J.          | ✓ 55602                                    | 30 "                            | 2ND CAB                           | "  | "                        | "  | "                           | 58         | "           | IRISH                  | " NAT               | 5-7            | 135            |   |
| 4                  | <del>SPYERSON</del>                         | <del>JAMES</del> |  | 9 "                             | <del>MESSBOY</del>                | <i>Discharged at LE HAVRE FRANCE Apr 9, 1927</i> |                          |  |                             | 26         | "           | AMERICAN               | "                   | 5-7            | 160            |   |
| 5                  | WORSE                                       | FRANCIS          | ✓ 72142                                    | 1 "                             | "                                 | "  | "                        | "  | "                           | 29         | "           | "                      | "                   | 5-7            | 118            |   |
| 6                  | GUARDIA                                     | CORNELIO M.      | ✓  | 6 "                             | "                                 | "  | "                        | "  | "                           | 26         | "           | PANAMA                 | 1 P PANAMA          | 5-6            | 140            |   |
| 7                  | <i>Friend</i>                               | <i>Harley</i>    | ✓  |                                 | <i>messboy</i>                    | <i>Apr 22, 1927</i>                              | <i>LE HAVRE - FRANCE</i> |  |                             | 28         | "           | <i>American</i>        |                     | 5-5            |                |   |
| 8                  | <i>Sulaiman</i>                             | <i>Kenzi</i>     | ✓  |                                 | <i>wife</i>                       | <i>Apr 23, 1927</i>                              | "                        |  |                             | 36         | "           | <i>Turkish</i>         | <i>US Nat</i>       | 5-10           |                |   |
| 9                  | <i>Stanley</i>                              | <i>Joseph</i>    | ✓  |                                 | <i>wife</i>                       | <i>Apr 29, 1927</i>                              | "                        |  |                             | 27         | "           | <i>American</i>        |                     | 5-2            |                |   |
| 10                 | <i>Jacobucci</i>                            | <i>Estim</i>     | ✓  |                                 | <i>Asst messman</i>               | <i>Apr 29, 1927</i>                              | "                        |  |                             | 28         | "           | <i>American</i>        |                     | 5-10           |                |   |
| 11                 | <i>closed with thirty up (26)</i>           |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                 | <i>White</i>                                |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                 | <i>William</i>                              |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                 | <i>Wepin</i>                                |                  |  |                                 |                                   | <i>Apr 30-1927</i>                               | <i>Le Havre France</i>   |  | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>29</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>American U.S.A.</i> |                     | <i>5-11</i>    | <i>170</i>     |   |
| 15                 | <i>SEEN</i>                                 |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                 | <i>For the journey to the United States</i> |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                 | <i>Signature</i>                            |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                 | <i>Date</i>                                 |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                 | <i>NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL.</i>   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |   |                  |  |                                 |                                   |  |                          |  |                             |            |             |                        |                     |                |                |   |

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **LE HAVRE - FRANCE**  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Signature *[Signature]*  
Date **APR 30 1927**  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL.

Line **AMERICAN FRANCE LINE**  
Owner **U.S. SHIPPING BOARD**  
Local Agents **COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.**

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

*250 Park Avenue*



5-13-27

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. E. Sanders, of the S. S. Vincent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. E. Sanders  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927

W. H. Hume  
Immigrant Inspector.

2

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



ORIGINAL.

crew 12  
U.S. cit. 1 - aliens 11

(U.S. Reg.)  
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel *M. Y. Sirocco*, arriving at *Gibraltar* *New York* *May 13/27*, 1927, from the port of *Genoa Hamilton* *May 10/27*

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name<br>Given name | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When<br>Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race   | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1                  | <i>Stolz</i> <i>Erwald</i>                       | ✓  | <i>28</i>                       | <i>Master</i>                     | <i>4/9 1926</i> <i>Flbg</i>                | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>46</i>  | <i>male</i> | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>       | <i>5'10"</i>   | <i>150</i>     | —   |
| 2                  | <i>Wierda</i> <i>Jacob</i>                       | ✓  | <i>15</i>                       | <i>I. Mate</i>                    | <i>4/9 1926</i> <i>R.H.D.</i>              | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>29</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>Dutch</i>   | <i>Dutch</i>        | <i>6'1"</i>    | <i>120</i>     | —   |
| 3                  | <i>Fielden</i> <i>Harry</i>                      | ✓  | <i>22</i>                       | <i>Chief Stwd.</i>                | <i>4/9 1926</i> <i>South.</i>              | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>42</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i>      | <i>5'8"</i>    | <i>150</i>     | —   |
| 4                  | <i>Jancourt</i> <i>Paul</i>                      | ✓  | <i>20</i>                       | <i>Chief</i>                      | <i>4/9 1926</i> <i>South.</i>              | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>39</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>French</i>  | <i>French</i>       | <i>5'5"</i>    | <i>130</i>     | —   |
| 5                  | <i>Lauren</i> <i>Erk</i>                         | ✓  | <i>11</i>                       | <i>A.B.</i>                       | <i>9/9 1926</i> <i>Flbg</i>                | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>25</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>       | <i>5'11"</i>   | <i>170</i>     | —   |
| 6                  | <i>Leuke</i> <i>Bruno</i>                        | ✓  | <i>5</i>                        | <i>A.D.</i>                       | <i>10/9 1926</i> <i>Flbg</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>19</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>       | <i>5'7"</i>    | <i>165</i>     | —   |
| 7                  | <i>Wilkens</i> <i>Julius</i>                     | ✓  | <i>6</i>                        | <i>A.D.</i>                       | <i>10/9 1926</i> <i>Flbg</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>20</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>       | <i>5'7"</i>    | <i>135</i>     | —   |
| 8                  | <i>Florbat</i> <i>Ernst</i>                      | ✓  | <i>8</i>                        | <i>A.D.</i>                       | <i>12/9 1916</i> <i>Flbg</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>22</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>       | <i>5'5"</i>    | <i>150</i>     | —   |
| 9                  | <i>Frank</i> <i>Willi</i>                        | ✓  | <i>2</i>                        | <i>A.B.</i>                       | <i>12/11 1926</i> <i>Marville</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>21</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>       | <i>5'7"</i>    | <i>145</i>     | —   |
| 10                 | <i>Linder</i> <i>Albert</i>                      | ✓  | <i>32</i>                       | <i>Chief engine.</i>              | <i>7/8 1926</i> <i>South.</i>              | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>52</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>U.S.A.</i>  | <i>German</i>       | <i>5'9"</i>    | <i>145</i>     | —   |
| 11                 | <i>Sattler</i> <i>Otto</i>                       | ✓  | <i>13</i>                       | <i>I. Chr. engine</i>             | <i>7/11 1926</i> <i>Flbg</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>28</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>German</i>  | <i>German</i>       | <i>5'3"</i>    | <i>140</i>     | —   |
| 12                 | <i>Fotadit</i> <i>Christor</i>                   | ✓  | <i>4 months</i>                 | <i>I. Chr. engine</i>             | <i>10/11 1926</i> <i>Marville</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>19</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>Greek</i>   | <i>Greek</i>        | <i>5'4"</i>    | <i>135</i>     | —   |

# 8 ... 28, 1927

10 ... 1927

16 ... 1927

17 ... 1927

18 ... 1927

19 ... 1927

20 ... 1927

21 ... 1927

22 ... 1927

23 ... 1927

24 ... 1927

25 ... 1927

26 ... 1927

27 ... 1927

28 ... 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
GIBRALTAR, April 16, 1927.

No. 25.  
S. E. N.

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN CONSUL

AND MORE COLLECTED.

Hamilton, Bermuda, May 8, 1927.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
*Hamilton Bermuda*  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
CLAY MERRELL  
May 9, 1927  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided for passport to be valid for that period.

No. 556 -  
No Fee Prescribed

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line 1  
Owner *Francis*  
Local Agents *250 Park Avenue*







ORIGINAL.

Crew 12

U.S. cit. 1 - aliens 11

(U.S. Reg.)

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

275

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. Y. Liver, arriving at Gibraltar New York May 13/27, from the port of San Hamilton May 10/27

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where  |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Stolz               | Oswald     | ✓  | 28                              | Master                            | 4/1926                    | Flg.   | No   | Yes                         | 46         | male        | German        | German              | 5'10"          | 150            | —   |
| 2                  | Wierda              | Jacob      | ✓  | 15                              | I. Mate                           | 4/1926                    | R.H.   | No   | Yes                         | 29         | do          | Dutch         | Dutch               | 6'1"           | 120            | —   |
| 3                  | Fielder             | Harry      | ✓  | 22                              | Chief Stew.                       | 4/1926                    | South. | No   | Yes                         | 42         | do          | English       | English             | 5'8"           | 150            | —   |
| 4                  | Saurant             | Paul       | ✓  | 20                              | Chief                             | 4/1926                    | South. | No   | Yes                         | 39         | do          | French        | French              | 5'5"           | 180            | —   |
| 5                  | Plausen             | Erk        | ✓  | 11                              | A.B.                              | 8/1926                    | Flg.   | No   | Yes                         | 25         | do          | German        | German              | 5'11"          | 170            | —   |
| 6                  | Lauke               | Bruno      | ✓  | 5                               | A.B.                              | 10/1926                   | Flg.   | No   | Yes                         | 19         | do          | German        | German              | 5'7"           | 165            | —   |
| 7                  | Wipke               | Julius     | ✓  | 6                               | A.B.                              | 10/1926                   | Flg.   | No   | Yes                         | 20         | do          | German        | German              | 5'7"           | 135            | —   |
| 8                  | Porbat              | Ernst      | ✓  | 8                               | Chief Stew.                       | 12/1916                   | Flg.   | No   | Yes                         | 22         | do          | German        | German              | 5'5"           | 150            | —   |
| 9                  | Frank               | Willi      | ✓  | 2                               | A.B.                              | 12/1926                   | Flg.   | No   | Yes                         | 21         | do          | German        | German              | 5'7"           | 145            | —   |
| 10                 | Linder              | Albert     | ✓  | 37                              | Chief Engin.                      | 4/1926                    | South. | No   | Yes                         | 52         | do          | U.S.A.        | German              | 5'9"           | 145            | —   |
| 11                 | Sattler             | Otto       | ✓  | 13                              | I. Ch. Engin.                     | 4/1926                    | Flg.   | No   | Yes                         | 28         | do          | German        | German              | 5'3"           | 140            | —   |
| 12                 | Friedrich           | Ernst      | ✓  | 4 months                        | I. Ch. Engin.                     | 12/1926                   | Flg.   | No   | Yes                         | 19         | do          | Broch         | Broch               | 5'4"           | 135            | —   |

# 4 for ... 28, 1927

10 ... 1927

Seaman ... 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

GIBRALTAR, April 16, 1927.

No. 25.

SEEN.

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN CONSUL

No. 171.

AND NONE COLLECTED.

Hamilton, Bermuda, May 9, 1927.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Kerrell,  
Vice Consul of the United States.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE   | Hamilton, Bermuda |
| (City)   | (Country)         |
| SEEN   |                   |
| For the journey to the United States   |                   |
| by   | Clay Kerrell      |
| Date   | May 9, 1927       |
| Validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period. |                   |

No. 556-

No Fee Prescribed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Private Yacht  
Francis P. Whitten, New York  
250 Park Avenue

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank P. Stolz, Master of the M. H. "Gloria" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank P. Stolz, Master  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927  
G. E. Tufano  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 25 1922  
ALL NO. 150445

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

276

Card 4  
Clerk R. Friedmann  
Cards 6/1/22  
Cards Checked 6/2/22  
Clerk RY

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Am 5-13-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

Drumman

6 0

5/5 Roster Jan



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including passengers from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

## List

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

4/8 1927

S. S. Rotterdam

## Passengers sailing from

*Christiana*

4/28

1927

| S. S. Rotterdam Passengers sailing from |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| 1                                       | 2   | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                      | 9        | 10     | 11   | 12              | 13                          |               |   |   |               |
| No. on List.                            | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|   |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                 | Country.                    | City or town. |   | State.  | City or town. |
| 1                                       |   | Schrey        | Kurt        | 27   | 0    | Male | Teacher                |          |        | German   | German          | Germany                     | Dusseldorf    | Seaman on board ship  | Ohio  | Cincinnati    |
| 2                                       |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 3                                       |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 4                                       |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 5                                       |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 6                                       |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 7                                       |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 8                                       |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 9                                       |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 10                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 11                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 12                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 13                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 14                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 15                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 16                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 17                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 18                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 19                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 20                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 21                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 22                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 23                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 24                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 25                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 26                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 27                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 28                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 29                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |
| 30                                      |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                             |               |   |   |               |

Initialed by Technical Advisors

100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens   | ..... |
| Alone            | ..... |



List 1

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NY5/13, 1927

277

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                                  | 20                       | 21        | 22                       | 23                       | 24              | 25             | 26                 | 27    | 28      | 29  | 30   | 31      | 32    | 33        |                    |                          |                 |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |       | Color of— |                    | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |  |
|              |  |  |  |  | Yes or No.                          | Year or period of years. | Where?    | For permanent residence. | For temporary residence. | For employment. | For education. | For other purpose. | Feet. | Inches. |   |  | Hair.   | Eyes. | Country.  | City or town.      |                          |                 |  |
| 1            |  | own  | yes  | yes  | Friend                              | no                       | permanent | yes                      | no                       | no              | no             | no                 | no    | good    | no  | 6  | 3       | dark  | black     | scar on left cheek | Guam                     | Durand          |  |
| 2            |  |  |  |  | William et Prim                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 3            |  |  |  |  | Cincinnati Ohio                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 4            |  |  |  |  | 410 Catherine Street                |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 5            |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 6            |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 7            |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 8            |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 9            |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 10           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 11           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 12           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 13           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 14           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 15           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 16           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 17           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 18           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 19           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 20           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 21           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 22           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 23           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 24           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 25           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 26           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 27           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 28           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 29           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |
| 30           |  |  |  |  |                                     |                          |           |                          |                          |                 |                |                    |       |         |   |  |         |       |           |                    |                          |                 |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Rotterdam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1917  
at NY  
W. H. K.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a "miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



[illegible]

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)  
Marine Department  
26 Broadway N.Y.  
H. J. Esselborn

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed on departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such delivery either by the consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## 278

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.  |
|-------|------|--------------|--|
|       |      | N O N E      | <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>202<br/>APR 1961</p> </div> |

| (7)  | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)     | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)   |
|--|----------------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| er to be paid<br>discharged at<br>of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>diseases |
|  |                            | 56  | man  | American | American    |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 29  |      | Dutch    | Dutch       |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 42  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 29  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 33  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 41  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 26  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 19  |      | German   | German      |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 21  |      | Dutch    | Dutch       |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 22  |      | German   | German      |        |        |  |
| <i>found on ship. died<br/>during voyage</i> |                            |     |      |          |             |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 26  |      | Dutch    | Dutch       |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 46  |      | German   | German      |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 37  |      | Dutch    | Dutch       |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 39  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 45  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 26  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 28  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 57  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 31  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 28  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 21  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 30  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 36  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 60  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 18  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 37  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 26  |      | Finnish  | Finnish     |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 31  |      | German   | German      |        |        |  |
|  |                            | 33  |      | "        | "           |        |        |  |

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Amsterdam 1/26/27

Sheet No. 1a



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the post of the United States.

Vessel..... M/S "ROTTERDAM"....., arriving at .....

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                              | (3)<br>No. of<br>man's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>in<br>days | (5)<br>Position in ship's crew<br>party | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name                   |  |  |   |                           |
| 1                        | Segebarth.          | Herman                       | ✓  |  | captain                                 | 26/4/12 A'dam             |
| 2                        | Eyer.               | Molle                        | ✓  |  | 1st. officer                            |                           |
| 3                        | Spanjer.            | Cornelis                     | ✓  |  | 2nd. id.                                |                           |
| 4                        | Hatenboer.          | Jan.                         | ✓  |  | 3rd. id.                                |                           |
| 5                        | Verbeek             | Simon Francisus              | ✓  |  | 1st. engineer                           |                           |
| 6                        | Nyssen              | Theodorus<br>Christiaan      | ✓  |  | 2nd. id.                                |                           |
| 7                        | Tettelaar.          | Johannes                     | ✓  |  | 3rd. id.                                |                           |
| 8                        | Heidemann           | Johannes Hermann             | ✓  |  | 4th. id.                                |                           |
| 9                        | de Wit.             | Johannes                     | ✓  |  | ass. id.                                |                           |
| 10                       | Brückmüller.        | Hans Erich Oskar             | ✓  |  | " id.                                   |                           |
| 11                       | Schrey.             | Kurt                         | ✓  |  | " id.                                   |                           |
| 12                       | Götze.              | Friedrich Ludwig             | ✓  |  | wireless-<br>operator                   |                           |
| 13                       | Wiese.              | Hans.                        | ✓  |  | electrician                             |                           |
| 14                       | Quist               | Pieter Cornelis              | ✓  |  | steward                                 |                           |
| 15                       | Lehmann             | Antoon                       | ✓  |  | 1st. cook                               |                           |
| 16                       | Krutwagen           | Bernardus<br>Josephus, Marie | ✓  |  | 2nd. "                                  |                           |
| 17                       | van Brug            | Godefridus Johan             | ✓  |  | messroom-<br>boy                        |                           |
| 18                       | Honigh              | Klaas                        | ✓  |  | id.                                     |                           |
| 19                       | van Maanen          | Gysbertus Johannes           | ✓  |  | boatswain                               |                           |
| 20                       | de Zeeuw.           | Simon                        | ✓  |  | carpenter                               |                           |
| 21                       | Grootveld.          | Ment                         | ✓  |  | sailor                                  |                           |
| 22                       | van Westrenen       | Jacobus Leonardus            | ✓  |  | "                                       |                           |
| 23                       | Westerhuis          | Gerrit                       | ✓  |  | "                                       |                           |
| 24                       | Lourens             | Simon                        | ✓  |  | "                                       |                           |
| 25                       | Palleßen.           | Ferdinand Adrianus           | ✓  |  | "                                       |                           |
| 26                       | Brauw.              | Jacob.                       | ✓  |  | "                                       |                           |
| 27                       | Fockema.            | Oega Thys                    | ✓  |  | "                                       |                           |
| 28                       | Hennell.            | Sjōmannen Karl Gunnar        | ✓  |  | "                                       |                           |
| 29                       | Beck.               | Heinrich                     | ✓  |  | donkey-man                              |                           |
| 30                       | Belmert.            | Otto                         | ✓  |  | id.                                     |                           |

1898

280



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NY, 5/13, 1927, from the port of Amsterdam 4/28/27 279

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                          | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPER OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name               |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Segebarth.          | Herman                   | ✓  |                                 | captain                           | 26/4/27                   | A'dam | Amsterdam  |                             | 56         | man         | American      | American            |                |                |   |
| 2                  | Eyer.               | Molle                    | ✓  |                                 | 1st. officer                      |                           |       |  |                             | 29         |             | Dutch         | Dutch               |                |                |   |
| 3                  | Spanjer.            | Cornelis                 | ✓  |                                 | 2nd. id.                          |                           |       |  |                             | 42         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 4                  | Hatenboer.          | Jan.                     | ✓  |                                 | 3rd. id.                          |                           |       |  |                             | 29         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 5                  | Verbeek             | Simon Franciscus         | ✓  |                                 | 1st. engineer                     |                           |       |  |                             | 33         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 6                  | Nyssen              | Theodorus Christiaan     | ✓  |                                 | 2nd. id.                          |                           |       |  |                             | 41         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 7                  | Tettelaar.          | Johannes                 | ✓  |                                 | 3rd. id.                          |                           |       |  |                             | 26         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 8                  | Heidemann           | Johannes Hermann         | ✓  |                                 | 4th. id.                          |                           |       |  |                             | 19         |             | German        | German              |                |                |   |
| 9                  | de Wit.             | Johannes                 | ✓  |                                 | ass. id.                          |                           |       |  |                             | 21         |             | Dutch         | Dutch               |                |                |   |
| 10                 | Brückmüller.        | Hans Erich Oskar         | ✓  |                                 | " id.                             |                           |       |  |                             | 22         |             | German        | German              |                |                |   |
| 11                 | Schrey.             | Kurt                     | ✓  |                                 | " id.                             |                           |       |  |                             | 26         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 12                 | Götte.              | Friedrich Ludwig         | ✓  |                                 | wireless-operator                 |                           |       |  |                             | 26         |             | Dutch         | Dutch               |                |                |   |
| 13                 | Wiese.              | Hans.                    | ✓  |                                 | electrician                       |                           |       |  |                             | 46         |             | German        | German              |                |                |   |
| 14                 | Quist               | Pieter Cornelis          | ✓  |                                 | steward                           |                           |       |  |                             | 37         |             | Dutch         | Dutch               |                |                |   |
| 15                 | Lehmann             | Antoon                   | ✓  |                                 | 1st. cook                         |                           |       |  |                             | 39         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 16                 | Krutwagen           | Bernardus Josephus Marie | ✓  |                                 | 2nd. " messroom-boy               |                           |       |  |                             | 45         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 17                 | van Brug            | Godefridus Johan         | ✓  |                                 | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 26         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 18                 | Honigh              | Klaas                    | ✓  |                                 | id.                               |                           |       |  |                             | 28         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 19                 | van Maanen          | Gysbertus Johannes       | ✓  |                                 | boatswain                         |                           |       |  |                             | 57         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 20                 | de Zeeuw.           | Simon                    | ✓  |                                 | carpenter                         |                           |       |  |                             | 31         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 21                 | Grootveld.          | Ment                     | ✓  |                                 | sailor                            |                           |       |  |                             | 28         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 22                 | van Westrenen       | Jacobus Leonardus        | ✓  |                                 | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 21         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 23                 | Westerhuis          | Gerrit                   | ✓  |                                 | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 30         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 24                 | Lourens             | Simon                    | ✓  |                                 | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 36         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 25                 | Pallesen.           | Ferdinand Adrianus       | ✓  |                                 | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 60         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 26                 | Blaauw.             | Jacob.                   | ✓  |                                 | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 18         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 27                 | Fockema.            | Oege Thys                | ✓  |                                 | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 37         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 28                 | Henell.             | Sjömännen Karl Gunnar    | ✓  |                                 | "                                 |                           |       |  |                             | 26         |             | Finnish       | Finnish             |                |                |   |
| 29                 | Book.               | Heinrich                 | ✓  |                                 | donkey-man                        |                           |       |  |                             | 31         |             | German        | German              |                |                |   |
| 30                 | Bohmert.            | Otto                     | ✓  |                                 | id.                               |                           |       |  |                             | 33         |             | "             | "                   |                |                |   |

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "ROTTERDAM" arriving at ny 5/13, 1927, from the port of Amsterdam 4/20/27 280

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL  |                    | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name  | Given name         |   |   |  | When                      | Where           |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 31                       | Stabensu.  | Alfred.            | ✓   |   | donkey-man                             | 264 '27                   | Adams Amsterdam |  |                                   | 40         | mm          | GERMAN        | GERMAN              |                |                |   |
| 32                       | Suhling.   | Rudolf.            | ✓   |   | id.                                    | .                         | .               |  |                                   | 24         | .           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 33                       | Rüge.  | Heinrich Christian | ✓   |   | id.                                    | .                         | .               |  |                                   | 38         | .           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 34                       | Panhuizen.   | Petrus.            | ✓   |   | fire-man                               | .                         | .               |  |                                   | 33         | .           | Dutch         | Dutch               |                |                |   |
| 35                       | Aarts.   | Johannes           | ✓   |   | id.                                    | .                         | .               |  |                                   | 36         | .           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 36                       | v.d.Graaf.   | Leendert.          | ✓   |   | id.                                    | .                         | .               |  |                                   | 32         | .           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 37                       | Delfos.  | Antonius.          | ✓   |   | boy                                    | .                         | .               |  |                                   | 15         | .           | "             | "                   |                |                |   |
| 38                       | Stabensu.  | Hans Gottfried.    | ✓   |   | "                                      | .                         | .               |  |                                   | 19         | .           | GERMAN        | GERMAN              |                |                |   |
| 9                        |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                       | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE General 101<br/>at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands</p> <p>SEEN<br/>For the journey to the United States, via any port<br/>to Boston 47094.</p> <p>661</p> <p>AMERICAN Vice Consul<br/>Date April 20 27<br/>38 Names.</p> </div> |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                       |  |                    |   |   |  |                           |                 |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

*over the  
ship.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (11)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rotterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

owheim

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



| Name          | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---------------|-----|-------------|------|-----|-------------|
| Ed. Kaufman   | 20  | Hungarian   |      |     |             |
| James J. Gall | 18  | British     |      |     |             |

RECEIVED  
INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held, the date of their arrival, the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, upon demand of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such district collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

H4-m1812

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Danish S. S. Germania  
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of  
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since her arrival at this port:

|   |           |                                |           |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | <u>20</u> | Number of seamen deserted      | <u>—</u>  |
| Number of seamen discharged             | <u>—</u>  | Seamen left in hospital (sick) | <u>1</u>  |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>2</u>  | Total crew this date           | <u>21</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1916, 1927, consigned to Cuba, Spain & Brazil; is now lying at Henry Bass, and is expected to sail 29/6/27, 1927, for Humboldt. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DEPARTING SEAMEN.

281

[illegible]

14-00000

U. S. IMMIGRATION-  
NORFOLK, V.

684

Figure 1

| No. | Name   | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build   | Complexion | Education   | Occupation | Place of Birth | Parents     | Remarks |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| 19  | Smith  | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 20  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 21  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 22  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 23  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 24  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 25  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 26  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 27  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 28  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 29  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 30  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 31  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 32  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 33  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 34  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 35  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 36  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 37  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 38  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 39  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |
| 40  | Bonnet | 21  | M   | W     | 5'6"   | 135    | Slender | Fair       | High School | Farmer     | Mass.          | John & Mary |         |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
14-1200

Tavenor & Co

**Immigrant Inspector.**



[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

14-1412

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

## DISCHARGED PRISONERS--Continued.

[illegible]

14-181

event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

|    |         |          |        |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----|---------|----------|--------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1  | Bonewit | Dale. B. | 315746 | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate | 21-4-27 | 22-4-27 | 23-4-27 | 24-4-27 | 25-4-27 | 26-4-27 | 27-4-27 | 28-4-27 | 29-4-27 | 30-4-27 | 1-5-27 | 2-5-27 | 3-5-27 | 4-5-27 | 5-5-27 | 6-5-27 | 7-5-27 | 8-5-27 | 9-5-27 | 10-5-27 | 11-5-27 | 12-5-27 | 13-5-27 | 14-5-27 | 15-5-27 | 16-5-27 | 17-5-27 | 18-5-27 | 19-5-27 | 20-5-27 | 21-5-27 | 22-5-27 | 23-5-27 | 24-5-27 | 25-5-27 | 26-5-27 | 27-5-27 | 28-5-27 | 29-5-27 | 30-5-27 | 31-5-27 | 1-6-27 | 2-6-27 | 3-6-27 | 4-6-27 | 5-6-27 | 6-6-27 | 7-6-27 | 8-6-27 | 9-6-27 | 10-6-27 | 11-6-27 | 12-6-27 | 13-6-27 | 14-6-27 | 15-6-27 | 16-6-27 | 17-6-27 | 18-6-27 | 19-6-27 | 20-6-27 | 21-6-27 | 22-6-27 | 23-6-27 | 24-6-27 | 25-6-27 | 26-6-27 | 27-6-27 | 28-6-27 | 29-6-27 | 30-6-27 | 1-7-27  | 2-7-27 | 3-7-27 | 4-7-27 | 5-7-27 | 6-7-27 | 7-7-27 | 8-7-27 | 9-7-27 | 10-7-27 | 11-7-27 | 12-7-27 | 13-7-27 | 14-7-27 | 15-7-27 | 16-7-27 | 17-7-27 | 18-7-27 | 19-7-27 | 20-7-27 | 21-7-27 | 22-7-27 | 23-7-27 | 24-7-27 | 25-7-27 | 26-7-27 | 27-7-27 | 28-7-27 | 29-7-27 | 30-7-27 | 31-7-27 | 1-8-27  | 2-8-27 | 3-8-27 | 4-8-27 | 5-8-27 | 6-8-27 | 7-8-27 | 8-8-27 | 9-8-27 | 10-8-27 | 11-8-27 | 12-8-27 | 13-8-27 | 14-8-27 | 15-8-27 | 16-8-27 | 17-8-27 | 18-8-27 | 19-8-27 | 20-8-27 | 21-8-27 | 22-8-27 | 23-8-27 | 24-8-27 | 25-8-27 | 26-8-27 | 27-8-27 | 28-8-27 | 29-8-27 | 30-8-27 | 31-8-27 | 1-9-27  | 2-9-27 | 3-9-27 | 4-9-27 | 5-9-27 | 6-9-27 | 7-9-27 | 8-9-27 | 9-9-27 | 10-9-27 | 11-9-27 | 12-9-27 | 13-9-27 | 14-9-27 | 15-9-27 | 16-9-27 | 17-9-27 | 18-9-27 | 19-9-27 | 20-9-27 | 21-9-27 | 22-9-27 | 23-9-27 | 24-9-27 | 25-9-27 | 26-9-27 | 27-9-27 | 28-9-27 | 29-9-27 | 30-9-27 | 31-9-27 | 1-10-27 | 2-10-27 | 3-10-27 | 4-10-27 | 5-10-27 | 6-10-27 | 7-10-27 | 8-10-27 | 9-10-27 | 10-10-27 | 11-10-27 | 12-10-27 | 13-10-27 | 14-10-27 | 15-10-27 | 16-10-27 | 17-10-27 | 18-10-27 | 19-10-27 | 20-10-27 | 21-10-27 | 22-10-27 | 23-10-27 | 24-10-27 | 25-10-27 | 26-10-27 | 27-10-27 | 28-10-27 | 29-10-27 | 30-10-27 | 31-10-27 | 1-11-27  | 2-11-27 | 3-11-27 | 4-11-27 | 5-11-27 | 6-11-27 | 7-11-27 | 8-11-27 | 9-11-27 | 10-11-27 | 11-11-27 | 12-11-27 | 13-11-27 | 14-11-27 | 15-11-27 | 16-11-27 | 17-11-27 | 18-11-27 | 19-11-27 | 20-11-27 | 21-11-27 | 22-11-27 | 23-11-27 | 24-11-27 | 25-11-27 | 26-11-27 | 27-11-27 | 28-11-27 | 29-11-27 | 30-11-27 | 31-11-27 | 1-12-27  | 2-12-27 | 3-12-27 | 4-12-27 | 5-12-27 | 6-12-27 | 7-12-27 | 8-12-27 | 9-12-27 | 10-12-27 | 11-12-27 | 12-12-27 | 13-12-27 | 14-12-27 | 15-12-27 | 16-12-27 | 17-12-27 | 18-12-27 | 19-12-27 | 20-12-27 | 21-12-27 | 22-12-27 | 23-12-27 | 24-12-27 | 25-12-27 | 26-12-27 | 27-12-27 | 28-12-27 | 29-12-27 | 30-12-27 | 31-12-27 |          |
| 21 | Bonewit | Dale. B. | 315746 | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate | 21-4-27 | 22-4-27 | 23-4-27 | 24-4-27 | 25-4-27 | 26-4-27 | 27-4-27 | 28-4-27 | 29-4-27 | 30-4-27 | 1-5-27 | 2-5-27 | 3-5-27 | 4-5-27 | 5-5-27 | 6-5-27 | 7-5-27 | 8-5-27 | 9-5-27 | 10-5-27 | 11-5-27 | 12-5-27 | 13-5-27 | 14-5-27 | 15-5-27 | 16-5-27 | 17-5-27 | 18-5-27 | 19-5-27 | 20-5-27 | 21-5-27 | 22-5-27 | 23-5-27 | 24-5-27 | 25-5-27 | 26-5-27 | 27-5-27 | 28-5-27 | 29-5-27 | 30-5-27 | 31-5-27 | 1-6-27 | 2-6-27 | 3-6-27 | 4-6-27 | 5-6-27 | 6-6-27 | 7-6-27 | 8-6-27 | 9-6-27 | 10-6-27 | 11-6-27 | 12-6-27 | 13-6-27 | 14-6-27 | 15-6-27 | 16-6-27 | 17-6-27 | 18-6-27 | 19-6-27 | 20-6-27 | 21-6-27 | 22-6-27 | 23-6-27 | 24-6-27 | 25-6-27 | 26-6-27 | 27-6-27 | 28-6-27 | 29-6-27 | 30-6-27 | 31-6-27 | 1-7-27 | 2-7-27 | 3-7-27 | 4-7-27 | 5-7-27 | 6-7-27 | 7-7-27 | 8-7-27 | 9-7-27  | 10-7-27 | 11-7-27 | 12-7-27 | 13-7-27 | 14-7-27 | 15-7-27 | 16-7-27 | 17-7-27 | 18-7-27 | 19-7-27 | 20-7-27 | 21-7-27 | 22-7-27 | 23-7-27 | 24-7-27 | 25-7-27 | 26-7-27 | 27-7-27 | 28-7-27 | 29-7-27 | 30-7-27 | 31-7-27 | 1-8-27 | 2-8-27 | 3-8-27 | 4-8-27 | 5-8-27 | 6-8-27 | 7-8-27 | 8-8-27 | 9-8-27  | 10-8-27 | 11-8-27 | 12-8-27 | 13-8-27 | 14-8-27 | 15-8-27 | 16-8-27 | 17-8-27 | 18-8-27 | 19-8-27 | 20-8-27 | 21-8-27 | 22-8-27 | 23-8-27 | 24-8-27 | 25-8-27 | 26-8-27 | 27-8-27 | 28-8-27 | 29-8-27 | 30-8-27 | 31-8-27 | 1-9-27 | 2-9-27 | 3-9-27 | 4-9-27 | 5-9-27 | 6-9-27 | 7-9-27 | 8-9-27 | 9-9-27  | 10-9-27 | 11-9-27 | 12-9-27 | 13-9-27 | 14-9-27 | 15-9-27 | 16-9-27 | 17-9-27 | 18-9-27 | 19-9-27 | 20-9-27 | 21-9-27 | 22-9-27 | 23-9-27 | 24-9-27 | 25-9-27 | 26-9-27 | 27-9-27 | 28-9-27 | 29-9-27 | 30-9-27 | 31-9-27 | 1-10-27 | 2-10-27 | 3-10-27 | 4-10-27 | 5-10-27 | 6-10-27 | 7-10-27 | 8-10-27 | 9-10-27  | 10-10-27 | 11-10-27 | 12-10-27 | 13-10-27 | 14-10-27 | 15-10-27 | 16-10-27 | 17-10-27 | 18-10-27 | 19-10-27 | 20-10-27 | 21-10-27 | 22-10-27 | 23-10-27 | 24-10-27 | 25-10-27 | 26-10-27 | 27-10-27 | 28-10-27 | 29-10-27 | 30-10-27 | 31-10-27 | 1-11-27 | 2-11-27 | 3-11-27 | 4-11-27 | 5-11-27 | 6-11-27 | 7-11-27 | 8-11-27 | 9-11-27  | 10-11-27 | 11-11-27 | 12-11-27 | 13-11-27 | 14-11-27 | 15-11-27 | 16-11-27 | 17-11-27 | 18-11-27 | 19-11-27 | 20-11-27 | 21-11-27 | 22-11-27 | 23-11-27 | 24-11-27 | 25-11-27 | 26-11-27 | 27-11-27 | 28-11-27 | 29-11-27 | 30-11-27 | 31-11-27 | 1-12-27 | 2-12-27 | 3-12-27 | 4-12-27 | 5-12-27 | 6-12-27 | 7-12-27 | 8-12-27 | 9-12-27  | 10-12-27 | 11-12-27 | 12-12-27 | 13-12-27 | 14-12-27 | 15-12-27 | 16-12-27 | 17-12-27 | 18-12-27 | 19-12-27 | 20-12-27 | 21-12-27 | 22-12-27 | 23-12-27 | 24-12-27 | 25-12-27 | 26-12-27 | 27-12-27 | 28-12-27 | 29-12-27 | 30-12-27 | 31-12-27 |
| 22 | Bonewit | Dale. B. | 315746 | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate | 21-4-27 | 22-4-27 | 23-4-27 | 24-4-27 | 25-4-27 | 26-4-27 | 27-4-27 | 28-4-27 | 29-4-27 | 30-4-27 | 1-5-27 | 2-5-27 | 3-5-27 | 4-5-27 | 5-5-27 | 6-5-27 | 7-5-27 | 8-5-27 | 9-5-27 | 10-5-27 | 11-5-27 | 12-5-27 | 13-5-27 | 14-5-27 | 15-5-27 | 16-5-27 | 17-5-27 | 18-5-27 | 19-5-27 | 20-5-27 | 21-5-27 | 22-5-27 | 23-5-27 | 24-5-27 | 25-5-27 | 26-5-27 | 27-5-27 | 28-5-27 | 29-5-27 | 30-5-27 | 31-5-27 | 1-6-27 | 2-6-27 | 3-6-27 | 4-6-27 | 5-6-27 | 6-6-27 | 7-6-27 | 8-6-27 | 9-6-27 | 10-6-27 | 11-6-27 | 12-6-27 | 13-6-27 | 14-6-27 | 15-6-27 | 16-6-27 | 17-6-27 | 18-6-27 | 19-6-27 | 20-6-27 | 21-6-27 | 22-6-27 | 23-6-27 | 24-6-27 | 25-6-27 | 26-6-27 | 27-6-27 | 28-6-27 | 29-6-27 | 30-6-27 | 31-6-27 | 1-7-27 | 2-7-27 | 3-7-27 | 4-7-27 | 5-7-27 | 6-7-27 | 7-7-27 | 8-7-27 | 9-7-27  | 10-7-27 | 11-7-27 | 12-7-27 | 13-7-27 | 14-7-27 | 15-7-27 | 16-7-27 | 17-7-27 | 18-7-27 | 19-7-27 | 20-7-27 | 21-7-27 | 22-7-27 | 23-7-27 | 24-7-27 | 25-7-27 | 26-7-27 | 27-7-27 | 28-7-27 | 29-7-27 | 30-7-27 | 31-7-27 | 1-8-27 | 2-8-27 | 3-8-27 | 4-8-27 | 5-8-27 | 6-8-27 | 7-8-27 | 8-8-27 | 9-8-27  | 10-8-27 | 11-8-27 | 12-8-27 | 13-8-27 | 14-8-27 | 15-8-27 | 16-8-27 | 17-8-27 | 18-8-27 | 19-8-27 | 20-8-27 | 21-8-27 | 22-8-27 | 23-8-27 | 24-8-27 | 25-8-27 | 26-8-27 | 27-8-27 | 28-8-27 | 29-8-27 | 30-8-27 | 31-8-27 | 1-9-27 | 2-9-27 | 3-9-27 | 4-9-27 | 5-9-27 | 6-9-27 | 7-9-27 | 8-9-27 | 9-9-27  | 10-9-27 | 11-9-27 | 12-9-27 | 13-9-27 | 14-9-27 | 15-9-27 | 16-9-27 | 17-9-27 | 18-9-27 | 19-9-27 | 20-9-27 | 21-9-27 | 22-9-27 | 23-9-27 | 24-9-27 | 25-9-27 | 26-9-27 | 27-9-27 | 28-9-27 | 29-9-27 | 30-9-27 | 31-9-27 | 1-10-27 | 2-10-27 | 3-10-27 | 4-10-27 | 5-10-27 | 6-10-27 | 7-10-27 | 8-10-27 | 9-10-27  | 10-10-27 | 11-10-27 | 12-10-27 | 13-10-27 | 14-10-27 | 15-10-27 | 16-10-27 | 17-10-27 | 18-10-27 | 19-10-27 | 20-10-27 | 21-10-27 | 22-10-27 | 23-10-27 | 24-10-27 | 25-10-27 | 26-10-27 | 27-10-27 | 28-10-27 | 29-10-27 | 30-10-27 | 31-10-27 | 1-11-27 | 2-11-27 | 3-11-27 | 4-11-27 | 5-11-27 | 6-11-27 | 7-11-27 | 8-11-27 | 9-11-27  | 10-11-27 | 11-11-27 | 12-11-27 | 13-11-27 | 14-11-27 | 15-11-27 | 16-11-27 | 17-11-27 | 18-11-27 | 19-11-27 | 20-11-27 | 21-11-27 | 22-11-27 | 23-11-27 | 24-11-27 | 25-11-27 | 26-11-27 | 27-11-27 | 28-11-27 | 29-11-27 | 30-11-27 | 31-11-27 | 1-12-27 | 2-12-27 | 3-12-27 | 4-12-27 | 5-12-27 | 6-12-27 | 7-12-27 | 8-12-27 | 9-12-27  | 10-12-27 | 11-12-27 | 12-12-27 | 13-12-27 | 14-12-27 | 15-12-27 | 16-12-27 | 17-12-27 | 18-12-27 | 19-12-27 | 20-12-27 | 21-12-27 | 22-12-27 | 23-12-27 | 24-12-27 | 25-12-27 | 26-12-27 | 27-12-27 | 28-12-27 | 29-12-27 | 30-12-27 | 31-12-27 |
| 23 | Bonewit | Dale. B. | 315746 | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate | 21-4-27 | 22-4-27 | 23-4-27 | 24-4-27 | 25-4-27 | 26-4-27 | 27-4-27 | 28-4-27 | 29-4-27 | 30-4-27 | 1-5-27 | 2-5-27 | 3-5-27 | 4-5-27 | 5-5-27 | 6-5-27 | 7-5-27 | 8-5-27 | 9-5-27 | 10-5-27 | 11-5-27 | 12-5-27 | 13-5-27 | 14-5-27 | 15-5-27 | 16-5-27 | 17-5-27 | 18-5-27 | 19-5-27 | 20-5-27 | 21-5-27 | 22-5-27 | 23-5-27 | 24-5-27 | 25-5-27 | 26-5-27 | 27-5-27 | 28-5-27 | 29-5-27 | 30-5-27 | 31-5-27 | 1-6-27 | 2-6-27 | 3-6-27 | 4-6-27 | 5-6-27 | 6-6-27 | 7-6-27 | 8-6-27 | 9-6-27 | 10-6-27 | 11-6-27 | 12-6-27 | 13-6-27 | 14-6-27 | 15-6-27 | 16-6-27 | 17-6-27 | 18-6-27 | 19-6-27 | 20-6-27 | 21-6-27 | 22-6-27 | 23-6-27 | 24-6-27 | 25-6-27 | 26-6-27 | 27-6-27 | 28-6-27 | 29-6-27 | 30-6-27 | 31-6-27 | 1-7-27 | 2-7-27 | 3-7-27 | 4-7-27 | 5-7-27 | 6-7-27 | 7-7-27 | 8-7-27 | 9-7-27  | 10-7-27 | 11-7-27 | 12-7-27 | 13-7-27 | 14-7-27 | 15-7-27 | 16-7-27 | 17-7-27 | 18-7-27 | 19-7-27 | 20-7-27 | 21-7-27 | 22-7-27 | 23-7-27 | 24-7-27 | 25-7-27 | 26-7-27 | 27-7-27 | 28-7-27 | 29-7-27 | 30-7-27 | 31-7-27 | 1-8-27 | 2-8-27 | 3-8-27 | 4-8-27 | 5-8-27 | 6-8-27 | 7-8-27 | 8-8-27 | 9-8-27  | 10-8-27 | 11-8-27 | 12-8-27 | 13-8-27 | 14-8-27 | 15-8-27 | 16-8-27 | 17-8-27 | 18-8-27 | 19-8-27 | 20-8-27 | 21-8-27 | 22-8-27 | 23-8-27 | 24-8-27 | 25-8-27 | 26-8-27 | 27-8-27 | 28-8-27 | 29-8-27 | 30-8-27 | 31-8-27 | 1-9-27 | 2-9-27 | 3-9-27 | 4-9-27 | 5-9-27 | 6-9-27 | 7-9-27 | 8-9-27 | 9-9-27  | 10-9-27 | 11-9-27 | 12-9-27 | 13-9-27 | 14-9-27 | 15-9-27 | 16-9-27 | 17-9-27 | 18-9-27 | 19-9-27 | 20-9-27 | 21-9-27 | 22-9-27 | 23-9-27 | 24-9-27 | 25-9-27 | 26-9-27 | 27-9-27 | 28-9-27 | 29-9-27 | 30-9-27 | 31-9-27 | 1-10-27 | 2-10-27 | 3-10-27 | 4-10-27 | 5-10-27 | 6-10-27 | 7-10-27 | 8-10-27 | 9-10-27  | 10-10-27 | 11-10-27 | 12-10-27 | 13-10-27 | 14-10-27 | 15-10-27 | 16-10-27 | 17-10-27 | 18-10-27 | 19-10-27 | 20-10-27 | 21-10-27 | 22-10-27 | 23-10-27 | 24-10-27 | 25-10-27 | 26-10-27 | 27-10-27 | 28-10-27 | 29-10-27 | 30-10-27 | 31-10-27 | 1-11-27 | 2-11-27 | 3-11-27 | 4-11-27 | 5-11-27 | 6-11-27 | 7-11-27 | 8-11-27 | 9-11-27  | 10-11-27 | 11-11-27 | 12-11-27 | 13-11-27 | 14-11-27 | 15-11-27 | 16-11-27 | 17-11-27 | 18-11-27 | 19-11-27 | 20-11-27 | 21-11-27 | 22-11-27 | 23-11-27 | 24-11-27 | 25-11-27 | 26-11-27 | 27-11-27 | 28-11-27 | 29-11-27 | 30-11-27 | 31-11-27 | 1-12-27 | 2-12-27 | 3-12-27 | 4-12-27 | 5-12-27 | 6-12-27 | 7-12-27 | 8-12-27 | 9-12-27  | 10-12    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

Local Agents  
14-1300

Tavenor S/S Co

**Immigrant Inspector.**

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |             | Camera # 3 Reel 780 |                       |                     |              |              |                          |                     |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Defects Found              |             | Retakes Required    |                       |                     |              |              |                          |                     |
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing    | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check item to be retaken | Remarks             |
|                            |             |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                          |                     |
| Page 83                    |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | Blurred             |
| Page 165                   |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | "                   |
| Volume # 9086              |             |                     |                       |                     |              |              |                          |                     |
| 103, 133, 139              |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | Blurred             |
| 197                        |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | "                   |
| Front of 283               |             |                     |                       |                     |              | X            |                          | Partly Photographed |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

\_\_\_\_\_ Chief  
 Mail, Files and Records Section  
 Port of New York



SEAFARERS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF New York

May 16, 1927. 192

I, master of the Danish S. S. Normandiet  
(Nationality)  
from port of Mansanillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 Number of seamen deserted           

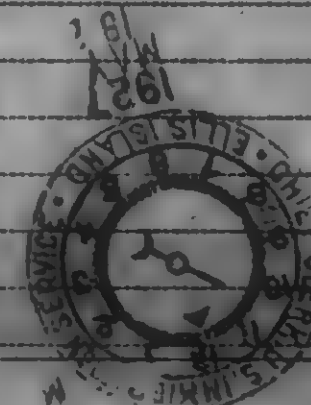
|                             |   |                                   |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Number of seamen discharged | 7 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 3 Total crew this date. 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13., 192<sup>7</sup>; consigned to Thavenot S.S. Co.; is now lying at Arbuckle's, and is expected to sail May 16., 192<sup>7</sup>, for Canada via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]



SEAMEN

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGE EXAMINE - Continued

[illegible]



| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|

| Name.                   | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|
| RECEIVED<br>MAR 20 1968 |      |              |

*H. G. Brown*

**Master.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-3-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore

May 19th, 1927 192

I, master of the Danish S. S. NORMANDIE  
(Nationality.)  
from port of COPENHAGEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 1927, 1927, consigned to Maurice B. Carlin & Co.; is now lying at Standard Guano Co., and is expected to sail May 20th, 1927, for Charlottetown and Summerside P.E.I. via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

283

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613







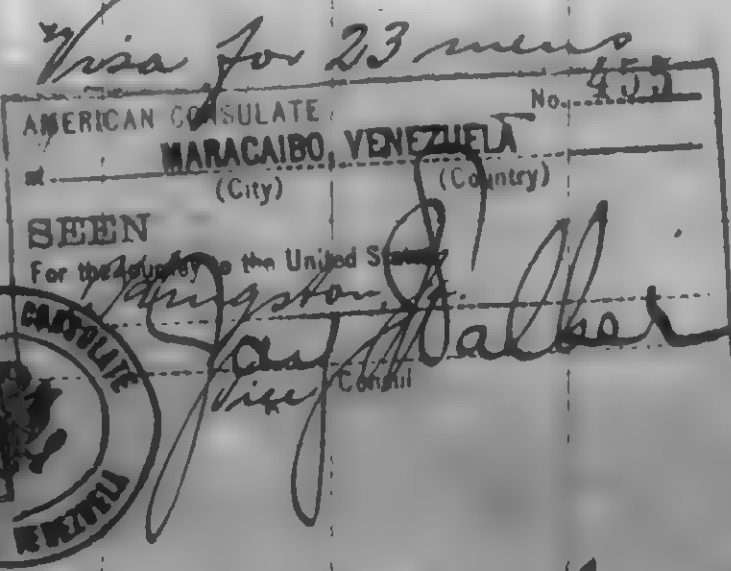
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Normandet*, arriving at *New York*, *5/13*, 191*8*, from the port of *Maracaibo, Manzanillo, Vera Cruz & Yaguajay*.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                       | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                   | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race*       | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height  | (14)<br>Weight    | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name            |   |   |  | When                      | Where             |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 1                        | <i>Laine</i>        | <i>Peter</i>          | <i>378</i>  | <i>26</i>                                   | <i>Master</i>                          | <i>20/5-26</i>            | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>No.</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                        | <i>42</i>  |             | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Danish</i>       | <i>180</i>      | <i>80 kg</i>      | <i>scar on left leg</i>                                 |
| 2                        | <i>Egertsen</i>     | <i>Marcus</i>         | <i>1304</i>   | <i>17</i>                                   | <i>1 Mate</i>                          | <i>20/5-26</i>            |                   |  |                                   | <i>32</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>165</i>      | <i>75 kg</i>      |   |
| 3                        | <i>Albertsen</i>    | <i>Karl</i>           | <i>39</i>   | <i>10</i>                                   | <i>2 Mate</i>                          | <i>18/7-26</i>            |                   |  |                                   | <i>26</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>180</i>      | <i>75 kg</i>      |   |
| 4                        | <i>Larsen</i>       | <i>Niels Peter</i>    | <i>114378</i>                                       | <i>26</i>                                   | <i>1 Engineer</i>                      | <i>24/10-26</i>           | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>49</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>189</i>      | <i>85 kg</i>      |   |
| 5                        | <i>Thilker</i>      | <i>Andreas</i>        | <i>14913</i>  | <i>4</i>                                    | <i>2</i>                               | <i>20/5-26</i>            | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>27</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>169</i>      | <i>68 kg</i>      |   |
| 6                        | <i>Kruman</i>       | <i>Halvor</i>         | <i>310</i>  | <i>2</i>                                    | <i>3</i>                               | <i>7/7-26</i>             | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>23</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>160</i>      | <i>72 kg</i>      |   |
| 7                        | <i>Jakobsen</i>     | <i>Henrik</i>         | <i>14912</i>  | <i>13</i>                                   | <i>Steward</i>                         | <i>20/5-26</i>            | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>40</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>165</i>      | <i>65 kg</i>      |   |
| 8                        | <i>Ahlberg</i>      | <i>Jacob</i>          | <i>58</i>   | <i>6</i>                                    | <i>Cook</i>                            | <i>3/2-26</i>             | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>21</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>157</i>      | <i>70 kg</i>      |   |
| 9                        | <i>Andersen</i>     | <i>Boige</i>          | <i>1826</i>   | <i>1</i>                                    | <i>Boy</i>                             | <i>2/5-26</i>             | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>15</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>168</i>      | <i>67 kg</i>      |   |
| 10                       | <i>Jensen</i>       | <i>Jens</i>           | <i>1487</i>   | <i>28</i>                                   | <i>Sailor</i>                          | <i>2/5-26</i>             |                   |  |                                   | <i>54</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>165</i>      | <i>75 kg</i>      | <i>scar on left hand</i>                                |
| 11                       | <i>Larsen</i>       | <i>Andreas</i>        | <i>24413</i>  | <i>6</i>                                    |  | <i>1/6-26</i>             | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>24</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>176</i>      | <i>78</i>         |   |
| 12                       | <i>Volejnik</i>     | <i>Dimitri</i>        | <i>118</i>  | <i>10</i>                                   |  | <i>2/6-26</i>             | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>33</i>  |             | <i>Slavonian</i>    | <i>Czechoslovak</i> | <i>160</i>      | <i>75</i>         | <i>scar on left hand</i>                                |
| 13                       | <i>Jakobsen</i>     | <i>Johannes</i>       | <i>4491</i>   | <i>4</i>                                    |  | <i>2/5-26</i>             | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>18</i>  |             | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Danish</i>       | <i>167</i>      | <i>60</i>         |   |
| 14                       | <i>Neergaard</i>    | <i>Valdemar</i>       | <i>390</i>  | <i>1</i>                                    |  | <i>2/5-26</i>             | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>17</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>164</i>      | <i>55</i>         |   |
| 15                       | <i>Spies</i>        | <i>Hans</i>           | <i>537</i>  | <i>2</i>                                    |  | <i>2/5-26</i>             | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>23</i>  |             | <i>German</i>       | <i>German</i>       | <i>168</i>      | <i>75</i>         |   |
| 16                       | <i>Pedersen</i>     | <i>Christian</i>      | <i>2878</i>   | <i>1/2 year</i>                             | <i>Trimmer</i>                         | <i>29/2-27</i>            | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>Yes</i>   |                                   | <i>30</i>  |             | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Danish</i>       | <i>180</i>      | <i>70 kg</i>      | <i>reship</i>   |
| 17                       | <i>Jensen</i>       | <i>Fridtjof</i>       | <i>3210</i>   | <i>3 yrs</i>                                | <i>Trimmer</i>                         | <i>12/2-27</i>            | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>Yes</i>   |                                   | <i>27</i>  |             | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Danish</i>       | <i>180</i>      | <i>72</i>         | <i>reship</i>   |
| 18                       | <i>Lommer</i>       | <i>Christian</i>      | <i>1784</i>   | <i>4</i>                                    |  | <i>1/10-26</i>            | <i>Copenhagen</i> |  |                                   | <i>29</i>  |             | <i>German</i>       | <i>German</i>       | <i>168</i>      | <i>80 kg</i>      |   |
| 19                       | <i>Lommer</i>       | <i>Karl</i>           | <i>162</i>  | <i>3</i>                                    |  | <i>1/12-26</i>            | <i>Copenhagen</i> | <i>Yes</i>   |                                   | <i>19</i>  |             | <i>Finland</i>      | <i>Finland</i>      | <i>183</i>      | <i>70 kg</i>      | <i>reship</i>   |
| 20                       | <i>Smith</i>        | <i>Lee</i>            | <i>277589</i>                                       |   | <i>Coalpasser</i>                      | <i>21/4-27</i>            | <i>Manzanillo</i> | <i>Yes</i>   |                                   | <i>31</i>  |             | <i>American</i>     | <i>American</i>     | <i>5'10 1/2</i> | <i>172 pounds</i> |   |
| 21                       | <i>Bonavit</i>      | <i>Dale</i>           | <i>13</i>   | <i>315746</i>                               | <i>3rd Mate</i>                        | <i>21/4-27</i>            |                   |  |                                   | <i>27</i>  |             | <i>do</i>           | <i>do</i>           | <i>5'3"</i>     | <i>135</i>        |   |
| 22                       | <i>Bonavit</i>      | <i>Harold</i>         |   |   | <i>Coalpasser</i>                      | <i>21/4-27</i>            |                   |  |                                   | <i>18</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>5'9"</i>     | <i>160</i>        | <i>did not come aboard</i>                              |
| 23                       | <i>McDonald</i>     | <i>Paul</i>           | <i>306451</i>                                       |   | <i>O.S.</i>                            | <i>23/4-27</i>            |                   |  |                                   | <i>25</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>5'7"</i>     | <i>145</i>        |   |
| 24                       | <i>Lawdiff</i>      | <i>William Joseph</i> | <i>1730</i>   |   | <i>Coalpasser</i>                      | <i>23/4-27</i>            |                   |  |                                   | <i>31</i>  |             |                     |                     | <i>5'8"</i>     | <i>170</i>        |   |
| 25                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 26                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 27                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 28                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 29                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 30                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 31                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 32                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 33                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 34                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 35                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 36                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 37                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 38                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 39                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |
| 40                       |                     |                       |   |   |  |                           |                   |  |                                   |            |             |                     |                     |                 |                   |   |



own  
Lump.



Normaallicet 5-15-19

*H. F. Edwards*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. H. Keiser*  
Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1248



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records     |  | Camera # 3 Reel 790 |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          |   | Retakes Required    |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Defects Found              |  |                     |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          |   | Remarks             |
| Identification of Document |  | not legible         | document<br>missing | document out<br>of place | document<br>incomplete | text error | other | check item<br>to be made |   |                     |
|                            |  |                     |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          |   |                     |
| Volume # 9085              |  |                     |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          |   |                     |
| Page 83                    |  |                     |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          | X | Blurred             |
| Page 165                   |  |                     |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          | X | "                   |
| Volume # 9086              |  |                     |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          |   |                     |
| 103, 133, 139              |  |                     |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          | X | Blurred             |
| 197                        |  |                     |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          | X | "                   |
| Front of 283               |  |                     |                     |                          |                        |            |       |                          | X | Partly Photographed |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/31/44  
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
 Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 1/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 7 1944

Date

H. Alexander  
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief  
 Mail, Files and Records Section  
 Port of New York



ES

eniak).

(orwegians,  
vedes).

an.

cept Cuban).



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF MICHIGAN, I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 BILL NO. 139442 BILLED Y. 25 1922 Solemnly, Sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

285

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

|           | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin |        |       |       |
| 2nd Cabin |        |       |       |
| Storage   |        |       |       |
| Total     |        |       |       |

00      00



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following:

S. S. Marsteneu Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, 3/2/27, 19

[illegible]

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens   | 100 |
| Aliens           | 100 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

286

Arriving at Port of

ny

5/13/27

, 19

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21                               | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31   | 32                       | 33          |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—   |       | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |          |               |
|             |  |   |  |  |  | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of stay in United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |   |  |                          |             | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Hair. |                          | Eyes.           | Country. | City or town. |
| 1           | Self   | Self  | 100  | 1915<br>1920 ny  | come to Frank<br>85 Front St.  | yes   | 5                                | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5  | 1                        | dk          | Libr.   | none  | 092                      | 96              | Cuba     | Caracas       |
| 2           |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 3           |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 4           |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 5           |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 6           |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 7           |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 8           |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 9           |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 10          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 11          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 12          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 13          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 14          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 15          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 16          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 17          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 18          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 19          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 20          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 21          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 22          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 23          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 24          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 25          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 26          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 27          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 28          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 29          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 30          |  |   |  |  |  |   |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                          |             |   |       |                          |                 |          |               |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Warsteiner, from Marsa Saba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 27  
at my  
Orville  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Port of New York.  
May 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1927

287

Note This 2 men left this last night.

14-1613

14-1613

|    |           |          |      |          |           |         |            |     |    |    |    |    |    |      |    |        |
|----|-----------|----------|------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|--------|
| 19 | Lindsten  | Alfred   | ✓ 19 | 5        | do        | 14-22   | do         | yes | do | 27 | do | do | do | 1.58 | 60 | reship |
| 20 | Johansen  | Gerald   | ✓ 20 | 4        | do        | 14-27   | do         | yes | do | 22 | do | do | do | 1.60 | 58 | "      |
| 21 | Johansen  | Eric     | ✓ 21 | 10       | do        | 14-27   | do         | yes | do | 31 | do | do | do | 1.65 | 66 | "      |
| 22 | Jespersen | Elmer    | ✓ 22 | 2        | do        | 14-22   | do         | yes | do | 19 | do | do | do | 1.58 | 61 | "      |
| 23 | Baran     | Adria no | ✓ 23 | 1/2      | Seibor    | 45-27   | vacitas    | ?   | do | 24 | do | do | do | 1.66 | 70 |        |
| 24 | Jensen    | Harald   | ✓ 24 | 29       | workaway  | 14-27   | vacitas    | yes | do | 37 | do | do | do | 1.60 | 75 | reship |
| 25 | Golds     | Felipe   | ✓ 25 | 3 months | hipocampo | 30/4-27 | manifested | yes | do | 24 | do | do | do | 1.55 | 55 |        |

Vice for 25 men

APR 30 1927

Local Agents Wesley J. Greer & Son, Inc.

**Immigrant Inspector.**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

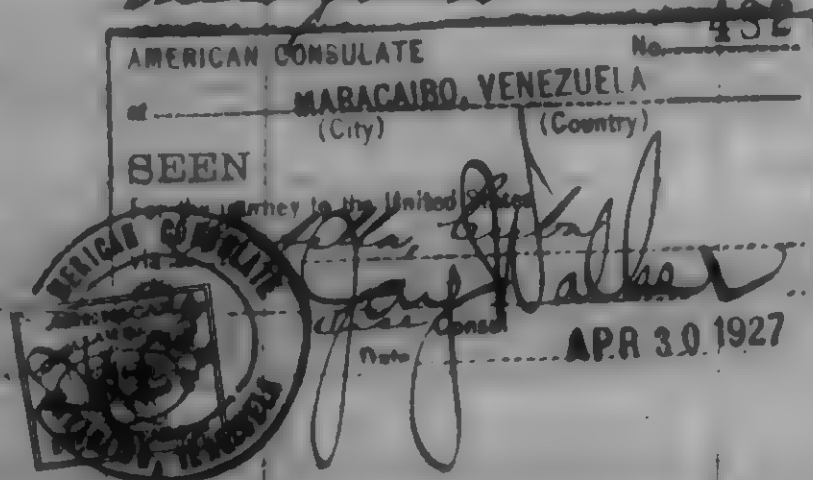
| Name.                    | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <i>Reported earlier.</i> |      |              |                           |           |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

*W. L. Lewis*

*Lincea Verrucilans*

Line  
Owners Mr. V. T. Tolson - Began.  
Local Agents Messrs. J. J. J. & Son, Inc.

14-190

**Immigrant Inspector.**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

289

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. Marstenen, arriving at Norfolk, May 13<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Maracaibo, V. Z.

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of seaman's identification card | (4)<br>Length of service at sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's company | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether able to read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |  |                                 |                                   | When                      | Where     |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Mathiesen           | Ingvald    | ✓ 1  | 25                              | mate                              | 2/8-24                    | Bergen    | yes  | yes                         | 44         | man         | Scandinavian  | Norwegian           | 1.58           | 76             |   |
| 2                  | Kleppsto            | Ryane      | ✓ 2  | 16                              | 1. off.                           | 7/8-24                    | do        | no   | do                          | 36         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.74           | 64             |   |
| 3                  | Evendsen            | Trilhyof   | ✓ 3  | 7                               | 2. off.                           | 7/10-26                   | do        |  | do                          | 27         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.55           | 59             |   |
| 4                  | Hauge               | Ivar       | ✓ 4  | 37                              | 1. eng.                           | 7/10-25                   | do        |  | do                          | 56         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.64           | 78             |   |
| 5                  | Ronnestad           | Olaf       | ✓ 5  | 7                               | 2                                 | 7/10-26                   | do        |  | do                          | 27         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.60           | 74             |   |
| 6                  | Johnson             | Adolf      | ✓ 6  | 18                              | 3                                 | 7/10-26                   | do        |  | do                          | 30         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.62           | 68             |   |
| 7                  | Fahlberg            | alf        | ✓ 7  | 20                              | steward                           | 4/4-27                    | Amoy      |  | do                          | 38         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.58           | 64             |   |
| 8                  | Jensen              | Vil        | ✓ 8  | 4                               | cook                              | 7/10-26                   | Bergen    | no   | do                          | 24         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.20           | 65             |   |
| 9                  | Hermansen           | Onfin      | ✓ 9  | 1                               | mess boy                          | 7/10-26                   | do        |  | do                          | 16         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.56           | 52             |   |
| 10                 | Allykbut            | Johannes   | ✓ 10                                       | 2                               | sailor                            | 7/10-26                   | do        |  | do                          | 24         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.73           | 65             |   |
| 11                 | Jangaard            | Erne       | ✓ 11                                       | 3                               | do                                | 7/10-26                   | do        |  | do                          | 20         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.54           | 58             |   |
| 12                 | Haraldsen           | Harald     | ✓ 12                                       | 1                               | do                                | 7/10-26                   | do        |  | do                          | 17         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.58           | 60             |   |
| 13                 | Berghen             | Henry      | ✓ 13                                       | 1                               | do                                | 7/10-26                   | do        |  | do                          | 46         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.60           | 63             |   |
| 14                 | Kaafford            | Richard    | ✓ 14                                       | 2                               | do                                | 4/4-27                    | Amoy      | yes  | do                          | 22         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.64           | 67             | reship  |
| 15                 | Kuuden              | Akkel      | ✓ 15                                       | 4                               | do                                | 4/4-22                    | do        |  | do                          | 24         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.55           | 68             |   |
| 16                 | Bjorkrik            | Oh         | ✓ 16                                       | 12                              | Donkeyman                         | 7/10-26                   | Bergen    | no   | do                          | 29         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.55           | 64             |   |
| 17                 | Monsen              | Olav       | ✓ 17                                       | 5                               | Fireman                           | 4/4-22                    | Amoy      | yes  | do                          | 25         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.53           | 68             | reship  |
| 18                 | Majruten            | Tide man   | ✓ 18                                       | 6                               | do                                | 4/4-22                    | do        | yes  | do                          | 28         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.48           | 65             | reship  |
| 19                 | Lindsten            | Alfred     | ✓ 19                                       | 8                               | do                                | 4/4-22                    | do        | yes  | do                          | 24         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.58           | 60             | reship  |
| 20                 | Johansen            | Erald      | ✓ 20                                       | 4                               | do                                | 4/4-27                    | do        | yes  | do                          | 22         | do          | do            | do                  | 1.60           | 58             | "   |
| 21                 | Johnson             | Eric       | ✓ 21                                       | 10                              | do                                | 4/4-27                    | do        | yes  | do                          | 31         | do          | do            | Swede               | 1.68           | 60             | "   |
| 22                 | Jesperen            | Elmer      | ✓ 22                                       | 2                               | do                                | 4/4-22                    | do        | yes  | do                          | 19         | do          | do            | Dane                | 1.58           | 64             | "   |
| 23                 | Baran               | Adria no   | ✓ 23                                       | 1/2                             | sailor                            | 4/5-27                    | Vienlas   |  | do                          | 24         | do          | Latvian       | Latvian             | 1.66           | 70             |   |
| 24                 | Jensen              | Harald     | ✓ 24                                       |                                 | 2nd workaway                      | 4/4-27                    | Maracaibo | yes  | do                          | 37         | do          | Scandinavian  | Norwegian           | 1.60           | 75             | reship  |
| 25                 | Goldo               | Yelipe     | ✓ 25                                       |                                 | Steward                           | 3/4-27                    | Manila    | yes  | do                          | 24         | do          | Latvian       | Latvian             | 1.55           | 55             |   |

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
APR 30 1927

overstayed  
Luppi

Local Agents  
14-1200

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-13-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the M. S. Manteau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1927  
oivseum  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Manteau  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9086  
May 12-13-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 21 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 21 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



